UNIV OF TORONTO LIBRARY



Government Publications



Can Ag THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1899

50653

Vol. 15

FIFTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OTTAWA GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU 1900



CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

The Prince Edward Island Legislature closed 9th June, 1900.

British Columbia: The following changes are noted:—

British Columbia elections were held on 9th June, 1900.

Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., having been appointed Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia 21st June, 1900, his name takes the place of Hon. T. R McInnes on page 46.

Hon. Michel C. Bernier, M.P., St. Hyacinthe, sworn in as Minister of Inland Revenue 21st June, vice Hon. Sir Henri Joly appointed Lieut. Governor British Columbia.

British Columbia Legislature opened 19th July, 1900.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL-1900.

Premier and President of the Council	Hon.	James Dunsmuir.
Attorney General	11	David MacEwen Eberts.
Minister of Finance and Agriculture	11	Jno. Herbert Turner.
Minister of Mines	- 11	Richard McBride.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works	- 11	Wilmer C. Wells.
Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education	17	James D. Prentice.

Page 31—Add'l.: Dominion Parliament prorogued 18th July, 1900.

Page 72—Necrology—Add'l.: Richard Tyrwhitt, M.P., died 22nd June, 1900. Hon. A. R. Dickey drowned 3rd July, 1900.

AGRICULTURE.

Page 76—Substitute the following, being crop statistics of the North-west Territories for 1899, received too late.

	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield Per Acre.
Wheat	363,523	6,915,663	19·02
	134,938	4,686,036	34·72
	14,276	337,421	23·63

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2023 with funding from University of Toronto

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FROM 187 JULY, 1867, TO SOTH JUNE, 1899.

	Forts.	ATTOM CON ÉTIL	Arm.			Dearpric	DE LANDS.	Land		Postaci			Sair	PENO.		Vasor Bon	ELS VC.	Vasanta Rationnaleo.	1	MACHINE	Exp	ORTH.		Public Dres		Govann	HOY EXPRESS	TURE ON		Ratoways.		g c	marrenen Bar	not.	Part Orres	SAVINGS BANKS	
Year eroed 30th June	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Revenue.	Expenditer	Area	Amount realized.	Cultivation	Number of Offices	Number of Letters	Number of Nowypapers.	Vessile.	rards. Tons.	Ont-		Num locr.	Pons. N	um- or. Tens.	Total Vale	Value Entered for Communition.	Total Value.	Produce of Canada,	Gross Debt.	Assets.	Net Ddz.		Cinsls.	Other Public Works	Miles in Operation.	Werking Expresses	Romings.	Paid vp Cspital.	Amets.		Number. Num ber. Depos		Veaz sxom arm lung
				8	\$ 13.656,092		8	Acrea			18.560,000		2.105,009						8 73,459.6	8 14 71.985.305	8 37,567,568	\$ 48,504,822	8	8	8	3	8	9		8	8	8	8	8		8	
1909											18,760,000				2,537,482			125.40						21,133,531 3 20,103,023		487, \$53	128,963	200,589				30,289,048		63,722,947			98 1898
1870											20,150,000				2,476,804									37,783,964		3 500,000	129,904					30/961/974					LS 1971
1871	*0 495 501		1,721,450								22,350,000							540 121.72						37,780,163				TOTAL DISE				32/330,367				2,178 1,588,88	
1602																				2 107.709.116		63,831,081				5,000,160								77,480,704			
1873							25.356																		99.848.402				2,638				105,513,786	94,224,644			
1874																				2 127,401,109					108,324,003								188,412,005			12,020 2,290,00 14,000 2,004,00	
1870																																				9,294 2,990,00	
1976				23,597,687	24,488,872	182,918	8,724			41,999,000	38,849,000	8,414	2,972,410	8,849	2,936,945	178 1	11000	DE 146.40	2 98,210,8	94,783,218																	
1877				20,039,274	23,519,501		113,645			41,310,000	20,000,000	8,965	3,290,967	8,000	3,348,835	508 1	27,237		0 99,327,0	2. 96,300,463	70,974,863	09,039,546		41,110,525													
1878				22,373,011	23,507,116	709,090	138,211			44,030,000	39,736,412	8,834	3,341,465	8,680	3,342,919	380 1	00,074	432 300,00	93,981,7	71,319,107	79,323,007	67,989,800	174,937,99	34,595,199	110.362,069			882.616									
1979				23,517,393	24,455,381				. 7,000	43,990,000	42,379,086	8,976	3,943,521	8,425	8,009,929	303 1	((),501	990 94,65	2 81,964,4	7 80,341,608	71,491,300	03,431,935			112,990,188			752,540		10.188.282							
1880				23,397,406	24,850,654	682,227	155,812			47,933,000	45,120,063	9,307	3,497,735	9,063	8,203,979	297	68,736	163 64,90	2 86,189,7	71,782,349	67,911,458	72,893,697	194,634,440	43,182,802	170,431,388	6.191700											
1881	*4,824,810	2,185,778	2,136,402	29,650,207	20,002,034	1,007,000	104,431	*21,859,181	1,900	48,170,000	48,689,668	10,442	4,022,946	19,320	4,071,091	314	79,001		0 195,330,6	01,611,604	98,290,623	83,941,741	119,961,537	44,465,757	105,933,780	8,877,290	2.100,241	1,971,897	7,999	20,121.418						H 100 F 200 22	
1882				33, 563, 455	27,007,103	2,099,145	1,727,280		6,171	36,200,000	29,845,000	10,038	3,933,172	19,500	4,003,410	311	68,240	992 76,07	6 119,419,0	112,648,927	102,137,203	94,137,417	205,933,331	31,763,601	1/0001/650	3.1N MO		1,090,160	7,539	22,930,500	29.027.790				288 1		
1883				35,794,649	28,780,157	1,831,982	905,002		9,393	62,800,000	53,139,266	10,781	4,094,337	10,727	5,968,420	346	78,576		9 132,254,0	123,127,019	98,085,801	87,702,433	202,159,103	43,092,889	158, 000,715		1,837,545				33,244,365				2000 6		0 1503
1884				31,861,961	31,107,705	3,110,512	788,130		6,637	66,100,000	55,989,533	11,101	4,330,005	11,183	1,200,600	338	70,287	033 80,60	2 116,897,0	3 108,110,644	21, 900, 496	79,833,978	242,482,410	93,720,865	182,161,801,	11,592,603	1,003,031	2,041,790		100,000,00							
1880				82,797,011	33,437,000	481,814	288,504		7,984	68,400,000	58,581,798	10,639	3,900,064	10,003	3,843,931	287	17,490	333 GN 96	2 108,941,4	0 102,720,019	88,038,361	79,131,733	204,703,917	68,290,910	190,007,002	11,00,220											10 1880
1886				33,177,090	33,911,612	579,143	321,279		7,235	71,000,000	61,064,064	10,003	4,036,415	10,768	4,018,156	238	37,531	273 40,60	2 194,424,5	H 09,002,694	85,231,31.0	27,700,704	278,164,341	55,005,234		4,450,833									200 8		2 1880
1887				33,754,993	33,437,680	701,791	412,518		7,534	74,300,000	64,246,326	13,203	4,236,200	12,947	4,125,671	197	20,798	207 67,64	112,892,9	6 105,6:0,428	89,015,611	80,900,999	278,187,030	15,972,831		3,451,632			11/09		38,842,010	68,818,800	229,241,461				50 1587
1888				33,933,933	99,718,490	087,994	411,283		7,671	80,200,000	01,798,591	15,073	4,023,500	15,132	4,074,297	231	22,698	33,25	8 110,894,6	0 102,847,140	20,003,000	10,882,972	284,513,843	43,982,483	234, 331, 338	3,650,067	1,185,302			39,632,046	42,119,153	60,165,610	284,979,223			1,653 20,683,00	13 1888
1889				38,762,870	30,917,880	1,085,793	441,761		7,838	92,648,000	10,239,636	14,155	4,611,392	14,880	4,050,200	233 :	23,835	31,95	8 115,224,9	103,673,447	89,182,167	90,272,636	287,723,003	59,192,021	237, 339,941	3,00,279			12,028	31,938,643		66,536,633			405 11		2 1889
1890				33,679,923	33,794,630	687,970	328,141		7,913	94,100,000	70,983,121	15,723	0,215,476	25,402	5,112,809	270 :	39,484	531 5 33,82	3 121,858,2	1 112,765,584	96,749,149	85,257,696	286,113,293	48,529,683	237, 333,212						00,840,826						1890
1891	*4,833,259	2,400,471	2,372,768	33,579,311	36,313,568	733,384	292,254	*28,337,242	8,991	97,923,000	(87,936,386	1K548	0,273/935	15,778	5,421,261	312	03,427	101 02,50	119,997,0	8 113,345,124	28, 117, 291	88,671,738	289,899,230	32,090,199	237,999,938	2,05,000	1,500,861	1,835,549	14,000	34,900,423	45,192,098	68,742,900	369,414,653				
1892				36,923,872	56,765,894	832,236	208,717		8,288	102,850,000	(88,142,651	15,672	5,4400	15,289	0,276,975	25%	44,321	EH 61,41	7 127,095,0	8 110,978,943	118,900,073	97,002,406	233,303,274	54,311,840	20,111,414	1,081,000	1,937,819	1,007,082	11,388	20,468,228	n1,080,768	61,312,930	293/904/917		642 11	0,800 22,208,40	
1892				38,108,009	35,814,053	657,503	208,000		8,477	100,290,999	94,37 ,917	13,091	0,371,618	13,836	5,236,993	318 :	35,022	964 10,79	9 129,074,2	8 121,700,030	118,964,802	100,488,798	340,404,023	05,973,480	241,681,640	1,50,000	5,982,898	1,383,371	15,020	20,010,033		61,934,014	394,963,683	219,000,996		4,275 24,153,15	1600
1894				35,774,098	37,185,036	531,018	117,558		8,064	107,143,900	20,546 181	14,297	0,775,810	14,043	5,504,726	320 :	23,497	100 23,97	8 123,474,9	0 113,023,283	117,524,949	103,831,764	318,348,924	02,194,994	244,183,030	1,031,889	3,135,300	1,332,739				92,112,883	397,342,423	231,285,710	029 11		K 1894
1890				83,078,129	38,132,005	e415,525	99,228		8,800	107,565,000	(92,965,446	14,158	5,573,637	13,718	5,401,172	264	18,728	20 20,12	110,781,6	2 100,232,511	113,038,901	143,663,012	318,048,730	64,973,828	203,074,927	1,103,935	2,911,768		15,977	32,7 (9),933	14,780,487	61,791,602	312,980,110		780 (9	2,028 26,903,04	12 1835
1896				36,618,591	35,749,142	344,230	111,582		7,313	116,028,000	96,301,711	15,291	0,893,360	14,511	0,003,464	150	10,753	15,14	1.18,011,0	8 110,087,480	121,013,832	109,707,803	323,717,635	67,233,104	358,497,433	979,483	2,393,687		16,270	35,012,633	50,545,569	02,129,413	316,122,786	228,338,219			0 1886
1897				37,829,778	38,349,760	393,850	97,444		9,191	127,839,000	(97,234,976	13,791	0,001,433	13,883	5,919,547	101	12,038	23,93	115(218,9	111,294,021	137,100,203	133,632,540	332,539,181	70,931,333	261,168,091	140,000	2,432,780	100,330	16,130	20,168,027		61,949,336	203,203,890	247,766,100	275 13		1887
1898				49,555,238					9,582	134,973,000	202,957,241	14,190	6,955,862	13,597	0,219,663	219 :	22, 120	008 27,71	140,323,0	3 180,028,006	191,112,033	144,548,662	338,975,984	74,419,585	263,956,893	1,380,400	3,231,370	861,401	16,718	30,187,049	89,710,708	63,303,137	863,634,002			2,283 34,490,50	8 1838
1899				46,741,000	41,900,501	\$1,115,742	196,141		9,420	150,375,990	313,234,500	13,992	6,783,151	18,212	6,003,953	230 :	22,085	25,25	102,764,9	8 154,001,593	138,896,903	137,340,792	343,100,963	78,890,361	293,271,333	4,445,285	3,983,402	529,719	17,250	07,706,217	62,243,784	63,774,083	405,936,411	318,330,478	838 12	4,141 34,271,60	0 1899
* Crzeros.			+Include	izg post cards			c. Cult	ndar year.				2 Three ro:	onths, to 500	b June, 18	103.				/ Including	circulars, sample	o, potteras, &c.			t. Not	including on a	ad ballion.				ştı	the tialy	of this work th	e yearly averag				



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

			T Tigh.
Record		••••••	1-72
Short History			1-18
Physical Features.	. ,	***********	18-20
Constitution and G	overi	nment	21-48
Treaties		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	55- 60
Lands and Land R	egula	tions	61-71
Bye-Elections of 18	399	*************	72
Abstract—			
	tics		73-126
Mineral		,	127-178
Fisheries "			179-190
		Statistics	191-317
			318-343
Currency and Bank			345-398
Railways and Cana	us	"	
Marine		H	399-425
Post Office		m	426-438
Finance		M	439-481
Insurance		M	482-508
		s & Electric Lights Statistics	509-514
			515-516
Social and other St	atisti	cs	517
Churches	11		517-518
Religions	11	***************************************	518-519
Population	11		519-520
Education	11	4	520-546
Libraries	11	******************************	546
Insane	11		547-548
Charities	11		549-550
Lepers .	93		551
Temperance	11		551-561
Drunkenness	11		562
Divorce	11		563-564
Indian			564-567
Chinese	11		568
Patent	1.0		569 570
Vital	11		571-574
Penitentiary	. 11		574-578
Jails			579
Criminal	11		580-594
Immigration	11		594
	11	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
			595
" Members, Hous	e of (Commons	596-598
" Prov	rincia	l Legislatures	599-606
Index			07 et seq.



INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1899 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),

Statistician.

Department of Agriculture, Statistics Division, 1900.



RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation faite

en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and

1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony

not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31" west;

then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is a subject of

negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and	Date of Organization	Statute	Area, Square Miles.							
Districts.	or Admission.	Order in Council.	Water.	Land. Total	1.					
Original Confederation— Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick	1, 1867	Nent and Imperial	*2,350 +2,900 + 50 + 100	+344,450 +347,3	350 600					
Provinces admitted— Manitoba	15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066 73,9	956					
British Columbia	" 2 0, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, ses-	‡1,000	382,300 383,3	300					
Prince Edward Island.	ıı 1, 1873	sion 1871. Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	+++	2,000 2,0	000					
Districts created— Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000 756,0	000					

^{*}This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada.

⁴ By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

[‡]This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA - Concluded.

$rac{ ext{Provinces}}{ ext{and}}$	Da of Organiz		Statute	AREA, SQUARE MILES.						
Districts.	or Admis		Order in Council.	Water.	Land.	Total.				
Districts created—Con. Assiniboia Saskatchewan Alberta Athabaska Yukon Mackenzie Ungava Franklin	June 13 Oct. 2,	7, 1882 7, 1882 7, 1882 3,1898 1895	by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895. Act of Federal Parlia- ment. Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	180,000	108,000 99,255 239,500 196,300	114,000 100,000 251,300 198,300 563,200 456,000				
Great Lakes and Rivers				47,400		47,400				
Totals				605,235	3,048,711	†3,653,946				

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

+ Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are the dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:-

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America. 1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.

1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.

1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.

1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 19. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.

1540. Third visit of Cartier.
1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.

1557. Death of Jacques Cartier.

1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time. 1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.

1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.

1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.

1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada. 1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie.

1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pontgravé & Prevert.

1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia.

1605. Founding of Port Royal (Annapolis) Acadic (derived from an Indian word "Cadic," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kebec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.

1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native

grapes. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.

1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.

1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.

1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River discovered by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.

1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing discovered by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay and Lake Huron, returning to Quebec by the way he came. Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May. 1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at three

Rivers, and the second at Tadousac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet

Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.

1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. First marriage in New France.

1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.

1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws pro-mulgated at Quebec. William de Çaen in Canada.

1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Segard, first historian of Canada,

visited the country.

1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.

1626. Brébœuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.

1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.

1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.

1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.

1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631–2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germainen-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.

1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. First seigniory granted. Jean Nicolet's

exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence,

1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.

1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.

1640. Lake Erie discovered by Chaumonot and Brébœuf.

1641. Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.

1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.

1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.

1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded.

1645. The "100 associates" transferred the fur trade to the people of Canada.

1647. Lake St. John discovered. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.

1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.

1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France. 1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region.

1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France.

1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France,

1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited

James Bay by overland route from Quebec

1673. June 13. Cataraqui (Kingston) founded by La Salte. 1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.

1679. Le Grifon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle. 1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.

1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.

1685. Card money issued in New France.

1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.

1687. La Salle assasinated, March 18.

1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine. 1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.

1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.

1692. Acadie became part of Massachussetts. Population of New France, 12,431.

1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and deports 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.

1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.

1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,355.

1700. De Callieres at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian

1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing. 1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield. 1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.

1708. Death of Laval.

1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed. One thousand lives lost.

1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisburg founded by French from Newfoundland.

1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisburg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.

1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.

1722. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.

1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.

1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant. initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.

1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake

Superior and Hudson Bay. 1739. Population of New France, 42,701.

1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.

1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.

The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants 1749. June 21. brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.

1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.

1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax Gazette, the first paper published in Canada. 1755. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 5,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.

1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.

1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted

July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.

1759, July 26. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.

July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.

September 12. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of

the French, 1,500.

September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.

September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.

1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.

1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Bruns-

wick.

1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies."

Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador annexed to Newfoundland. 1764. June 21. Issue of the Quebec Gazette. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia-being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in

Quebec Catéchisme du diocèse de Sens.

1766. Peace with Pontiac.

1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Char-

lottetown, P. E. Island, founded.

1769 St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with 1769 St. John's Island (Frince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.

1773. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.

1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the requires of Outher and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a

the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.

1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed

on 31st December.

1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.

1777. Order of Jesuits abolished by Papal decree and consequent escheat of their estates

in Canada to the Crown.

1778. June 3. First issue of the Montreal Gazette; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast

(British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.

1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 states and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U.S. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.

1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton

separated from Nova Scotia politically.

August 16. New Brunswick made a separate prevince; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of habeas corpus.

British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).

1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called--that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about

10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.

1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrtown the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres.

English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.

1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.

1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church

of England, in Nova Scotia.

 1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'
 1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.

1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.

1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council were to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.

1792. September 17. First meeting of the Parliament of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring.

December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.

1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada Gazette (first paper in Upper Canada) published.

1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged

to be British territory.

1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova

1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States.

George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.

1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.

1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.

1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.

1803. Chief Justice Osgoode decided that slavery was not consistent with the laws of Canada. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.

1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada.
1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec Mercury by Thomas Cary, barrister. N. W.

Compy & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.

1806. November 22, Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.

1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.

1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.

1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.

1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal Herald (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 131 millions of acres more.

1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War declared between Great Britain and the United States.

July 12. United States forces invaded Canada. July 17. Mackinaw surrendered to the British. July 18, 20. Americans repulsed at River Canard. August 5. Tecumseh defeated Americans at Brownstown.

August 16. Surrender of Detroit by the Americans under General Hull to General

September 16. Americans repulsed at Presq'Ile. September 21. Gananoque raided by Americans. October 12. Americans defeated at Queenston. November 10. Kingston bombarded by Americans. November 20. Americans repulsed at Odelltown. November 28. Americans repulsed near Fort Erie.

Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada formed to care for the wounded, help the destitute and provide comforts for the soldiers.

1813. January 22. Americans defeated at Frenchtown. Brockville raided by Americans. February 6. February 22. Ogdensburg taken by British.

1813. May 5. Americans defeated before Fort Meigs. Americans defeated at Sackett's Harbour. May 29.

June 1. Naval action between the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."

Americans defeated at Stoney Creek.

American stores captured at Great Sodus. June 5. June 19. June 24. Americans surrendered at Beaver dam. July 4. Americans made prisoners at Fort Schlosser.

October 1. Americans repulsed at Four Corners. October 26. Americans defeated at Chateauguay. Defeat of three thousand Americans under General Hampton by Col. de Salaberry and four hundred French Canadian militia.

November 11, Americans defeated at Chrysler's Farm. Defeat and rout of General Wilkinson and the Americans by the Canadian militia under Col. Morrison.

December 19. Fort Niagara captured by British. December 19. Lewiston destroyed by British.
December 31. Black Rock captured by British.
1814. March 30. Americans repulsed at La Colle Mill.
May 6. Oswego captured by British.
July 19. Prairie du Chien surrendered to British.

July 25. Americans, 4,000 strong, defeated at Lundy's Lane by 2,800 Canadians. August 12. Americans defeated near Fort Erre.

September 17. Americans repulsed at Fort Erie. December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.

Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.

1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.

1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.

1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.

1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.

1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.

1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)

McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened.
Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.

1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.

Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.

1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.

1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.

1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.

1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5′, 17″ north latitude and 96°, 46′, 45″ west

1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131. Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.

1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse

1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.

1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.

1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.,) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.

1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.

1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in . Montreal. Dease and Simpson explore the arctic shores of Canada. 1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Dalhousie College,

Halifax, N.S., established.

1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established

by the Imperial Government in Toronto.

1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily Advertiser founded; first daily journal in Canada. The Britannia, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.

1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.

Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
 May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.

June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham. 1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a

tariff for British North America.

1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by

government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.

1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.

1845. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.

1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal Witness founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.

1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec Chronicle established. Ship fever ravages. Lord Elgin became Governor General.

1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.

1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada,) The Robinson Treaties with the

Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.: -- Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.

1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz. : 3 pence per ½ ounce. ernments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per ½ ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec.

1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, received a royal charter. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed.

palities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.

1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec.

Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.

1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seignorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned for railway from Halifax to Truro.

1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in

post offices established.

1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada was made an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.

1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.

1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency, Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.

April. Gold found in British Columbia.

September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.

1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. Nor Wester newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region. 1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.
August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.

September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of ings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 menting the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.

Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.

1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.

Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.

First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.

1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.

Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demand surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceeded to by United States Government and war averted.

1862. Conference at Charlottetown re Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated

1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature. 1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.

1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.

Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch and St. Sauveur suburb. May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years.

June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway.

June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of Parliament in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolu-tions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.

November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.

1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament. July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established. Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Doninion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.

1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., murdered at Ottawa.

July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for

the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.

April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted. Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.

 February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories. October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.

November 19. Deed of surrender signed, Hudson's Bay Company's sale and trans-

fer to Her Majesty.

1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost. May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in North-

west Territories. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven

May 25. back by the volunteers.

July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory

September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord)

Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.

1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.

May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.

June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.

July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.

July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.

granted responsible government.

Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,224, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,001.

November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.

1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba Free Press established.

1873. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.

May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier in London. North-west Angle Indian

Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.

May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1.

Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation.

 1873. November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
 1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnaryon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.

1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba: Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Island Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.

Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian 1875.

Churches. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament, 1874) opened. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.

Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by 1876. Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.

1877. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.

June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick. September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec. October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.

November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with

the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris 1878. Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquis of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.

1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."

1880. Death of the Hon. George Brown.

All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.

Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquis of Lorne. October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).

First High Commissioner for Canada appointed.

1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14. April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada

May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.

May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.

June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.

August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.

1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.

> First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.

Marquis of Lansdowne became Governor General.

1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council. August 11, 1884.

Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire

1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.

Massacre at Frog Lake. April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.

April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.

Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.

May 12. May 16. Riel surrendered.

May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.

Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the 1. July United States.

1885. July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.

Could not be ascertamed.

November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

November 16. Hanging of Riel.

May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.

June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing;
50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for
Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.

Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat 1886.

1887. was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard

day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.

April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.

June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.

November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.

1888.

June 11. Lord Stanley became Governor General.

August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.

1889. September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed.

Boundaries of Ontario confirmed by Imperial statute.

1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament grant responsible government to North-west Territories.

October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.

1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion.

April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.

Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters

April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.

June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion,

died.

1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.

Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the

Liquor Traffic.

Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.

April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario. July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522.

September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.

December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.

Covernment.

Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.

April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Cource (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).

Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada.

October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.

June S. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C. Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority,

Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to

all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See Official Gazette (Canada) August 5,

Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.

1894. January I. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.

March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic: majority, 31,401.

June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.

July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General. August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.

December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle, December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed

a new ministry.

1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.

Liquor Commission reported.

September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.

October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon

Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.

1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.

April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada

in England.

April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.

June 25. Sir Leonard Tilley died.

June 25. Sir Leonard Tilley died.

July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the

July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier. July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in

October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case. November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.

November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.

November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.

January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.

February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by 1897.

Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Vene-

February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.

June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the

British Empire.

July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.

July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire. August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's procla-

mation.

August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto. October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.

1897. November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.

November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon.

David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.

December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.

December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$464,000.

December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.

1898. January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec. March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific

Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.

April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief features are (1) completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend (a) to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; (b) to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to bond fide manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantia portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles. April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.

May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Domin

Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.

May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.

June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia

and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.

June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories. June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council

dated 4th July, 1898. August 23, Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.

September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.

September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.

September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west

Territories.
September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 129,013; against, 115,326. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.

October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T. November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.

November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada.

December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill.

December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.

1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.

January 20. Doukhobortsi arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.

February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed.

Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.

February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful. May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.

May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.

May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.

June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.

June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.

July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be 18 and her representation to be 3 of the board of control, consisting of eight members.

August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.

September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.

October I. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada. October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario. October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.

November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.

November 19. Sir William Dawson died.

November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University

November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Phila-

Scott Act election in Westmoreland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.

December 7. General elections in Manitoba. Resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.

1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet. January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba. January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, e following summary of events has been prepared:

May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.

May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to

discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.

June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a

June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Kriiger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.

July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.

July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years'

retroactive franchise.

July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.

July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.

August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.

August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzer-(2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration. August. 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions pro-

posed, but renewed proposal for another conference.

September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal

as a Sovereign International State.

September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left in statu

September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the

beginning. September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Kriiger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.

September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.

October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.

October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial

Government will formulate new proposals.

October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government will regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.

Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'

October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.

October 12. Boers invadeed British territory in three columns through Botha's

Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wahkerstroom. They also intercepted an
armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.

October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr.
Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'

October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing
great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issue militia order for 1,000 volunteers.

ment's offer. Canadian Government issue militia order for 1,000 volunteers.

October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.

October 30. Steamship Sardinian sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)

November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.

Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offers to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.

November 3. Queensland's contingent sailed.

December 18. Sir Wilfrid Laurier announced through the press that British
Government had accepted the offer of a second contingent.

1900. January 11. Lord Strathcona offered 500 men as a special service corps of Mounted

Rifles for war in Africa. January 13. Offer accepted by Secretary of War.

January 15. Kimberley relieved.

January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. Laurentian. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)

January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. Pomeranian. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)

February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.

February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. Milwaukee, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.

February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry. March 1. Ladysmith relieved.

March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.

March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. Monterey, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.

May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.

May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.

May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate

Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay: the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of

Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61.9 degrees F., and 19.5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19.0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65.2, and winter 25.0; Quebec 58.3 summer, and 15. winter; Ontario. 63.0 summer, and 19.8 winter; Manitoba, 60.1 summer, and 0.8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61, and winter 32.4.

.1899.
9
00
7
4
87
1874
I
ADA.
~
NAL
-
-4
Z
-
3
0
7
Z
. 7
-
-
-
FFA
-
5
-
OW
-
N
02
~
ANT
4
-
RAIN
İmme
4
R.A
2

ı.	Snow.	In.	:	: :					:		:		:		32.1	36.1	٠ ٠ ٠ ٠	20 44	40.	41.7	31.3	60.3	53.5	52.4	6.90
N. W.	Rain.	In.	:			:			-: :			:					16.21								
BRITISH COLUMBIA.*	Snow.	In.	43.0	10.00 10.00	5.4	11.8	23.52	33.6	e	0.63	27.8	7.81	233.7	56.4	27.2	41.9	43.1	0.86	20.3	4.02	0.79	200	45.6	76.5	57.4
BRI	Rain.	In.	11.49	14.20	31.48	24.47	26.98	33.64	21.24	14.06	14.19	19.49	48.19	43.53	33.60	42.35	45.56	41.26	80.00	41.92	35.07	36.38	41.10	43.86	49.50
TOBA.	Snow.	In.	62.6	41.6 66.8	6.02	9.22	34.6	8.89	61.4	34.1	45.2	9.78	25.22	37.9	37.5	8.08	946.5	8.70	b. bc	6.14	44.4	6.79	59.1	53.8	44.4
MANITOBA	Rain.	In.	13	15	19	22	19.62	13	133	23	20 1	II	<u>ت</u> م		6	17	15	: C	77	12	14	16	6	16	12
ISLAND.	Snow.	In.	117.1	105.7	2.68	78.3	132.4	116.4	169.2	110.3	0.92	2.701	2.09	74.5	49.4	85.4	62.5	200.2	9.76	105.8	9.66	2.99	26.4	65.4	8.06
P. E. 1	Rain.	In.					24.92																		
EW WICK.	Snow.	In.	107.1	9.971	87.3	87.4	2.56	77.3	139.0	92.6	G. 58	118.3	1.701	105.5	72.3	102.3	83.7	6. 29	103.0	103.3	6.88	91.1	80.3	112 0	98.4
New Brunswick	Rain.	In.					32.46																		
SCOTIA.	Snow.	In.	86.5	104.6	8. 29	30.3	113.1	77.2	115.2	87.2	79.1	2.68	4.07 50 50 50 50	99	35.7	46.8	21.8	61.4	oc . To	80.3	1.92	8.49	86.5	0.68	81.3
Nova Scotia	Rain.	In.	36.92	35.09	98.88	43.82	27 · 70	32.59	35 37	36 82	41.73	38.27	35.05	41.11	34.29	40.66	44.56	43.45	45.46	29.31	36.71	36.88	38.94	44.46	39.66
BEC.	Snow.	In.	107.1	123.0	92.3	2.96	113.9	86.4	107.4	117.7	130.3	137.0	121.3	155.9	105.5	8.96	85.9	112.1	2.201	84.8	0.86	124.0	91.4	105.3	6.86
QUEBEC	Rain.	In.					24.50																		
Ontario.	Snow.	In.	0.92	97.5	25.3	60.4	27.78	64.0	73.5	2.16	9.16	91.4	90.4	20.0	78.5	66.4	64.7	9 02	8.66	55.1	81.4	73.3	73.0	8.68	60.5
ONT	Rain.	In.	19.40	21.91	22.16	34.14	21.68	22.63	22.70	28.30	23.37	29.70	24.76	99.89	24.58	28.62	60.22	26.47	25.59	23.30	20.65	22.36	28.31	30.14	25.06
	ANNEE.		1874	1875.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886.	1888	1889	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.

* Any average rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain.	Snow.	Total.
	In.	In.	In.
Coast	56.56	34.8	60.04
South interior	6.06	26.2	8.68
North interior	18.67	134.2	32.09
Vancouver Island	32 43	$22 \cdot 2$	34.65
North part of coast	99.98	51.8	105.16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial contres other than capital cities:—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia Manitoba New Brunswick Nova Scotia Ontario Prince Edward Island Quebec North-west Territories Dominion	Winnipeg. Fredericton Halifax Toronto Charlottetown	48 · 24 49 · 53 45 · 57 44 · 39 43 · 39 46 · 14 46 · 48 50 · 27 45 · 26	123 19 97 70 66 38 63 36 79 23 63 10 71 13 104 37 75 42

Other Centres.

Montreal	45.30	73.35
St. John	45.17	66.40
Hamilton	43.16	79.54
London	42.59	81.13
Kingston		76.29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1770, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Colnmbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898. The first commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Queen, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor Ge-

neral, appointed by the Queen in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Queen; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, with is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five

years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under:—

Provinces.	Number of Repre-	Population to each Member.
Ontario	 92	22,982
Quebec	 · 65	$22,900 \\ 22,520$
Nova Scotia. New Brunswick		22,947
Prince Edward Island	 5	21,815
Manitoba	7 6	$21,786 \\ 16,269$
British Columbia		16,700
	213	22,688

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment

rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term

being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 years' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$150 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupiers of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150; income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in

electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges: income of \$400; the term of residence being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

In Prince Edward Island qualifications are, in Charlottetown and Georgetown, owner or occupier of real estate of yearly value of \$6 for 6 months before teste of writ; doing of statute labour for 12 months and residence for same period in electoral division; paying of poll tax and

residence for 12 months.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are:

Ontario.—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands: Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are:

Postmasters in towns and cities.
Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff); criminals in jail; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Prince Edward Island..—The following are disqualified to vote in provincial elections. Employees (who have received money 30 days before election day) of Departments of Railways, Marine and Fisheries, Customs, Inland Revenue, Justice, Finance, Government Savings Bank, Public Works and Post Office.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada. The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows:—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Incre Number.		Proportion to Population.
1887	993,914	180,012	22:40	21·49
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13:81	23·43
1895	1,353,735	221,498	19:57	27·04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

Number of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882 1887 1891 1895 1898†	406,096 495,514 568,799 650,021 576,784	229,067 272,564 301,658 351,076 335,678	65,885 79,077 90,045 111,124 101,492	68,294 70,521 91,697	*20,042 21,462 24,065 25,245 23,388	23,533 39,051 46,669 65,684 49,262	10,315 16,044 20,878 24,275	4,961 7,637 14,400 38,010 35,537

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as Members of Parliament, are

paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county constitute (d.) The county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are admistered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the reeves and deputy reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county, the presiding officer being styled

warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the

same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:— Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec-The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twentynine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick-The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respecttively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island-The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that

the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH. FRENCH. 1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General. 1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy. 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (a) 1605. Marquis de l'acy. (a) 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles, 1672. Comte de Frontenac. 1682. Sieur de la Barre. 1685. Marquis de Denonville, 1689. Comte de Frontenac. Roberval. 1598. Marquis de la Roche, 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting), 1603. Commandeur de Chastes. 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General, 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy. 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General, 1633 1699. Chevalier de Callières. 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil. 1633. 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting). 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil. 1st Gov. Gen'l. 1635, Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator). 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting). 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois. 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny. 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge. 1747. Comte de la Galissonière. (b) 1651. Jean de Lauzon. 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière. 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.) 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil. 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.1658. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour. 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville. 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

⁽a) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

⁽b) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA-Concluded.

ENGLISH.

English.

1760.	Gen.	Jeffrey Amherst.	(c)	
1764.	Gen.	James Murray.	(-)	

1768. Gen. Sir Guy Carleton. (d) (Lord Dorchester).

1778. Gen. Frederick Haldimand. 1786. Lord Dorchester.

1797. Major-General Prescott. 1807. Sir James Craig. 1811. Sir George Prevost. 1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting). 1816. Sir John Cope Sherbrooke.

1818. Duke of Richmond. 1819. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting). 1820. Earl of Dalhousie. 1828. Sir James Kempt.

1830. Lord Aylmer. 1835. Lord Gosford. 1838. Earl of Durham.

1839. Poulett Thomson (Lord Sydenham).

1841. Sir R. Jackson. 1842. Sir Charles Bagot. 1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe. 1845. Earl Cathcart. 1847. Earl of Elgin. 1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head. 1861. Lord Monck.

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (e)

AT PORT ROYAL.

AT HALIFAY.

1610. Baron de Poutrincourt. 1611. Charles de Biencourt. 1623. Charles de la Tour. 1632. Isaac de Razilly. 1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay. 1651. Chas, de la Tour. 1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (f) 1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine. 1673. Jacques de Chambly. 1678. Michel de la Vallière. 1684. François M. Perrot.

1603. Pierre de Monts.

1687. Robineau de Menneval. 1690. M. de Villebon.

1701. M. de Brouillan. 1704. Simon de Bonaventure. 1706. M. de Subercase. 1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.

1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson. Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).

1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (g)
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)
1739. John Adams. (h)
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (i)

1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.

1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson. 1753. Col. C. Lawrence.

1760. J. Belcher (Acting). 1763. Montagu Wilmot. 1766. Lord William Campbell.

1773. F. Legge.

1776. Mariot Arbuthnot. 1778. Sir Richard Hughes.

1781. Sir A. S. Hamond. 1782. John Parr. 1791. Richard Bulkeley. 1792. Sir John Wentworth. 1808. Sir G. Prevost.

1811. Sir John Sherbrooke. 1816. Earl of Dalhousie. 1820. Sir J. Kempt.

1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.

1829. Michael Wallace. 1832. Thomas Jeffrey. 1834. Sir C. Campbell.

1840. Lord Falkland. 1846. Sir J. Harvey.

1852. Sir John G. le Marchant. 1858. Earl of Mulgrave. 1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle. 1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell. 1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(c.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763; to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

(d.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(e.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	+ 1824. John M. Bliss.
1803. Gabriel Ludlow.	1824. Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow.	1829. William Black.
1808. LtCol. George Johnstone.	1831. Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Gen. Martin Hunter.	1837. Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Gen. William Balfour.	1841. Col. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth.	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez.	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. LtCol. Harris W. Hailes.	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth.	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Acting).
1823 Ward Chinman	

GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col.			Samuel Smith.
1796. Peter	Russell (Administrator).	1818.	Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1799. Peter	Hunter.	1828.	Sir John Colborne.
1805. Alex.	Grant (Administrator).	1836.	Sir Francis Bond Head.
1806. Fran	cis Gore.	1838.	Sir George Arthur.

GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1804 Mr.: T TO TET TO	1 1000 C T T 1 (A 1
1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. LtCol. Macarmick.	1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. BrigGen. Swayne
1798. Gen. Ogilvie	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
1799 Brig Gen Murray "	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. LtGen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1812. W. Townshend.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1859. George Dundas.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1850.	Richard Blanshard.	1864.	Arthur E. Kennedy.
1851.	James Douglas.		v

(f.) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(g.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(h.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(i.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps. (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1859. Sir James Douglas.

1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour.

1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.		ite of intment.	Assu	ate of imption office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G	Dec. May Oct. Aug. May May	1, 1867 29, 1868 22, 1872 5, 1878 18, 1883 1, 1888 22, 1893 30, 1898	Feb. June Nov. Oct. June Sept.	1, 1867 2, 1869 25, 1872 25, 1878 23, 1883 11, 1888 18, 1893 12, 1898

^{*} Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCILL 1900.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister). Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G. Richard William Scott. David Mills. Minister of Justice.

Marine and Fisheries.

Militia and Defence. Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G. Frederick William Borden. 11 Postmaster General
Minister of Agriculture.
Public Works. William Mulock. Sydney Arthur Fisher. Joseph Israel Tarte. Richard Reid Dobell. Without portfolio William Stevens Fielding. Clifford Sifton. Minister of Finance Minister of the Interior..... " William Paterson. * Controller of Customs Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière. Inland Revenue K.C.M.G. * Andrew George Blair. Minister of Railways and Canals " James Sutherland. + Without portfolio

^{*} Appointed of Privy Council, 30th June, 1897. † Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30th, 1899.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET."

William McDougall, C.B.

Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.

J. C. Aikins.

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.

Edward Blake.

David Laird.

 $\label{eq:william Ross} William \ Ross.$

William B. Vail.

Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.

Alfred G. Jones.

James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.

Louis F. R. Masson.

Louis F. G. Baby.

Charles C. Colby.

William Miller.

George W. Allan.

Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)

Edgar Dewdney.

A. R. Angers.

Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.

Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.

Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.

Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.

Sir Frank Smith.

John Costigan.

George E. Foster.

A. R. Dickey.

John Haggart.

J. A. Ouimet.

T. M. Daly.

J. C. Patterson.

W. H. Montague.

A. Desjardins.

D. Ferguson.

E. G. Prior.

Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.

Peter White.

J. J. Ross.

L. O. Taillon.

D. Tisdale.

H. J. Macdonald.

Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

[†]Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June. 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour.

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

No. of Parliaments.	Session.		Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.	
1st Parliament	2nd 3rd 4th	April 15, 1869 Feb. 15, 1870	May 22, 1868 June 22, 1869 May 12, 1870 April 14, 1871 June 14, 1872	July 8, 1872.	
2nd Parliament	†1st 2nd	March 5, 1873 Oct. 23, 1873	Aug. 13, 1873 Nov. 7, 1873	} Jan. 2, 1874.	
3rd Parliament	1st 2nd	10, 1876	April 8, 1875 12, 1876 28, 1877	Aug. 17, 1878.	
4th Parliament	1st	Dec. 9, 1880	May 15, 1879 7, 1880 March 21, 1881 May 17, 1882	May 18, 1882.	
5th Parliament	1st	Jan. 17, 1884 29, 1885	May 25, 1883 April 19, 1884 July 20, 1885 June 2, 1886	Jan. 15, 1887.	
6th Parliament	1st	Feb. 23, 1888 Jan. 31, 1889.	May 22, 1888 2, 1889	Feb. 3, 1891.	
7th Parliament	2nd 3rd 4th 5th	March 15, 1894 April 18, 1895	July 9, 1892 April 1, 1893 July 23, 1894	April 24, 1050.	
8th Parliament	2nd	Feb. 3, 1898	June 29, 1897 13, 1898 Aug. 11, 1899	١	

^{*}Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

[†]Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments:—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTERIES SINCE CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Justice and Attor-	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B	
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt. "Sir John Rose" "Sir Francis Hincks. "Sir S. L. Tilley.	Nov. 18, 1867 Oct. 9, 1869
Minister of Public Works	Hon, Wm, McDougall	
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier	
Minister of Customs	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley: Sir Charles Tupper	
Minister of Agriculture	Hon, J. C. Chapais C. Dunkin J. H. Pope	Nov. 16, 1869
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. Campbell John O'Connor.	
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Peter Mitchell	Í
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. W. P. Howland. "A. Morris "Sir Charles Tupper. "John O'Connor "T. N. Gibbs	Nov. 16, 1869 July 2, 1872 March 4, 1873
Minister of the Interior	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July 1, 1873
President of Council	Hon. A. J. F. Blair Joseph Howe Ed. Kenny Sir Charles Tupper John O'Connor Hugh McDonald.	Jan. 30, 1869 Nov. 16, 1869 June 21, 1870
Receiver General	Hon. Ed. Kenny	Nov. 16, 1869
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	
Secretary of State for the Provinces	Hon. A. G. Archibald Joseph Howe. T. N. Gibbs.	July 1, 1867 Nov. 16, 1869
Without office	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Nov. 16, 1869

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.		te of ntment.
Premier Minister of Public Works Minister of Justice and Attor-	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	Nov.	7, 1873 7, 1873
ney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion Télesphore Fournier. Edward Blake. Rodolphe Laflamme	July May	7, 1873 8, 1874 19, 1875 8, 1877
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Sept.	7, 1873 30, 1874 21, 1878
Minister of Customs	Hon, Isaac Burpee	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just		7, 1873 26, 1877
	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald	Nov. May Oct.	7, 1873 19, 1875 9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Albert J. Smith	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue		July Nov. June	7, 1873 8, 1874 9, 1876 8, 1877 8, 1877
Minister of the Interior	The state of the s	Nov. Oct.	7, 1873 24, 1876
President of Council	Hon. L. S. Huntington	Dec.	20, 1874 7, 1875 8, 1877
Receiver General	Hon, Thomas Coffin	Nov.	7, 1873
Secretary of State	Hon. David Christie.	Nov. Jan.	7, 1873 9, 1874
Without office	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov.	7, 1873 7, 1873

THIRD MINISTRY.

	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B Oct.	17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attor-	Hon. James McDonaldOct.	17, 1878
neg deneral, it is the second	" Sir Alexander Campbell May " Sir J. S. D. Thompson Sept.	20, 1881
	Sir J. S. D. Thompson Sept.	25, 1885

THIRD MINISTRY—Continued.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley. A. W. McLelan. Sir Charles Tupper. George E. Foster.	Dec. 10, 1885 Jan. 27, 1887
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	Oct. 17, 1878 May, 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper John H. Pope. Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	May 20, 1879 Sept. 25, 1885 Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon, L. F. R. Masson Sir Alexander Campbell. Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.	Oct. 19, 1878 Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. J. H. Pope	
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin. Sir A. Campbell. John O'Conner Sir A. Campbell. John O'Connor John Carling Sir A. Campbell. A. W. McLelan. John Haggart.	May 20, 1879 Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881 " 23, 1882 Sept. 25, 1885 Jan. 27, 1887
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. J. C. Pope. " A. W. McLelan " G. E. Foster. " C. H. Tupper.	July 10, 1882 Dec. 10, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon, L. F. G. Baby	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Interior	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B. Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson. "Thomas White "Edgar Dewdney	17, 1883
President of Council	Hon. John O'Connor " L. F. R. Masson " Joseph A. Mousseau. " A. W. McLelan Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B. Hon. C. C. Colby.	Jan. 16, 1880 Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881 Oct. 17, 1883
Receiver General	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Nov. 8, 1880 May 20, 1881

THIRD MINISTRY—Concluded.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office	Hon. R. D. Wilmot. Sir D. L. Macpherson. Frank Smith. J. J. C. Abbott.	July 29, 1882

Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.	C.M.GJune	16, 1891
Minister of Public Works Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin. "Frank Smith	Aug.	14, 1891
Minister of Customs Hon. Mackenzie Bowell Joseph A. Chapleau		
Minister of Militia		
Minister of Agriculture Hon. John Carling	Sept.	25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue Hon. John Costigan	May	23, 1882
Secretary of State Hon. J. A. Chapleau James C. Patterson	July Jan.	29, 1882 25, 1892
Minister of Justice Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.	Sept.	25, 1885
Minister of Finance Hon. Geo. E. Foster	May	29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	May	31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs		3, 1888 17, 1892
Postmaster General Hon. J. G. Haggart	Aug. Jan.	3, 1888 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan.	11, 1892
Without office	July	29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Appo	ate o	
	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec.	õ,	1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept	25,	1885
Minister of Trade and Com- merce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Dec.	5,	1892
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G	Jan.	25,	1892
Secretary of State	Hon. John Costigan	Dec.	5.	1892
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	May	29,	1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G	May	31,	1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan.	11,	1892
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan.	17,	1892
Minister of Militia		Dec.	5,	1892
Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct.	17,	1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. A, R. Angers	Dec.	5,	1892
President of the Council	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec.	5,	1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G	Dec.	5,	1892
	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July	29,	1882
Not in the Cabinet.				
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec.	5,	1892
Controller of Inland Revenue.	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C	Dec.	5,	1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec.	5,	1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.		ate of bintment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec.	21, 1894
General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G	Dec.	21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives	Pec.	21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G	Jan.	25, 1892
Secretary of State	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec.	21, 1894
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	May	29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan	Dec.	21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan.	11, 1892
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan.	11, 1892
	Hon, J. C. Patterson	Dec.	5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct.	17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers	Dec.	5, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July	29, 1882
11	Hon. W. H. Montague	Dec.	21, 1894
11	Hon. D. Ferguson	Dec.	21, 1894
Not in the Cabinet.			
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C	Dec.	5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C	Dec.	5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec.	5, 1892

^{*} Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllership of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in:—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

^{*} Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of Stall 26th March 1895.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows:—

Office.	Name.		te of ntment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G	Dec.	21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G	Jan.	25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan	Dec.	21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.	Jan.	11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon, Thos. M. Daly	Oct.	17, 1892
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. E. G. Prior	Dec.	17, 1895
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M. G., C. B Hon. G. E. Foster.	Jan. Jan.	15, 1896 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon, J. G. Haggart	Jan.	15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives	Jan.	15, 1896
Minister of Justice	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan.	15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague	Jan.	15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan.	15, 1896
Controller of Customs	Hon. J. F. Wood	Jan.	15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows:—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, Premier and Secretary of State.

Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.

Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.

Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.

Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.

Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.

Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.

Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.

Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.

Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.

Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.

Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio. Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.

Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.

Sir. C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper

Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.		Name.		ate of intment.
Ontario	Major	General H. W. Stisted	July	1, 1867
Ontario	Hon.	W P Howland PC CR	66	14, 1868
	11	John W. Crawford.	Nov.	5, 1873
	11	D. A. Macdonald, P.C.		18, 1875
	11	John Beverley Robinson	June	30, 1880
	11	Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C		8, 1887
	11	Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C		30, 1892
	11	Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov.	18, 1897
Quebec	Hon.	Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G	July	1, 1867
	11	Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G		31, 1868
•	11		Feb.	11, 1873
	11 -	Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C	Dec.	15, 1876
	11	Théodore Robitaille, P.C	July	26, 1879
	17		Nov.	7, 1884
	11	A. R. Angers		24, 1887
	- 11	Sir J. A. Chapleau		5, 1892
	11	L. A. Jetté	Jan.	28, 1898
Nova Scotia	Lieut.	General Sir W. F. Williams	July	1, 1867
	Major	General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G	Oct.	18, 1867
	Lieut.	General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G	Jan.	31, 1868
	Sir E.	Kenny, Kt. (acting)	May	13, 1870
	Hon.	Joseph Howe, P.C.		1, 1873
	11	A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C	July	4, 1873
	11	Matthew Henry Richey	66	4, 1883
	- 11	A. W. McLelan, P.C.	66	9, 1888
	11	Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)	66	11, 1890
	11	" (second ")		29, 1895
New Brunswick	Major	-General C. H. Doyle	July	1, 1867
	Col. F	'. P. Harding	Oct.	18, 1867
	Hon.	L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L	July	14, 1868
	11	S. L. Tilley, C.B	Nov.	5, 1873
	11		July	16, 1878
	. 11	Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C	Feb.	11, 1880
	11	TOTAL TOTAL MAN TO THE TANK OF THE TOTAL OF	Oct.	31, 1885
	11	John Boyd	Sept.	21, 1893
	11	John A. Fraser	Dec.	20, 1893
	11	A. R. McClelan	1 66	9, 1896

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—Concluded.

Province.	Name.		ate of intment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C. Francis Goodschall Johnson Alexander Morris, P.C. Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C. James C. Aikins, P.C. J. C. Schultz J. C. Patterson, P.C.	April Dec. Sept. July	20, 1870 9, 1872 2, 1872 2, 1877 22, 1882 1, 1888 2, 1895
British Columbia	Hon. J. W. Trutch "Albert Norton Richards "Clement F. Cornwall. "Hugh Nelson "Edgar Dewdney "Thos. R. McInnes	June Feb. Nov.	5, 1871 27, 1876 21, 1881 8, 1887 1, 1892 18, 1897
Prince Edward Island.	Hon, W. C. F. Robinson Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt Homas H. Haviland Andrew Archibald Macdonald Jedediah S. Carvell Geo. Wni. Howlan P. A. MacIntyre	Nov. July Aug. Sept. Feb.	10, 1873 22, 1873 14, 1879 1, 1884 2, 1889 21, 1894 23, 1899
The Territories	Hon. A. G. Archibâld, P.C. Francis Goodschall Johnson Alexander Morris David Laird, P.C. Edgar Dewdney Joseph Royal C. H. Mackintosh M. C. Cameron A. E. Forget	April Dec. Oct. Dec. July Oct. May	10, 1870 9, 1872 2, 1872 7, 1876 3, 1881 1, 1888 31, 1893 30, 1898 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER-*WILLIAM OGILVIE.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

tA. B. Perry	Supt. North-west Mounted Police.
†E. C. Senkler	Gold Commissioner.
IJos. Emo. Girovard	
Wm. H. P. Cleraent	Legal Adviser to the Council.
*Appointed by Order in Coun	cil 4th July 1898
4 " " " "	5th Sept., 1899.

^{*}Appointed by Order in Council 4th July, 1898.

† " " " " " 5th Sept., 1899.

* " " " 7th July, 1898.

" " " " 7th Oct., 1898.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer	Но	n. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General		J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands		Elihu J. Davis.
" Public Works		
Secretary and Registrar	11	J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education		
Minister of Agriculture.	!!	John Dryden.
Without portfolio	11	J. T. Garrow.
		Wm Harty

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	Date.				
INO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	Opening	. Pro	rogation.	Dissolution.	
1st Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Nov. 3, 18	67 March 68 Jan. 69 Dec. 70 Feb.	4, 1868 23, 1869 24, 1869 15, 1871	} Feb. 25, 1871.	
2nd Legislature	1st	Jan. 8, 18 7, 18		2, 1872 29, 1873 24, 1874 21, 1874	Dec. 23, 1874.	
3rd Legislature	1st		78 11	10, 1876 2, 1877 7, 1878 11, 1879	April 25, 1879.	
4th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	13, 18 11, 12, 18	81 11 .	5, 1880 4, 1881 10, 1882 1, 1883	}Feb. 1, 1883.	
5th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	Jan. 23, 18 28, 18 1 28, 18	85 11	25, 1884 30, 1885 25, 1886	}Nov. 15, 1886.	
6th Legislature	1st	Jan. 25, 18 24, 18		23, 1887 23, 1888 23, 1889 7, 1890	}April 26, 1890.	
7th Legislature	1st	April 4, 189	91*. May 92. April 93. May 94. "	4, 1891 14, 1892 27, 1893 5, 1894	May 30, 1894.	
8th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	11, 18		15, 1895 7, 1896 13, 1897 17, 1898	Jan. 28, 1898.	
9th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	Feb. 1, 189	98 Oct. 99 April	12, 1898 1, 1899 30, 1900		

^{*}Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC. LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

Premier and Treasurer. Hon. F. G. Marchand. Commissioner of Agriculture. "F. G. M. Déchêne. Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries S. N. Parent. Commissioner of Public Works "Thos. Duffy. Provincial Secretary. "J. E. Robidoux. Attorney General. "H. Archambeault. Commissioner of Colonization and Mines. "A. Turgeon. Members without office "Geo. W. Stephens. LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.							
No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.		DATE OF				
No.		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.			
1st Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Jan. 20, 1869 Nov. 23, 1869	April 5, 1869 Feb. 1, 1870	May 27, 1871.			
2nd Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Dec. 7, 1872. 4, 1873.	. 11 24, 1872	June 7, 1875.			
3rd Legislature	1st 2nd	10, 1876.		}March 22,1878.			
4th Legislature	1st	May 28, 1880	Oct. 31, 1879 July 24, 1880	Nov. 7, 1881.			
5th Legislature	2nd	March 27, 1884. 5, 1885.	March 30, 1883 June 10, 1884 May 9, 1885.	Sept. 9, 1886.			
6th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	May 15, 1888. Jan. 9, 1889.	July 12, 1888 March 21, 1889	May 10, 1890.			
7th Legislature	. 1st	Nov. 4, 1890.	Dec. 30, 1890	Dec. 22, 1891.			
8th Legislature	1st	Jan. 12, 1893. Nov. 9, 1893. 20, 1894. Oct. 30, 1895.	Feb. 27, 1893 Jan. 9, 1894 22, 1895 Dec. 21, 1895	Feb. 21, 1891.			
9th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	Jan. 12, 1899.	Jan. 15, 1898 March 10, 1899 23, 1900				

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALACHY BOWES DALY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

President of	the Council a	and Provincial Secretary	Hon.	George H. Murray.
Attorney Ge	neral and Co	mmissioner of Crown Lands	11	J. W. Longley.
		nd Mines		
Members wit	thout portfoli	0	11	Thomas Johnson.
11		*************		
11				
11				
n				
11				
		TEXTEL ABILDED CINCE 100		*

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. on Lugara and the	Sessions.			, D.	ATE OF	
No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	Op	ening.	Pro	rogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	*1st 2nd 3rd	April	29, 1869	June April	21, 1868 14, 1869 18, 1870 4, 1871	April 17, 1871.
2nd Legislature	1st	- 11	22, 1872 27, 1873 12, 1874	11	18, 1872 30, 1873 7, 1874	Nov. 23, 1874.
3rd Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Feb.	11, 1875 10, 1876 15, 1877 21, 1878	April	6, 1875 4, 1876 12, 1877 4, 1878	Aug. 21, 1878.
4th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Feb. March		11	17, 1879: 10, 1880 14, 1881 10, 1882	May 23, 1882
5th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	11	8, 1883 14, 1884 19, 1885 25, 1886	11	19, 1883 19, 1884 24, 1885 11, 1886	May 20, 1886.
6th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Feb.	10, 1887 23, 1888 21, 1889 20, 1890	April	3, 1887 16, 1888 17, 1889 15, 1890	April 21, 1890.
7th Legislature	1st 2nd †3rd 4th	March	2, 1891 3, 1892 19, 1893 4, 1894	April	19, 1891 30, 1892 28, 1893 12, 1894	Feb. 15, 1894.
8th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	11	9, 1896	Feb.	20, 1895 15, 1896 1, 1897	} Mar. 20, 1897.
9th Legislature	2nd 3rd	Feb.	2, 1899 8, 1900	11	11, 1898 30, 1899 30, 1900	6th Mar., 1893.

^{*}Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. +Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON. LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ABNER REID McCLELAN. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier and Attorney General	H. R. Emmerson.
Provincial Secretary	L. J. Tweedie.
Commissioner of Board of Works	
Surveyor General. "Commissioner of Agriculture". "	A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture*	Charles H. La Billois.
Members without office	L. P. Farris.
Members without office	H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. of	Sessions.	Date of					
General Assemblies.		Opening.		Prorogation.		Dissolution.	
1st General Assembly	2nd		1869	April 21,	1869	} June 3, 1	870
2nd General Assembly	1st	April 5, Feb. 29,	1871 1872 1873	Feb. 22, May 17, April 11, 11, 14,	1871 1872 1873	May 15, 1	874
Brd General Assembly	1st	17, 8, Aug. 28,	1876 1877 1877	April 10, " 13, March 16, Sept. 5, April 18,	1876 1877 1877	May 14, 1	.878
4th General Assembly	1st	Mar. 9, Feb. 8,	1880 1881	April 15, " 23, March 25, April 6,	1880 1881	$\left.\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array}\right\} \text{May 25, 1}$	88:
5th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	April 12,	1883 1884	March 3, May 3, April 1, ,, 6,	1883	April 2, 1	.886
6th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd	March 3, 1, 7,	1887 1888 1889	April 5, 6, 17,	1887 1888 1889	} Dec. 30, 1	.88
7th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd	11 11,	1891	April 23, 16, 17,	1891	Sept. 28, 1	895
8th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd	11 15,	1894	11 21,	1894 .	Sept. 26, 1	.898
9th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd	11 4,	1897	March 20,	1897		189
10th General Assembly	. 1st 2nd	March 23, Feb. 15,	1899 1900	April 28,	1899 1900		

^{*}Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JAMES COLEBROOK PATTERSON. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier, President of the Council, Attorney General, Mun.	
cipal Commissioner Railway Commissioner, and Mir	1-
ister of Education	. Hon, H
Provincial Lands Commissioner and to get as Minister of	£

Without Portfolio.

" LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald.

John Andrew Davidson.

D. H. McFadden, M.D. James Johnson. Colin H. Campbell.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions	. Date of				
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.		
1st Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd *4th	Feb. 5, 1873.	Feb. 21, 1872 March 8, 1873	Dec. 16, 1874.		
2nd Legislature		30, 1877.	Feb. 4, 1876 28, 1877	Nov. 11, 1878.		
3rd Legislature	†1st	Feb. 1, 1879.	June 25, 1879	Nov. 26, 1879.		
4th Legislature	2nd 3rd		Dec. 23, 1880 May 25, 1881	Nov. 13, 1882.		
5th Legislature			June 3, 1884 May 2, 1885	Nov. 11, 1886.		
6th Legislature	1st 2nd	April 14, 1887. Jan. 12, 1888.		} June 16, 1888.		
7th Legislature	‡1st §2nd 3rd #4th 5th	Nov. 8, 1888. Jan. 30, 1890.	March 5, 1889 31, 1890 April 18, 1891	} June 27, 1892.		
8th Legislature	$\begin{array}{c} 1st \dots \\ 2nd \dots \\ \P 3rd \dots \end{array}$	Jan. 11, 1894.	March 11, 1893 y 2, 1894 June 28, 1895	Dec. 21 1895.		
9th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	March 10, 1898	March 19, 1896 30, 1897 April 27, 1898 July 21, 1899	Nov. 16, 1899.		
10th Legislature	21st	March 29, 1900	.)			

^{*}Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 2th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. ¹Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ²Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR-HON. T. R. McInnes.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier and Provincial Secretary		
Attorney General, Minister of Education and Immigration.	. 11	Joseph Martin, Q.C.
Minister of Finance, Agriculture and Chief Commissioner of	£	
Lands and Works	. 11	F. L. Carter-Cotton.
Minister of Mines	. 11	J. F. Hume.
President of the Council without portfolio	11	R E McKechnie

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

7 T	9	Date of				
No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	OI	pening.	Prorogation.		Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	111	17. 1872	Feb. March	11, 1872 21, 1873 2, 1874 22, 1875	Aug. 30, 1875.
2nd Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	Jan. Feb.	10, 1876 21, 1877 7, 1878	April	19, 1876 18, 1877 10, 1878	}April 12, 1878.
3rd Legislature	2nd	April Jan.	5, 1880	April May March	2, 1878 29, 1879 8, 1880 25, 1881 21, 1882	June 13, 1882.
4th Legislature	1st	Dec. Jan.	25, 1883 3, 1883 12, 1885 25, 1886	Feb. March	12, 1883 18, 1884 9, 1885 6, 1886	} June 3, 1886.
5th Legislature	1st	Jan.	24, 1887 27, 1888 31, 1889 23, 1890	11	7, 1887 28, 1888 6, 1889 26, 1890	}May 10, 1890.
6th Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Jan.	15, 1891 28, 1892 26, 1893 18, 1894.	11	20, 1891 23, 1892 12, 1893 11, 1894	}June 5, 1894.
7th Legislature	2nd 3rd		12, 1894 23, 1896 8, 1897 10, 1898	April May	21, 1895 17, 1896 8, 1897 20, 1898	June 7, 1898.
8th Legislature	1st 2nd	Jan.	5, 1899 4, 1900		27, 1899	

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier	n. D. Farquharson.
Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public	*
Lands	Angus McMillan.
Commissioner of Public Works	James R. McLean.
Attorney General	Donald A. MacKinnon.

Without Portfolio.

Hon, James W. Richards. Hon, Anthony McLaughlan, Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown). Peter Sinclair. Hon. Peter McNutt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. of	Sessions.	DATE OF			
GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	bessions.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.	
1st General Assembly	1st	March 4, 1874 18, 1875 16, 1876	April 28, 1874 27, 1875 29, 1876	}July 1, 1876.	
2nd General Assembly	2nd	March 15, 1877 14, 1878 Feb. 27, 1879	18, 1878.	Mar. 12, 1879.	
3rd General Assembly			April 26, 1880 5, 1881	April 15, 1882.	
4th General Assembly	2nd 3rd		17, 1884 11, 1885	June 5, 1886.	
5th General Assembly		March 29, 1887 22, 1888 14, 1889	April 28, 1888	}Jan. 7, 1890.	
6th General Assembly	3rd	March 27, 1890 April 23, 1891* March 23, 1892 " 8, 1893	July 15, 1891 May 5, 1892	Nov. 18, 1893.	
7th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	March 28, 1894	April 19, 1895 30, 1896	June 25, 1897.	
8th General Assembly	1st 2nd 3rd				

^{*} Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA. LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900. Frederick W. G. Haultain. James Hamilton Ross.

George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions	DATE OF					
110, OF LEGISLATORES,	Dessions	Ol	pening.	Pro	rogation.	Dissolution.	
1st Legislature	1st 2nd 3rd	11		Nov.	11, 1888 22, 1889 29, 1890	By effluxion of time.	
2nd Legislature	2nd 3rd 4th	Aug. Dec. Aug.	2, 1892 7, 1892 17, 1893	Sept. Dec. Sept.	25, 1892 1, 1892 31, 1892 16, 1893 7, 1894	Oct. 1, 1894.	
3rd Legislature	3rd 4th 1st	Sept. Oct. Aug. April	29, 1895 29, 1896 28, 1897 16, 1898 4, 1899 29, 1900	Oct. Dec. Sept. April		Oct 13 1898	

The list of M.P's. and M.P.P's will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

Office-17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C. (Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G. PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	11 30, 1883.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population:—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Colonies.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Esti- mate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile-
	Victoria	1898 1897 1897	120,979 2 117	40,188,927 *26,203 177,745	3.32 13,101 1,519
Total, European			121,098	40,392,875	334
India— British India Feudatory States	Victoria		1,068,314 731,944	221,172,952 66,050,479	207
Total, Indian			1,800,258	287,223,431	160
Asia— Aden and Perim. Borneo Cyprus Ceylon. Hong Kong. Labuan Straits Settlement		1891 1891 1897 1898 1891 1897	80 31,106 3,584 25,333 30 30 1,472	41,910 175,000 209,286 *3,391,443 248,710 5,833 580,563	524 6 56 134 8,290 195 394
Total, Asian			61,635	4,652,765	75
		1898 1895 1891 1897 1898 1891	35 10,293 276,800 705 34,700 47	430 250,000 1,766,100 377,856 828,500 4,116	12 24 6 536 24 88
Gold Coast		1891	40,000	1,473,882	37
Lagos			1,500 30,000	$\begin{array}{c} 100,000 \\ 250,000 \end{array}$	66
Total, African			396,780	5,100,884	13
America— Bermudas Canada Falkland Islands and South	Victoria	1897 1899	3,653,946	16,098 5,312,500	805
Georgia British Guiana * Including military popula		1897 1897	7,500 109,000	2,050 $285,315$	0.3

^{*} Including military population.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—Concluded.

Colonies.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Esti- mate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
America—Con. British Honduras Newfoundland and Labrador West Indies, Bahamas Jamaica. Turk's Island. Barbados Leeward Islands. Windward Islands. Trinidad and Tobago.		1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1891 1897 1897	7,562 162,200 4,466 4,193 166 166 701 784 1,868	34,277 208,000 52,316 715,717 5,355 190,000 127,800 155,000 268,957	5 12 171 32 1,145 182 198 144
Total, America Australasia— Fiji. New Guinea New South Wales New Zealand Queensland. South Australia Tasmania Victoria. Western Australia Total, Australasia		1898 1897 1897 1898 1897	8,952,572 8,045 88,460 310,700 104,471 668,497 903,690 26,385 87,884 975,920 3,174,052	7,373,385 121,798 350,900 1,335,800 743,214 493,704 358,224 171,719 1,169,434 161,924 4,905,817	2 15 4 4 7 0.74 0.40 6 13 0.17 1.55
			120,400 2,120,000 2,240,400	1,200,000 35,000,000 10,000 36,210,000	18 16
Total, British Empire			11,746,795	385,859,157	33

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1899.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	to the
European— Austria-Hungary Belgium.	Francis Joseph I Leopold II	1890 1897	240,942 11,373		171 579
Denmark		1890 1890	15,289 86,634		143 1·3
Total Danish Dom- inions			101,923	2,299,564	23

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN - Con.					
France	M. Emile Loubet.	1896	201,092	38,517,975	189
I.—Colonies.					
In Asia— India Cochin China. A nnam. Cambodia. Tonking (with Laos).			197 22,950 81,000 46,000 135,000	2,035,000 6,000,000 1,500,000	1,456 89 74 33 89
Total of Asia			285,147	21,821,910	.77
Senegal Western Soudan Ivory Coast, &c Dahome Congo Bagirimi Obock & Somali Coast Reunion Comoro Isles Mayotte Nossi-Bé Ste. Marie Madagascar		i	184,474 123,500 50,840 1,684,000 115,800 250,190 64,420 14,140 496,920 65,650 8,640 970 620 143 113 64 227,750	50,000 1,500,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 4,900,000 650,000 8,950,000 1,000,000 30,000 171,720 53,000 7,800 7,670 3,500,000	24 0·4 30 1·5 17 20 10 42 18 15 3 177 85 61 69 120 15 9
In America—			46,850	22,710	0.5
Guiana Guadeloupe and De- pendencies Martinique St. Pierre & Miquelon			40,850 688 380 93	167,100 187,690	
Total, America			48,011	383,750	8
In Oceania— New Caledonia and Dependencies Marquesas Islands Tahiti and Moorea Tubuai and Raivavae Tuamotu and Gambier Islands			7,630 480 455 80	4,450 11,800 880 5,250	9 26 11
Wallis Archipalago, &c			100		50
Total, Oceania			9,135	78,380	9

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—Con.					
Total, Colonies			3,630,327	52,642,930	14
Total, France and Colonies			3,834,419	91,160,905	24
Germany in Europe	William II	1895	208,830	52,279,901	250
In Africa— Togoland Kamerun Germany and South			33,000 191,130	3,500,000	76 18
West Africa			322,450 384,180	200,000 4,000,000	0.62 10
Total, African Possessions		, ,	930,760	10,200,000	11
In Asia— Kiauchau Bay (a.)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120	60,000	500
In the Pacific— Kaiser Wilhelm's Land Bismark Archipelago Solomon Island Marshall Islands, &c			70,000 20,000 9,000 150	188,000 89,000	1·57 9 10 87
Total. Pacific, Possessions			99,270	460,000	5
Total, Foreign Dependencies			1,030,030	10,660,000	10
Total, Germany			1,238,860	62,939,901	51
Greece	George I		25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland	WilhelminaHelena Pauline Maria	1897	12,648	5,004,204	396
Madura Colonies, others		1897 1897	50,554 685,846		508 12
Total, Dutch Dominions			749,048	39,094,204	52
Italy Luxemburg	Humbert I William II Nicholas I	1898 1895	110,646 998 3,630	217,583	286 218 62

⁽a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
		1890 1890 1890	34,528 1,005 505	4,460,095 255,594 134,040	136 254 426
Africa Asia			792,040 9,020	8,197,790 940,917	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 104 \\ \end{array} $
Total, Portuguese Dominions		>	837,098	14,266,436	17
Roumania	Carol I	1893	48,307	5,800,000	120
Russia in Europe	Nicholas II	1897 1897	2,095,616 6,564,778	106,191,795 22,697,469	51 4
Total, Russian Empire			8,660,395	*128,932,173	15
Servia	Alexander I Alfonso XIII	1895 1887	19,050 197,670	2,312,484 17,565,632	122 89
1. Possessions in the Pacific Caroline Islands and Palaos Marianne			560	36,000	64
or Ladrone Islands (except Guam)			50	1,000	20
Total, Pacific			610	37,000	61
2. Possessions in Africa Riode Oro and Adrar Ifni (near Cape Nun) Fernando Po, Anna-			243,000 27	100,000 6,000	0·41 222
bon, Corisco, Elo- bey, San Juan			850	30,000	35
Total, Africa			243,877	136,000	0.26
Total Possessions	ļ		244,487	173,090	0.71
Total, Spain and Spanish Poss	l		442,157	17,738,632	40
Sweden Norway Total, Norway and		18 97 1891	172,876 124,445		29 16
Sweden			297,321	7,010,549	24
Switzerland	W. Hauser	1897	15,976	3,082,989	193

^{*}Including 42,909 Russians in Finland, Bokhava. Khiva and in the navy abroad.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES-SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION-Con.

	T .				
Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—Con.					
Turkey, immediate possessions in Europe Asia Africa.			62,744 650,097 398,900	5,711,000 16,823,500 1,300,000	91 26 3
			1,111,741	23,834,500	21
Bulgaria Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c. Samos Egypt Crete			37,860 23,570 180 400,000 3,326	3,309,816 1,568,092 49,733 9,734,405 294,190	87 67 276 24 88
Total, Turkey			1,576,677	38,790,736	25
Asia— China (proper)			1,336,841 2,881,560	386,000,000 16,680,000	289
Total, Chinese Empire			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Korea. Japan . Nepal . Persia . Siam	Yi-Heui Mutsuhito Maharaja Dhiraj Muzaffar-ed-din Chulalong korn I	1897	82,000 *147,655 54,000 628,000	10,528,937 42,708,264 3,000,000 9,000,000 5,000,000	
Africa— Liberia Morocco South African Repub-	W. D. Coleman (President) Mulai Abd-el Aziz.		14,360 219,000	1,068,000 5,000,000	74
lic Orange Free State	Paul Kruger M. T. Steyn (Presi-	1898	119,139	1,094,156	9
America—	dent)	1890	48,326	207,503	4
Argentine, including Patagonia Bolivia. Brazil Chile Colombia Costa Rica Equador Guatemala Haiti Honduras Mexico Nicaragua Paraguay Peru	Gen. Julio A. Roca Gen'l. José Pando. Dr. Campos Salles Senor Errazuriz. R. Iglesias. Géneral Alfaro. D. M. E. Cabrera. Genl. T. Sierra. Porfirio Diaz. General Zelaya Emilis Aceval.	1890 1890 1897 1881 1897 1887 1887 1895 1895	1,778,195 567,430 3,209,878 290,829 504,773 23,000 120,000 63,400 10,204 43,000 767,005 49,200 98,000 463,747	2,019,549 14,333,915 3,049,352 3,878,600 294,940 1,271,861 1,535,632 960,000 400,000 12,619,959 420,000	4·5 10 8 13 11 24 94 96

FOREIGN COUNTRIES-SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION-Con.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
	General Thomas Regalado J. I. Jimnes Wm. McKinley	1894 1888 1898	7,225 18,045 3,501,000	610,000	111 34 21
U. S. Dependencies— Hawaii. Cuba Porto Rico Philippine Islands. Guam Island.		1896 1894 1887	6,640 45,872 3,600 115,300	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 31,019 \\ 1,631,696 \\ 798,566 \\ 8,000,000 \\ 9,000 \end{array}$	5 36 22 69
UruguayVenezuela	Juan L. Cuestas General Custro	1897 1891	72,110 $593,943$	$\begin{array}{c} 827,485 \\ 2,323,527 \end{array}$	11 4
Oceanica— Samoa Tonga	George II		1,701 374		20 47
Grand total British				1,113,643,955	30.7
Dominions			11,746,795 48,045,981	385,859,157 1,499,503,112	32.9

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54.5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22.0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891:—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island	$\frac{22.0}{11.4}$	ManitobaBritish Columbia	$\frac{2\cdot 4}{0\cdot 3}$
Canada		1.5	

TREATIES.

In the year book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britian and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and

the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896; the King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which have been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice is required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July,

1898.

British Treaties of Commence affecting Canada are:

(Arranged alphabetically.)

- 1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.
- 1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.
- 1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.
- 1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899.
- 1854. Chili.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.
- 1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.
- 1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.
- 1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these will accordingly cease and determine on 26th November, 1897. They relate to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned milk, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, shaving extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1851. Sandwich Islands.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, with the following proviso:—"Gratuitously if the concession in favour of the other state shall have been gratuitous, or in return for a compensation as nearly as possible of proportionate value and effect, to be adjusted by mutal agreement if the concession shall have been conditional." (Article III.) Applicable to British dominions and territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1885. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1884. South African Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations with provisions as follows: "Those provisions do not preclude the considerations of special arrangements as to import duties and commercial relations between the South African Republic and any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions." Applicable to British dominions, with proviso as above. No term fixed.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff. By Royal Order of 30th June, 1892, this provision was extended to Cuba and Porto Rico.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1885. Uruguay.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and possessions, with exceptions. Canada was excepted but acceded. Terminable one year after notice.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent:

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

Ecuador, 1880. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 10th November, 1882.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

Montenegro, 1882. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 1st March, 1883.

^{*}The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Roumania, 1892. Canada declined te accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign state, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the state in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptey or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kid-napping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial

Particulars of the treaties with Muscat and Uruguay, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

ituon arrangements which appry to Canada.—		
Argentine Republic		1889
Austria-Hungary	Dec. 3,	1873
Relgium		1876
u	July 23,	1877
n	April 21,	1887
Bolivia		1898
Brazil.	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador	Sept. 20,	1880
France	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany.,	May 14,	1872
Guatemala	July 4,	1885
Haiti	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy	Feby. 5,	1873
"	May 7,	1873
Liberia	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg	Nov. 24,	1880
Mexico	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only)	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State	June 20,	1890
Portugal	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino	Mar. 19,	1900
Roumania	,	1893
Russia		1886
Salvador	June 23,	1881
Spain	June 4,	1878
	Feby. 19,	1889
Sweden and Norway	June 26,	1873
Switzerland	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga	,	1879
Tunis	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X	Aug. 9,	1842
		1889
Uruguay	March 26,	1884
H	March 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

^{*} Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

[†] Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient

points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England. Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. total number of visitors to the Park during the year was 7,387.

The following are the comparative figures for the last ten years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated

on 1st January, 1890.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	De- part- mental Year, 1894.	ondon		12 mo's ended 31st Oct., 1896.	endar Year,		Cal- endar Year, 1899.
Homesteads. Pre-emptions Sales.	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240	297,760	381,440	775,680	

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1890-7, was 572,200 acres. In 1899, the number was nearly double, or 95 per cent of an increase.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry:—

_	Но	MESTEADS	š.	Pre-emptions.			
DEPARTMENT	DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED.		Number Can- celled.	Per- cent- age.	Number of Entries.	Number Can- celled.	Per- cent- age.
" 187 " 187 " 187 " 187 " 187 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 188 " 189	8	1,376 499 347 845 1,788 4,068 2,074 2,753 7,483 3,753 1,858 2,657 2,036 2,655 4,416 2,955 3,523 4,810 4,067 3,174 2,384 4,840 6,689	889 303 153 457 1,377 2,044 676 987 3,484 1,817 1,128 596 666 1,626 791 926 1,304 1,107 788 347 293 155 213	64 60 44 53 77 50 32 34 46 29 30 32 22 5 36 26 26 26 26 21 31 32 31 32 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	643 391 263 594 1,580 1,729 1,004 1,649 5,654 4,120 2,762 653 1,046 585 454 1,355 371	612 229 135 355 930 1,457 497 724 1,611 1,032 411 421 239 218 675	95 58 51 59 58 44 49 47 55 39 37 62 40 40 48 49

The following statements give the letters patent issued and the home-stead entries reported, with the cancellations:—

			LETTERS	PATENT.	
	Year.				
Departmental y	vear ended 31st Oc	tober, 1874	536	6	
10	11	1875	492	4	
11		1876	375	4	
11	17	1877	2,156	13	
tr	H	1878	2,597	32	
11	11	1879	2,194	57	
tr	tt.	1880	1,704	14	
r i	11	1881	1,768	11	
11	11	1882	2,766	11	
11	+4	1883	3,591	16	
17	11	1884	3,837	24	
	tr	1885	3,257	18	
H	11	1886,	4,570	17	
11	11	1887	4,599	26	
11	11	1888	3,275	34	

LETTERS PATENT ISSUED—Concluded.

		!	LETTERS	PATENT.
	YEAR.	\	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental ver	ar ended 31st October.	1889	3,282	30
11		1890	3,273	20
11	17	1891	2,449	35
11	11	1892	2,955	. 27
11	11	1893	2,936	16
11	31st December,	1894	2,682	16
11	11	1895	2,118	12
11	11	1896	2,665	20
11	11	1897	2,972	17
11	11	1898	3,037	19
		1899	3,904	11

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1899:—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption	Ordinar	ry Sales.	Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
	Fees.	Cash.	Serip.	Cash.	
	8	8	. 8	8	\$
73	6,970	21,616			28,58
74	8,290	17,697			25,98
75	11,570	13,591			25,16
76	4,700	3.704	320		8.72
77	5,620	1,069	136,955	1	143,64
78	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,21
79	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,11
80	32,358	41,768	81,685		155,81
81	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,45
82	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,28
83	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,96
84	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,13
85	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,59
86,		76,140	204,658		321,27
87	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,31
88	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404.28
89	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441.76
90	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,14
91	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,25
92	+46,994	108,901	97,822	7	253,71
93	+37,689	93,671	77,231		208,59
94		53,255	27,841		117,55
95	+29,665	37,294	23,270		90,22
96	+18,278	46,374	46,930		111,58
97	†21,179	49,336	16,929		87,44
98,	+34,780	80,179	28,918		143.87
99	+58,235	116,598	21,308		196,14

^{*} Scrip. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending 30th June, 1899, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,552,032, being an increase as compared with 1898 of \$546,969.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1899, have been:—

Homestead fees	
Pre-emption	206,741
Sales	
Timber, grazing and mineral	. 3,937,165
Colonization	
Miscellaneous	
	\$12,792,326
Less—Refunds	962 111
Treas	. 200,111
Total	\$12,529,215

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below:—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 100 acres each.	Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June,	4,792,292	90.059	In 1888	1 191 040	7.074
1873	4,792,292	26,487		1,131,840 516,968	7,074 3,231
1875	665,000	4.156		817,075	5,106
1876	420,507	2,628		76,560	
1877	231,691	1,448		1,395,200	
1878	306,936	1,918		2,928,640	18,304
1879	1,130,482			300,240	1,876
1880	4,472,000	27,950		406,240	2,539
1881	8,147,000	50,919		506,560	3,166
1882	10,186,000	63,662	1897	428,640	2,679
1883	27,234,000	170,212	1898	859,840	5,374
1884	6,435,000		1899	1,022,720	6,392
1885	391,680				
1886	1,379,010		Total	81,063,695	506,644
1887	643,710	4,023			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain

an agricultural population of 2,533,220,

Thenumber of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1899 was 6.689, representing 21,355 souls. The entries were made by 2,134 Canadians, 1169 from the United States (105 of whom were returned Canadians), 867 from the United Kingdom, 53 French, 155 Germans, 1,114 Austro-Hung rians, 98 Russians (other than Mennonites and Poles), 66 Swedes and Norwegians, 42 Icelanders, 991 other countries.

In the session of the 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the

provisions under which the control is to exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation

enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1899 there were 200 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 361,620 acres. This is an increase in the capacity of 258,620 acres in comparison to the year 1898. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calulations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10. For cancelled lands the office fee is \$15 and in some cases \$20.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans:—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during

the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has

brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase, subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the Government price, which is at the present time \$3 per acre; one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual

instalments bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establish-

ment on the homestead.

The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been

issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails.

Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of samo fee, to cut fallen

timber for fuel on fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands

are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold

by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall

cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or

corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to 12th January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be yoid in respect of such

lands so entered or purchased.

On 3rd April, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of 28th February, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the

provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the

Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government. All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

ONTARIO.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or sole female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres; and a single man over eighteen years of age or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are: To have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least two acres are to be cleared annually; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size; and to reside on the land at least six months in

each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her), and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him; each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of \$1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement duties are the same as set out above, excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscamingue settle-

ment above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish, and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at twenty cents an acre cash, subject to settlement duties, and actual residence for three years from date of purchase.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a

dairy section rather than a grain-growing country.

Four townships have been surveyed, and two of them, Van Horne and Wainwright, have been placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-

fourth cash and balance with interest at 6 per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

QUEBEC.

About 7,000,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge.

The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of

rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being

used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre

and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows:-

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are

not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 42,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about \$1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

. RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin District in Manitoba and the Saskatchewan, Battle and Red Deer River Districts in Alberta. The railway lands are for sale at the Agencies of the Company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices:—

Lands in the Province of Manitoba average \$3 to \$6 an acre.

Lands in Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, average \$3 to \$4 an acre. Lands west of the 3rd meridian, including lands in the Calgary District and lands in Saskatchewan, Battle and Red Deer Districts, \$3 an acre. In purchasing the aggregate amount of principal and interest is divided into ten instalments; the first to be paid at the time of purchase; the second two years from the date of purchase; the third in three years and so on.

If paid for in full at time of purchase, a deed of conveyance of the land will be given; but the purchaser may pay down a little more than one-tenth of the purchase money and interest, which for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on nine years' time, interest at 6 per cent, would amount to \$611.85. The first instalment at that price would be \$71.85, the balance payable in nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, the first of which would fall due in one year from the date of purchase, except in the case of actual settlers requiring the lands for their own use. In such cases the second instalment would fall due in two years and the remaining payments annually thereafter, thus giving the settler an opportunity to pay for the land out of his crops.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company

over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 westwards the terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land.

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 85 miles of main waterways.

Inquiries addressed to the Company's Offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will

receive prompt attention.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway Company and the British Columbia Southern Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. The lands belonging to these companies are situated in the fertile district of East Kootenay in British Columbia, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre and on the same terms as govern the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000 to 30,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land offices in Winnipeg. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. At present the greater quantity of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) is offered at \$3 per acre. Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash;

balance in nine equal annual instalments; an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office in Winnipeg.

BYE-ELECTIONS DURING 1899-1900.

Lévis, L. J. Demers, Liberal (accl.), March 22.
Brockville, W. H. Comstock, Liberal (majority 208), April 20.
Chambly and Verchéres, V. Geoffrion, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Ontario, N., J. G. Gould, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Berthier, J. E. Archambault, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Labelle, H. Bourassa, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Sherbrooke, J. McIntosh, Conservative (majority 96), January 25, 1900.
Lotbinière, E. Fortier, Liberal (majority 172), January 25, 1900.
Winnipeg, A. W. Puttee, Labour (majority 7), January 25, 1900.

APPOINTMENTS TO SENATE.

Hon. J. W. Carmichael, Nova Scotia, January 1, 1899.

" Wm. Kerr, Q.C., Ontario, March 15, 1899.

" Peter McSweeney, New Brunswick, March 15, 1899.

J. F. Fulford, Ontario, February 3, 1900.
J. P. B. Casgrain, Quebec, February 3, 1900.
R. Watson, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.
F. Young, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.

C. Burpee, New Brunswick, February 3, 1900.Joseph Shehyan, Quebec, February 10, 1900.

NECROLOGY.

Hon. M. Adams, Senator, New Brunswick, January 1, 1899.

J. G. Robertson, Treasurer, Prov. Quebec, March 13, 1899.

" J. F. Wood, M.P., Brockville, March 14, 1899.

John Sutherland, Senator, Manitoba, April 27, 1899.
Lt.-Col. C. A. Bolton, Senator, Manitoba, May 15, 1899.

W. E. Sanford, Senator, Manitoba, July 10, 1899.
W. B. Ives, M.P., Sherbrooke, July 15, 1899.

" H. C. A. Geoffrion, M.P. for Chambly, July 18, 1899.

"Sir James Edgar, Speaker House of Commons, July 31, 1899.

" J. H. Bellerose, Senator, Quebec, August 13, 1899.

"Thos. Temple, Senator, New Brunswick, August 25, 1899.

' E. J. Price, Senator, Quebec, August 31, 1899.

J. D. Lewin, Senator, New Brunswick, March, 1900.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied Acres of improved lands under crop in gardens and orchards. un in pasture	45,358,141 21,899,181 15,112,284 401,335 6,385,562	60,287,730 28,537,242 19,904,826 464,462 15,284,788
	1881.	1891.
Buckwheat	32,350,269 42. 16,844,868 17, 70,493,131 82, 2,097,180 1, 13,749,662 15, 4,901,147 4, 9,025,142 10, 55,268,227 52, 48,251,414 49, 324,317 45,957,458 68, 2,527,962 4, 905,207 1,	144,779 148,198 515,413 328,222 514,836 886,122 675,886 653,704 555,902 340,650 864,181 277,936 126,230 137,015

RETURN OF CROPS. PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1899 1898 1897 1896 1895 1894 1882-99	FALL V 1,049,691 1,048,182 950,222 876,955 743,199 778,992 908,677	14,439,827 25,158,713 23,988,051 15,078,441 14,155,282	24·0 25·2 17·2 19·0	1899 1898 1897 1896 1895 1894 1882-99	SPRING V 398,726 389,205 323,305 255,361 223,957 230,016 470,226	7,041,317 6,873,785 4,868,101 3,519,322 3,472,543 3,367,854	Bush. 17.7 17.7 15.1 13.8 15.5 14.6 15.4
	Вля	LEY.	diameter and the second		OATS	•	
1899	490,374 438,784 451,515 462,792 478,046 486,261 622,598	12,663,668 12,021,779 12,669,744 12,090,507 10,980,404	$ \begin{array}{c c} 27 \cdot 4 \\ 25 \cdot 3 \\ 22 \cdot 6 \end{array} $	1899 1898 1897 1896 1895 1894 1882-99	2,363,778 2,376,360 2,432,491 4,425,107 2,373,309 2,342,766 1,930,221	86,858,293 86,318,128 82,979,992 84,697,566 70,172,516	38.0 36.6 35.5 34.2 35.7 30.0 34.8

RETURN OF CROPS-Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
Rye. Bush.			MA	NGEL WURZ	ZELS—Con.	Bush.	
1899 1898 1897 1896	137,824 165,089 187,785 148,680	2,284,846 2,673,234 3,382,005 2,230,873	16 6 16 2 18 0 15 0	1895 1894 1882-99	27,670	15,961,502 11,532,127 11,645,354	464° 417° 437°
1895 1894 1882–99	$ \begin{array}{r} 120,350 \\ 90,144 \\ 112,655 \end{array} $	1,900,117 1,386,606 1,823,170	15.8 15.4 16.2		CARR	OTS.	
1899 1898 1897	743,139 865,951 896,735	15,140,790 13,521,263 13,867,093	20·4. 15·6 15·5	1899 1898 1897 1896 1895 1894 1882-99	11,891 12,418 12,025 12,333 13,002 11,186 10,906	4,433,628 4,618,441 4,581,373	309 · 347 · 369 · 374 · 352 · 352 · 350 ·
1896 1895 1894	829,601 799,963 785,007	17,493,148 15,568,103 14,022,888	21·1 19·5 17·9		Turn	IPS.	
1882-99	729,083 Buckv	14,297,958	19.6	1899 1898 1897	153,440 151,601 149,336	64,727,882 68,297,148	377 · 427 · 457 ·
1899 1898 1897	150,394 151,669 145,606	2,203,299 2,273,645 3,464,186 2,603,669	15·8 22·8 17·9	1896 1895 1894 1882–99	148,234 151.806 147,657 123,207	69,814,841 63,496,702 61,694,487 52,013,292	471 · 418 · 418 · 422 ·
1895 1894 1882–99	135,262 145,268 100,640	2,791,749 2,534,335 1.945,086	20·0 17·4 19·3		CLOVER AN	Tons.	Tons.
1002 00		ANS.	15 0	1899 1898 1897	2,505,422 2,453,503 2,341,488	3,498,705 4,399,063 3,811,518	1:40 1:79 1:63
1899 1898 1897 1896	45,220 50,591 68,369	651,009 759,657 981,340 1,197,535	16·1 16·8 19·4 17·5	1896 1895 1894 1882-99	2,426,711 2,537,674 2,576,943 2,390,497	2,260,240 1,849,914 3,575,200 3,320,576	0·93 0·73 1·39 1·39
1895 1894	72,747 59,281	1,494,179 827,514	20·5 14·0	Corn	IN THE EAR	FOR HUSK	
1882-99	37,822	655,856 TOES.	17:3	1899 1898 1897	333,590 330,748 335,030	Bush. 21,673,234 23,442,593 24,663,998	Bush. 65.0 70.9 73.6
1899 1898 1897 1896	168,148 169,946 169,333 178,965	14,358,625 16,100,797 21,305,477	119 · 84 · 95 · 119 ·	1896 1895 1894 1892-99	317,667 302,929 267,348 285,759	24,071,364 24,819,899 16,275,352	75·8 81·9 60·9
1895 1894	184,647 167,253	29,390,884 17,163,130	159· 103·	CORN FO	R SILO AND	FODDER (G	REEN).
1882-99	160,060	18,436,674	115			Tons.	Tons.
	MANGEL	Wurzels.		1899	171,935 189,948	1,697,755 2,128,073	9 87 11 20
1899 1898 1897 1896	53,401 47,923 41,175 36,101	20,898,387 21,957,564 18,103,887 16,849,401	391 · 458 · 440 · 467 ·	1897 1896 1895 1894 1892-99	209,005 178,962 149,899 111,361 149,797	$\begin{bmatrix} 3,551,308 \\ 2,099,530 \end{bmatrix}$	

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-99. WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield	Total Yield.
	-	per Acre.	
	4	TD 1	T) 1
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883	260,842	21.80	5,686,355
1884	307,020	20.11	6,174,182
885	357,013	20.80	7,429,440
886	384,441 432,134	15·33 27·7	5,893,480
L887	No statistics		12,351,724
1889	623,245	12.4	7,201,519
1890	746,058	19.65	14,665,769
1891	916,664	25.3	23,191,599
1892	875,990	16.5	14,453,835
1893	1,003,640	15.56	15,615,923
1894	1,010,186	17.0	17,172,883
1895.	1,140,276	27.86	31,775,038
1896	999,598	14:33	14,371,806
1897	1,290,882	14.14	18,261,950 25,313,745
1898.	1,488,232 $1,629,995$	17·01 17·13	27,922,230
1899.	1,025,555	11 10	46,022,200
Oz	ATS.		
1883,	215,431	44.00	9,478,965
1884	133,044	30.55	4.064.494
885	157,026	40.53	6,364,263
1886,	161,030	25.15	4,049,904
1887	155,176	46.2	7,265,237
1888	No statistics		0 415 104
1889	218,744	16.8	3,415,104 9,513,443
1890. 1891.	$235,534 \\ 305,644$	40·2 48·3	14,762,605
1892	332,974	35.0	11,654,090
1893	388,529	25.28	9,823,935
1894	413,686	28.8	11,907,854
1895	482,658	46.73	22,555,733
1896:	442,445	28.25	12,502,318
1897	468,141	22.7	10,629,513
1898	514,824	33·6 38·80	17,308,252 22,318,378
1899.	575,136	90 00	22,010,010
BAI	RLEY.		
1883	60,281	30.00	1,898,430
1884	40,936	32.83	1,363,928
885	51,189	29.00	1,113,481
1886	69,565	18.70	1,300,865
1887	56,110	34 31	1,925,231
1888	No statistics		1 051 551
1889	80,238	13·1 31·33	1,051,551 2,069,415
1890	. 66,335 89,828	35.6	3,197,876
1891	97,644	29.0	2,831,676
1893.	114,762	22 11	2,547,653
1894.	119,528	25.87	2,981,716
1895.	153,839	36.69	5,645,036
1896	127,885	24.8	3,171,747
1897	153,266	20.77	3,183,602
1898	158,058	27:06	4,277,927
1899	182,912	29.4	5,379,156

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—Con.

FLA	XX.	*	POTATOES.				
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Year. Acres.			
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	9,737 30,500	116,454 366,000 1,281,354 259,143 247,836 350,000 304,420	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	. 16,716 12,260 13,576	2,291,982 2,000,600 1,649,385 2,035,336 4,042,562 1,962,490 2,033,298 3,253,038 3,226,395		
RY	ZE.						
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	3,217	29,422 59,924 81,082 52,255 48,344 63,860 64,340	Re	OOTS.			
PEA 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899		18,434 28,229 23,383 33,380 31,880 20,490	1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	7,880 6,785 6,715 6,130 8,448	3,896,798 1,841,942 2,285,285 1,898,800 1,220,070 2,471,716 2,670,108		

CROP RETURNS OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-98 AND 1899.

	1897.		189	98.	1899.	
	Acres	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	18,995	303,407	29,145	409,943	27,133	491,810
Barley	No re	eturns.	5,362	108,967	5,120	114,1:3
Oats		11	186,179	4,971,019	179,540	5,147,691
Buckwheat		11	76,760	1,658,207	72,173	1,413,018
Potatoes			41,996	4,954,510	39,501	4,071,200
Turnips		ti .			6,036	1,507,917
				Tons.		
Hay		**	495,217	546,932	No re	turns.

CROP RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1898.

	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat. Rye Barley Oats Corn Buckwheat. Pease Beans. Potatoes Turnips. Grass and clover seed.	7,594 123,924 43,521 4,411	596,761 221 147,880 2,922,552 2,651 84,460 4,735 2,495 7,071,308 2,005,453 12,417
Hay	Tons. 150,108	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898.

	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre.
WheatOatsBarley	307,580	5,542,478	18:01
	105,077	3,040,307	28:93
	17,092	449,512	26:29

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

		1898.			1899.	
Counties.	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.
Essex	5,086 2,140 645 7,871	7,095,970 3,013,120 451,500 10,560,590	1,395 1,408 700 1,354	1,411	1,636,760 2,241,562	1,160

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

AREA AND YIELD OF GRAIN IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.
Countries.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.
Russia in Europe 1897	35,610,278	17,220.711	36,210,477	62,653,557	2,211,789	5,874,760
Russia in Poland 1897 Norway 1890	1,210,559 $10,833$	1,045,283 127,896	2,506,345 256,198	4,788,456 33,985		293,668
Sweden 1896 Denmark 1896 Germany 1897	176,146 84,812 4,744,045	538,430 689,660 4,115,055	2.022,154 $1.083,458$ $9,877,658$	1,007,110 716,648 14,737,937	300,735	29,021 361,635
Holland	153,795 445,531 *16,261,927	97,101 99,400 2,119,040	317,219 614,274	530,845 699,939 3,585,832	45,564	78,689 11,612 1,364,179
Italy 1896 Austria 1898 Hungary 1897	$ \begin{array}{c} 10,201,321 \\ 11,315,000 \\ 2,608,169 \\ 7,441,717 \end{array} $	761,000 2,884,822 2,506,262	*1,171,000 4,695,890 2,449,368	+338,000 *4,511,665 2,690,183	4,831,000	\$383,910 28,230
Roumania1898 United States 1899 Japan1896	3,590,392 44,592,516 1,082,116	1,617,479 2,878,229 1,593,735	755,697 26,341,380	476,908 1,659,308 1,647,642	5,236,573 82,108,587	670,148 †431,180
	Wheat, Bushels.	Barley, Bushels.	Oats, Bushels.	Rye, Bushels.	Corn, Bushels.	Buck- wheat, Bushels.
Russia in Europe 1897	237 811 440	202,728,001	513 519 987	565,694,614	45,346,308	34 720 499
Russia in Poland1897	17,752,380	15,916,875	39,016,481	54,058,564		2,807,175
Norway‡1890 Sweden1897 Denmark1897	255,709 4,430,800 3,344,126	4,092,759 13,861,375 18,453,480	9,511,909 56,666,225 33,900,180	918,324 22,870,100 17,437,284	1,396,797 9,229,570 9,769,884	492,624
Germany	107,014,889 4,889,500 11,597,339	102,945,855 4,422,000 3,513,716	313,839,617 14,866,500 28,676,282	272,843,630 $13,150,500$ $19,770,435$		4,534,688 $1,157,750$ $285,315$
France. 1897 Italy 1897 Austria 1898	*238,975,242 84,232,500 45,893,028	39,884,790 9.746,000 58,187,195	220,561,209 †18,601,000 110,660,179	46,651,591 +3,885,750 *79,097,213	29,461,251 57,953,500 15,475,828	§5,104,803
Hungary 1897 Roumania 1898 United States 1899	87,083,708 56,650,275 547,303,846	42,090,821 28,739,700 73, 81,563	54,927.359 16,872,075 796,177,713		112,803,380 98,758,000 2,078,143,933	
Japan1896	17,621,833	38,932,454	*****	29,379,305		†ə,914,190

^{*}Including spelt. †1895. ‡ Average for the years 1886-90. | | 1896. | § 1897.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

A					
	1886.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	s	s	s	s	\$
Farm lands	648,009,828	572,938,472	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569
buildings		204,148,670		206,090,159	
implements					52,977,232
live stock	107,208,935	103,958,047	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223
Total	989,497,911	931,989,574	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-99.

Year ended 30th	Value of Animal and Agricultural	Val	LUE EXPORTE	D TO		PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO		
JUNE.	Products, Domestic, Exported.	Great Britain.	United States,	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.		
	\$	\$		\$	р. с.	p. c.		
1367 1368 11869 1870 1871 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886	27,587,236 30,802,010 32,537,712 38,866,280 40,645,450 50,212,131 42,015,339 34,224,195 38,228,571 38,062,008	4,546,356 6,674,121 9,482,402 7,859,503 10,169,091 14,175,228 17,214,535 14,798,365 15,395,200 13,729,351 18,234,943 18,461,798 23,121,376 23,180,276 23,540,041 21,813,166 19,241,281 22,050,086 21,218,627 24,410,193	14,800,374 11,875,313 12,846,097 14,856,161 13,135,840 13,897,594 12,593,879 13,968,246 12,435,307 15,177,128 12,346,281 11,071,799 12,690,989 13,762,189 13,762,189 13,842,970 13,616,683 14,993,328 15,189,488 15,189,488	3,105,748 1,051,379 1,064,334 1,166,140 1,151,465 1,427,708 1,538,277 1,453,029 1,401,187 2,305,953 1,511,604 1,495,248 1,384,925 2,042,715 1,625,309 2,059,874 1,859,203 1,366,231 1,185,157 1,653,892 2,031,499	20 : 24 33 : 17 32 : 42 35 : 48 35 : 48 50 : 08 52 : 76 51 : 68 46 : 82 49 : 76 59 : 20 56 : 74 59 : 49 57 : 68 56 : 22 56 : 25 56 : 25 57 : 68 57 : 68 57 : 75	65 92 61 40 62 46 58 25 59 31 54 51 14 50 42 80 43 43 46 16 44 75 35 94 43 90 35 96 43 66 38 97 99 39 22 39 91 36 97		
1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896	35,472,541 35,443,629 38,205,370 49,153,010 52,302,906 47,802,859 48,531,344 48,791,344	19,088,112 18,507,162 21,086,121 25,129,206 37,977,057 41,405,537 40,181,644 39,282,481 40,694,222	17,615,437 15,828,746 13,073,717 11,309,204 8,176,968 7,698,267 4,599,211 7,011,256 6,173,875	1,483,907 1,136,633 1,283,791 1,766,960 2,998,985 3,199,102 3,022,004 2,237,607 1,923,247	59 04 49 99 52 17 59 49 65 77 77 26 79 16 84 06 80 94 85 45 82 52	36 07 46 13 44 62 36 89 29 60 16 64 14 72 9 62 14 45 12 65 12 77		
1897 1898 1899	55,533,592 75,834,858 68,140,758	45,827,610 66,227,923 58,887,282	7,090,629 5,054,853 5,395,953	2,615,353 4,552,082 3,857,523	87 · 33 86 · 42	6:67 7:92		

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-99.

Year			Exi	PORTS, DOM	ESTIC.	. —	
ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheatand †Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
1868	Bush. 2,284,702	Brls. 383,344	Bush. 4,009,750	Bush. *4,055,872	Bush. 1,738,441	Bush. 2,133,817	Bush. 33,340
1869	2,809,208	375,219	4,497,693	*4,630,069	762,620	1,046,300	38,802
1870	3,557,101	382,177	5,276,897	*6,663,877	2,187,547	1,449,560	63,958
1871	1,748,977	306,387	3,127,718	*4,832,999	542,386	1,159,956	35,557
1872	2,993,119	453,144	5,032,267	*5,606,343	485,976	1,458,716	45,225
1873	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
1875	4,383,022	302,783			2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
1876	6,070,393	415,504		*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877	2,393,155			6,345,697	2,970,284		
		268,605				1,745,917	120,100
1878	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880	5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,616
1883	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
1888	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890 :	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
1891	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	614,329	4,639,823	315,563
1893	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
1895	8,825,689	222,975	9,829,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896	9,919,542		10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897	7.855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,295
1899	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,385

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868–99—Concluded.

$_{ m Year}$			Exp	ORTS, DOM	ESTIC.		
ended 30th June.	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
1868	Bush.	Bush. 10,057	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt. 141,232	Lbs. 454,764
1869	*	6,093				41,078	5,172,175
1870	24	14,644				119,194	8,072,100
1871	*	23,954				157,598	4,213,270
1872	*	102,243				58,782	6,969,220
1873	*	706,619				33,336	10,017,700
1874	*	235,864				13,898	11,216,650
1875	*	28,399				15,093	6,847,850
1876	*	9,299				9,252	13,621,800
1877	95,065	1,512		3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
1878	415,825	655		5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
1879	640,924	1,829		5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
1880	• 1	1,569			100,033	89,113	985,100
	957,820			15,488			
1881	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
1882	1,281,678	. 49		187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
.1883	1,047,809	252		106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
1884	872,969	11,924		90,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
1885	287,296	18,885	 	55,455	65,600	62,881	1,922,000
1886	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
1887	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
1888	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
1889		465		71,261	46,830	85,706	4,689,900
1890	436,693	507		47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
1891	339,964	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
1892	221,251	394		706,583	161,780	186,729	4,533,500
1893	59,121	2,790		39,958	156,387	225,022	1,729,800
1894	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
1895	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
1896	29	9,765		269	110,255	139,152	818,500
1897	216,463	53,913		1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
1898	1,139,546			3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
1899	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,600

^{*} Included in barley.

Values of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-99.

			Expo	RTS-DOME	STIC.		
Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
1868	\$ 3,648,081	\$ 2,629,540	\$ 6,277,621	*3,186,556	\$ 754,256	\$ 1,850,665	\$ 56,146
1869	3,183,383	1,948,696	5,132,079	*5,004,105	361,749	971,499	66,220
1870	3,705,173	2,302,149	6,007,322	*4,752,774	720,455	1,200,090	70,003
1871	1,981,917	1,609,849	3,591,766	*3,425,592	231,227	1,001,755	44,990
1872	3,900,572	2,671,824	6,572,396	*3,474,663	180,342	1,246,162	65,823
1873	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
1874	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	132,928
1875	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
1876	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,266
1877	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
1878	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,115,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984;101	76,013
1879	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	53,162
1880	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
1881	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
1882	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,602
1883	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	212,514
1884	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1885	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
1886	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	156,114
1887	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1888	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	124,795
1889	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
1890	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1891	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
1892	6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	411,645
1893	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	355,682
1894	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
1895	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659,	425,283
1896	5,771 521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
1897	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,655,130	2,352,891	195, 101
1898	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	199,552
1899	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	239,035

^{*} Including rye.

Values of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-99—Concluded.

37			Exports, Domestic.						
Year ended 30th June.	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Bread- stuffs.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1868	*	6,191				53,326	19,031		
1869	*	5.878				23,573	157,736		
1870		9,133			[107,371	176,346		
1871	*	16,541				90,720	109,621		
1872	*	56,966				37,607	168,297		
1873	*	398,388				19,714	256,833		
1874	*	81,224				27,992	256,355		
1875	**	23,256				18,153	168,541		
1876	*	8,471				6,712	318,345		
1877	65,163	885		3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861		
1878	251,669	517		5,794		14,260	37,907		
1879	364,017	999		2,399		31,843	31,193		
1880	702,701	965		6,246	, ,	52,738	25,458		
1881	783,840	594		1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754		
1882	1,191,119	61		185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825		
1883	712,900	293		59,435 59,007	276,574 230,294	21,806 46,637	30,342 48,360		
1884	565,663	,		33,126		46,677	38,684		
1886	98,666			40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415		
1887	67,269			29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205		
1888	14	211		12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285		
1889	**	402		40,083	187,876	69,302	90,389		
1890	220,761	329		24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401		
1891	226,470	114		37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841		
1892	190,505	222		377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401		
1893	39,243	2,308		22,433		180,766	46,044		
1894	32,939	656	,	1,999		96,549	32,427		
1895	33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506		
1896	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130		
1897	92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831		
1898	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856		
1899	196,447	48,812		3,926		167,120	8,652		

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
1873	Bush. 2,025,932		Bush. 2,025,932	Bush. 6,242,976	Bush. 15,251	Lbs. 2,008,904
1874	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
1875	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
1876	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
1877	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
1878	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
1879	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
1880	7,078,938	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
1881	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74)	557,676
1882	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
1883	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
1884	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
1885	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,595	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
1886	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
1887	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
1888	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
1889	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
1890	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
1<91	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
1892	4,941,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
1893	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
1894	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
1895	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
1896	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
1897	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
1898	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
1899	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400

Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. in 1898 and 1899.

Values of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	s	s	S ;	s	s	8
1873	2,920,263		2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
1874	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,407
1877	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
1878	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	7,246
1879	3.474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
1880	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
1881	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883,	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
1884	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
1887	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
1889	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
1890	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,999,514	58,539.	57,887
1891	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51.674	6,547
1892	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
1894	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,70
1895	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
1896	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1.669
1897	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
1898	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-99.

37				Imports.			
Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	‡Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	a Indian Corn.	All Other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868*	2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	2 4	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828
1869	+	349,248	1,746,240	+	2,561,240	3,591,948	
1870	6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	+	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	,+	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	+	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	+	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	+	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	+	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1.884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889		279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773		10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840		51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150
1897	5,845,139	84,825		12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	28,213,239
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	58,390,242
1899	.8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,065,752
* Amor	int entered	for consur	nntion only	as rorards	New Rruns	wiels 4 N	fot sonomatod

^{*} Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. α Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890–96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-99.—Concluded.

Year			IMP(ORTS.		
ended June 30th.	Wheat.	Flour. ‡	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
1868*	\$ 3,946,624	\$ 1,850,444	\$ 5,979,068	\$ 553,483	\$ 1,309,891	\$ 7,842,442
1869	+	2,079,315		1,656,501	3,765,394	7,501,210
1870	5,523,194	1,756,176	7,279,370	420,989	820,831	8,521,190
1871	11,216,003	2,700,111	13,916,114	761,817	1,332,875	16,010,806
1872	4,453,341	2,164,091	6,617,432	3,778,329	1,193,303	11,589,064
1873	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876	6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,619	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880	8,079,073	590,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882	3,358 571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896	2,701,586	298,889	3,000,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897	4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768

^{*} Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. \ddagger Rye-flou included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. \ddagger Not separated from other grain.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1899

Year				Imports.	Imports.					
ended 30th June.	Wheat.	*Flour.	$rac{ ext{Wheat}}{ ext{and Flour.}}$	Barley.	‡ Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.			
1873	Bush. 3,778,698	Brls. 266,537	Bush. 4,978,114	Bush.	Bush. 2,591,249	Bush. 1,359,659	Lbs. 60,480,655			
1874	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795			
1875	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	1	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001			
1876	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,099	1,597,787	650,236	39,983,262			
1877	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940			
1878	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560			
1879	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045			
1880	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141			
1881	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493			
1882	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398			
1883	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500			
1884	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355			
1885	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62 387,360			
1886	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,881			
1887	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378			
1888	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884			
1889	15,167	258,813	1,179.825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815			
1890	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100			
1891	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788.622	98,810	55,030,624			
1892	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608			
1893	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257			
1894	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689			
1895	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402			
1896	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983			
1897	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785			
1898	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956			
1899	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169			

^{*}Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. †Not separated from other grain. ‡Corn imported free for ensilage not included 1890-96.

Note—Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 and 1899.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1899.

Tr. I Look T	Imports.								
Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread- stuffs.	Total.			
	\$	8	\$	\$	s	\$			
1873	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295			
1874	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924			
1875	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271			
1876	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446			
1877	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182			
1878	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096			
1879	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945			
1880	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144			
1881	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874			
1882	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124			
1883	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,210			
1884	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634			
1885 ,	359,098	2,165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960			
1886	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443			
1887	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416			
1888	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138			
1889	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644			
1890	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533			
1891	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263			
1892	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300			
1893	8,160	127,005	135, 165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083			
1894	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,423			
1895	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917			
1896	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701			
1897	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961			
1898	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276			
1899	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,088	953,860	10,356,672			

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms:—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

Horses.

Provinces.	Over 3	YEARS.	Under 3	YEARS.	TOTAL,	Horses.	Increase
Trovinces.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario. Quebec. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Manitoba. British Columbia. Prince Edward Island. The Territories.	473,906 225,006 46,044 43,957 14,504 20,172 25,182 9,084	551,290 259,997 52,210 46,115 61,926 32,105 25,674 39,267	2,235 5,950 6,153	220,548 84,293 12.837 13,658 24,809 12,416 11,718 21,709	590,298 273,852 57,167 52,975 16,739 26,122 31,335 10,870	344,290 65,047 59,773 86,735 44,521	70,438 7,880 6,798 69,996 18,399 6,057
Canada	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE

Provinces.	Working Oxen.		Milch Cows.		Tot.	Increase.	
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	. 1881.	1891.	Decrease.
Ontario. Quebec. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Manitoba British Columbia P. E. Island. The Territories.	23,263 49,237 33,275 8,812 12,269 2,319 84 3,334	12,424 45,676 28,424 7,510 19,199 2,631 116 7,583	782,243 490,997 137,639 103,965 20,355 10,878 45,895 3,848	876,167 549,454 141,684 106,649 82,712 17,504 45,849 37,003	1,702,167 949,333 325,603 212,560 60,281 80,451 90,722 12,872	1,940,673 969,312 324,772 204,692 230,696 126,919 91,695 231,827	$ \begin{array}{rrrr} + & 19,979 \\ - & 831 \\ - & 7,868 \\ + & 170,415 \\ + & 46,468 \\ + & 973 \end{array} $
Canada	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—Con.

SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase	Sw	Increase	
	1881.	1891.	Decrease.	1881.	1891.	Decrease.
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia. New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island The Territories.	1,359,178 839,333 377,801 221,163 6,073 27,788 166,496 346	1,021,769 730,286 331,492 182,941 35,838 49,163 147,372 64,920	$\begin{array}{r} -337,409 \\ -159,547 \\ -46,309 \\ -38,222 \\ +29,765 \\ +21,375 \\ -19,124 \\ +64,574 \\ \end{array}$	700,922 329,199 47,256 53,087 17,358 16,841 40,181 2,775	1,121,396 369,608 48,048 50,945 54,177 30,764 42,629 16,283	$\begin{array}{c} +420,474 \\ +40,409 \\ +792 \\ -2,142 \\ +36,819 \\ +13,923 \\ +2,448 \\ +13,508 \end{array}$
Canada	3,048,678	2,563,781	-484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1893–99 live stock as under:

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1893-1899.

-			Horses sold.				
Year.	Working horses.	Breeding mares.	Other horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				1	8		\$
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	373,615 395,686 423,673 434,384 436,921 430,504 418,490	100,553 88,962 72,156 66,883 69,940 77,886 86,614	211,019 190,129 151,867 123,482 108,809 102,851 110,420	685,187 674,777 647,696 624,749 613,670 611,241 615,524	50,527,472 46,245,614 40,283,754 37,185,693 36,111,805 38,659,896	47,897 41,916 40,346 44,458 43,511 44,404 45,367	4,004,524 3,222,500 2,616,391 2,712,884 2,700,479 2,884,187
Year.			CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.				
i ear.	Milch cows.	Store cattle.	Other cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1893	803,598 834,237 888,228 920,346 940,236 965,021 974,474	378,014 376,809 365,644 370,409 365,406 345,695 356,505	876,270 888,255 896,231 891,203 876,684 905,227 987,376	2,057,882 2,099,301 2,150,103 2,181,958 2,182,326 2,215,943 2,318,355	47,718,025 47,577,587 46,708,017 44,383,638 42,683,557 47,286,254	461,501 441,698 418,131 436,451 503,007 552,485 555,583	16,671,021 15,219,256 13,272,127 12,381,248 13,350,223 16,121,559

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—Concluded.

V			SHEE	Р.			SHEEP OR SLAUG	
Year.	Over 1 year	. (Under 1	year.	Γ	Cotal.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,032,069 1,086,635 1,095,995 995,616 897,685 877,872 930,314	929 926 853 792 799	,869 ,170 ,740 ,732 ,665 ,142 ,290	2, 2, 1, 1, 1,	935,938 015,805 022,735 849,348 690,350 677,014 772,604	\$ 9,016,118 8,606,671 7,708,442 6,652,202 6,003,194 6,499,695	616,237 616,446 682,315 766,896 732,872 664,239 665,238	\$ 2,784,288 2,552,267 2,484,612 2,646,709 2,538,171 2,460,379
			Hog	s.			Hogs or slaug	
Year.	Over 1 year	. Under 1	year.		Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	220,396 227,878 244,185 243,756 235,479 267,048 295,349		0,875 0,484 0,739	1,012,022 1,142,133 1,299,072 1,269,631 1,284,963 1,642,787 1,971,070		\$ 6,622,129 6,909,262 7,101,211 6,505,227 6,533,210 8,720,242	975,358 1,030,567 1,159,992 1,304,359 1,399,967 1,592,697 1,875,466	\$ 10,296,828 10,158,978 10,067,667 10,022,525 10,808,812 11,852,535
			Poult	RY.			SOLD OR	KILLED.
Year.	Turkeys.	Geese.	Othe Fowl		Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1893	638,527 689,205 696,604 715,770 890,228 1,024,285 927,456	439,482 438,208 420,022 391,547 409,715 454,335 421,830	6,036, 6,425, 6,636, 6,626, 7,135, 7,605, 7,994,	249 214 850 398 653	7,114,436 7,552,662 7,752,840 7,734,167 8,435,341 9,084,273 9,344,024	2,208,518 2,156,623 2,130,807 2,318,038 2,578,136	2,017,507 2,131,222 2,392,458 2,711,771 2,965,221 3,072,767 3,102,614	\$ 753,695 782,588 860,334 985,629 1,083,914 1,131,925
	VALUI	ES OF L	IVE S	TOO	CK PER	HEAD, 189	93-98.	
Live S	tock.	1898.	1897		1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
Horses— Working he Breeding m Colts Stallions.		\$ ets. 65 00 68 00 44 00 303 00	\$ 61 64 41 283	00	\$ cts. 63 00 64 00 41 00 263 00	\$ cts. 66 00 68 00 44 00 265 00	\$ ets. 74 00 76 00 48 00 328 00	\$ ets. 80 00 83 00 52 00 356 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD-Concluded.

Live Stock.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
Cattle—	S ets.	\$ ets.	\$ ets.	\$ ets.	\$ cts.	\$ ct
Working oxen	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00	46 00	47 00
Milch cows	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74	31 02	31 6
Store cattle	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36	26 75	27 4
Other 11	11 91	10 62	11 19	. 12 14	12 91	13 4
Sheep—						
Over 1 year	4.76	4 37	4 41	4 62	5 14	5 6
Under 1 year	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85	3 26	3 5
Hogs—						
Over 1 year	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87	13 08	13 9
Under 1 year	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98	4 30	4 4
Poultry—						
Turkeys	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65	0 67	0.6
Geese	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56	0 57	0.5
Other fowls	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 23	0.2

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1868-99. (Produce of Canada).

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
1868	Lbs. 1,605,635 2,820,562 2,443,862 2,492,329 3,196,234 3,126,572 2,764,796 2,647,498 2,907,229 2,476,484 2,445,893 3,013,587 3,619,181 1,405,123 1,053,305 1,375,572	\$ 444,195 816,785 770,299 839,145 1,364,989 1,450,927 983,846 919,680 933,601 698,974 707,319 691,894 920,923 409,683 246,657 280,530	1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	Lbs. 1,501,031 989,925 1,524,184 1,416,238 954,975 1,015,001 1,047,754 1,108,286 916,390 1,168,834 79,878 5,463,161 3,916,374 7,740,177 1,014,420 90,038	\$ 310,060 196,178 316,987 317,250 223,266 217,600 235,669 245,503 200,860 228,311 16,156 1,049,459 823,920 1,427,957 177,154 14,420

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	\$
1893	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894		1,053,721
1895		1,242,962
1896		1,026,975
1897		
1898		
1899	0,020,122	

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1899.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	20001		20000	20000
Horses		100,274	101,836	102,655
Cattle	210,507	221,775	227,097	220,248
Sheep	33,812	36,680	32,053	33,092
Swine	72.562	74.944	69.648	66,011

LIVE STOCK IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

	1898.
Horses	30,000
Colts and fillies	
Milch cows	
Other cattle	
Sheep	
Swine	51,100

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 TO 1899.

Year ended	Horses.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
30TH JUNE.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		*		8		\$
1874	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893	13,219	1,461,117	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666
1895	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
1898	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1,272,077
1899	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,323	1,540,857
Total	370 046	39,701,831	2,377,023	132,140,414	8,259,621	31,126,584

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-99.

Cattle Exported to Sheep Exported to Sheep Exported to				-					
\$ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1875. 458. 455. 33,471. 34,651. 672,060	June.	(CATTLE EX	PORTED T	0		SHEEP EX	PORTEI) TO	
\$ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1875. 458. 455. 33,471. 34,651. 672,060	ided 30tl	Great 1	Britain.	United	l States.	Great I	Britain.	United	States.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Year er	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			\$		s		s		8
Total 1,555,577 414,831,904 685,454 112,589,958 1,471,955 11,044,866 6,572,889 119,323,149	1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1889. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	455 638 4,007 7,433 20,587 32,680 49,409 41,519 37,894 53,962 69,446 60,549 63,622 54,248 60,000 66,965 107,689 101,426 99,904 80,531 85,863 97,042 120,063 122,106 115,476	33,471 83,250 686,700 1,577,211 2,292,161 3,157,009 2,706,051 3,209,176 4,631,767 5,752,248 4,998,327 5,344,375 4,123,873 4,992,161 6,565,315 8,425,396 7,481,613 7,402,208 6,316,373 6,797,615 6,816,361 6,816,361 6,454,313 7,403,990 7,129,430	34,651 20,809 13,851 17,657 †21,316 16,044 7,323 15,914 23,280 30,593 67,758 25,388 45,765 40,047 37,360 2,763 551 \$402 2,566 882 1,646 635,998 87,905 92,834	672,060 404;81 208,317 330,562 402;799 287,057 154,851 423,807 516,585 893,759 1,411,642 633,094 4887,756 648,178 488,266 104,623 26,975 21,327 11,032 3,771 19,216 8,870 509,138 1,239,448 1,298,170	11,985 54,421 109,506 80,222 71,556 72,038 105,661 51,355 36,411 68,545 30,421 43,477 57,006 40,732 32,569 14,821 17,581 137,889 219,810 78,496 71,768 62,495	68, 402 333,531 625,232 594,596 510,152 632,386 919,495 456,136 317,987 568,433 211,881 303,009 344,405 288,145 133,222 163,075 1,253,399 1,721,250 361,705 396,422 333,736	236,808 135,514 198,820 223,822 246,573 279,202 264,812 233,602 228,541 1192,244 274,962 313,201 363,046 353,999 307,775 251,640 244,996 290,074 146,783 162,775 224,837 270,200 334,890	617.632 487,000 536,648 609,103 630,174 771,128 748,945 700,564 723,655 596,724 773,491 829,884 974,482 1,027,410 918,334 761,565 759,081 1,073,200 1,088,814 642,231 346,746 394,949 602,894 841,920 1,176,687
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	1,553,577	114,831,904	685,454	12,389,938	1,471,935	11,044,866	6,572,889	19,323,149

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from 1st February, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the next year, 1898, the export to the United States rose to 87,905 head and in 1899 to 92,834 head—the largest number in any year since the union of the Provinces into the Dominion of Canada.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the two full years of absence of quarantine, 1898 and 1899, to an average of 9,756 head a year.

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1874-99, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

Year ended	Tor	'AL.		VALUE EX	PORTED TO	
30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	New- foundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	8	s	\$	8
1874	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,026	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
I888	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2 253,680	178,634	33,257
1890	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896	246.881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
1897	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992
1898	318,339,052	29,612,237	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	23,454
1899	347, 420, 996	32,460,844	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	69,160

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1898 and 1899, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was a decrease in volume of \$4,614,000 and a decrease of \$3,080,000, due to a decline in prices, making an actual decrease of \$7,694,100.

			ì					
	77		١.,	Fan		D		57
	VAI	LUE.	1	INCREASED	OB	DECREAS	ED	VALUE.
A 1								
Articles.	A 1 1	A .		The state of			1	17
	Actual	At		Due to va	riai	non in		Actually
	in	Prices of	-					ore or less
	1899.	1898.	(4	uantity.		Price.	tha	in in 1898.
			_				-	
	s	s		\$		s		s
	- }		1					
Horses	898,063	1,291,000		206,000		393,000		599,381
Cattle.	8,522,835	8,263,000		460,000		260,000		200,457
Sheep	1,540,857	1,420,000		148,000	+	120,000	+	268,780
Swine	5,064	5,000					+	. 71
Other animals and poultry	73,507	74,000		17,000			+	16,568
Mutton	10,663	9,000		1,000		1,000		1,995
Pork	56,733	68,000		16,000		11,000		4,581
Bacon	9,953,582	10,615,000		3,324,000		662,000		2,662,297
Hams		424,000		325,000		39,000		286,597
Beef	24,651	22,000		33,000		3,000		29,601
Meats, canned	97,487	103,000		122,000		5,000		127,566
all other	42,262	72,000	-	265,000		30,000	-	295,223
Poultry and game, dressed								
and undressed	140,142	148,000	+	47,000	_	8,000	+	39,406
Lard	67,869	125,000	+	106,000		57,000		48,773
Tallow	62,876	49,000		38,000	+	14,000		51,478
Butter	3,700,873	3,663,000	+	1,616,000	+	38,000	+	1,654,187
Che-se	16,776,765	16,961,000		612,000		184,000		795,998
Eggs	1,267,063	1,168,000		87,000		99,000		11,759
Wheat	7,781,487	9,409,000		7,904,000		1,625,000		9,529,429
Barley	110,040	85,000		74,000		25,000		48,938
Buckwheat	178,637	138,000		160,000		41,000		118,854
Oats	3,268,388	3,176,000		135,000		92,000		226,810
Pease, whole	1,832,105	1,529,000	<u> </u>	180,000		303,000		122,600
split	123,493	106,000		2,000		17,000		19,206
Rye	196,447	177,000		439,000		19,000		420,092
Beans	239,035	222,000		22,000		17,000		39,483
Other grain	52,738	68,000		65,000		15,000		50,217
Bran	167,120	139,000		27,000		28,000		1,390
Flour, wheat	3,105,288	3,442,000		1,983,000		337,000		2,320,472
Oatmeal	396,568	376,000		129,000		21,000		158,189
Potatoes	315,477	284,000		349,000		31,000		318,450
Hops	23,108	12,000		13,000		11,000		1,743
Hay	411,631	602,000		245,000		191,000		53,787
Turnips	102,457	107,000		42,000		5,000		36,769
Flax	75,132	86,000		47,000		11,000		36,379
Seeds, clover	691,014	725,000		342,000		34,000		307,867
. 0	8,809	9,000		8,000		1,000		7,563
	31,116	31,000		9,000			+	8,640
	429,656	402,000		277,000		28,000		304,820
Apples, dried	2.621.352	3,197,000		1.891,000		576,000		1.314.671
Fruit all other	545,407	642,000		365,000		97,000		267,564
Fruit, all other	33,521	32,000		8,000		2,000		5,755
Sheep pelts	14,420	15,000		162,000		1,000		162,734
Other animal products		1,460,000		184,000		25,000		152,734 $159,679$
Other animal products	1,435,714 $243,410$	267,000		47,000		25,000		
All other articles	245,410	207,000	1	47,000		24,000	1	23,139
Total	69 140 759	71 990 000		4 614 000		3 080 000		7 604 100
Total	68,140,758	71,220,000	-	4,614,000		3,080,000		7,694,100
		5	Į .					
P								

QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June. Bacon. Ham	Hams.	A STATE OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.					
T _D	Lhe	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
	0,580,528	3,506,048		3,491,452			
	3,798,944	2,677,472	465,290	2,370,592			
	9,627,216	6,544,384	1,369,117	3,105,984			
	1,555,728	6, ZID, 004 9 195 024	1,231,135	4,076,112 9 130 464			
	1.982,096	4.988.144	2.353.344	1,609,888			
	.237,728	11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016			
	,964,528	3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400			
	0,026,416	2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984	:		*503
	5,781,472	2,976,288	539,826	+5,420,800			1,478,570
		913,770	265,347	5,134,244	411,218		1,229,604
		498,290 1	312,443	2,050,672	300,915		712,039
	_	1,281,391	498,680	692,842	100,888		1,232,958
		1,578,168	509,62	1,372,809	173,798		1,109,167
1882 9,213,677		1,225,408	135,169	749,742	334,548		1,358,321
		806,843	51,203	628,728	397,280		1,803,370
1884	571,163	630,970	214,772	423,915	176,835	987 802	1,801,355
		946,105	00,000	522,203	491 715	974 860	736 135
:		617, 135	159.248	450,706	415,403	480.115	894,504
		294,140	75,165	550,630	493,089	1,346,491	2,028,694
		284,697	92,002	449,158	119,285	366,407	1,068,812
		238,899	82,434	251,934	62,276	1,156,948	968,393
		67,687	47,734	309,791	291,991	2,767,080	160,795
		142,386	31,886	145,843	382,692	6,396,500	204,856
		903,025	709,624	356,106	89,957	10,115,625	422,704
		755,722	802,925	2,277,112	82,339	7,829,022	1,157,497
		519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	112,316	3,470,446	1,454,663
47,057,		1,342,949	173,559	411,468	150,013	9,339,337	1,369,206
1897. 59,546,050		771,798	228,203	1,660,220	201,515	4,848,894	4,522,959
		1,602,261	253,122	898,200	138,056	2,424,073	4,202,407
1899.	4,783,989	2,154,846	1,656,004	363,810	139,882	1,110,165	897,560

* Kegs. † Including mutton.

Values of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.			_	_				
ed			EXPORTS,	THE PROI	OUCE OF (CANADA.		
end ie.								
ear en June,	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned	Meats,
K							Meats.	other.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	785	3,481	239,452		203,255	450		1,078
1869		0,746	203,081	58,006	154,235			464
1870	1,553		274,301	199,504	197,665			1,612
1871	1,018		501,518	148,648	241,366			1,612
1872		9,156	138,432	105,721	160,872			479
1873	2,323		267,720	204,222	113,390			1,165
1874 1875	1,587		314,810 $247,732$	218,497	270,308			1,475
1876		6,691 9,105	242,785	40,544 $51,796$	133,747 $140,108$			2,071 $1,777$
1877	1,252		220,222	62,998	375,974			185,900
1878	367,319		59,306	27,641	451,876			210,788
1879	242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587			88,761
1880	467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948			128,976
1881	717,589		113,694	19,882	83,738			108,054
1882	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798			130,982
1883	436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826		181,881
1884 1885	731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990	00 001	160,733
1886	630,614 621,016	86,641 32,836	35,269 $18,911$	$5,491 \\ 6,722$	34,517 $28,745$	18,731 $22,146$	20,631 $22,284$	27,742
1887	871,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	20,145 $22,146$	22,140 $20,756$		71,140 $65,250$
1888	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
1889	361,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
1890	607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
1891	590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	16,258
1892	1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,347	18,216
1893	1,830,368		81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
1894	2,754,479		38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
1895	3,546,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
1896 1897	3,802,135 5,060,393	579,833	64,916 $28,369$	12,872 $16,965$	21,158 73,038	7,458 11,390	819,388 310,449	58,310 $343,789$
1898	7,291,285	783,226 749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
1899	9,953,582	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663		42,262
1000	0,000,004	102,000	00,100	01,000	44,001	10,000	71,201	12,204

Quantity and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) exported from Canada during the Years ended June 30, 1868-99.

Year.	Egg	s.	But	FER.	Снеев	šE.
• 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1868	Doz. 1,893,872 1,539,411 2,460,687 3,312,145 3,724,977 3,753,781 4,407,584	\$ 205,971 188,249 314,812 424,033 454,511 509,447 587,599	Lbs. 10,649,733 10,853,268 12,260,887 15,439,291 19,068,448 15,208,633 12,233,046	\$ 1,698,042 2,342,270 2,353,570 3,065,234 3,612,679 2,808,979 2,620,305	Lbs. 6,141,570 4,503,370 5,827,782 8,271,439 16,424,025 19,483,211 24,050,982	\$ 620,548 549,572 674,486 1,109,906 1,840,284 2,280,412 3,523,201

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE-Concluded.

Year. ended	Egg	is.	Burr	TER.	Сне	ESE.
30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1875	Doz. 3,521,068	\$ 434,273	Lbs. 9,268,044	\$ 2,337,324	Lbs. 32,342,030	\$ 3,886,226
1876 1877	3,880,813 5,025,953	508,425 534,891	12,250,066 14,691,789	2,540,894 3,073,409	35,024,090 35,930,524	3,751,268 3,748,575
1878 1879 1880	5,262,920 5,440,822 6,452,580	$ \begin{array}{r} 646,574 \\ 574,093 \\ 740,665 \end{array} $	13,006,626 $14,307,977$ $18,535,362$	2,382,237 2,101,897 3,058,069	38,054,294 46,414,035 40,368,678	3,997,521 3,790,300 3,893,366
1881 1882 1883	9,090,135 10,499,082 13,451,410	$\begin{array}{c} 1,103,812 \\ 1,643,709 \\ 2,256,586 \end{array}$	17,649,491 15,161,839 8,106,447	3,573,034 $2,936,150$ $1,705,817$	49,255,523 50,807,049 58,041,387	5,510,443 5,500 868 6,451,870
1884 1885 1886	11,490,855 11,542,703 12,758,532	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,960,197 \\ 1,830,632 \\ 1,728,082 \end{array} $	8,075,537 7,330,788 4,668,741	1,612,481 1,430,905 832,355	69,755,423 79,655,367 78,112,927	7,251,989 8,265,240 6,754,626
1887 1888 1889	12,945,326 14,170,859 14,028,893	1,825,559 $2,122,283$ $2,159,510$	5,485,509 4,415,381 1,780,765	979,126 798,673 331,958	73,604,448 84,173,267 88,534,887	7,108,978 8,928,242 8,915,684
1890 1891 1892	12,839,660 8,022,935 7,931,204	1,795,214 1,160,359 1,089,798	1,951,585 3,768,101 5,736,696	$ \begin{array}{r} 340,131 \\ 602,175 \\ 1,056,058 \end{array} $	94,260,187 106,202,140 118,270,052	9,372,212 9,508,800 11,652,412
1893 1894 1895	6,805,432 5,141,586 6,500,817	868,007 714,054 807,990	7,036,013 5,534,621 3,650,258	1,296,814 1,095,588 697,476	133,946,365 154,977,480 146,004,650	13,407,470 15,488,191 14,253,002
1896 1897	$\begin{array}{c} 6,520,678 \\ 7,476,636 \\ 10,369,996 \end{array}$	807,086 978,479 1,255,304	5,889,241 11,453,351 11,253,787	1,052,089 $2,089,173$ $2,046,686$	164,689,123 164,220,699 196,703,323	13,956,571 14,676,239 17,572,763
1899	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	16,776,765

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1899, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States:—

		EXPORTS	THE PRO	DUCE OF C	ANADA.	
Articles.	Tot	al.	To Great	Britain.	To Unite	ed States.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
Animals-		8		\$		8 -
Cattle, 1 year or less No.	24,396		165			
Horses, 1 year or less	187,451 3,448	8,271,486 65,829	115,311 36	7,121,633 5,400		1,055,223 $60,429$
over 1 year	8,936					
Sheep, 1 year or less. "	323,733	1,118,084	9,618	48,595	313,783	1,068,756
over 1 year "	81,589		,	,		
Swine \$	814			55	149	2,413 $18,823$
Poultry \$		54,543				31,110
			19,120,034			
Cheese " Eggs	189,827,839 9,652,512		9,564,220	16,718,418 1,254,392		
FlaxCwt.				274		

EXPORTS OF ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—Concluded.

	[
		Exports	, THE PROI	OUCE OF C	ANATA.	
Articles.	Tot	tal.	To Great	Britain.	To Unite	d States.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		*		\$
Fruits, viz.— Apples, dried Lbs, " green or ripe. Brls. Berries	8,167,280 1,075,068	429,656 2,621,352 89,345 293,589 162,473	571,482 972,125	38,132 2,412,728 152 271,989 10,490		27,663 156,191 89,173 16,394 57,957
Grain and products of— Barley. Bush. Beans. " Bran. Cwt. Buckwheat. Bush. Indian corn. " Oats. "	238,948 304,385 227,340 334,492 140,932 10,312,992	110,040 239,035 167,120 178,637 48,812 3,268,388	116,131 48,692 118,425 183,794 122,695 8,977,646	50,664 42,233 120,936 97,372 41,523 2,811,112	122,374 16,496 96,939 8,976 975 129,954	59,158 15,145 36,418 4,508 297 38,726
Pease, whole	2,779,168 $132,250$ $327,486$ $10,305,470$ $7,539$ $792,536$ $1,649$	1,832,105 123,493 196,447 7,784,487 3,926 3,105,288 3,907	2,536,909 31,751 326,354 9,917,572 988 540,971	1,624,773 $26,419$ $195,791$ $7,458,538$ 600 $2,097,773$	$\begin{array}{c} 66,653 \\ 1,169 \\ 1,126 \\ 17,337 \\ 1,796 \\ 5,052 \end{array}$	71,564 1,756 653 12,643 110 19,582
Oatmeal "Meal, all other "Hay Tons. Hides, horns & pelts. SHoney Lbs. Hops Lard Meats, viz.—	119,986 2,369 62,428 311,093 73,818 1,656,004	396,568 4,745 411,631 1,266,093 31,567 23,108 67,869	116,324 1,108 34,700 305,181 62,956 170,137	384,012 2,530 258,604 7,414 31,009 20,760 5,662	23,200 5,885 27	518 274 118,274 1,255,230 555 16 90
Meats, viz.— Bacon Beef	111,868,938 363,810 4,783,989 139,882 1,110,165 897,560 2,154,846	$\begin{array}{c} 9,953,582 \\ 24,651 \\ 462,896 \\ 10,663 \\ 97,487 \\ 42,262 \\ 56,733 \end{array}$	111,820,279 80,814 4,752,854 88,785 1,067,049 771,771 1,867,594	9,948,324 7,975 459,268 7,527 92,668 25,346 41,053	36,732 21,950 11,393 12,520 1,676 78,515 3,409	3,992 1,471 1,717 1,098 507 12,793 190
dressed and undressed\$ Seed, flaxBush. Seeds, clover" grass" TallowLbs.	8,811 157,696 39,132 1,696,093	140,142 8,809 691,014 31,116 62,876	90,502 816	129,960 8,809 408,509 1,177 57,046	9,144 31,124	7,060 28,683 21,846 1,086
Vegetables— Bush. Potatoes Bush. Turnips " Other \$ Wool Lbs. All other articles \$	651,235 1,059,574 90,038	315,477 102,457 48,407 14,420 357,926		375 17,163 9,350 90,925	1,053,225	$\begin{array}{c} 47,629 \\ 101,374 \\ 18,922 \\ 3,437 \\ 219,236 \end{array}$
Total		68,140,758		58,887,282		5,367,973

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 30th June, 1899:—

			LMPORTS E	NTERED FOR	HOME CON	NSUMPTION.	
ARTICLES.		Tot	al.	From Grea	t Britain.	From Unit	ed State
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			8		8		8
Horses	No.	14,724	413,064			14,724	413,0
Cattle	11	1,233	31,288			1,232	31,27
Sheep	- 11	39,243	86,701			39,243	86,70
wine		191,119				191,119	9,3
ther animals	- \$	010.000	43,888	10.000	28	0.00	43,50
Iutton	Lbs.	610,376	21,771	18,360	614	3,995	954 5
Ork		7,399,803	377,030	48,250 2,224	2,437	7,351,553	374,5
Bacon and hams. Beef, salted	11	$\begin{array}{c} 7,504,530 \\ 1,018,535 \end{array}$	573,422 53,278		374 667	7,301,725	573,0 52,5
leats, all other	11	3,316,601	282,619	43,397	5,957	2,998,619	254.8
ard	11	1,184,984	74,513		549	1,177,781	73.9
allow	17	43,548	1,869	30,188	1,310	13,360	5
lides	\$	10,010	3,872,182	50,100	879,685		1,942,1
Vool		9,413,739	1,335,096	3,517,303	604,257	4,556,865	514,0
utter		572,986	135,084	6,834	1.036	559,257	132,7
heese	11	199,253	31,502		2,004		24,0
oultry	\$		23,245		96		22,5
lggs	Doz.	465,463	75,198		5	448,999	74,4
Vheat		35,546	21,547			35,544	21,5
Barley	11	3,767	1,881		33	3,727	1,8
ats	11	107,272	46,380		27	107,217	46,3
ease	11	4,621	5,116		873	3,848	3,9
Beans	11	46,864	45,793		65		45,1
kye	11	2,990	1,840			2,990	1,8
orn	11	23,342,884	8,966,925			23,342,814	8,966,8
n Indian, for							
purposes of dis-		000 004	010 100				040.4
tillation	D.1.	660,264	218,163			660,264	218,1
Cornmeal	Bris.	49,929	82,289	0.700	4 ~ 4	49,929	82,2
atmeal	Dul.	2,625,544	42,309		150		42,1
lour, wheat	Dris.	57,745	196,177 $64,364$		161	57,706	196,0
Bran, mill feed, &c Cotatoes		62,610	40,288		13	62,361	64,3 40,1
Iay	Tong	5,739	57 089	20	10	5,739	57,9
Hops		708,549	57,988 134,256	70,302	21,843	605,682	101,1
eed, flax			1,119,539		21,040	799,050	1,062,7
eeds, other		010,220	426,371		33,847	100,000	349,4
Hemp, undressed.		190,552	941,029		545,044		395,9
rees and plants,				32,, 30	1 20,011	101,250	5,00,0
all kinds	S		32,734		3,773		14,5
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	13,546,043	1,884,440	5,845			1,878,7
ruits, apples, dr'd		278,264	17,145			278,264	17,1
" " green							
or ripe		13,907	39,238			13,907	39,2
urrants		226	18			226	
herries		127,582	12,332			127,572	12,3
rapes	11	845,662	51,841	273,133	23,226	555,658	27,5
Peaches	TD 11	2,610,035	66,526			2,610,038	66,5
Plums	Bush.	34,064	28,824			34,064	28,8
Cranberries	T 1	23,266				23.266	36,4
Berries, all kinds.		1,171,675			04.040	1,171,675	84,2
All other articles.	\$,	1,045,406		84,649	:	891,2
	(1899)		23,152,482		9 912 770	1	10 410 3
Total	$\begin{cases} 1899. \\ 1898. \end{cases}$		23,152,482 17,942,534	**1. ***	2,213,779 $2,163,547$	* . * * * * . * . *	19,418,5
10001	1897.				832.016		8,101,1
* Animals for	Croos.		0,100,020		002,010		0,101,1

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1897 and 1898.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Carlo				
	1			
		. 19	97.	
		10	J.,	
Articles.	TOTAL I	MPORTS.	IMPORTED FI	ROM CANADA.
				1
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Horses No.	49,519	6,104,562	11,247	1,364,891
Cattle	618,321	50,910,181	126,495	9,953,350
Sheep	611,504	4,472,934	63,761	465,263
Animals, other 8		422,724		
Bacon Lbs.	560,550,480	43,156,851	32,511,696	2,546,216
Hams	193,298,000	17,918,901	13,342,896	1,266,657
Beef, salted	19,592,832	1,050,718		5,689
ii fresh ii	337,163,344	28,147,179	646,688	55,947
preserved otherwise than by salting	41,740,944	4,867,543	1,648,976	145,376
Mutton, fresh	357,646,912	23,495,624	1,010,010	110,010
preserved	11,090,464	785,859	113,792	8,079
Pork, fresh	38,933,104	3,723,622		
" salted "	26,567,072	1,234,639	1,824,592	82,758
Meats, all other	63,033,264	6,170,592	1,161,104	148,331
Poultry and game S	360,393,824	3,556,195 77,462,329	12,253,024	40,870 $2,164,995$
Butter. Lbs. Cheese	291,555,936	28,642,869	170,986,368	16,300,905
Lard	194,932,416	9,699,962	4,516,512	226,144
Milk, condensed, &c	85,819,888	6,853,294		
Margarine	104,892,816	12,095,467		
Eggs Doz.	140,317,540	21,203,128	5,687,690	944,123
Honey Lbs.	1,691,984	97,364	4,592	$ \begin{array}{r} 365 \\ 5,129 \end{array} $
Tallow and stearine	$218,503,600 \\ 133,924,560$	9,100,323 13,384,098	152,096 14,000	1,523
Sheep pelts	14,539,056	6,368,340	11,000	1,020
Horns and hoofsLbs.	14,038,080	870,379		
Bristles	4,007,693	2,502,065		
Wool	735,627,420	118,926,106		
Wheat Bush.	117,115,003	113,702,381	8,998,267	9,125,282
Barley "	44,237,013	22,781,226	158,597	81,035
Oats	53,090,668 5,264,252	19,655,556 3,752,468	5,780,355 2,077,096	2,160,279 $1,399,147$
Pease	5,301,427	3,709,738	6,365	6,118
Corn	107,570,760	44,718,378	8,470,800	3,604,297
Buckwheat.	397,283	228,339	157,337	88,417
Flour, wheat Brls.	10,461,174	46,718,326	857,186	3,909,827
Oatmeal	410,197	2,115,403	53,384	214,333
Cornineal	576,409	1,270,784	E 000 F00	20 500
Meal, unenumerated Lbs.	97,440,448	881,825	5,922,560 $409,400$	52,739 234,155
Rye Bush.	2,037,880 $33,593,952$	1,219,013 2,819,055		61,573
Seeds, clover and grass Lbs.		14,544,047	213,560	198,657
Flaxseed Bush. Hay *Tons.	136,126	1,996,380	7,017	113,204
220,	200,220	2,000,000	*, - * *	,

^{*} Ton=2,000 lbs.

		18	97.	
Articles.	TOTAL I	MPORTS.	IMPORTED FR	OM CANADA.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
-		\$		
Hops Lbs. Fruits—	18,385,248	2,551,579	82,992	16,138
Apples. Bush. Grapes " Pears. "	4,199,971 993,713 1,051,877	5,778,208 2,409,083 1,839,113	$3,047 \\ 2,654$	1,357,503 14,196 5,359
Plums. " Other " Onions " Potatoes "	1,043,819 $2,037,410$ $6,108,924$ $7,319,583$	2,422,544 4,250,011 3,701,392 5,841,596	2,949	6,171
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated \$ Oil cake, linseed *Tons. Flax, dressed an l undressed Lbs.	244,157 179,621,120	7,089,278 $6,231,202$ $13,890,980$	5,169	50,759 122,908
Total		839,341,753		58,548,708
Fish, all kinds Lbs.	274,369,760	16,645,547	32,136,608	3,576,348
Grand total	*****	855,987,300		62,125,056
	1898.			
Horses No. Cattle " Sheep. " Swine "	42,921 569,066 663,747 450	5,578,777 45,745,658 4,792,999 4,964	108,405 42,070	864,320 8,637,165 307,992
Animals, other \$ Bacon Lbs. Hams " Beef, salted "	639,668,064 220,897,488 23,401,840	244,175 50,232,147 18,954,883 1,328,619	60,018,448 13,151,936 172,144	4,845,375 1,135,257 11,096
n preserved otherwise than by salting	347,291,952 31,510,528 371,168,112	28,789,764 4,951,736 23,857,271	1,052,240	200,356
Pork, fresh " salted " Meats, all other "	$\begin{array}{c} 13,251,168 \\ 62,451,424 \\ 30,911,216 \\ 66,108,672 \end{array}$	950,212 5,671,516 1,556,253 6,825,252	1,128,400 1,977,808 1,331,120	13,554 91,080 92,651 138,004
Butter Lbs. Cheese "Lard "	359,425,136 262,018,624 235,969,552	3,102,461 $77,680,677$ $24,191,251$ $14,053,965$	17,568,880 160,404,272 5,035,072	3,221,417 14,326,128 332,398
Milk, condensed, &c " Margarine " Eggs Doz. Honey Lbs.	91,534,688 100,868,880 144,246,010 2,336,768	6,988,295 11,604,002 21,691,302 13 4, 661	7,453,550	1,224,989 9,874

^{*} Ton = 2,000 lbs.

	1898.			
Articles.	TOTAL I	MPORTS.	IMPORTED FE	ROM CANADA.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
		- \$		\$
Tallow and stearine Lbs.	226,457,392	10,056,640	2,186,128	92,578
Hides, raw	138,584,992	14,142,358	36,512	6,541
Sheep pelts No.	16,742,764	7,385,902		
Horns and hoofs Lbs.	13,735,680	898,976		
Wool	3,778,749 689,446,139	2,238,511 114,060,981		
Wool			9,355,789	9,480,982
Barley "	57,066,343	33,051,830	366,007	200,220
Oats	51,315,435	21,329,904	8,147,341	3,417,529
Pease	4,067,825	3,356,876	1,892,221	1,505,211
Beans	4,280,912	3,261,440	2,184	2,010
Corn	114,338,584	54,907,242	15,945,004	7,464,245
Buckwheat	442,820	281,561	188,660	115,559
Flour, wheat Brls.	11,769,581 554,109	56,187,822	1,102,192 $73,931$	5,148,578
Cornmeal.	814,128	2,997,502 $1,846,827$	10,901	323,181
Meal, unenumerated Lbs.	24,103,968	271,014	515,200	5,835
Rye Bush	2,115,540	1,416,419	731,740	479,055
Seeds, clover and grass Lbs.	38,390,576	3,188,694	1,295,280	116,946
Flaxseed Bush		14,213,752	722,064	762,762
Hay*Tons		1,927,355	10,391	146,292
HopsLbs.	27,343,232	5,013,348	27,888	5,465
Apples Bush		5,392,539		2,182,773
Cherries	401,810	1,123,362		4 400
Grapes	1,135,759	2,674,296	271	1,139
Plums	491,669 922,248	1,079,324 $2,115,375$	29,494	39,323
Plums	2,177,132	4,237,460	710	1,333
Onions.	6,002,515	3,858,824	,10	1,000
Potatoes	12,603,226	9,314,372		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated \$		8,179,825		92,403
Oil cake, linseed *Tons.	246,794	7,133,219	6,517	178,480
Flax, dressed and undressed Lbs.	183,834,560	12,933,478		
Total		896,257,947		67,393,474
Fish, all kinds Lbs.	333,772,656	17,337,992	45,464,160	4,283,158
Grand total		913,595,839		71,681,632

^{*} Ton=2,000 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1898.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals, Living—Cattle, No.		8
Canada	108,405	8,637,165
Other British Possessions	1,814	169,287
United States. Argentine Republic	369,478 89,369	30,363,055 6,576,151
Total	569,066	45,745,658
Sheep, No.		10,110,000
Sheep, 140.		
Canada	42,070	307,992 82,801
Other British Possessions. United States.	12,193 147,021	1,069,236
Denmark	28,086	202,643
Argentine Republic Other Foreign Countries	430,073	3,101,954 $28,373$
Total	663,747	4,792,999
Swine, No.		
United States	450	4,964
Horses, No.		
Canada	6,359	864,320
Other British Possessions	223	93,805
United States. Russia	25,328 5,413	3,791,420 $265,447$
Denmark	2,545	89,576
Holland	1,175 1,091	196,623 68,634
Germany Other Foreign Countries	787	208,952
Total	42,921	5,578,777
Animals—Unenumerated.		
British Possessions		32,991
Foreign Countries		211,184
Total		244,175
Bacon, Lbs.		
Canada	60,018,448	4,845,375
Other British Possessions	4,368	375
United States. Russia	457,787,568 1,128,064	31,332,763 96,122
Sweden	4,531,072	575,006
Denmark	113,962,240	13,145,412
Holland Other Foreign Countries	1,957,872 278,432	218,640 18,454
Total	639,668,064	50,232,147

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Hams, Lbs.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$
Canada	13,151,936	1,135,257
Canada Other British Possessions	448	49
United States. Denmark.	207,370,240	17,770,215 12.108
Germany	126,000	17,145
Belgium.	$\frac{47,040}{100,128}$	2,964 17,145
Other Foreign Countries		
Total	220,897,488	18,954,883
Beef, Salted, Lbs.		
Canada	172,144	11,096
Other British Possessions. United States.	5,264 22,808,240	1,297,745
Other Foreign Countries.	416,192	19,505
Total	23,401,840	1,328,619
Beef, Fresh, Lbs.	,	
Canada	2,412,816	200,356
	17,920	1,060
Victoria	5,427,408	334,324
Queensland	54,099,584 10,388,672	3,593,609 $710,582$
Other British Possessions	1,008	107
United States Argentine Republic	257,819,072 12,128,256	22,763,498
Denmark.	4,106,256	729,226 374,938
Other Foreign Countries	890,960	82,064
Total	347,291,952	28,789,764
Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.		
Canada	1,052,240	116,576
New South Wales	4,164,048 7,064,400	1,250,816 $769,308$
Queensland. New Zealand.	371,056	32,821
Other British Possessions	107,632	13,510
United States	15,268,176	1,597,289
Germany	180,880 918,512	21,384 757,477
Belgium Argentine Republic	1,439,312	287,396
Uruguay	835,296	80,130
Other Foreign Countries	108,976	25,029
Total	31,510,528	4,951,736
Mutton, Fresh, Lbs. Australasia—		
Victoria	8,078,000	486,005
New South Wales	53,596,144	3,123,037
Queensland	6,535,984 147,237,328	368,918 10,261,254
New Zealand Other British Possessions.	1,192,240	74,003
Argentine Republic.	123,894,512	6,608,573

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.		\$
Holland. Denmark. Germany. Other Foreign Countries.	29,740,816 483,392 142,240 267,456	2,845,924 52,404 13,700 23,453
Total	371,168,112	23,857,271
Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.		
Canada Australasia—	199,024	13,554
Victoria. New South Wales Queensland. New Zealand. United States Other Foreign Countries.	472,976 7,440,496 418,320 4,374,720 88,256 257,376	31,774 553,885 26,601 298,677 9,217 16,504
Total	13,251,168	950,212
Pork, Fresh, Lbs.		
Canada British Possessions. United States. Holland Belgium France. Other Foreign Countries.	$\begin{array}{c} 1,128,400 \\ 6,160 \\ 31,004,848 \\ 24,939,264 \\ 3,931,424 \\ 1,189,552 \\ 251,776 \end{array}$	91,080 477 2,707,176 2,309,048 429,522 112,177 22,036
Total	62,451,424	5,671,516
Pork, Salted, Lbs.		
Canada United States Denmark Germany Other Foreign Countries	1,977,808 19,600,000 7,946,288 1,250,816 136,304	92,651 1,092,732 333,264 30,339 7,267
Total	30,911,216	1,556,253
$ extbf{ extit{M}} eats, all other, extbf{ extit{L}} bs.$		
Canada	1,331,120	138,004
Victoria. Vietoria. New South Wales New Zealand Queensland. Other British Possessions United States Denmark	$\begin{array}{c} 2,177,728 \\ 704,032 \\ 1,350,272 \\ 582,176 \\ 601,440 \\ 21,708,288 \\ 2,231,936 \end{array}$	133,118 104,258 122,032 64,459 37,853 2,653,827 98,272

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded. Germany Holland Belgium. France Argentine Republic Uruguay Russia. Other Foreign Countries	686,000 28,130,480 1,174,432 1,467,872 2,762,368 943,712 133,728 123,088	8 63,783 2,546,937 164,493 295,704 228,909 134,123 22,912 11,568
Total	66,108,672	6,825,252
Lard, Lbs.		
Canada United States Denmark Holland Belgium Other Foreign Countries	5,035,072 229,009,424 319,872 289,744 1,115,632 199,808	332,398 13,608,699 26,426 18,167 56,414 11,861
Total	235,969,552	14,053,965
Poultry and Game. Canada Other British Possessions United States Russia Norway Denmark. Germany Holland Belgium France Other Foreign Countries. Total		61,802 43,883 189,157 800,557 13,237 23,029 84,344 203,314 622,558 1,059,488 1,092
10ta1		
Butter, Lbs.		
Canada Australasia— South Australia Victoria. New South Wales New Zealand Queensland. Other British Possessions United States Russia. Sweden. Norway. Denmark Germany Holland	17,568,880 179,424 13,912,976 3,851,792 7,834,288 782,768 156,576 7,471,744 20,197,296 33,035,744 3,039,456 164,083,360 4,617,872 30,164,288	3,221,417 39,868 2,947,307 815,740 1,646,880 167,754 23,452 1,388,504 4,285,713 7,308,117 660,864 35,817,844 1,041,691 6,469,931

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	· Quantity.	Value.
Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.		\$
Belgium. France. Argentine Republic. Other Foreign Countries.	4,075,008 46,683,952 1,649,648 120,064	847,987 10,628,046 347,553 22,009
Total	359,425,136	77,680,677
Cheese, Lbs.		
Canada New Zealand Other British Possessions United States. Germany Holland Belgium France Italy Other Foreign Countries	$\begin{array}{c} 160,404,272\\ 4,977,168\\ 49,504\\ 54,431,440\\ 63,056\\ 32,807,600\\ 5,460,224\\ 3,705,632\\ 62,272\\ 57,456 \end{array}$	14,326,128 441,767 4,862 4,898,719 6,195 3,528,022 513,545 457,963 6,653 7,397
Total	262,018,624	24,191,251
Eggs, Doz.		
Canada Other British Possessions. United States Russia Swe ten Denmark Germany Holland Belgium France Portugal Spain Egypt Morocco Other Foreign Countries	$\begin{array}{c} 7,453,550 \\ 73,580 \\ 1,941,050 \\ 36,459,030 \\ 66,160 \\ 20,195,080 \\ 28,211,280 \\ 607,190 \\ 23,499,620 \\ 21,150,960 \\ 1,007,000 \\ 1,260,270 \\ 1,493,740 \\ 788,720 \\ 38,580 \end{array}$	1,224,989 12,770 326,164 4,701,828 10,468 3,335,842 3,839,041 99,518 3,557,937 3,977,702 141,912 165,953 175,468 117,700 4,910
Total	144,246,010	21,691,302
Milk, condensed, Lbs.		
British Possessions United States Norway Germany Holland Belgium France Other Foreign Countries	75,264 3,228,512 11,972,576 761,376 37,642,304 2,677,808 34,602,848 574,000	4,302 279,687 933,037 45,956 2,434,477 231,897 3,032,756 26,183
Total	91,534,688	6,988,295

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Honey, Lbs.		\$
British Possessions United States Chile Other Foreign Countries.	580,048 618,352 714,336 424,032	35,541 36,578 33,677 28,865
Total	2,336,768	134,661
Hides, Raw, Lbs.	0 844 044	
Natal Australasia Cape of Good Hope. Bengal Straits Settlement Other British Possessions. United States Germany. Holland Belgium	9,541,840 7,742,112 15,613,024 11,539,136 5,997,264 5,298,048 606,816 13,432,944 11,643,856 10,266,032	1,060,330 639,242 2,216,275 1,253,434 460,002 520,329 51,470 1,075,693 1,020,204 1,056,480
France. Italy Argentine Republic. Portugal. Other Foreign Countries	9,196,880 9,562,784 2,155,664 3,000,480 22,988,112	907,152 1,139,617 254,259 304,570 2,183,301
Total	138,584,992	14,142,358
Sheep Pelts, No. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Aden British East Indies.	5,218,778 459,223 557,750 236,055	$2,223,156 \\ 187,571 \\ 154,531 \\ 70,445$
Australasia— West Australia. South ' Victoria. New South Wales Queensland. Tasmania New Zealand Falkland Islands. Other British Possessions. United States Russia Denmark Germany Holland. Belgium France Spain. Turkey East Africa (Portuguese) China Chile Uruguay Argentine Republic. Brazil. Other Foreign Countries	142,575 970,980 670,538 419,610 57,450 37,320 4,422,341 27,630 5,967 8,548 237,660 77,054 248,948 123,844 36,227 207,172 259,502 246,830 77,113 10,740 119,047 123,594 1,321,813 187,400 231,005	79,224 633,168 363,783 221,263 31,687 21,666 1,348,334 15,996 4,341 134,184 37,814 100,915 66,415 10,093 94,121 126,256 106,390 29,662 9,325 73,112 63,413 965,542 123,311 86,573
Total	16,742,764	7,385,902

Articles and Countries from when e Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Horns and Hoofs, Lbs. Australasia British East Indies. Other British Possessions United States France Germany Holland Belgium. Argentine Republic. Other Foreign Countries Total	1,924,160 4,249,280 1,821,120 725,760 1,397,760 687,680 439,040 358,400 1,102,080 1,030,400 ——————————————————————————————————	\$ 105,334 298,171 159,470 43,873 132,179 52,176 13,831 12,293 34,952 46,697 898,976
Tallow and Stearine, Lbs. Canada British East Indies Australasia—	2,186,128 189,504	92,578 8,263
Victoria New South Wales Queensland New Zealand Other British Possessions United States. Germany Holland. Belgium. France. China	14,814,016 56,444,192 13,287,904 34,187,440 256,704 64,059,408 1,599,920 1,898,288 4,354,784 8,834,336 697,984	658,450 2,465,823 600,483 1,564,536 10,624 2,619,449 70,455 104,823 239,912 477,089 32,086
Uruguay Argentine Republic Other Foreign Countries	4,717,104 18,372,144 557,536	217,267 868,515 26,287
Total	226,457,392	10,056,640
$Bristles,\ Lbs.$ British East Indies	136,725	92,540
Hong Kong United States Russia Germany Holland Belgium France China Other Foreign Countries	312,448 10,665 813,312 432,083 307,297 29,305 122,290 1,570,126 44,508	138,978 5,256 687,329 254,546 225,356 18,547 87,804 704,046 24,109
Total	3,778,749	2,238,511
$Wool,\ Lbs.$		
Cape of Good Hope	69,635,158 18,028,010 34,525,584 2,580,830	11,186,549 2,485,247 4,642,800 326,602

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
$Wool,\ Lbs. ext{ ext{}Concluded.}$		\$
Straits Settlement	715,650	106,186
Australasia— Western Australia	8,539,680	1,209,186
South "	24,960,500	3,839,430
Victoria New South Wales	74,662,506 152,658,462	14,255,430 26,309,857
Queensland	46,572,700	7,718,417
Tasmania	4,336,200 135,857,500	807,088 23,044,669
New Zealand. Falkland Islands	4,788,800	786,808
Other British Possessions	1,447,842	113,477
United States Russia	943,232 11,168,038	155,796 1,965,763
Denmark	1,232,619	198,526
Germany Holland	3,074,242 1,096,508	570,914 187,089
Belgium	10,742,655	1,898,506
France	20,318,094 1,402,150	4,289,032 297,840
Portugal Spain Spa	754,695	82,179
Italy	1,498,154	238,929
Turkey. Egypt.	14,094,098 2,442,722	1,700,978 371,546
Morocco	1,438,650	197,703
Persia	1,538,100 3,667,020	181,108 252,502
Peru	1,694,424	239,235
Chile.	12,105,028 2,631,216	1,573,364 370,806
Uruguay	17,580,717	2,327,435
Other Foreign Countries	714,355	129,984
Total	689,446,139	114,060,981
Fruits, RawApples, Bush.		
Australasia	136,810	363,599
Canada	1,442,936	2,182,773
Other British Possessions United States	30,824 1,249,998	50,078 1,956,979
Germany	27,939	50,107
Holland Belgium	89,003 176,405	134,797 220,212
France	165,555	241,786
Portugal Other Foreign Countries	119,291 19,955	166,878 25,330
Total	3,458,716	5,392,539
Cherries. Bush.		
	12.150	00.050
Germany Holland	42,453 59,644	83,979 99,961
Belgium	41,625	81,726
France	258,088	857,696
Total	401,810	1,123,362

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Grapes, Bush.		\$
Canada Channel Islands. Other British Possessions Belgium. Porcugal Spain France Other Foreign Countries	271 49,221 2,285 16,110 188,465 845,636 31,933 1,838	$\begin{array}{c} 1,139\\ 335,683\\ 8,122\\ 120,815\\ 296,263\\ 1,825,662\\ 79,925\\ 6,687\end{array}$
Total	1,135,759	2,674,296
Pears, Bush.		
Canada. Other British Possessions. United States Holland Belgium. France Other Foreign Countries	29,494 10,816 45,676 22,708 80,737 291,557 10,681	39,323 27,808 134,923 34,164 111,042 713,419 18,645
Total	491,669	1,079,324
Plums,Bush.		
British Possessions. United States Germany Holland Belgium France Other Foreign Countries	$\begin{array}{c c} 4,397 \\ 3,348 \\ 255,216 \\ 65,429 \\ 59,107 \\ 534,277 \\ 474 \end{array}$	$16,439 \\ 10,566 \\ 404,469 \\ 103,319 \\ 91,153 \\ 1,487,886 \\ 1,543$
Total	922,248	2,115,375
Fruits, Uncnumerated, Bush.		
Channel Islands Other British Possessions United States Germany Holland Belgium France Portugal Azores Madeira Spain Canary Islands Other Foreign Countries	18,414 6,423 2,756 114,974 210,387 13,743 178,158 13,119 64,658 75,213 751,716 720,614 6,957	121,058 16,255 10,244 233,128 347,991 23,652 567,838 33,531 334,326 146,044 697,792 1,696,145 9,456
Total	2,177,132	4,237,460

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Flax, Dressed and Undressed, Lbs.		8
British Possessions.	22,400	876
United States	31,360	3,840
Russia	148,326,080	8,390,849
Germany	1,296,960	79,278
Holland	5,738,880 27,872,320	567,901 3,845,367
Belgium France	380,800	37,098
Turkey	105,280	4,55
Other Foreign Countries	60,480	3,719
Total	183,834,560	12,933,478
Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.		
Canada.	366,007	200,220
Other British Possessions.	5,600	3,73
United States	5,583,200	3,868,355
Russia	23,956,333	11,719,42
DenmarkGermany	235,667 633,101	178,118 483,858
Holland	288,365	263,10
Spain	1,111,833	742,04
France	1,177,867	853,370
Austrian Territories	479,967	393,53
Bulgaria	491,867 11,047,773	280,000
Roumania Turkey	8,868,533	5,758,070 6,294,20
Tunis	761,833	493,27
Egypt	429,893	311,17
Tripoli	376,367	277,069
Chile Other Foreign Countries	784,140 468,697	$ \begin{array}{r} 642,828 \\ 289,450 \end{array} $
Total	57,066,343	33,051,830
Beans, Bush.		
Canada	2,184	2.010
Other British Possessions,	5,637	5,120
Russia	215,077	176,07
Sweden	27,552 $566,371$	19,759 475,19
Germany Holland	14,390	13,81
Portugal	487,648	311,07
Italy,	215,376	156,50
Turkey	1,528,240	1,100,44
Egypt	868,149 301,000	719,44 247,09
Morocco Other Foreign Countries	49,288	34,90
Total	4,280,912	3,261,440
Flour, Brls.		~
Canada	1,102,192	5,148,57
Other British Possessions. United States.	9,769,698	25,88 46,089,44
	68,986	423,62
Russia	00.000	440,04

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Flour, Brls.—Con. Germany Holland Belgium France Austrian Territories Argentine Republic. Other Foreign Countries Total	60,110 23,240 51,201 245,370 408,402 15,120 8,703 11,769,581	\$ 252,473 95,508 268,207 1,116,272 2,643,895 32,874 36,296 56,187,822
Oats, Bush. Canada New Zealand Other British Possessions United States Russia Sweden Germany Holland Roumania Turkey. Other Foreign Countries	8,147,341 40,353 32,282 27,740,819 11,016,254 949,299 1,216,847 523,995 626,541 909,901 111,803	3,417,529 22,985* 14,157 11,146,457 4,872,375 421,634 518,563 257,870 251,115 356,187 51,062
Total	51,315,435	21,329,904
Oatmeal, Brls.		
Canada Other British Possessions United States Other Foreign Countries	73,931 11 477,647 2,520	323,181 39 2,663,210 11,072
Total	554,109	2,997,502
Pease, Bush.		
Canada Bengal Other British Possessions Russia Germany Holland United States Other Foreign Countries	1,892,221 188,272 19,197 553,355 148,854 198,034 1,060,584 7,308	1,505,211 156,823 20,917 436,452 145,508 237,994 846,294 7,677
Total	4,067,825	3,356,876
Wheat, Bush.		
Canada Bombay Bengal Other British Possessions United States Russia	9,355,789 2,601,493 5,202,587 396,069 70,663,040 11,634,000	9,480,982 11,949,448 5,356,667 389,051 74,434,528 12,363,221

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Wheat, Bush.—Con.		\$
Egypt Germany Bulgaria Roumania Turkey Chile Argentine Republic Uruguay Other Foreign Countries	154,747 1,327,928 164,827 342,907 506,912 1,506,960 7,435,680 237,813 228,051	145,552 1,470,488 169,691 372,514 481,279 1,607,226 8,535,666 259,350 234,316
Total	121,758,803	127,249,979
Rye,Bush.		
Canada United States. Russia. Germany Roumania Other Foreign Countries.	731,740 1,051,500 117,800 22,200 148,200 44,100	479,055 722,072 78,611 13,884 88,763 34,034
Total	2,115,540	1,416,419
Buckwheat, Bush.		
Canada United States Russia France Other Foreign Countries	184,660 199,897 22,867 34,650 746	115,559 130,392 14,030 21,199 381
Total	442,820	281,561
Indian Corn, Bush.		
Canada. Other British Possessions Russia Germany Roumania Turkey United States. Uruguay Argentine Republic Other Foreign Countries	$\begin{array}{c} 15,945,004\\ 1,400\\ 5,471,800\\ 27,800\\ 10,695,200\\ 14,400\\ 74,932,200\\ 33,660\\ 7,180,740\\ 36,380\\ \end{array}$	7,464,245 633 2,766,924 14,269 5,508,186 7,495 35,599,350 15,198 3,508,074 22,868
Total	114,338,584	54,907,242
Cornmeal, Brls.		
British Possessions. United States Other Foreign Countries.	$\begin{array}{c c} 2,156 \\ 810,532 \\ 1,439 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8,215 \\ 1,835,901 \\ 2,711 \end{array}$
Total	814,128	1,846,827

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs,		
Canada Other British Possessions. United States. Russia Germany France Chile. Argentine Republic Other Foreign Countries.	515,200 627,200 5,279,904 1,431,360 5,166,784 2,194,080 6,768,160 574,560 1,546,720	5,835 5,616 54,716 24,872 75,511 25,462 57,013 4,044 18,445
Total	24,103,968	271,014
Hay, Tons. (2,000 lbs.)		
Canada Other British Possessions. United States. Denmark Germany Holland Belgium. France Algeria Argentine Republic. Other Foreign Countries.	10,391 45 48,021 864 857 30,573 6,878 26,701 3,332 1,291 1,086	146,292 681 731,421 12,512 11,918 418,879 101,285 421,964 49,747 15,958 16,698
Total	130,039	1,927,355
Hops, Lbs. Canada. Other British Possessions. United States. Germany Holland Belgium France Russia Other Foreign Countries	27,888 2,352 21,451,920 927,360 1,026,928 3,376,912 184,128 342,608 3,136	5,465 725 4,078,627 160,848 161,997 505,554 34,427 64,926 779
Total	27,343,232	5,013,348
Oil Cake, Tons. (2,000 lbs.)		
Canada. Bombay Bengal United States Russia Germany Belgium Spain Argentine Republic Other Foreign Countries	6,517 4,443 2,959 59,008 99,150 64,715 1,196 2,741 2,159 3,906	178,480 132,826 89,474 1,602,579 2,888,873 1,946,900 33,906 86,369 62,094 111,718
Total	246,794	7,133,219
	1	

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.		\$
Canada New Zealand United States Germany Holland Belgium France Other Foreign Countries	1,295,280 2,578,912 17,411,296 5,313,952 1,649,424 1,323,056 8,128,288 690,368	116,946 239,119 1,472,488 541,314 115,476 81,915 559,399 62,037
Total	38,390,576	3,188,694
Flaxseed, Bush.		
Canada. Bombay Bengal. Other British Possessions United States Russia Germany Holland Belgium Roumania Italy Turkey Argentine Republic	722,064 136,432 7,825,952 1,232 298,336 1,971,344 223,640 62,856 6,256 43,568 18,240 70,648 2,998,904 29,248	762,762 148,755 8,209,380 1,411 317,005 2,119,663 219,073 87,619 9,723 45,133 21,987 80,898 2,158,693 32,250
Other Foreign Countries		
Total	13,508,120	14,213,752
Onions, Bush.		
Malta Other British Possessions Germany Holland Belgium France Portugal Spain Egypt Other Foreign Countries	72,116 6,200 258,870 1,487,202 341,772 479,525 380,401 1,722,668 1,196,650 57,111	41,303 3,518 149,377 766,777 170,557 300,940 270,066 1,125,100 994,387 36,799
Total	6,002,515	3,858,824
Potatoes, Bush.		
Channel Islands Other British Possessions Germany France Holland Belgium Portugal Canary Islands Other Foreign Countries	2,225,242 112,190 3,646,791 2,901,631 1,223,693 1,997,658 256,893 136,268 102,860	2,663,799 149,655 2,046,390 2,226,889 681,003 1,011,245 254,634 215,486 65,271
Total	12,603,226	9,314,372
1=	1	

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.		\$
Canada.		92,403
Channel Islands		1,979,628
Other British Possessions		1,406
United States		527,849
Denmark		6,049
dermany		191,377
Holland		580,817
Belgium		67,481
France		2,398,950
Portugal		123,521
Austrian Territories		74,874
Spain		569,492
Canary Islands		1,208,729
Italy		285,814
Other Foreign Countries		71,435
Total		8,179,825

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June):—

BUTTER.

						-		
Year. Quantity	. Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Coun- tries.	B.N.A Pro- vinces.	British Indies.
Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	8	\$
1868 10,649,73 1869 10,853,26 1870 12,260,88 1871 15,439,29 1872 19,068,44	8 2,342,270 7 2,353,570 1 3,065,234	1,367,724 1,449,428 1,928,731	712,244 909,750			$ \begin{array}{c} 18,226 \\ 21,875 \\ 32,242 \end{array} $	95,777 159,518 134,199 147,577 167,349	24,739 35,824 46,934
1873. 15,208,63 1874. 12,233,04 1875. 9,268,04 1876. 12,250,06 1877. 14,691,78	2,808,979 2,620,305 4 2,337,324 2,540,894	1,835,844 1,743,333 1,668,524 1,975,905	748,875 712,002 353,987 339,317		200	41,895 30,965 46,884 36,459	151,286 119,909 244,059 181,111 222,244	31,079 13,896 23,870
1878 . 13,006,62 1879 . 14,307,97 1880 . 18,535,36 1881 . 17,649,49 1882 . 15,161,83 1833 . 8,106,44 1884 . 8,075,53	6 2,382,237 7 2,101,897 2 3,058,069 1 3,573,034 9 2,936,150 7 1,705,817	2,048,838 1,891,611 2,756,064 3,333,419 2,195,127 1,330,585	140,932 37,577 111,158 58,522 529,169		1,010	26,313 26,489 24,710 30,574 32,052 29,446	160,567 140,968 163,290 143,935 169,270 131,341 151,224	5,587 4,242 2,847 6,584 10,538 8,291

$\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{DOMINION OF CANADA-EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS-HOME} \\ \textbf{PRODUCTION-} Concluded, \end{array}$

BUTTER-Concluded.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Ger- many.	Other Coun- tries.	B.N.A Pro- vinces.	British Indies.
	Lbs.	8	\$	\$	s	\$	s	\$	\$
1885 . 1886	7,330,788' 4,668,741' 5,485,509' 4,415,381' 1,780,765' 1,951,585' 3,768,101' 5,736,696' 7,036,013' 5,534,621' 3,650,258' 5,889,241' 11,453,351' 11,253,787' 20,139,195'	1,430,905 832,355 979,126 798,673 331,958 340,131 602,175 1,056,058 1,296,814 1,095,588 697,476 1,052,089 2,089,173 2,046,686 3,700,873	1,212,768 652,863 757,261 614,214 174,027 184,105 440,060 877,455 1,118,614 936,422 536,797 893,053 1,912,389 1,915,550	16,695 17,545 17,207 13,468 7,879 5,059 10,054 6,038 7,539 6,048 5,365 2,729 6,233	1,125	15,172 20,447 5,160 1,175 267 9,370 8,513 17,574 12,384	21,473 17,577 23,789 5,226 22,921 29,342 24,021 27,207 35,042 28,560 35,028 34,299	161.862 142,485 180,238 164,329 124,349 119,989 101,649 133,770 127,412 109,263 108,439 105,472 115,754 51,045	2,835 1,885 631 1,436 2,782 1,636 5,944 6,428 7,032 14,170 11,580 7,166 12,794 27,160 41,875
				-,		,			
				CHEESE	2.				
1868	106, 202, 140	620,543 549,572 674,486 1,109,906 1,840,284 2,280,412 3,523,201; 3,886,226 3,751,268 3,748,575 3,997,521 3,790,300 3,893,366 5,510,443 5,500,868 6,451,870 7,251,989 8,262,240 6,754,626 7,108,978 8,928,242 8,915,684 9,372,212 9,508,800	548,574 543,524 667,541 1,999,052 1,817,857 2,207,779 3,348,840 3,631,296 3,447,310 3,801,643 3,589,317 3,772,769 5,471,362 5,571,076 6,409,859 7,207,425 8,178,953 6,729,134 7,065,983 8,834,997 8,871,205 9,349,731 9,481,373	6,425 $13,485$		90	891 310 1,044 272 3,358 1,119 252 708 1,077 651 438 784 170 242 202 18,205 156 211 111 828 1,582 2,158	1,954 1,290 2,744 1,892 2,332 6,826 36,379 4,658 5,074 4,573 8,267 11,149 5,710 10,027 8,196 15,480 11,982 9,087 11,208 12,778 11,208 12,779 11,208	340 1,054 285 277 3,908 961 587 686 1,085 747 643 210 540 2,318 1,863 2,62 1,207 549 165 172 216 755 2,884
1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897	106,202,140 118,270,052 133,946,365 154,977,480 146,004,650 164,689,123 164,220,699 196,703,323 189,827,839	11,652,412 13,407,470 15,488,191 14,253,002 13,956,571 14,676,239 17,572,763	9,481,373 11,593,690 13,360,237 15,439,198 14,220,505 13,924,672 14,645,859 17,522,681 16,718,418	39,558	299 94	173 16 24 1,428	1,954 2,124 2,689 3,036 5,463 4,861 5,365 6,889 11,701	9,104 12,942 18,669 21,948 9,785 7,509 11,954 12,784 13,293	2,884 4,096 2,297 14,284 12,175 8,871 8,457 14,377 15,614

^{*}From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1899.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended 30th June.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,74
369	39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,09
370	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,2
371	63,698,867 66,204,025	8,752,990 7,752,918	3,965,043 7,746,261	853,0 1,498,8
72	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,9
374	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,3
75	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,9
376	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,4
377	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,6
378	1.23,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,8
379	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,2
880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,6
381	147,995,614	16,380,248	31 560,500 14.794.305	6,256,0 2,804,5
882	127,989,782 99,220,467	14,058,975 11,134,526	12,348,641	2,804,5 $2,290,6$
884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,7
885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3.643,6
886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,4
87	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,6
388	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,9
389	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,7
890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,4
891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,1
892	82,100,221	7,676,657 $7,624,648$	15,047,246 8,920,107	2,445,8 $1,672,6$
893	81,350,923 73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,6
395	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,5
896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,2
897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,3
898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,7
899		3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,9

Principal Countries Exported to in 1899.

United Kingdom	23,715,719	2,063,409	10,278,788	1,705,190
	11,873,230	942,555	1,829,203	298,768
	544,358	66,305	675,766	118,999
Dritish West Indies	544,598	60,300	070,700	110,999

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1899.

Year ended	IMPORTS OF GREAT B		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		
31st December.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	
1885	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749	
1886	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,665 38,983,820	
1887 1888	205,720,368 214,772,992	$21,969,991 \ 22,125,852$	169,471,008 187,200,496	43,376,819	
1889	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229	
1890	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060	
1891	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424	
1892	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,591	
1893	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485	
1894	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268	
1895	238,987,728	22,752,299	316, 474, 144	69,326,786	
1896	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905	
1897	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329	
1898	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,677	
1899	267,603,056	26,840,110	379,663,312	83,772,445	

The development in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain, throughout the voyage, the low temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on 21 ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that, in 1899, there were 32 different starting points to Montreal all provided with cold storage transport. At the end of the year (1899) by a system of bonusing, 317 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the

United Kingdom have resulted in a great success.

In 1895 the proportion of Canadian butter in the total import of the United Kingdom was 1:38 per cent; in 1899 this had increased to 7:38 per cent; the total import of the United Kingdom from all countries having increased in the period by two per cent.

Taken from British Returns year ended 31st December.

	1895.	1899.
	Lbs.	· Lbs.
Import by Great Britain	316,474,144	379,663,312
Canada's proportion	4,362,288	28,009,296

Prices of butter per pound in England.

	1895.	1899.	Increase, per cent.
Danish	ets. 22·33 19·77 17·11	cts. 22·95 21·43 19·35	3·2 8·4 13·1

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$627,300 on the business of the season of 1899.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows:—

Year ended 30th June.	Amount.
1896 1897 1898 1899	39,657 $70,702$

^{*}The total outlay for the year was \$86,072 but the returns from trial shipments were \$2,372 leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-99.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
1888	Lbs. 42,279,840 40,787,040 48,891,120 53,359,920 53,913,888 56,112,560 59,300,080 61,084,128 68,469,520 85,819,888 91,534,688 92,357,216	\$ 3,575,406 3,430,264 4,125,108 4,380,827 4,527,402 4,914,141 5,252,277 5,273,320 6,853,294 6,988,298 7,086,027

Principal countries from which imported, 1897 and 1898.

Country.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
France. Holland Norway Belgium United States. Other countries. Total	Lbs. 36,937,264 31,864,448 8,632,064 2,557,744 4,546,304 1,282,064	\$ 3,117,840 2,229,673 775,727 235,391 400,361 94,302	Lbs. 34,602,848 37,642,304 11,972,576 2,677,808 3,228,512 1,410,640 91,534,688	\$ 3,032,756 2,434,477 933,032 231,897 279,687 76,441 6,988,295

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	ber of Creameries.	BUTTER	BUTTER MADE.			Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.			
,	Number of Cream	Quantity.	Value.	Averagenumber of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk remarke	Amoun Pat: Mil Crean			
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$			
1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	74 115 135 170 214 282	2,707,570 3,162,550 4,553,708 6,033,241 7,708,265 9,008,992	574,156 662,297 868,382 1,101,232 1,403,609 1,632,234	7,852 8,298 9,664 12,245 18,909 22,741	21 · 21 20 · 94 19 · 07 18 · 25 18 · 21 18 · 12	23 · 58 23 · 79 24 · 75 24 · 13 23 · 97 23 · 99	1,139,463 1,294,220			
New Brunswick.										
1896	9 7 14 25	919,722 2,004,962 6,837,588	81,006 41,768 98,620 303,905	331 246 483 861	19.66 18.80 19.25	21·32 22·76 22·49	15,926 7,852 18,558 58,494			
Manitoba.										
1897	.,	987,179 965,024 1,002,809	177,692 179,494 188,027		18:00 18:60 18:75					
		Т	HE TERRITOR	IES.						
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	1 1 3 16 19	23,727 53,249 132,021 473,903 484,984	3,654 10,923 24,526 85,264 94,041	1,148 1,051						
			Nova Scoti	Α.						
1895	*9 *13 a15	112,798 192,887 298,519			19·23 19·54	22·15 22·37				
		PRIN	CE EDWARD	Island.						
1899	†30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19.29	22:95	6,530			
T D ::: 1 G		* 4000 11	17							

In British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries. *Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only. α Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese.

PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Quanti Milk Used. Lbs. 911,791,204 1,027,577,831 1,174,008,592 1,108,124,659 1,455,937,148 1,374,399,482	Cheese Made. Lbs. 86,166,719 97,284,547 109,230,340 104,393,985 137,362,916 128,116,924	Gross Value of Cheese. \$ 8,338,709 9,441,247 8,607,389 11,719,468 10,252,240 w Brunsw	A verage Number 50,870 54,839 65,666 57,635 66,104 65,121		Assessed to the control of the contr	Amount to Patro Total. 7,931,022 6,922,962 7,040,927 9,709,004 8,417,535	Ons. Ons. Alim sql Cts.
Lbs. 911,791,204 ,027,577,831 ,174,008,592 ,108,124,659 ,455,937,148	Lbs. 86,166,719 97,284,547 109,230,340 104,393,985 137,362,916 128,116,924	\$ 8,338,709 9,441,247 8,607,389 8,646,735 11,719,468 10,252,240	50,870 54,839 65,666 57,635 66,104 65,121	Lbs. 10.58 10.56 10.75 10.62 10.62	\$ cts. 9 68 9 70 7 88 8 28 8 53	\$ 7,931,022 6,922,962 7,040,927 9,709,004	Cts. 77:23 66:06 61:2
911,791,204 1,027,577,831 1,174,008,592 1,108,124,659 1,455,937,148	86,166,719 97,284,547 109,230,340 104,393,985 137,362,916 128,116,924	8,338,709 9,441,247 8,607,389 8,646,735 11,719,468 10,252,240	54,839 65,666 57,635 66,104 65,121	10.58 10.56 10.75 10.62 10.62	9 68 9 70 7 88 8 28 8 53	7,931,022 6,922,962 7,040,927 9,709,004	77 · 2 59 · 0 63 · 3 66 · 0
1,027,577,831 1,174,008,592 1,108,124,659 1,455,937,148	97,284,547 109,230,340 104,393,985 137,362,916 128,116,924	9,441,247 8,607,389 8,646,735 11,719,468 10,252,240	54,839 65,666 57,635 66,104 65,121	10.56 10.75 10.62 10.62	9 70 7 88 8 28 8 53	6,922,962 7,040,927 9,709,004	59 · 66 · 6
	NE	w Brunsw	TOK				
			ICK.				
7,294,733 11,280,067 15,838,042 16,790,963	698,267 1,107,281 1,540,418 1,657,953	60,226 99,655 127,084 157,506	855 1,209 1,569 1,600	10·38 10·18 10·26 10·12	8 62 9 00 9 50		
		MANITOBA.					
,	987,007 800,084 848,587	83,896 69,367 86,980		,	8 50 8 67 10 25		
	1	Tova Scoti	Α.		·		
	170,623 385,670 287,998			10·20 9·84	9 30 9 60		
	Prince	E EDWARD	Island.				
38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	3,893	10:39	10 03		
	11,280,067 15,838,042 16,790,963	11,280,067 15,838,042 16,790,963 1,657,95	11,280,067	11,280,067	11,280,067	11,286,067	11,280,067

re 404 creameries, 1,192 cheese factories, and 307 creameries and cheese factories combined.

The Territories had 7 cheese factories and 2 butter and cheese factories combined in 1897. *Of the above number 13 manufacture butter also.

a12 of the above manufacture butter.

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

Production of principal minerals in Canada, 1887-99 (calendar years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

2							-		
ndar ear.	Сорг	PER.	Go	LD.	Iron	ORE.	Lead.		
Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1893. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899*.	Lbs. 3,260,424 5,562,864 6,809,752 6,013,671 8,928,921 7,087,275 8,109,856 7,737,016 8,789,162 9,393,012 13,300,802 17,747,136 15,078,475	\$ 366,798 927,107 936,341 947,153 1,149,598 818,580 871,809 739,659 945,714 1,021,960 1,501,660 2,134,980 2,655,319		\$ 1,237,804 1,098,610 1,295,159 1,149,776 930,614 907,601 1,128,688 1,911,676 6,027,016 13,775,420 21,049,730	102,797 91,909 50,705 58,343	\$ 146,197 152,068 151,640 155,380 142,005 263,866 299,368 226,611 238,070 191,557 130,290 152,788 248,372	Lbs, 204,800 674,500 165,100 105,000 88,665 808,420 2,135,023 5,703,222 16,461,794 24,199,77 39,018,219 31,915,319 21,862,436	\$ 9,126 29,813 6,488 4,704 3,857 33,064 79,636 187,636 531,716 721,159 1,396,853 1,206,399 977,250	
	Nici	NICKEL. SILV		VER. PLAT		PLATINUM.		TOTAL METALLIC.	
1887 1888 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899*	830,477 1,485,742 4,626,627 2,413,717 3,982,982 4,907,430 3,888,525 3,397,113 3,997,647 5,517,690 5,744,000	\$ 498,286 933,232 2,775,976 1,399,956 1,360,984 1,188,990 1,399,176 1,820,838 2,067,840	422,158 847,697 1,775,683 3,205,343 5,558,446 4,452,333	\$, 341,645 371,654 358,785 419,118 409,549 272,130 330,128 534,049 1,159,166 2,149,503 3,323,395 2,593,929 1,834,371	1,000	4,500 10,000 3,500 1,800 950 3,800 750 1,600 1,500	+ 1,100 + 625 + 60 	\$ 2,118,120 2,588,948 3,251,299 3,614,488 5,421,659 3,698,697 4,630,495 4,688,551 6,153,469 8,055,945 13,780,314 21,685,854 28,833,717	

MINERALS-NON-METALLIC.

	ASBES	stus.	COAL.		Coke.		GRINDSTO	NES.
1887 1888 1899 1891 1892 1893 1894 1896 1897 1898 1899*	a Tons. 4,619 4,404 6,113 9,860, 9,279 6,082 6,331 7,630 8,756 12,250 30,442 23,785 25,285	\$ 226,976 255,007 426,554 1,260,240 999,878 390,462 310,156 420,825 368,175 429,856 445,368 491,197 483,299	a Tons. 2,429,330 2,602,552 2,658,303 3,084,682 3,577,749 3,287,745 3,783,499 3,847,070 4,478,344 3,745,716 3,786,107 4,172,582 4,565,993	8 4,388,206 4,674,140 4,894,287 5,676,247 7,019,425 6,363,757 7,359,080 7,429,468 6,739,153 7,226,462 7,303,597 8,222,878	a Tons. 40,428 45,373 54,539 56,450 57,084 56,135 61,078 58,044 53,356 49,619 60,686	\$ 135,951 134,181 155,043 166,298 175,592 160,249 161,790 148,551 143,047 110,257 176,457 286,000 350,022	a Tons. 5,292 5,764 3,404 4,884 4,479 5,283 4,600 3,757 3,475 3,713 4,572 4,935 4,511	\$ 64,008 51,129 30,863 42,340 42,587 51,187 38,379 32,717 31,932 33,310 42,340 44,775 43,265

^{*} Subject to revision. † Antimony. ‡ Mercury. a One ton equals = 2,000 Lbs.

MINERALS-NON-METALLIC-Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAP	HITE.	Gyr	PSUM.		ONE FOR	MANGANESE ORE.		
Calendar Year.	Quan-	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	
1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899*	300 150 242 175 260 167 	2,400 1,200 3,160 5,200 1,560 3,763 	154,008 175,887 213,273 226,509 203,605 241,048 192,568 223,631 226,178 207,032 239,691 219,256 244,566	157,277 179,393 205,108 194,033 206,251 241,127 196,150 202,031 202,608 178,061 244,531 232,515 257,329	17,171 16,857 22,122 18,478 11,376 22,967 27,797 35,101 34,579 37,462 31,273 33,913 53,202	17,500 16,533 21,909 18,361 11,547 21,492 27,519 34,347 32,916 36,140 30,258 31,153 45,662	1,245 1,801 1,455 1,328 255 115 213 74 125 123 15½ 50 308	43,658 47,944 32,737 32,550 6,694 10,250 14,578 4,180 8,464 3,975 1,166 1,600 3,960	
	MICA.		Ochres.		MINERAL WATER.		Moulding Sand		
	Lbs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	
1887 1888 1889 1890 1891		29,816 30,207 28,718 68,074 71,510 104,745	485 397 794 275 900 390	3,733 7,900 15,280 5,125 17,750 5,800	124,850 424,600 561,165 427,485	11,456 37,360 66,031 54,268 75,348	160 169 170 320 230 345	800 845 850 1,410 1,000 1,380	
1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897		75,719 45,581 65,000 60,000 76,000	1,070 611	17,710 8,690 14,600 16,045 23,560	725,096 767,460 739,382 706,372	108,347 110,040 126,048 111,736 141,477	4,370	9,086 12,428 13,530 11,478 10,931	
1898		118,375 163,000	2,226 3,919	17,450 19,900	555,000		10,572	21,038 27,430	
	Natura	L GAS.	Petro	DLEUM.	Pноsв	PHATE.	Pyr	ITES.	
		\$	Brls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	
1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898			713,728 695,203 704,690 795,030 755,298 779,753 798,406 829,104 726,138 726,822 709,857 758,391 808,570	556,708 713,695 653,600 902,734 1,010,211 984,438 874,255 835,322 1,086,738 1,155,647 1,011,546 1,061,747	22,485 30,988 31,753 23,588 11,932 8,198 6,861 1,822 570 908 733	3,984 3,665	59,770 58,542 40,527 34,198 33,715 38,910 32,218	171,194 285,656 307,292 123,067 203,193 179,310 175,626 121,581 102,594 101,155 116,730 128,872 110,748	

^{*} Subject to revision. a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON-METALLIC-Continued.

Calen-	SA	LT.	Bri	cks.	Building	g Stone.	CEMENT.		
dai Year.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
	a Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$	
1887	60,173	166,394	181,581	986,680	262,592	552,267	69,843	81,909	
1888	59,070	185,460	165.818	1,036,746	411,570	641,712	50,668	35,593	
1889	32,832	129,547	165,818 200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	69,790	
1890	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405	
1891 1892	45,021 45,486	$\begin{array}{c c} 161,179 \\ 162,041 \end{array}$	176,533 $202,147$	1,061,536 1,251,934	187,685	708,736 609,827	93,473 117,408	108,561 147,663	
1893	62,324	195,926	290,000			1,100,000	158,597	194,015	
1894	57,199	170,687		1,800,000		1,200,000	108,142	144,637	
1895	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000		1,095,000	128,294	173,675	
1896	43,960 51,348	169,693		1,600,000		1,000,000	149,090 205,213	201,651	
1897	57,142	225,730 248,639				1,300,000		275,273 397,580	
1898 1899*	57,095	234,520		+		+	396,753	633,291	
				<u> </u>					
	FLAGS	TONES.	GRA	NITE.	L	ME.	SAND ANI	GRAVEL.	
	Sq. ft.		a Tons.	s	Bush.		a Tons.	\$	
1887	116,000	11,600	21,217	142,506	2,269,087	394,859	180,860	30,307	
1888	64,800	6,580	21,352	147,305	2,216,764	339,951	260,929	38,398	
1889	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	52,647	
1890	17,865 $27,300$	1,643	13,307 13,637	65,985 70,056	2,501,079 $1,829,824$	412,368 251,215	342,158 243,724	65,518	
1891 1892	13,700	2,721 1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	59,501 85,329	
1893	40,500	3,487	22,521	- 94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795	
1894	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936		900,000	324,656	86,940	
1895	80,005		19,238 18,717	84,838 106,709	5,225,000	700,000 650,000	277,162 224,769	118,359	
1896 1897		6,710 7,190	10,345	61,934		650,000	152,963	80,110 76,729	
1898		4,250				650,000		90,498	
1898 1899*		7,600		90,542		+		†	
	SEWER				1	Miscel-	TOTAL	Unspeci-	
	PIPE.	SLA	TE.	Tı	LES.	LANEOUS	Non-	FIED	
						MINERALS	METALLIC.		
	\$	a Tons.	s	М.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1887		7,357	89,000	14,658	230,068	193,944	8,997,585	250,000	
1888	266,320	5,314	90,689	7,518	114,057	86,220	9,640,602	250,000	
1889	348,000	6,935 6,368	119,160 $100,250$	10,526 $10,521$	134,265 $140,877$	246,335 318,502	10,512,614 12,898,865	250,000 250,000	
1890 1891	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000	
1892	-367,660	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000	
1893	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576		250,000	
1894	250,325 257,045		75,550 58,900	19,200	200,000 210,000	291,029 403,339	14,995,306 14,311,850	250,000 $250,000$	
1895 1896	153,875		53,370	19,200	210,000			250,000	
1897	164,250		42,800		225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000	
1898	181,717		40,791		225,000				
1899*	161,546		33,406		+	‡4,712,747	18,141,795	300,000	

^{*}Subject to revision. α 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs. †Included in Miscellaneous Minerals. ‡See note marked (†.)

The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada, published by the Geological Survey.

To do	18	98.	*1899.		
Products.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		s		s	
Antimon		20,000			
Artimony \$		20,000	114,637	4.872	
Arsenic Lbs. Asbestus Tons.	23,785	491,197	25,285	483,299	
Baryta. , "	1,125	5,533	720	4,402	
+Bricks		1,900,000			
+Building stoneCub. yds.	000 000	1,300,000	200 750	600 001	
Chromite Brls. Tons.	250,209 $2,021$	397,580 $24,252$	396,753	$633,291 \\ 21,842$	
Coal	4,172,582	8,222,878	§5,046,508	§9,992,086	
Coke	87,600	286,000	100,820	350,022	
CopperLbs.	17,747,156	2,134,980	15,078,475	2,655,319	
Fire clay Tons.	670	1,680	. 599	1,295	
Flag-stonesSq. ft.	000 445	4,250	********	7,600	
Gold. Oz. Granite Tons.	666,445	13,775,420 81,073		§21,260,437 90,542	
Graphite "	20,001	13,698	1,220	16,179	
Grindstones	4,935	44,775	4,511	43,265	
Gypsum	219,256	232,515	244,566	257,329	
Iron ore	58,343	152,788	87,158	248,372	
LeadLbs.	31,915,319	1,206,399	21,862,436	977,250	
†Lime Bush.	99 019	650,000	52 000	45 660	
Limestone for flux Tons. Manganese	33,913 50	31,153 1,600	53,202 308	45,662 $3,960$	
Mica. \$	50	118,375	500	163,000	
Felspar Tons.	2,500	6,250	3,000	6,000	
Mineral water Galls.	555,000	100,000		100,000	
Moulding sand Tons.	10,572	21,038	13,724	27,430	
Natural gas	E 517 COO	322,123	E 744 000	387,271	
Nickel Lbs. Ochres Tons.	5,517,690 $2,226$	1,820,838 17,450	5,744,000 3,919	2,067,840 19,900	
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.) Brls.	758,391	1,061,747	808,570	1,202,020	
Phosphate Tons.	733	3,665	3,000	18,000	
Platinum Oz.	100	1,500	55	835	
Potters' ware\$		214,675		200,000	
Pyrites Tons.	32,218	128,872	27,687	110,748	
Salt	57,142 165,954	248,639 $90,498$	57,095	234,520	
Sewer pipes	1.00,001	181,717	"	161.546	
Silver (fine in ore, &c.) Oz.	4,452,333	2,593,929	3,078,837	1,834,371	
Slate Tons.		40,791		33,406	
Soap-stone	405	1,000	450	1,960	
Terra-cotta, \$		167,902		220,258	
†Tiles	1,017	$225,000 \\ 16,660$	11	II	
Quartz	284	570			
Estimated value of mineral pro-	201	0.0			
duction not returned \$		300,000		300,000	
Total \$		38,661,010		48,438,247	

^{*} Subject to revision. § Revised figures.

[†]Partly Estimated.

^{||} Not specified; included in total.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were:

Articles.	Exports, Domestic.							
Articles.	1894.	1895.	1895. 1896.		1898.	1899.		
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$		
Asbestus	339,756	493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176		
Coal	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794		
Copper	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,979		
Gold	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702		
Gypsum	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222		
Iron ore	9,026	43,088	•39,999	26.979	24,392	21,415		
Iron and steel	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411		
Lead, metallic, con-								
tained in ore, &c	65,337	333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147			
Mica	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239		
Nickel	808,799	599,568	486,651			994,537		
Phosphates	40,400	33,810	5,280			9,290		
Silver	423,707	651,737	1,595,548		3,519,786	2,630,281		
Stone and marble	46,883	60,405	49,669		61,030	62,047		
Other articles	376,119	329,481	270,868	234,020	520,347	297,707		
Total	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149		

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were:—

Countries.	1894.	1895.	1895. 1896.		1898.	1899.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
United States. Great Britain. British possessions Germany. Japan St. Pierre. Mexico Other countries.	5,261,568 356,008 393,132 29,307 23,751 11,485 245,510	506,300	7,671,574 371,806 287,786 171,730 14 17,765 6,023 123,741		509,298 331,630 61,180 4,723 26,556 11,486	399,031 441,059 34,008 477 25,318 8,078	
Total	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149	

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

93

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in com-

petition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the

coals from the three districts :--

	Cape Breton.	Pictou	Cumberland.
Water Volatile combustible Fixed carbon Ash		1·19 29·10 60·63 9·34	1·46 33·69 59·35 5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result:—

Water 1	5.40
Volatile combustible	7:97
Fixed carbon 4	1.21
Ash	5:36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following result:—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water	6:52	12·37	2:10
	31:03	32·33	21:54
	56:54	46·39	71:63
	5:91	8·91	4:73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent:—

Sq	uare Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals) approximately correct	200
Comox coal basin (coals) rough approximation	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia	
south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:-

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water Volatile combustible Fixed carbon Ash	1.47 28.19 64.05 6.29	1:47 32:69 59:55 6:29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results:—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water	1.60	7.89
Volatile combustible	5.02	4.77
Fixed carbon	83.09	85.76
Ash		6.69
Sulphur	1.53	0.89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-99:—

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1886 1887 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1896	972,954 930,613 837,755 880,215 875,994 866,220 1,777,669 1,280,050 1,524,947 1,578,609 1,543,829 1,547,990 1,698,018 1,858,596 1,942,231 1,918,827 2,181,033 2,267,919 2,159,889 2,444,924 2,527,982 2,225,145 2,508,579 2,493,554 2,562,886	90,788 109,361 157,007 156,455 213,750 260,277 305,045 257,056 323,201 240,075 441,130 372,987 375,415 486,142 539,467 636,439 767,586 1,130,277 937,218 1,093,980 1,112,628 1,103,769 1,019,399 1,263,448			1,063,742 1,039,974 994,762 1,036,670 1,089,744 1,126,497 1,482,714 1,537,106 1,848,148 1,984,959 1,926,977 2,116,653 2,429,330 2,602,552 2,658,303 3,084,682 3,577,749 3,287,745 3,783,499 3,847,970 3,478,344 3,745,716 3,786,107 4,172,582

^{*}Tons of 2,000 lbs. + Revised figures.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872–99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption. †Production		Value of Production.	
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$	
1872	. 880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,44	
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,68	
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,24	
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,08	
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,99	
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,33	
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,74	
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,46	
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,10	
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,07	
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,73	
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,57	
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,23	
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,7	
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,1	
1887	1.702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,0	
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,7	
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,1	
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,8	
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,6	
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,0	
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,1	
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,9	
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,7	
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,6	
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,1	
1898	2,376,187	186,699	2,562,886	4,034,4	
1899‡	2,709,433	197,325	2,906,758	4,650,8	

^{*} Tons of 2,000 lbs. + Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Taken from N.S. report.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	† Home Con- sumption.	‡Pro- duction.	Value of Production
1874	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$ 243,183
1875	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
1876	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,55
1877	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,07
1878	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,54
1879	. 215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
1880	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,08
881	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,54
882	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,71
883	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,05
884	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,59
885	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,07
.886	. 279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,57
887	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,16
888	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,00
889	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,74
890	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,03
891	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,52
892	717,448	219,770	937,218	. 2,510,40
893	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,30
894	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,25
895	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,04
896 . ,	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,66
897	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,51
898	834,443	429,004	1,263,448	3,407,59
899 §	841,916	618,167	1,463,083	3,918,97

^{*}Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Including coal used in the collieries. ‡Home consumption and quantity sold for export. § Taken from B. C. Report.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1899.

Year		COAL, A	NTHRACITE.			COAL, BI	TUMINOUS	š.
Ended 30th June.	Dut	iable.	Fre	e.	Dutis	able.	Free.	
som sune.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
1868†	Tons.	\$	Tons. *356,836	\$ 1,377,583	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1869 1870	*114.272	375,086		1,398,908 1,010,159				
1871	* 244,265	918,288	*121,808 *485,118	2,016,822				
1873 1874			*574,308 *804,827	2,805,353				
1875			*652,435 *793,880 420,010	3,320,060			519 070	1,706,154
1877	93,895		406,971				456,090 355,347	1,493,169
1880	516,729	1,509,960			457,049 587,024	1,220,716 $1,741,568$		1,121,011
1882 1883	638,273	2,666,356			636,374 911,629	1,992,081 2,996,198		
1884 1885	910,324	3,909,844			1,118,615 1,011,875	3,613,470 3,197,539		
1886 1887	949,782		150,383			2,591,554 3,126,225		
1889			\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		1,248,540	3,451,661		
1890			\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5,224,452		3,528,959 4,060,896 4,099,221		
1893			‡1,500,550 ‡1,530,522	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764 3,315,094		
1895 1896			‡1,404,342 ‡1,574.355	5,350,627	1,444,928			
1897 1898			\$1,457,295 \$1,460,701	5,695,168 5,847,685	1,543,476 1,684,024	3,254,217 $3,179,595$		
1899	1		‡1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946		

^{*} Coal and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-99.

Year Ended June	EXPORTS	OF COAL.	V	Exports	OF COAL.
30th.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883	*Tons. 265,335 440,308 286,707 318,287 295,522 404,757 418,357 288,176 277,832 249,536 340,127 315,793 344,694 420,055 421,311 444,142	8 640,708 763,262 588,799 662,451 578,691 951,886 1,343,739 937,923 977,188 855,968 1,210,689 937,268 937,268 1,123,091 1,078,704	1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	*Tons, 451,631 479,706 493,508 527,004 563,341 645,515 715,364 833,684 945,125 908,232 995,998 1,110,567 1,025,060 1,102,067 1,082,123 1,140,840	\$ 1,201,172 1,468,166 1,416,160 1,522,272 1,730,466 2,232,154 2,447,936 2,916,465 3,195,467 3,114,558 3,321,565 3,578,195 3,249,069 3,330,017 3,273,415 3,562,794

Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	*
1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889	3,565 337 471 8,154 12,782 20,185 36,230 31,401 28,808 30,980	8,877 666 900 10,082 14,600 20,412 36,996 33,178 34,730 47,139	1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1598, 1899,	53,104 60,127 82,091 109,585 117,573 181,318 210,386 225,562 229,445 276,547	29,818 36,130 39,840 44,474 49,510 52,221 53,742 59,609 45,556 44,717

Note.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1897, inclusive.

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Imports of Co	KE—DUTIABLE.	IMPORTS OF G USE IN C. MANUFACTURES	ANADIAN
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897.	3,887 5,492 8,157 8,943 11,207 11,564 11,858 15,110 25,487 29,557 36,564 38,533 43,499 41,821 36,462 445	19,353 26,123 36,670 38,588 44,518 41,391 39,756 56,222 102,334 91,902 133,344 177,605 194,429 156,277 151,241 2,909	1,563 1,251 1,142 334 332 516 989 532 2,214 5,042 494 589 561 *6,608 †42,790 †61,612 †83,330 †135,060 †141,284	3,941 3,028 3,345 1,619 1,528 2,074 3,473 3,537 2,570 8,479 22,169 1,934 1,755 1,665 26,525 146,525 203,826 267,540 347,040 362,826

^{*} Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.

⁺ Coke of all kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.
1886	35,396 40,428 45,373 54,539 56,450 57,084 56,135	\$ 160,249 101,940 135,951 134,181 155,043 166,298 175,592	1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899*	61,078 58,044 53,356 49,619 78,811 87,600 100,820	\$ 161,790 148,551 143,047 110,257 209,920 286,000 350,022

^{*} Subject to revision.

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1899.

Production of coal in Canada (calendar year) Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)		Tons.
Home consumption of Canadian coal	4,283,296	3,272,824
-		4,182,292
Total		7,455,116

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported).	Jmported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	Consumption, Per Capita.
1886	Tons. 1,595,950 1,848,365 2,013,925 1,992,988 2,360,196 2,606,490 2,464,012 2,823,187 2,743,376 2,467,109 2,639,055 2,799,977 3,022,626 3,272,824	Tons. 1,884,161 2,192,260 3,314,353 2,490,931 2,581,187 2,980,222 3,082,429 3,110,462 2,917,818 2,933,752 3,206,456 3,124,485 3,874,753 4,182,292	Tons. 3,480,111 4,040,625 5,328,278 4,483,919 4,941,383 5,586,712 5,546,441 5,933,649 5,661,194 5,400,861 5,845,511 5,924,462 6,897,379 7,455,116	45 9 45 7 37 8 44 4 47 8 46 7 44 4 47 6 48 5 45 7 45 7 47 3 43 8 43 9	54·1 54·3 62·2 55·2 53·3 55·4 51·5 54·3 54·9 52·7 56·2 56·1	Tons. '758 '871 1:137 '946 1 031 1:153 1:133 1:198 1:130 1:066 1:140 1:143 1:314 1:403

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1868-99.

		SA	SALES.		ANALYSIS 01	F SALES TO N	ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.	PROVINCES.
Year.	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Con- sumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Ed- ward Island.	To Newfound land.
898	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,747				
6	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398				
	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770			:	
6	007,989	186,567	311,394	167,588		:		:
	984.839	378, 434	367.174	241,130	909 506	76 163	30.061	P92 69
-	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	181,741	88,302	46.982	69,380
	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830
	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951
	769,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	106,532	117,396	50,589	55 263
	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724
	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569
	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981
	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	300,863	138,349	55,231	69,635
	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	428,995	172,051	56,108	89,300
	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	509,878	187,869	53,859	620,69
	1,413,048	774,825	20,002	452,216	444,396	. 177,430	56,448	96,562
	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053
	1,702,046	1,086,441	23,802	525,800	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
000	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772
900	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048
Ø90	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,557
T	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	866,320	256,833	75,570	121,651
	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	835,561	240,296	63, 435	106,399
898	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102
8844	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063
	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271
1982	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	890,467	282,568	70,560	105,544
8971	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	980,979	271,088	69,476	85,108
	2,391,644	1,530,190	114,132	747,322	1,057,459	298,804	69,497	104,430
	069 004 0	G 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CY COLE	7 70 8 70	CCC CAR T	1000000		

* For 9 months ending 30th September.

† Year ended 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-99. Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Year ended 30th June.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868		252,760		12,575	265,335
1869		431,968		8,175	440,143
1870		281,149		5,425	286,574
1871		311,116		6,992	318,108
1872		000 - 1-	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873		364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875		222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877		140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878		185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879		134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880		132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882		196,905	210,556	13,465	420,926
1883		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886		232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887		190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888		198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889		176,186	452,625		628,811
1890	2.202	205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892		210,934	695,560	1,761	941.047
1893	40,059	189,685	669,792	5,582	905,118
1894	34,286	240,954	716,304	3,227 805	994,771
1895	31,678 43,631	276,203 295,271	793,965 680,799	5,062	1,102,651 1,024,763
1896 1897		384.138	671.313	1,105	
1898	40,434	312,601	720,932	7,936	1,102,067 1,082,123
1899	61,618	325,917	750,807	2,347	1,082,123
1000	01,010	525, 517	150,001	4,041	1,140,340
Total	331,841	7,713,332	10,245,820	177,672	*18,469,436

^{*}Includes 771 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island.

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1892-99. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Provinces.				FISCAL	YEAR.			
1 Tovinces.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario	2,557,767	2,531,173	[2,292,811]	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391	2,518,645	3,277,152
Quebec								489,500
Nova Scotia		33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341	46,438	41,734
NewBrunswick.	55,974	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523	74,109	60,022
Manitoba	23,940	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267	30,964	41,054
B. Columbia	1,446	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496	5,180	3,898
P. E. Island	1,522	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370	2,807	2,214
N.W. Territories		19	36			1	1	1,194
YukonTerritory								50
Total	3,094,326	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771	3,144,725	3,916,818

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL, 1868-98. (Tons of 2,000 lbs).

	Creat Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria- Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	200 000 21	91 640 060	900 070 00	7 741 406	14 607 996	19 550 101		1 147 330	990 561 535
	150,010,030	01,040,000	90,240,299	0,141,400	14,091,290	14,000,101		1,111,000	990 561 509
-	20,510,504	001,000,16	101,100,10	0,440,500	14,034,434	14,7(0,100		1,101,000	246,001,000
-	123, 682, 935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	768,082	1,063,121	238,653,228
911	31 434 971	46,350,080	41 736 361	9,309,935	14 597 949	15,140,897		1,114,248	259,675,271
9 6	02,101,211	EO 00E 000	46 669 595	0,000,000	17,751,109	17,000,000		1 968 115	981,850,306
-	100,010,004	00,000,000	40,007,120	0,000,000	10,01,102	11,200,000		1,200,110	201,000,000
7	44,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	:	1,502,516	301,430,987
7	41,780,991	59,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16.172.604		2,708,756	297,215,859
4 -	40,808,969	150 900 250	59,703,070	14 305 187	18,604,016	16,549,009	1 884 964	9,639,104	308, 459, 666
4	10,000,200	000,000,000	000,000,000	14 997 900	10,051,010	15,708,360	*********	9 597 143	309,626,718
-	00,220,130	000,007,000	04,020,000	14,027,000	10,004,040	10,100,000		0,001,140	918,020,110
-0	150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	761,670,61		2,821,195	510,178,824
-	18,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	3,176,050	318, 141,930
7	49,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,864,854	17,030,640	3,169,456	3,362,605	333,585,069
	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	3,621,342	364,737,405
-	172,686,416	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	3,792,365	5,185,974	392, 663, 253
	75 979 974	103 985 789	79,079,478	17,149,709	99,715,584	19,394,065	4,049,242	6,128,631	420,082,472
	183 385 806	115 219 195	77 663 019	18 795 377	93,520,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	8,054,983	450,990,397
	60,000,000	110 725 051	70,000,010	10,815,000	99,020,00	19 901 778	4 966 339	8,644,597	454 (099, 811
of m	10,040,110	110,057,599	21 997 955	99,530,006	91,510,950	10 994 057	1,630,915	9 018 535	447,581,590
m .c	76,416,000	119,000,002	01,221,220	99,090,090	91,010,000 91,050,650	10,527,00	4 067 805	10.697.310	450 848 501
	100,420,100	150,000,021	01,000,040	54 101 707	00 460 567	90,001,011	4 001 750	19 200 2.12	181 269 742
	01,074,100	110,000,001	04,040,401	24,121,101	20,400,001	04 100 575	7 710 011	19 745 664	Ko1 605, 110
	90,327,445	148,659,407	266,000,002	20,500,218	24,919,691	21,133,570	0,719,011	15,740,004	521,225,000
	98,146,731	141,229,613	93,640,500	27,924,580	20,794,019	21,900,003	0,802,074	10,001,009	001,181,100
	203,408,003	157,770,963	08,398,500	30,323,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,653,219	15,949,243	503, 693, 232
	907,736,621	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	18,303,789	587,554,583
	203,601,296	179,329,071	102,029,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	7,514,996	18,555,889	593, 497, 904
-	84,044,890	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,097	8,307,337	19, 475, 299	582,638,296
	10,870,898	170,741,596	108,883,881	34,704,184	30, 273, 699	22,555,857	9,509,158	22,948,232	610,487,368
	212,320,725	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,564	30,877,922	22,536,566	10,005,210	24,772,241	644,177,076
	218,801,611	101 986 357	193,043,150	37 111 405	39,167,970	93 490 119	10,170,358	26, 398, 446	664,001,718
	110,00±,011	900 991 665	139 769 889	20,111,100	22,038,087	98 731 161	19,350,638	92,074,093	696,512,163
	96 301 058	919 974 667	144 983 196	***************************************	35.748.644	24,326,752	***	23,502,433	731,534,602

IRON.

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn. in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits in Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic Iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pigiron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pigiron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pigiron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on 27th March,

1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on the 23rd April, 1897 — An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902—90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902–3; 75 per cent in 1903–4; 55 per cent in 1904–5; 35 per cent in 1905–6 and 20 per cent in 1906–7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000.

On 31st December, 1899, there were nine completed blast-furnaces in Canada—four of them being in blast and five out of blast.

The Dominion Iron and Steel Company of Sydney, Cape Breton, began in the autumn of 1899, the erection of four blast-furnaces, two of which it is expected will be ready for operation at the end of 1900 and two in the spring of 1901. The four furnaces will have an annual capacity of about 400,000 gross tons of pig iron.

The Canada Iron Furnace Company had completed and ready to blow in a charcoal furnace at Midland, Ont. It is 65 feet high and its bosh diameter is 12 feet. Its annual capacity is about 30,000 gross tons of pig.

Other iron and steel industries have been begun and will be completed during the year 1900-1.

The total number of completed rolling mills and steel works in the Dominion at the end of the year 1899 was sixteen, thirteen of which were at work during the whole of the year.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption:—

	Produ	UCTION.*		Total	Per cent of
Year ended 30th June.	Made from Foreign Ore.	(Made from Canadian Ore.)	Imports.	Consumption.	produced to total consumption.
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884		29,593	‡52,184	81,777	36.2
1885		25,770	‡ 43,398	69,168	37.2
1886		26,180	‡45,648	71,828	36.4
1887		39,717	50,214	89,931	44.2
1888		22,209	48,973	71,182	31.2
1889		24,823	72,115	96,938	25.6
1890		25,697	87,613	113,310	22.7
1891		20,153	81,317	101,470	19.8
1892		30,294	68,918	99,212	30.5
1893		46,948	63,522	110,470	42.5
1894		62,522	45,790	108,312	57.7
1895		31,692	35,060	66,752	47 · 5
1896		52,052	37,141	89,193	58.4
1897		33,254	28,940	62,194	53.4
1898	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63.1
1899	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61.6

^{*}Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal year ended 30th June. $+2,000\,\mathrm{lbs}$. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.

Including Spiegeleisen and ferro manganese, the production of all kinds of pig iron in the calendar year 1899 was 94,077, of which 17,796 tons were charcoal and 76,281 tons were coke, pig and charcoal and coke mixed. Upon the same basis the total production has been;

1895		29 Tons.
1896	60,08	30 Tons.
1897	53,79	96 Tons.
1898		55 Tons.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-98.

)E.	Value	per ton.	\$ cts.	14 37	19 28	15 23	15 44	15 02	14 13	12 94	13 28		13 74		12 73	•	11 85
Pig Iron Made.	Value.		\$66,192	313,235	499,872	331,688	368,901	637,421	790,283	646,447	696,440	:	924,129	:	738,701	:	912,395
Pig]	1	Lanning.	Tons. 24,827	21,799	25,921	21,772	23,891	42,443	55,947	49,967	52,454	:	67,268		58,007	:	77,015
SUMED.	Value		\$ 17,500	16,533	21,909	18,361	11,546	21,687	27,519	34,347	29,922	:	36,140	:	30,258	:	31,153
FLUX CONSUMED.	Quantity	Lagranton.	Tons. 17,171	16,827	22,122	18,478	11,377	22,967	27,797	35,101	31,585		37,462	:	31,273		33,913
		Value.	5,877	4,709	6,525	. 2,638	2,868	1,797	13,539	14,571	5,396	:	2,288	:	:	:	:
	Coal.	Quantity.	Tons. 2,333	. 2,197	3,044	1,241	2,170	1,740	6,621	7,653	3,089		1,407			:	
SUMED.	9	Value.	\$9,123	82,986	94,791	97,659	98,402	152,311	163,849	142,303	139,475	106,939	109,253	71,600	94,553	63,904	158,783
FUEL CONSUMED.	Coke.	Quantity.	Tons. 30,248	28,031	33,289	32,832	30,626	50,882	58,711	52,373	48,540	*48,660	+33,990	*35,800	+27,810	*31,952	+50,407
	oal.	Value.	\$ 48,593	41,800	41,568	29,493	22,091	78,291	90,976	53,958	31,582	:	32,256	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	43,230	:	41,820
	Charcoal.	Quantity.	Tons. 940,400	804,286	755,800	589,860	441,812	1,121,365	1,302,720	1,173,970	192,687		756,600	:	1,031,800		836,400
N SUMED.	Voluo		\$ 130,808	102,343	126,064	117,880	130,955	250,966	296,979	223,861	218,336	200,887	100,205	131,705	138,504	151,760	213,165
IRON ORE CONSUMED.	Onomtita	Language.	Tons. 60,434	54,956	65,670	57,304	60,933	96,948	124,053	108,871	93,208	(*96,560	146,300	*53,658	155,722	188,73*	(+77,107
a version of	YEAR.		1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1006	торог	1007		1000	

*Canadian. †Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :-

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.
1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890.	\$ 44,090 38,655 39,270 59,576 33,314 37,234 25,697 20,153	\$ cts. 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50 1 50	1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	\$ 30,294 93,896 125,044 63,384 104,105 66,509 165,654 187,954	\$ cts. 1 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 *

^{* \$3} per ton on pig iron made from Canadian ore and \$2 per ton on pig iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-99.

Year ended 30th June.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL 1	Billets.	PUDDLED BARS.		
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	
1896			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611	
1897			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019	
1898	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706	
1899	24,881	74,644	+	+	5,837	17,511	

Production of iron ore in Canada, 1883-99.

CALENDAR YEAR.	* Tons.	Value.	CALENDAR YEAR.	* Tons.	Value.
1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891.	69,708 76,330 78,587 84,181 76,511 68,979 103,248	\$ 126,982 146,197 152,068 151,640 155,380 142,005 263,866	1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899+.	125,602 109,991 102,797 91,906 50,705 58,343 77,158	\$ 299,368 226,611 238,070 191,557 130,290 152,788 248,372

^{*} Ton=2,000 lbs. + Subject to revision.

^{*} Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8. + No bounty paid on steel billets after 29th June, 1897.

Production of ore by provinces, 1892 to 1898:-

Province.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Ontario	Tons. 22,690 78,258 2,300 103,248	Tons. 22,076 102,201 1,325 125,602	Tons. 19,492 89,379 1,120 109,991	Tons. 17,783 83,792 1,222 102,797	Tons. 15,270 17,630 58,810 196 91,906	Tons. 2,770 22,436 23,400 2,099 50,705	Tons. 21,111 17,873 19,079 280 58,343

Annual production of iron ore in the province of Nova Scotia:-

CALENDAR YEAR.	* Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	* Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	* Tons.
1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883.	36,600 29,889 51,193 39,843	1°84. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891.	54,885 48,129 44,388 43,532 42,611 54,161 49,206 53,649	1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899+	78,258 102,201 89,379 83,792 58,810 23,400 19,079 18,109

^{*}Ton=2,000 lbs. †Taken from N. S. Report.

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868 1869 1870 1871 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1889 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884	25, 312 27,848 15,232 26,825 26,165 47,200 44,278 32,443 14,286 7,755 5,421 3,562 50,524 44,677 43 835 44,944 25,308	54,723 60,298 84,927 58,068 64,904 112,336 97,740 75,917 30,702 14,854 13,405 7,530 76,474 114,850 138,463 138,775 66,549	1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895+ 1896+ 1897+ 1898+ 1899+ Total	54,367 7,542 23,387 13,544 24,752 13,811 14,648 7,707 7,811 1,859 4,729 2,948 3,368 2,176 3,175	132,074 23,039 71,944 39,945 60,289 31,366 32,582 *36,935 26,114 9,026 43,088 39,999 26,979 24,392 21,415

^{*} This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. + Including chromic iron.

101

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was:—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
			\$		\$	
Scrap iron	4,732	*12,212	*54,349	*70,585	*75,273	*90,505
Iron stoves	2,964 $10,495$ $131,011$	$3,649 \mid 25,713 \mid 105,834$	$ \begin{array}{c} 2,903 \\ 103,491 \\ 65,998 \end{array} $	3,585 $127,959$ $101,115$	4,287 $115,916$ $124,638$	4,175 $109,637$ $123,440$
Steel and manufactures	53,406	42,050	51,856	38.522	43,205	68,809
Sewing machines and	ĺ	ĺ	,		í l	
machinery	93,316	119,253	228,349	181,222	242,763	309,845
Total	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411

^{*} Pig-iron included.

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manfactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was:—

Year ended 30th June.	Value Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total Value.*	Duty Collected.	
1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1898	\$ 9,968,409 10,113,177 8,776,533 7,405,923 8,463,747 8,666,497 12,691,772 15,621,346	\$ 2,673,033 3,086,346 2,534,238 1,843,826 2,488,860 1,947,133 3,864,989 4,147,379	\$ 12,641,442 13,199,523 11,310,771 9,249,749 10,952,607 10,613,630 16,556,761 19,768,725	\$ 2,792,088 2,878,369 2,456,686 1,947,674 2,170,798 2,107,223 2,851,979 3,495,712	

^{*} Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately:—

	5 Y	EAR PERIO	YEAR	YEAR	
	1882–86.	1889-93.	1894-98.	1898.	1899.
Interchangeable mechanism— Imports from Great Britain United States. Proportion—Great Britain United States. Hardware, cutlery and edge tools— Imports from Great Britain. United States. Proportion—Great Britain. United States.	\$ 620,305 4,749,556 11.5 p.c. 88.5 " 4,759,913 8,434,503 36.0 p.c. 64.0 "	\$ 309,745 2,547,892 10.8 p.c. 89.2 " 3,096,052 6,698,444 31.6 p.c. 68.4 "	\$ 171,798 4,322,107 3 8 p.c. 96 2 " 2,043,628 6,721,274 23 3 p.c. 76 7 "	\$ 27,311 1,844,166 1.5 p.c. 98.5 " 446,029 1,735,499 20.4 p.c. 79.6 "	

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES—Con.

	5 Year Periods.			YEAR.	YEAR.
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894-98.	1898.	1899.
Machinery—	\$	\$	\$	\$	*
Imports from Great Britain United States	2,475,474 7,355,114	6,902,313	7,601,588	2,079,447	2,763,700
Proportion—Great Britain United States Castings and forgings—	25 4 p.c. 74 6 "	17.8 p.c. 82.2 "	12·3 p.c. 87·7 "	9°1 p.c.	14.4 p.c. 85.6 "
Imports from Great Britain United States	1,433 952 1,780,414				
Proportion—Great Britain United States				4.1 p.c. 95.9 "	2:5 p.c. 97:5 "
Railway supplies and rails— Imports from Great Britain United States	12,629,781 3,104,146		4,545,246 3,426,396	143,854 1,943,227	126,578 1,826,794
Proportion—Great Britain United States	80 · 2 p.c.		57 ° 0 p.c.	6 9 p.c.	6.5 p.c.
Other forms of iron and steel— Imports from Great Britain	19,757,893			2,482,766	2,371,709
Proportion—Great Britain	2,961,816 87 0 p.e. 13 0 H		16,580,126 41 1 p.c. 58 9	5,731,843 30 · 2 p.c. 69 · 8	6,514,224 26.7 p.e. 73.3
Pig-iron — Imports from Great Britain	2,747,947	2,822,265	437,913	51,528	38,005
Proportion—Great Britain United States	1,297,640 67 9 p.c. 32 1 "	1,916,681 60 ° 0 p.c. 40 ° 0 ° "	1,601,496 21 5 p.c. 78 5 "	366,242 12.3 p.c. 87 7 "	456,372 8 ° 0 p.c. 92 ° 0 "

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, firearms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar-iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horse-shoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results:—

	1	
	Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average.
	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86. " 1889–93 " 1894–98 " 1899.	5,369,861 2,857,637 4,493,905	1,073,972 571,527 898,781 2,248,870
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	13,094,440 11,915,967 8,764,903	2,618,888 2,383,183 1,752,981 3,268,213
Machinery—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86 " 1889–93 " 1894–98 " 1899	10,130,588 8,393,159 8,666,959	2,026,118 1,678,632 1,733,392 3,230,267
		0,200,201
Castings and forgings— Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	3,214,366	642,873
1889-93	1,676,382	335,276
11 1894–98	1,496,979	299,396
" 1899		616,418
Rails and railway supplies—	4	0 4 10 80 8
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86.	15,733,927 12,194,419	3,146,785 $2,438,884$
1894-98	7,971,642	1,594,328
1899		1,953,372
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	22,719,719	4,543,944
1 1889-93	28,225,739 28,130,882	5,645,148 5,626,176
ıı 1899		8,885,933
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	4,045,587	809,117
11 1889-93 11 1894-98	4,738,946 2,039,409	947,789 407,882
11 11 1899	2,035,409	494,377

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Interchangeable mech-	\$	*	\$	\$	\$	*
anism	33,892	27,158	29,319	17,609	19,425	30,994
edge tools	252,887	162,105	171,730	136,822	186,178	245,850
Machinery	24,909	85,260	17,177	42,130	12,409	14,422
Castings and forgings Rails and railway sup-	327	555	994	179	486	778
pliesOther forms of iron and	82,464	21,460	99,072	22,688	32,975	31,167
steel	288,279	203,637	340,326	188,901	115,551	105,320
Pig-iron	607	774	351	645	1,117	251
Total	983,365	500,949	658,969	408,974	368,141	428,782

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have:-

	Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1899.
	\$	\$	\$
Total imports, home consumption1882-86		15,050,246 14,194,543	21,126,232
1894-98 Imports from Great Britain	63,183,042	12,636,608 8,825,058	3,644,058
1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274	0,044,000
United States1882–86	29,683,187	5,956,637 5,632,481	17,053,392
1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866 288,551	428,782
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	3,091,938	618,387 323,680	420,102
Proportion from Great Britain 1882–86	58.6 p. c.		17.2 p.c.
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	31.6 "		80.8 "
1889-93	39.6 "		00 0 11
Other countries	2.0 "		2.0 "
"	2.6		

IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.*

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
From British Empire—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Duitable	2,132,300	2,352,581	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922
Free	1,177,866	1,108,640	817,707	316,242	355,458
Total	3,310,166	3,461,221	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380
Duty paid	439,810	494,726	344,962	267,991	312,168
Per cent of duty on total	13.3	14.3	13.0	12.0	11.6
Proportion of duitable	64 · 4	68.0	69.3	85.9	86.8
Free	35.6	32.0	30.7	14·1	13.2
From all other countries—					
Duitable	5,273,623	6,111,166	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424
Free	665,960	1,380,220	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921
Total	5,939,583	7,491,386	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345
Duty paid	1,507,864	1,676,072	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544
Per cent of duty on total	28.6	22.4	22.2	18.0	18.6
Proportion of duitable	88.8	81.6	85.8	75.2	77.8
Free	11.2	18.4	14.2	24.8	22 · 2

^{*}Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin-plates and sheets.

United United German France. Kingdom. States. Zollverein.
931.582 1.088.986 1.326.
1,350,343 1,153,743
1,461,626 1,227,194 1,354,
1,603,000 1,393,310 1,361,
1,916,641 1,557,158 1,521,
1,865,000 1,533,019 1,298,
7,422,440 1,911,608 1,723,178 947,
2,854,558 2,191,210 1,342,
$2,868,278 \mid 2,469,114 \mid 1,552,$
$2,689,413 \mid 2,095,192 \mid 1,560,$
2,266,581 2,236,387 1,595,
2,093,236 $2,034,672$ $1,581,$
2,314,585 2,129,864 1,660,
2,577,361 2,366,700 1,676,
3,070,875 2,442,678 1,543,
4,295,414 3,076,826 1,901,
4,641,564 3,211,238 2,078,
5,178,122 3,725,648 2,247,
5,146,872 3,823,629 2,280,
4,589,612 3,967,874
4,529,869 4,063,552 1,796,
6,365,328 3,888,581 1,671,
7,187,206 4,434,396 1,727,
7,268,507 4,779,838 1,855,
8,516,079 4,986,063 1,910,
0,307,028 5,133,613 2,162,
9,273,454 .5,114,622 2,090,
0,255,840 5,441,082 2,267,
7,979,442 5,458,369 2,207.
7,456,275 5,968,432 2,523,
0.579.865 6.021.880 2.208.
9,657,902 7,139,794 2
0,811,002
9,666,889 13,186,806 7,951,951 2,792,938

*Made from Canadian ore. †Includes 53,463 tons made from foreign ore.

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports).

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	NORTH-WE TOR Yukon District.	Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
_	\$	8	\$ 8	\$	\$	\$
1862	2,000 7,118 14,637 39,624	100,000 70,000 40,000 175,000 175,000 176,000 125,000 250,000 300,000 2,500,000 10,000,000	$\begin{array}{c} 12,057\\ 17,937\\ 23,972\\ 33,174\\ 56,661\\ 17,093\\ 3,740\\ 1,604\\ 3,740\\ 1,207\\ 1,350\\ 1,800\\ 1,2987\\ 15,696\\ 29,196\\ 1,281\\ 3,000\\ 900\\ 900\\ 6,089\\ 4,916\\ \end{array}$	2,939,852	141,871 272,448 390,349 496,357 491,491 532,563 400,555 348,427 387,392 2374,972 255,349 231,122 2178,244 218,629 233,585 268,328 209,755 275,090 301,207 313,554 432,971 455,564 413,631 436,939 510,029 474,990 451,503 389,965 381,095 389,388 453,119 493,568 562,165 538,590 617,604	2,798,774 4,186,011 4,126,199 3,987,562 3,153,597 2,123,406 1,724,348 1,724,348 1,536,321 1,536,323 2,020,233 1,538,394 1,582,356 1,949,444 1,538,394 1,582,356 1,113,151 1,246,266 1,113,244 1,058,431 1,148,322 1,463,194 1,187,80 1,098,616 1,129,65 1,149,777 930,61 1,128,688 2,083,67 2,754,77 6,027,011 3,775,422 21,260,43

^{*} Revised figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1897 and $1898:\hdots$

Countries.		97.	1898.		
COUATRIES.	Gold.	Silver, coin- ing value.	Gold.	Silver, coining value.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Empire—	95 100	200 100	0.000	079.900	
Great Britain Australasia	35,100 52,665,700		6,600 64,860,800	273,300 15,543,200	
British Guiana	2,086,700		2,048,700		
East Indies	686,400		660,900		
Africa	58,558,700		80,428,000		
India (British)	7,247,200 $6,027,016$		7,781,500 13,775,420	2,593,929	
Canada		0,020,000	10,110,420	2,000,020	
Total, British Empire	127,306,816	15,980,895	169,561,920	18,410,429	
Foreign Countries—					
United States	57,363,000		64,463,000	70,384,500	
Mexico	*7,500,000	69,693,000	*8,500,000	73,358,200	
Russia	23,245,700	368,000	25,463,400	360,100	
Germany	1,373,100 $2,235,600$	7,108,700 $2,547,500$	73,600 1,859,500	7,203,600 $2,345,700$	
Sweden	84,400	26,800	83,600	84,500	
Norway		218,600		224,100	
Italy	194,400	953,100	165,900	1,040,200	
Spain	37,900	7,703,200 $1,555,600$	37,900	7,703,200 1,268,800	
Turkey	7,300	291,200	7,300	291,200	
France		701,900	.,	701,900	
Argentina	137,700	495,800	‡137,700	‡495,800	
Colombia	2,227,200	6,525,800	2,263,200	7,090,100	
Bolivia	*343,500 132,900	*10,607,900 +10,000	‡343,500 39,500	#10,607,900 #10,000	
Chile	*340,700	*3,351,300	‡340,700	‡3,351,300	
Brazil	1,204,200		1,583,700		
Venezuela	1,057,400		1,057,400		
Dutch Guiana	602,100		569,100		
French	1,535,900 $628,000$	4,239,000	1,644,400	2,522,800	
Uruguay	38,500		38,500	2,022,000	
Central American States	*465,800	*1,049,700	‡473,700	‡925,700	
Japan	693,600	2,179,600	790,000	2,146,100	
China Korea	*8,833,500 1,020,200		*6,078,700 \$1,020,200		
Dutch East Indies	116,400		‡116,400		
Portugal	10,400	3,000	‡10,460	‡3,000	
Servia	13,300	23,700	‡13,300	‡23,700	
Total Farsian Countries	111,495,184	196,153,905	117,866,680	195,304,971	
Total, Foreign Countries	111, 100, 101	100,100,000	11,000,000	100,001,011	

^{*} Estimate. + 1893. # 1897 figures.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Valued at
	1	\$
886	3,505,000	385,550
887	3,260,424	366,79
388	5,562,864	927,10
889	6,809,752	936,34
890	6,013,671	947,15
891	8,928,921	1.149,59
892	7,087,275	818,58
893	8,109,856	871,80
894	7,737,016	739,65
895	8,789,162	945,71
396	9,393,012	1,021,14
897	13,300,802	1,501,66
898	17,747,136	2,134,98
899*,	15,078,475	2,655,31

^{*} Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since confederation:

Year ended	Copp	er, fine.	Copp	er, Ore.	Year ended	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
2016 1 1000	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	30th June.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	8	Tons.	\$
1868	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1884			1,677	214,044
1869	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1885			1,257	246,230
1870	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1886			5,224	291,397
1871			3,123	120,121	1887			5,267	181,54
$1872.\ldots$			4,461	103,990	1888		50,900	1,509	95,58
1873			2,588		1889	76	7,602	$1,267\frac{1}{2}$	195,18
1874			3,148	135,077	1890	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,08
1875	145	39,314			1891	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,16
1876			2,230	352,035	1892	1,899	185,848	340	30,75
1877			1,313	264,442	1893	3,589	391,969	70	3,85
1878			654	119,629	1894	597	88,352	*	*
1879			98	19,762	1895	1,722	222,657	*	- W
1880			5,883		1896	1,788	194,771	*	*
1881			19,802	150,412	1897	5,065	550,462	*	*
1882 1883			44,744	139,245 150,479	1898	6,963 $4,235$	864,778 922,979	*	*

^{*} Included in copper, fine.

In 1899 Ontario exported 345,230 pounds, Quebec 66,875 pounds, and British Columbia, 8,404,653 pounds.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario.

The ore, which contains on the average about 2.25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26.91; nickel, 14.14; iron, 31.335; sulphur, 26.95: and cobalt, .935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine-nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889-99 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar	Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889		830,477 1,435,742 4,626,627 2,413,717 3,982,982 4,907,430	1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899*.	3,888,525 3,397,113 3,997,647 5,517,690 5,744,000

^{*} Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS, FROM CANADA, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1891-99.

Year.	Lbs.	\$	Year.	Lbs.	\$
1891	5,352,043 15,233,028 8,924,100 8,411,276 8,042,586	240,499 617,639 427,557 808,799 599,568	1896 1897. 1898 1899	6,996,540 7,527,422 14,760,996 14,428,063	486,651 498,515 970,531 994,537

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

Countries.	1897.		189	98.	1899.	
Countries.	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Great Britain United States	4,000 7,523,472	850 497,665	14,760,996	970,531	14,428,063	994,537

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and

Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a

depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.		
1881	6,406,783	12,813,566	100:50	366,142
1882	5,910,747	13,134,993	100:45	375,285
1883	6,970,550	15,490,111	100:45	442,575
1884	7,656,001	19,140,002	100:40	546,857
1885	7,661,617	19,154,042	100:40	547,258
1886	8,149,472	21,445,979	100:38	612,742
1887	8,243,962	21,694,637	100:38	619,847
1888	9,545,895	25,120,776	100:38	717,736
1889	9,462,834	24,902,195	100:38	711,491
1890	10,121,210	26,634,763	100:38	760,993
1891	10,270,107	27,028,492	100:38	772,243
1892	10,238,426	26,943,227	100:38	769,806
1893 ,	10,683,806	28,115,278	100:38	803,294
1894	10,824,270	28,484,921	100:38	813,855
1895	10,936,992	26,040,457	100:42	744,013
1896	10,533,951	25,080,835	100:42	716,595
1897	10,506,526	25,015,538	100:42	714,730
1898	10,796,847	25,706,778	100:42	734,479
1899	11,005,414	26,203,366	100:42	748,667

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds by Canadian oil refiners in 1897, 1898 and 1899 (calendar years) was as follows:—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1897, 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.	189	97.	189	98.	189	99.
Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
Illuminating oils	10,493,449	1,064,130		1,189,871	11,883,627	
Benzine and naphtha Paraffine oils	747,163 930,490	71,978 $136,283$		120,651 $114,191$	707,359	‡69,533 *
Gas and fuel oils Lubricating oils and tar		249,615 62,058	6,399,298	245,101 53,479	+	. ‡
Lubricating ons and tar	1,140,011					h 1
Total, gallons			21,153,192	1,723,293	†	†
Paraffine wax (lbs.) Axle grease (lbs.)	1,805,365 227,079	81,191 7,174	2,522,834	101,972	+	+
Total, value	.,	1,672,429		1,825,265	+	+

‡ Estimated at price of 1898.

^{*} Not specified. †The Imperial Oil Company, on being applied to, refused to give any information; the return, therefore, is incomplete.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows:—

	\$	cts.
1886		88.68 per barrel.
1887		78.00
1888,		03.84
1889		95.24 "
1890	1	17.88
1891	1	33.77
1892	1	26.50
1893	1	10.25
1894	1	01.20
1895	1	46.00
1896	1	59:00
1897	1	42.50
1898		
1899	1	48.66

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868:—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883.	Galls. 46,282 690,553 4,748,557 5,753,678 7,897,054 9,355,325 1,276,641 9,844 14,804 3,926,139 73,590 797,079 10,611 2,456 662 1,422	\$ 9,341 127,319 966,461 1,052,870 1,341,099 1,819,183 298,417 1,592 3,363 900,542 9,423 97,049 1,059 631 136 368	1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898* 1899.	Galls. 327,563 954,966 260,449 310,667 355,501 110,470 358,804 436,516 440,906 178,101 68,740 63,543 18,241 1,831 9,530 4,268	\$ 7,546 27,303 30,957 11,151 66,834 18,681 15,812 18,726 18,217 6,814 2,722 3,572 2,971 2300 2,061 1,194

^{*} Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
1881	Galls. 1,437,475 3,007,702 3,086,316 3,160,282 3,767,441 3,819,146 4,290,003 4,523,056	\$ 262,168 398,031 358,546 380,082 415,195 421,836 467,003 408,025	1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	Galls. 5,071,386 5,649,145 6,002,141 6,597,108 7,577,674 8,005,891 8,415,302 9,074,311	\$ 498,330 475,732 446,389 439,988 525,372 735,913 697,169 724,519
1889 1890	4,650,274 5,075,650	484,462 515,852	1899	10,394,208	763,303

1899.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$
Oils: Minerals— Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S. Products of petroleum, N.E.S. Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers	9,363,439 40,995	659,452 5,896
(other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories, for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas	290,264	12,452
thirty cents per gallon	13,491	4,647
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in parts of petroleum and costing less than 25 cents per gallon	686,019	80,856
Total	10,394,208	763,303

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the years ended 30th June, 1881-99.

COMPILED FROM INLAND REVENUE REPORTS.

Vear ended 30th June.	Quantii	y of Oil Ins	Per Cent	Per Cent	
Tean ended boom o dife.	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.	Canadian.	Imported
	Galls.	, Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896.	6,406,783 5,910,747 6,970,550 7,656,001 7,661,617 8,149,472 8,243,962 9,545,895 9,462,834 10,121,210 10,270,107 10,238,426 10,683,806 10,683,806 10,683,806 10,533,951 10,506,526 10,796,847	476,784 1,351,412 1,190,828 1,142,575 1,278,115 1,327,616 1,665,604 1,821,342 1,767,812 2,020,742 2,022,002 2,429,445 2,641,690 5,633,222 5,650,994 5,807,991 6,248,743 6,880,734	6,883,567 7,262,159 8,161,378 8,798,586 8,939,732 9,477,088 9,909,566 11,367,237 11,230,646 12,141,952 12,292,109 12,667,871 13,325,496 16,457,492 16,587,986 16,341,942 16,755,269 17,677,581	93·1 81·4 85·4 87·0 85·7 86·0 83·2 84·0 84·3 83·4 83·6 80·8 80·2 65·9 64·5 61·1	6 9 18 6 14 6 13 0 14 3 14 0 16 8 16 0 15 7 16 6 16 4 19 2 19 8 34 2 34 1 35 5 37 3 38 9

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Tons.	Value.	INCR OR DEC	EASE IN Value.
1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1894 1895 1896 1897	62,359 60,173 59,070 32,832 43,754 45,021 45,486 62,324 57,199 52,376 43,960 51,348 57,142	\$ 227,195 166,394 185,460 129,547 198,857 161,179 162,041 195,926 170,687 160,455 169,693 225,730 248,639	Tons. — 2,186 — 1,103 — 26,238 + 10,922 + 1,267 + 465 + 16,838 — 5,125 — 4,823 — 8,416 + 7,388 + 5,794	\$

^{*} Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
876	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
877	785,973	3,626		789,599	82,323
.878	655,131	2,661		657,792	53,585
879	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
.880	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
.881,	248,638	4,917		253,555	39,566
.882	378,968	2,508		381,476	36,418
.883,	197,159	26		197,185	17,511
.884	181,742			181,742	17,408
.885	107,523			107,523	12,326
.886,	384,283	210		384,493	26,749
.887	106,295		348	106,443	9,463
.888	131,010		570	131,580	10,04
.889	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,75
.890	N ~ ~ . ~	25	216	6,071	1,52
.891		166		5,706	1,42
.892	3,040	210		3,250	763
.893	4,010			4,010	95
.894				4,986	1,28
.895	5,402			5,402	1,13
.896	2,607		400	3,007	76
.897	3,602	1,100		4,702	1,16
.898	5,242		317	5,559	1,13
.899	4,955	250	4	5,209	1,51

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	DUTIABLE.			FR	EE.
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
868				68,549	492,068
869 870	*105	2,265	330	50,197 95,163	442,571 $540,557$
Comment.	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,13
871 872		11,002	0,104	71,357	312,25
873				56,633	287,38
				80,495	463,27
875			•	71.822	316,43
876				85,555	352,08
877				86,862	348,02
878				76,681	324,70
879	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,92
880	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,16
881	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,27
882	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,48
883	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,14
884	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,24
885	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,71
886		39,181	14,402	90,103	255,35
887	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,45
888	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,97
889	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,00
890	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,29
891	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,23
892		65,963	13,065	100,916	314,99
893	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,46
894		53,336	11,386	98,334	328,30
895	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,71
896	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,88
897	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,11
898	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317	293,41

^{*} From 7th April. + To 1st April, 1871.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED IN 1899.

Country.	Dutiable	- Salt.	Country.	Free	Salt.
Great Britain United States Other Countries	Lbs. 142,826 11,638,267 360	32,525	Great Britain B. W.Indies Italy United States Portugal Spain Other countries	17,537,120 12,312,000 4,437,100 3,738,000 6,137,920	\$ 212,885 22,149 11,313 8,423 3,016 5,167 4,567
Total	11,781,453	32,839	Total	183,046,365	267,520

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1899.

A conference	ONTARIO,	.RIO.	QUEBEC.	3EC.	BRITISH COLUMBIA	JOLUMBIA.	Тот	Total.	INCREASE OR DECREASE	Increase Decrease in
Catefidar xear.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value,
	Ounces.	¥;	Ounces.	69	Ounces.	¥.	Ounces.	€ F	Ounces.	€ :
1887	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645		
1888	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	-12,059	- 12,869
1890	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	692'6
1892.	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,595	310,651	272,130	-103,872	-137,419
1893.	:	8,689		126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894.	:		101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895	:		81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625.117
1896.		:	70,000	46,945	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+1,426,660 + 990,337	+990,337
1897	2,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+2,353,103	+2,353,103 +1,173,892
1898.	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	-1,106,113	-729,466
1899*			:		:	:	3,078,837	1,834,371	-1,373,496	- 759,558

*Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1899:—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	*		Tons.	\$
1871		595,261	1886	81	25,134
1872		1,087,839	1887	40	24,937
1873		1,379,380	1888	$543\frac{1}{8}$	299,420
1874	346	407,835	1889	$216\frac{1}{2}$	168,265
1875		443,443	1890	238	201,615
1876	691	584,371	1891	309	238,367
1877	190	122,695	1892	325	193,441
1878		103,681	1893	418	65,496
1879		637,000	1894	* 629,655	423,707
1880		149,146	1895	* 1,116,217	651,737
1881		34,494	1896	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1882		15,110	1897	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1883	100	14,200	1898	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
1884	37	12,920	1899	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
1885	31	7,539			

^{*} Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE-PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
1886	Tons. 20,495 23,690 22,485 30,988 31,753 23,588 11,932	\$ 304,338 319,815 242,285 316,662 361,045 241,603 157,424	1993. 1894. * 1895. 1896. * 1897. * 1898. * *1899.	Tons. 8,198 6,861 1,822 570 908 733 3,000	\$ 70,942 41,166 9,565 3,420 3,984 3,665 18,000

^{*} Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty-two years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec:—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.		QUEBEC.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,61
1879	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,29
1880	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,88
1881	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,49
1882	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,66
1883	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,71
1884	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,32
1885,	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,28
1886	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,95
1887	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,44
1888	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,49
1889	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,58
1890	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,82
891	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	, 422,20
1892	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,46
893	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,47
894	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,40
1895	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,81
.896			528	5,280	528	5,28
.897		5	21	210	†23	27
898	91	690	165	400	256	1,09
899	20	90	841	9,200	861	9,29
Total	24,877	261,659	274,129	4,842,061	299,010	5,103,86

 $^{^{\}star}$ Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80. † Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1899.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Value. Calendar Year.		Value.
	Tons.	\$	-	Tons.	. \$
1879	300	19,500	1890	9,860	1,260,240
1880	380	24,700	1891	9,279	999,878
1881	540	35,100	1892	6,082	390,462
1882	810	52,650	1893	6,331	310,156
1883	955	68,750	1894	7,630	420,825
1884	1,141	75,097	1895	8,756	368,175
1885	2,440	142,441	1896	12,250	429,856
1886	3,458	206,251	1897	30,442	445,368
1887	4,619	226,976	1898	23,785	491,197
1888	4,404	255,007	1899*	25,285	483,299
1889	6,113	426,554			

^{*} Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892	7,316	514,512	1896	9,588	482,679
1893	5,898	396,718	1897	10,969	510,916
1894	6,229	339,756	1898	18,424	510,368
1895	8,593	493,075	1899	14,520	453,176

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	18	98.	189	9.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Great Britain.' United States. Germany. Belgium Total	Tons. 1,939 14,570 1,800 115 18,424	\$ 94,539 364,734 43,295 7,800 510,368	Tons. 1,418 12,488 377 237 14,520	\$ 66,623 361,401 12,052 13,100 453,176

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-99.

3.7	Produ	CTION.	Expe	ORTS.
Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$.	Tons.	\$
886	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
387	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
888	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
889	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
890	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
91	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
892	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
93	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
894	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
95	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
396	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
397	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
898	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
899	*244,566	*257,329	163,719	166,222

1897 Nova Scotia New Brunswick Ontario	155,572 82,658 1,461	.121,754 118,116 4,661
. Total	239,691	244,531

A BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting lime-stone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of two per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties:—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the Legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes:

- 1. In unsurveyed territory (a) the first class contains 400 acres (b), the second, 200 acres, and (c) the third, 100 acres.
- 2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the commissioner of colonization and mines (a) as a mining concession by purchase, or (b) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals*; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than 12 miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500 if mining for the superior metals; and not less than \$200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms: Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for

^{*}The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestus, mica and phosphate of lime. The words "inferior metals" include all other minerals and ores.

three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The mining laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle, and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the government office of the district for thirty days, and shall advertise it in the British Columbia Gazette and some local newspaper for thirty days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the thirty days, and within two months from the application in the *Gazette*, an application in duplicate (with a plan and a fee of \$50 for each and every license) must be sent to the assistant commissioner of lands and works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the chief commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has bona fide explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of \$50, and a further extension for third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the chief commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the purpose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to the right of title shall be decided in the county court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the chief commissioner of lands and works.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of ten cents on proof that he has discovered

coal on the land; and if during this term, or three months hereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal-mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at \$5 an acre, in one payment, at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the ten cents rent a royalty of five cents a ton on coal and one cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must carry on coalmining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the chief commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, chap. 83, and amending acts; 1890, chap. 32; 1892, chap. 31, 1895, chap. 37, and acts of 1897, 1898 and 1899.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway, together with a block not exceeding five acres on the shore, river or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitration. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 83, amendment Act, 1890, chap. 32, and chap. 137, Acts of 1897.

Regulations of coal mines.—No boy under twelve, no woman or girl of any age and no Chinamen or Japanese shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from thirteen to fourteen shall only be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances to be allowed by the minister of mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the minister of mines; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 84; amending acts, 1890, chap. 33; 1894, chap 5; 1895, chap. 38; and in 1897, chap. 138.)

Mining, other than coal.—Persons over eighteen years of age and joint stock companies may become "Free Miners" on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one year in case of joint stock companies, and for one or more years in case of individual miners.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown Lands or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEES.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual.

For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—

(a.) Having a nominal capital of \$100,000 or less...... 50 00

(b.) Having a nominal capital exceeding \$100,000..... 100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown Lands, even if covered by timber lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart, or a fractional mineral claim can also be marked out. On No. 1 post of a mineral claim shall be written the names of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the Mining Recorder. He must mark the line by blazing trees or post-planting, and place a post where he found rock "in place," and as near as possible to four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim. The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found "in place" on the claim, that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where, from the nature of the ground, the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the Mining Recorder within 15 days, if his office is within 10 miles, with an additional day for every additional 10 miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the Recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of \$100. Assessment work to be counted in certificate. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work pay \$100 to the Mining Recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on any separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the Recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot re-locate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded in time) without written permission from the Gold Commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked out as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of \$500 to the Government in lieu of expenditure (assessment work to be considered a part of \$500), and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the Gold Commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt on payment of \$1 an acre to the Mining Recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded or shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The Gold Commissioner and official administrator adminster miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown Lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended \$500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for \$5 an acre. This applies to former leases also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run for a free miner to work his claim by license from the Gold Commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him by the Gold Commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of miners working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days; and there must be no waste of water, and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of Mining Recorders and Gold Commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-thirds vote a Recorder, where there is none.

County Courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a Gold Commissioner or Judge is liable to a fine of \$250 or three months' imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of \$200 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and monies invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act. 1888, Chap. 82, and amending Acts, 1889, Chap. 16 (repealed); 1890, Chap. 31 (repealed); 1891, Chap. 25; 1892, Chap. 32; 1893, Chap. 29; 1894, Chap. 32, and 1895, Chap. 39; 1896, Chap. 34; 1897, Chap. 45; and Acts of 1898.)

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except Government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, but not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 100 feet long, and in width, from base to base of the hills; a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 100 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level; a dry diggings claim shall be 100 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed: If one, a claim of 300 feet long; if a party of two, 600 feet; if three, 800 feet; if four, 1,000 feet; if more than four, ordinary claims.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and the initial post shall bear names and description. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the Mining Recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, \$2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is docated and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 72 hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the Gold Commissioner. A year's leave of absence may be given if the sum of \$1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (see 1879, cap. 45) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miner's fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for "bed-rock flumes."

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed, with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with Mining Recorder; creek diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a mile in length; any other placer mining grounds, 80 acres; precious stone diggings, 10

acres. The lease may be renewed. The ground must be already occupied (without consent of occupiers) nor immediately available for agricultural purposes; and only placer-mining must be carried on. Consolidation of holdings into one not to exceed 640 acres is provided for by Act of 1898, amending the Placer-mining Act, 1891.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act, 1891, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1894, Chap. 33, and 1895, Chap. 40; 1896, Chap. 35; 1897, Chap. 29; 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intituled "An Act to repeal an Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act has been passed (1896, Chap. 36). An Act to amend the Placer-Mines Act (1891) was passed in the session of 1898.

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1898, there have been twenty-four British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1896, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, has been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer-mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory, where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

An Act intituled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," amended in 1899, provides for the appointment of an Inspector, and contains rules and regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

ONTARIO

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be made workable under a license fee if the ores are not refined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows: If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre, if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it as long as mining operations are carried on upon a scale of one man's labour for five months, or its equivalent if two or more men are employed during each calendar year. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions at a rate of ten months of one man's labour on a claim of $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, or of 15 months on a claim of 40 acres. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. Mr. Archibald Blue was made director, and he has issued several valuable reports.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Dominion government have provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba and the North-west Territories. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres, may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of \$10 and an expenditure in prospecting of \$2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre (cash), unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at the rate of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$40 an acre (cash) if the coal is anthracite, and \$20 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over, and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years not exceeding five on payment in advance of this fee. The fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100, according to capital.

[The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is more than 100 miles from a recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 has been expended or paid, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at \$5 per acre cash, but if the surface rights have already been disposed of at \$2 an acre.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

The patent for a mining location reserves forever whatever royalty may hereafter be imposed on the sales, such royalty to be collected on sales made prior to issue of patent.

PLACER MINING-YUKON TERRITORY.

Claims are creek, gulch, river and hill claims. Two hundred and fifty feet in length in the general direction of the creek or river, and from 1,000 to 2,000 feet wide.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end. Entry must be obtained within ten days if within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for every additional ten or fraction. If the claims exceed 100 miles from a Recorder's office, the same rule applies as in the quartz mining.

The person or company must hold a Free Miner's certificate.

Every alternate ten claims is reserved to the Crown.

The discoverer of a claim is entitled to 1,000 feet in length. If the party consists of two 1,500 feet, the rest ordinary claims only.

Entry fee \$15. A royalty of ten per cent on the gross output of the gold mined. The sum of \$5,000 will be deducted from the gross annual output of the claim. The holder of a creek, gulch or river claim may within 60 days after staking, obtain entry for a hill claim adjoining it for the sum of \$100. This permission is also given to the holder of a creek, gulch or river claim who prior to January, 1898, obtained an entry therefor, provided the hill claim is available when an application is made. No miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim in a mining district, the boundaries of which shall be defined by the Mining Recorder: but the same miner may also hold a hill claim and any number of claims by purchase.

It shall not only be necessary for a person or company working a quartz or placer claim to hold a Free Miner's certificate, but every person in his, or its employment shall have a Free Miner's certificate unexpired.

The regulations in force for dredging in Manitoba and the North-west Territories provide that a free miner can obtain two leases of five miles each for a term of 20 years, renewable. The lessees right is confined to the submerged beds or bars of the river below water mark. The rental is \$10 per annum for each mile leased. The royalty to be paid is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the output after it exceeds \$10,000.

In the Yukon Territory a free miner can obtain a lease of five miles of a river, but not more than six such leases can be given to one person or company. The rental is \$100 per anuum for each mile of river leased. The royalty to be paid is 10 per cent on the output in excess of \$15,000 for each five miles of river leased. Other regulations are similar to those of the other Territories and Manitoba.

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES. VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-98.

909 870 871 872 873 873 873 873	\$ 190,203 264,982 193,524 267,633 293,091				Territories.	Columbia.	watti tstallu.	Canada.
8870 8871 872 873 874 874 875	264,982 193,524 267,633 293,091	\$ 1 046 940	\$ 507 C	\$\$ 576 698 576	¥.	€£	李	\$ 4 376 526
	193,524 267,633 293,091	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433				6,577,391
	267,633	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,185,033	:			7,573,199
8774 875 875	100,000	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,459			207 595	9,570,116
875 876	446.267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,685,792			288,863	11,681,886
876	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654			298,927	10,350,385
	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
877	438,223	2,560,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
200	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790		197,028	3 409 901	15,210,078
:	307,133	2,820,599	6 991 061	2,004,122		712,335	1,402,501	14,499,979
881	509 903	9,751,969	6 914 789	9,930,904		1.454.321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	825.457	1.976.516	7.131.418	3,192,339		1.842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
888	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675		1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454		1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431		1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
688	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	1 041 100	17,655,256
2001	1,806,390	9,008,679	7 011 300	3,633,055	332,104	3,008,755	1,041,103	18 977,878
892	2.042,198	2,236,732	6.340.724	3,203,922	1.088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	928,926	20,199,339
896.	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
1897	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	954,949	22,783,546
898	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	3,713,101	1,070,206	19,667,126
Totals	30,880,467	57,999,996	195.760.957	89.369.391	6.951.321	55,310,874	27.067.249	462,632,558
	10,000,100	01,420,400,000	100, tou, act	Orygonyou	Chica year	and a second		

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1897 and 1898:—

IZ: A- of TX:-L	18	97.	189	98.
Kinds of Fish.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Cod	974,656		714,683	2,986,51
Herring, pickled Brls.	404,639	1,618,556	224,136	1,296,54
smoked Lbs.	7,335,360	150,839	10,214,355	214,44
frozen, fresh	24,662,612	329,682		449,96
kippered	11 100 854	0.000 111	265,000	26,50
Lobsters, preserved, in cans Lbs.	11,130,554	2,226,111	10,732,594	2,146,11
in shell, alive, &c Tons.	12,591	1,259,155	17,418	1,741,82
Salmon, pickled. Brls. I fresh. Lbs. I preserved in cans. "	8,546	76,135 651,654	19,161	194,41
n fresh Los.	4,165,519 49,288,061	4,929,501	3,317,160 23,667,720	571,94
smoked	107,411	12,885	225,045	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,368,03\\ 24,90 \end{bmatrix}$
" smoked " Mackerel, fresh and preserved "	2,575,058		2,674,142	320,89
pickledBrls.	19,220	288,300	24,913	373,69
Haddock, dried	224,842	674,526	124,471	373,41
smoked (finnan haddies) Lbs.	1,709,800		2,289,391	137,90
fresh	3,512,315	105,369	5,674,632	170,23
Hake Cwt.	138,017	310,538	147.399	331,64
Pollock	188,656	377,312	147,399 72,354	144,70
Trout Lbs.	5,544,527	534,873	7,147,965	693.82
Whitefish	11,268,889	651,429		622,17
Smelts	8,563,389	428,169	8,403,839	420,14
Sardines Brls.	158,305	316,417	173,755	398,22
preserved	807,600	40,380	1,616,000	
Oysters Brls. Hake sounds Lbs.	44,722	180,488	53,656	217,02
Hake sounds Lbs.	97,130	48,540	119,807	59,90
Cod tongues and sounds Brls.	$755\frac{1}{2}$	7,555	1,007	10,070
Alewives	47,415	189,660	39,856	159,42
Shad "	10,886	111,573	10,801	108,01
Eels	7,416	74,160	5,951	59,51
Lbs.	994,483	59,669	985,165	59,11
Halibut	3,177,138	219,338	3,897,765	291,22
Sturgeon	3,147,616 690,930	189,978	3,117,188 845,250	199,16
Maskinonge Bass.	1,136,040	41,456 97,216	1,469,180	50,71 $124,84$
Bass	7,453,137	316,596	5,737,227	235.99
	3,883,383	96,292	3,653,981	95,51
Pike	90,000	5,400	95,500	5,70
Tom cod or frost fish	2,139,058	107,002	2,048,520	102,42
Flounders	533,650	26,683	611, 200	30,56
Sauid Brls.	12,649	50,596	11,781	47,12
Squid Brls. Oulachons Lbs.	816,500	41,900	919,500	47,20
Clams Brls.		30,124	2,146	41,59
Clams	30,410	304,100	28,552	285,52
Hair	12,367	12,953	17,952	18,67
Sea otter skins, B.C	30	6,000	50	10,000
Beluga skins (white whale)	322	1,288	452	1,80
Fish oils Galls.	541,607	162,480	665,961	199,78
Perch Lbs.	1,173,507	34,070	1,072,531	31,22
Coarse and mixed fish	77,927	156,695	70,634	140,518
Dish and as heit	7,464,494	140,195	10,281,783	198,89
Fish used as bait Brls.	267,557	401,336	227,758	345,38
Tueno Tuend	132,379 885	66,183	167,158	84,07
GuanoTons. Home consumption not included in returns	885	885	1,865	7,66
trome consumption not merudeam returns		308.171		359,52
Totals	* * * * * * * * * 1	22,783,546		19,667,127

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1898 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$285,520 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia:—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1898.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Ed- ward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	S
Salmon	86,177	238,998	2,661,830	170,520	1,780
Mackerel	523,594	36,978		97,455	36,564
Herring	361,798	1,070,799	29,650	196,353	182,214
Cod	1,896,614	311,326	26,125	660,200	101,488
Haddock	532,648	121,465		8,049	19,395
Lobsters	2,673,624	531,524		214,417	468,374
Hake	280,915	66,907		481	43,246
Pollock	109,104	35,604			
Halibut	163,532	11,100	98,500	39,705	1,030
Smelts	15,178	351,050	3,925	17,565	32,424
Sardines		423,742		5,280	
Oysters	8,388	90,700	12,000		105,936
Total	6,651,572	3,290,193	2,832,030	1,410,025	992,451
All other	574,463	559,164	881,071	351,415	77,755
Grand total	7,226,035	3,849,357	3,713,101	1,761,440	1,070,206

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

	189	98.	18	97.
Kinds of Fish.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	8	*	\$	8
Whitefish. Trout	232,762 582,430	383,597 6,200	228,664 454,538	413,893 2,700
Herring. Pickerel Sturgeon	146,640 135,767 88,755	76,303 38,685	157,349 146,988 78,307	117,667 20,831
Bass Pike Maskinonge	77,630 34,391 46,459	50,646	54,353 39,580 37,175	46,244
Totals	1,344,834	555,431	1,196,954	601,335
All other	88,798 1,433,632	613,355	92,868	37,080

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1898 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$6.50 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1898 was 784, with a tonnage of 25,108, showing a decrease of 6 vessels and of 617 tons as compared with 1897. The

number of boats on which bounty was paid was 13,747, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 23,501, being a decrease of 192 boats and 111 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1898 was 29,402 as against 29,482 in 1897. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 14,679 and the number paid was 14,531. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$2,681,369, distributed as follows:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	8	\$	\$	*	\$
882	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
883		12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
884		13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
885		15,908	10,167	31,465	151,539
886,	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
887		19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
888	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
889		21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
890		21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
891		17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
892		10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
893		12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
894		12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
895		12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
896		13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
897		13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
898	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
Total	1,709,970	264,099	181,109	526,191	2,681,369

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

1882		Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of	T				
1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888				Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. Total. 9	588 700 700 629 562 566 589 597 540 527 507 536 602 603 553 507 508	22,841 29,788 29,828 27,709 25,375 24,520 26,008 27,123 23,955 22,780 22,279 23,195 24,735 25,018 23,415 21,323 20,868	5,343 6,238 6,327 5,897 5,022 4,900 5,450 5,684 4,611 4,780 5,077 5,184 4,607 4,840	120 126 139 128 145 154 150 153 124 108 210 238 238 259 239	2,171 2,102 2,289 2,120 2,628 2,545 2,590 2,129 2,051 1,683 2,922 3,189 3,107 3,377 3,377 3,155	531 496 560 496 520 563 544 565 447 411 343 634 4721 764 806 859	15 16 16 16 19 32 38 37 35 32 27 30 27 21 27 21 22 22 24	389 450 582 597 1,071 1,677 1,245 1,274 1,002 778, 983 910 594 769 490 561	74 666 92 113 215 338 249 239 203 155 139 151 114 129 114 109 25 2,625

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—Continued.

		QUEBEC.			TOTAL.	
Year.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
882	63	2,210	538	786	27,611	6,48
883	62 56	2,236 1,965	443 382	904 911	34,576	7,24
885	55	1,791	317	831	34,664 $32,217$	7,36 $6,82$
886	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,07
887	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,13
888	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,63
889	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,81
890	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,80
891 892	27 23	924 803	168 159	705 668	26,533 25,748	5,35 5,25
893	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,74
894	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,09
395	39	1,262	173		30,156	6,2
896	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,60
897	24	833	116	790	25,725	5,8
898	16	524	77	784	25,108	5,90
Totals	710	24,075	4,466	13,854	502,849	105,5

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING RECEIVING BOUNTY.

Year.	Nova	Scotia.		TEW SWICK.	P. E.	Island.	Qui	BEC.	Тотл	L.
1	No. of Boats.		No. of Boats.	No. of Men.		No. of Men.			No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1896 1897 1898	$\begin{array}{c} 6,458 \\ 6,257 \\ 6,970 \\ 7,140 \\ 7,662 \\ 7,840 \\ 7,926 \\ 8,886 \\ 9,525 \\ 7,679 \end{array}$	13,553 12,669 13,396 13,351 13,997 14,115 14,118 15,738 16,552 12,307 11,748 12,899 13,106 12,454	1,453 1,086 1,460 1,618 1,804 1,876 2,237 2,324 1,928 893 671 661 737 814	2,530 3,309 2,505 3,254 3,567 3,994 4,148 5,032 5,242 4,126 1,765 1,314 1,434 1,553 1,351 1,237	1,098 869 1,006 1,048 1,088 797 1,475 1,192 1,383 1,021 985 998 1,095 1,151	3,070 3,106 2,346 2,606 2,547 2,711 3,568 3,024 3,427 2,047 1,962 1,813 2,141 2,126 2,147 2,199	3,821 3,916 4,189 4,125	5,716 6,188 6,416 7,485 7,981 7,585 8,807 9,241 9,402 7,693 7,245 7,139 7,877 7,688 7,572 7,627	17,701 13,774	26,156 23,936 26,741 27,446 28,252 28,256 31,525 33,245 33,507 23,812 22,269 23,132 24,558 23,821 23,612
Totals	129,663	227,113	22,016	47,642	18,327	42,981	68,558	129,479	238,564	447,215

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	Nova Scotia.	NEW Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men
882	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
.883	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
884	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
885	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
.886	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
.887	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
888	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
889.	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
890	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
891 .	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,85
892	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,06
893	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
894	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,22
895	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,80
896	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,48
897	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	29,48
.898	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	29,402
Totals	315,455	57,712	45,606	133,945	552,718

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899, with five previous years, is given below:

Heads of Expenditure.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Fishery officers Fish-breeding Fisheries protection service Fishery bounty Miscellaneous Total	\$ 86,964 45,025 115,148 158,794 34,892 440,823	\$ 95,518 39,731 100,207 160,089 24,620 420,165	\$ 96,962 38,050 102,022 163,568 20,203 420,805	\$ 99,732 27,331 99,357 154,390 62,777 443,587	\$ 90,332 28,002 97,170 157,504 59,627 432,635	\$ 95,279 34,522 105,133 159,459 23,028 417,601

FISHERIES REVENUE, 30TH JUNE, 1898 and 1899.

Total Water and to the second of the second		
	1898.	1899.
	8	8
Ontario—Rents, license fees, fines, &c	30,574 7,571	5,831 6,287
Nova Scotia New Brunswick	5,317 11,512	4,668 10,430
Prince Edward Island—Rents, license fees, fines, &c Manitoba	2,708 1,515	2,242 1,538
North-west Territories " " " British Columbia " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	394 47,865	150 45,802
Less refunds	107,456 1,276	76,949 509
Licenses to United States fishing vessels.	106,180 6,924	76,440 9,063
Total.	113,104	85,503

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named:—

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total, Fishermen.
1879 1880 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1898	13,030 14,175	8,818 8,757 8,359 8,498 9,996 9,968 9,539 8,927 8,911 9,574 9,621 8,726 8,666 8,330 8,899 9,525 9,804 9,735 8,879 8,879 8,867	52,577 51,900 50,697 52,785 52,259 51,854 53,282 53,073 55,247 53,109 55,382 55,000 56,909 55,348 58,854 61,194 61,530 65,502 70,080 72,877	61,395 60,657 59,056 61,283 62,225 61,822 62,821 62,000 64,158 62,683 65,003 63,726 63,726 63,678 67,753 70,719 71,334 75,287 78,959 81,534

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, wires, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	*	\$	\$.	\$	\$
1883 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	3,229,845 2,849,777 3,243,310 2,726,232 2,595,908 3,206,782 3,361,972 3,139,968 3,069,753 3,149,174	1,075,879 331,075 1,311,173	126,314 493,143 494,230 479,075 379,890 293,369 348,320 376,288 540,726 644,518 468,736 479,639 371,991 386,156 419,906	733,571 930,358 793,410 781,156 670,521 532,307 521,544 532,350 528,615 646,236 904,811 804,703 799,737 583,403 886,489	271,089 378,274 386,710 469,920 558,620 551,626 563,443 584,167 712,804 663,942 839,022 831,505 838,532 744,431 628,778	809, 805 872, 445 767, 455 1,036, 132 1,315,772 1,511,279 1,679,520 1,806,352 1,910,477 1,984,943 2,085,435 2,614,578 2,514,660	44,749 59,780 120,567 198,720 202,251 253,201	9,439,116 9,253,848 9,826,251 9,370,794

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1898.

PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
Nova Scotia New Brunswick. Prince Edward Island. Quebec Total	5,185 5,474 3,120 2,769 16,548	231 199 230 154 814	\$ 206,010 144,100 126,829 54,074 531,013	$\begin{array}{c} 645,167 \\ 243,719 \\ 284,285 \\ 162,470 \\ \hline 1,335,641 \end{array}$	\$ 361,410 214,275 140,883 86,539 803,107	\$ 567,420 358,375 267,712 140,613 1,334,120

CATCH.

Provinces	Number of Cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia New Brunswick	5,210,294 2,113,222	$\begin{array}{c} 1,042,059 \\ 422,644 \end{array}$	326,313 21,776	1,631,565 108,880	2,673,624 531,524
Prince Edward Island Quebec	2,342,020 1,067,058	468,004 213,412	$\begin{array}{c} 74 \\ 201 \end{array}$	370 1,005	468,374 214,417
Total	10,732,594	2,146,119	348,364	1,741,820	3,887,939

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS 1868-99.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New	Manitoha and the	British	P. E. Island.	Total of	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION	of Fish, sumption.
				Drunswick.	Territories.	Commona.		Canada.	Dutiable.	Free.
	ee /	€	*	€ €	\$6 	*	≎ €	€	3€	美
8981	625,304	304	2,406,551	325,655				3,357,510	24,325	+467,342
6981	73,935	570,507	2,235,519	362,749			:	3,242,710	22,154	+424,377
	84,976	573,720	2,541,667	408,186				3,608,549	26,275	+643,312
1871	89,479	678,162	2,852,255	374,379				3,994,275	32,170	+958,702
1872	59,911	758,970	3,258,568	271,059	:	37,706		4,386,214	36,304	+943,634
1873	95,295	803,234	3,497,435	339,952		13,361		4,779,277	211,194	+726,996
1874	78,597	778,672	3,791,152	393,772	823	114,118	135,234	5,292,368	50,362	+1,507,179
1875	94,858	652,859	3,738,165	451,905	787	133,986	308,037	5,380,527	23,627	+1,419,693
1876	85,323	714,534	4,024,757	423,025	982	71,338	181,226	5,500,989	23,238	+1,417,918
7781	80,036	913,293	4,157,193	416,080	736	105,603	192,419	5,874,360	F00°6F	+1,295,116
878	90,622	864,499	4,322,925	800,445	1,857	423,840	349,787	6,853,975	50,401	1,075,858
1879	95,531	797,662	4,498,995	681,124	2,635	633,493	219,431	6,928,871	61,494	F29'826
1880	82,982	897,864	4,353,441	631,746	2,300	317,410	293,913	6,579,656	45,378	920,255
	128,839	747,549	4,278,731	786,400	3,930	400,984	521,282	6,867,715	73,669	917,547
1882	158,706	773,785	4,437,364	753,251	8,178	1,014,210	541,585	7,682,079	106,071	963,391

+ Including Fish Oil,

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, ETC.- Concluded.

F FISH, UMPTION.	Free.	1,256,071	1,276,323	851,462	289,197	273,085	347,353	411,908	403,538	614,314	666,727	536,486	748,332	624,207	480,538	366,538	419,864	386,575
IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION	Dutiable.	\$ 131,875	120,532	107,746	469,371	459,249	517,763	477,548	516,774	488,932	465,253	476,061	456,631	384,873	373,378	363,836	364,459	192,041
Total	Canada.	8,809,118	8,591,654	7,960,001	6,843,388	6,875,810	7,793,183	7,212,208	8,461,906	9,715,401	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	8,909,662
P. E. Island.		\$ 483,517	320,120	400,941	451,851	350,886	258,923	221,210	187,743	490,259	302,202	453,188	447,813	437,305	481,050	494,281	510,298	536,424
British	Columbia.	\$ 1,333,385	899,371	727,672	643,052	910,559	1,164,014	993,623	2,374,717	2,274,654	2,351,083	1,489,072	3,541,305	3,264,500	3,288,776	3,400,645	3,846,946	2,740,100
Manitoba and the	Territories.	₹ 4,051	25,538	54,153	54,571	54,852	98,637	71,264	97,857	84,452	120,141	197,536	187,919	158,757	207,604	206,007	211,748	203,226
New	Drumswick.	\$ 974,414	896,095	1,111,498	909,194	729,060	787,182	705,117	588,564	808,809	661,104	756,437	715,619	620,613	798,270	757,207	677,624	618,414
Neva Scotia.		€ 2087,498	5,316,057	4,743,876	3,773,666	3,899,077	1,447,040	4,269,312	4,231,948	4,936,666	5,137,556	4,760,364	5,100,873	5,164,807	5,068,167	4,568,157	4,728,865	4,938,679
Onebec.		\$ 719,799	850,176	649,953	718,180	618,126	634,880	553,797	626,182	700,667	641,844	631,901	672,784	656,571	766,099	515,427	485,135	431,859
Ontario.		\$ 206,454	284,297	806,122	292,874	313,250	402,507	397,885	354,895	418,894	461,468	454,552	436,379	389,694	467,799	372,699	381,045	440,960
Vear		1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-99:—

Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.	77, (000, 000 (63, 500, 000 (153, 600, 000 (160, 000, 000)	241,000,000
Total.	1,070,000 1,570,000 1,570,000 13,451,000 27,042,000 27,042,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,942,000 27,742,000 27,742,000 27,742,000 27,452,000 27,	L, (III, VIII, SVO
Manitoba.	14,550,000 19,000,000 4,500,000 20,000,000	asa, asa, ta
British Columbia.	3444,040 3775,040 1,046,040 1,046,040 1,040,040 1,040,040 1,040,040 560,040 560,040 1,414,040 1,518,040 1,	00,110,000
Prince Edward Island.		0,110,000
Nova Scotia.	285,000 1,000,000 1,400,000 1,740,000 1,740,000 1,455,000 1,145,000 1,483,000 1,483,000 1,483,000 1,483,000 2,183,400 2,183,400 2,183,400 2,183,400 2,183,000 2,588,500 2,183,000 2,588,500 2,183,000 2,588,500 2,183,000 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500 2,588,500	0000110601
New Brunswick.	60,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 1,025,000	(1,160,000
Quebec.	100,000 100	120,410,000
Ontario.	1,070,000 850,000 8,700,000 12,600,000 12,600,000 13,801,000 15,423,000 16,400,000 173,700,000	1,400,011,400
Y can:	1868 1873 1876 1877 1877 1877 1877 1877 1880 1880 1880	

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-99.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876	9,847		181,040
1877	67,387 $113,501$	1889	414,294 409,464
1879	61,093	1891	314,893
1880	61,849 $177,276$	1892 1893	228,470 590,229
1882	225,061 196,292	1894	494,371
1883	141,242	1895 1896	566,395 601,570
1885	108,517 $161,264$	1897. 1898.	
1886	204,083	1899	

PACK IN 1897-1898 and 1899 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1897.	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.
Fraser River	860,459	256,101	510,383
Skeena River	65,905 $40,207$	81,234 104,711	$108,026 \\ 71,079$
Naas River Lowe Inlet	20,847 $10,666$	18,953 10,312	19,443 10.142
Nanu Harbour	4,357		7,200
Alert Bay West Coast, V. I		$8,500 \\ 4,350$	$3,470 \\ 2,694$
	1,015,477	484,161	732,437

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1895 to 1898:

Total catch 73,614 55,677 30,410 28,550 Distributed thus: British Columbia coast 9,853 10,703 6,100 9,744 Japanese coast 18,687 17,968 7,321 36 Copper Island coast 6,281 1,306 1,382 5 Behring Sea 35,918 25,700 15,607 16,94 Not specified 1,455 Fleet, No. of vessels 64 64 42 3 Boats 210 263 149 9 Canoes 421 442 288 32 Crew, white 705 809 495 32 Indians 854 889 587 65	030 10 1030 .					
British Columbia coast 9,858 10,703 6,100 9,744 Japanese coast 18,687 17,968 7,321 36 Copper Island coast 6,281 1,306 1,382 5 Behring Sea 35,918 25,700 15,607 16,94 Not specified 1,455 Fleet, No. of vessels 64 64 42 3 Boats 210 263 149 9 Canoes 421 442 288 32 Crew, white 705 809 495 32 Indians 854 889 587 65		1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	
British Columbia coast 9,853 10,703 6,100 9,744 Japanese coast 18,687 17,968 7,321 36 Copper Island coast 6,281 1,306 1,382 56 Behring Sea 35,918 25,700 15,607 16,93 Not specified 1,455 Fleet, No. of vessels 64 64 42 33 Boats 210 263 149 96 Canoes 421 442 288 32 Crew, white 705 809 495 32 In Indians 854 889 587 65	Total catch	73,614	55,677	30,410	28,552	
Japanese coast 18,687 17,968 7,321 36 Copper Island coast 6,281 1,306 1,382 5 Behring Sea 35,918 25,700 15,607 16,94 Not specified	istributed thus:					
	Japanese coast Copper Island coast Behring Sea Not specified. Fleet, No. of vessels Boats Canoes. Crew, white	18,687 6,281 35,918 64 210 421 705	17,968 1,306 25,700 64 263 442 809	7,321 1,382 15,607 42 149 288 495	9,746 360 50 16,943 1,453 35 90 326 324	
					\$285,520	

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the

	Seals killed.		Seals killed.
1883			
1890 1891	. 43,325	1896	55,677
1892	49,743		

From 1871 to 1898 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 666,179 seal skins.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided: That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat	60 lbs.	Castor beans	40 1	lbs.
Indian Corn	56 11	Potatoes	60	11
Rye	56	Turnips	60	11
Pease	60 - 11	Carrots	60	17
Barley	48 "	Parsnips	60	11
Malt	36 11	Beets	60	11
Oats	34 11	Onions†	50	11
Beans	60 - 0	Bituminous coal	70	11
Flax seed*	56 11	Clover seed	60	11
Нетр	44	Timothy	48	11
Blue grass seed	14 "	Buckwheat	48	11
Lime‡	80			

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

^{*}Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1899.

Vann andred 20th Time	Total	Total	Excess	Imports,	EXPORTS	RTS.	Total	COIN AND BULLION	BULLION
Fed character sound a time.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	sumption.	*Domestic.	*Foreign.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
	60	co.	60	00	66	69	60	66	6
1868.	73,459,641	57,567,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	,	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603		6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.		74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
	F5	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,033	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,398
	128,011,281	89,789,922	38, 221, 359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875.	123,070,283	079,388,77	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	. 7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.	93,210,346	80,966,485	12,243,911	94,733,218	72, 491, 436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.	99, 357, 965	15,875,898	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120,		67,989,800	11,164,878	172, 405, 454	803,726	168,989
1879.	81,964,427	71,491,255,	10,473,172,	80,341,608		8,355,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	
1880.	26, 489,747	87,911,458	+1, 421,711			13,240,006	174,401,205	1.881.807	
1881.	105,330,840,	98,290,823	7,040,017		83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	
1882	119,419,500,	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,618,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.	132, 254, 022,	98,085,804	34,168,218		87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	
1884.	116,397,043	91,406,496	24,990,547	108,180,644	79,833 098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	
1885.	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125		79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,244	
1886.	104, 424, 561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,675,875	3,610,557	
1887.	112,892,236	89,515,811	23, 376, 425		80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	
	110,894,630	90,203,000,	20,691,630,		81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.	115, 224, 931	89,189,167	26.035,764		80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342,	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631,	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892	127, 106,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13, 121, 791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916,	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894	123, 474, 940	117,524,949,	5,949,991	113,093,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224, 420, 485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,309
1897.	119,218,609	137,950,253	+18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257, 168, 862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898	140,323,053	164,152,683	+23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,360,792.	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025
Total	3,558,241,625,3	5,075,216,073	483,025,552	3,359,999,489 2,695,745,075	2,695,745,075	207,271,756	,633,457,698	91,925,449	79,861,537
Annual average	111,195,051	96,100,502	15,094,548	104,999,984	84,242,033	9,289,742	207, 295, 553	2,872,670	2,495,673
* Coin and bullion not included	included.	† Excess of exports.	exports.						

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1899.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short returned.)

	IMPOR	TS.	EXPOR	TS.
Countries.	Value.	Per- centage.	Value.	Per- centage.
British Empire:			\$	
Great Britain	36,945,465	22.70	99,091,855	62.36
British Africa	98,912 563,361	0.06	222,473 $1,527,810$	0.14
British East Indies.	820,696	0.50	40,111	0.03
British Guiana	46,576	0.03	238,614	0.15
West Indies	907,895	0.26	1,752,251	1.11
Newfoundland	528,083	0.32	1,808,682 1,606	1.14
Gibraltar. Hong Kong	10,145	0.01	19,589	0.01
Other British Possessions	4,502		4,009	
Total, British Empire	39,925,635	24.53	104,707,000	65.90
Foreign Countries:—				
United States	101,642,950	62.45	45,133,521	28.40
Germany	7,382,499	4.54	2,219,569	1:40
France	3,879,872 $5,902$	2.38	1,557,722 $64,050$	0.98
China	755,990	0.46	290,035	0.18
Japan	2,009,747	1.24	135,265	0.09
Belgium	2,311,330	1.42	849,413	0.23
Austria	257,777	0.16 0.34	1,380 $125,265$	0.08
ItalySpain	548,610 513,018	0.32	59,178	0.04
Spanish West Indies	427,978	0.26	1,207,541	0.76
Possessions, all other	9,011	0.01	36,056	0.02
Switzerland	566,545	0.35	2,758	
Turkey	153,119	0.09	8,346	0.01
Dutch East Indies Holland.	151,706 535,438	0.33	$\frac{125}{372,548}$	0.23
South America-	000,400	0.00	0,2,010	0 20
Argentine Republic	782,904	0.48	646,070	0.41
Brazil	102,294	0.06	460,953	0.29
Chile	38,976	0.02	27,116	0.02
Peru United States of Colombia	25 5,985		44,433 19,158	0.03
Uruguay	0,000		37,895	0.02
Venezuela	123,700	0.08	922	
St. Pierre	40,433	0.02	207,052	0.13
Greece Norway and Sweden	188,793	0.12	330 120,299	0.08
Portugal	39,125 67,501	0.04	29,641	0.02
Central American States	34,550	0.02	37,224	0.02
Danish West Indies	8,901	0.01	37,775	0.02
Russia	163,981	0.10	55,648	0.03
Denmark Mexico	2,329 49,104	0.03	54,391 103,978	0.03
Mexico	2,076	0 03	100,978	0 01
Hawaii Islands	8,258	0.01	185,194	0.12
Hayti	44		28,787	0.02
Other Countries	28,202	0.02	30,217	0.02
Total, Foreign Countries	122,838,673	75.47	54,189,905	34.10
Total, Imports and Exports	162,764,308	100.00	158,896,905	100.00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	\$	₩	00	€	₩.	co.	#	₩
373.	107,266,624		2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874	108,083,642	90,524,060 80,717,803	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027 390,784	234,007	236,296	27.1,043 260,503
876	81,457,737		2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	297,895
	81,139,708		1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
878.	83,372,719		1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
879	67,288,848		2,247,006	552,939	594,445	901,238	101,300 692,905	973 837
	80,307,286		9,994,043	1 019 198	446.337	165.487	234.723	440,944
889	95.871.802		2,922,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
	99,197,682		2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
46	87,154,242		2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
885.	83,284,482		2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,879
	82,143,828		2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
282	89,534,079		2,415,001	5,072,980	481,289	504,071	925,200	939,160
	79,383,700		2,042,001	3,836,173	420,743	238.106	186,186	414,302
068	91,743,935		2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
200	91,328,384		2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
265	106,254,984		2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,839	846,167
600	107,228,906		3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
894	107,256,123		3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
268	92,988,727		2,920,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
9680	99,670,030		3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
798	106,639,690		3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
000 000	137,499,735		5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	495,023	750,486
668	136, 151, 978		5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c. -Concluded.

And many consistence of the constraint of the co								
Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	New-foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzer- land.	Other Countries.	Total.
	€/⊋	€	F	\$ @	€\$	ۮ	SP.	60-
1873	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1875	337,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804 745,830	505,513	61,178 94 781	1,300,052	151,832,863
1880	837.897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1.073.421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,807
1881.	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221, 222, 823
1884	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1886	517.472	2,022,013	5,266,042	2,002,042	2,495,703	203.085	2.363,014	184,854,008
1887	927,580	2,072,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890	763,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,680,842	211,762,420
1909	1 969 661	2,009,909	7 200 277	1,300,340 9,000,356	9,766,719	958 464	4 465 666	940,942,916
1894	1,258,692	3,633,154	7.121.172	2,264,677	3.065.768	276,065	4.220,266	230,618,932
1895	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249, 244, 274
1898.	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	357,003	4,201,156	294,850,689
1899	3,168,136	2,335,323	4,398,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	5,215,018	312,948,498

Norm.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

VALUE of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1863-99.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

Total,	\$ 71 985 306	67,409,170	71.237.603	86,947,482	107,709,116	127,514,594	127, 404, 169	119,618,657	94,733,218	96,300,483	91,199,577	80,341,608	71,782,349	91,611,604	112,648,927	123,137,019	108,180,644	102,710,019	99,602,694	105,639,428	102,847,100	109,673,447	112,765,584	113,345,124	116,978,943	121,705,030	113,093,983	105,252,511	110,587,480	111,294,021	130,698,006	154,051,593
Yukon Territory.	€ €									:					:					:				:								1,651,429
North-west Territories.	99						:	:			112,307	157,462	117,640	183,799	433,650	725,626	486,739	390,202	182,791	452,421	56,164	128,755	142,699	313,025	86,346	117,523	102,138	153,366	139,953	291,508	637,338	861,548
P. E. Island.	C)						1,913,696	1,983,419	1,382,679	1,380,878	1,293,225	910,987	799,287	993,583	785,610	717,429	829,032	778,444	683,234	604,218	990,009	698,469	585,859	624,320	545,537	481,811	565,533	530,713	496,587	421,995	483,123	473,602
British Columbia.	6/0				1,767,068	2,076,476	2,048,336	2,490,593	2,944,975	2,166,799	2,276,103	2,476,903	1,736,616	2,467,757	2,882,095	3,866,856	4,040,335	4,023,452	4,011,726	3,626,139	3,404,207	3,809,786	4,387,486	5,144,269	6,137,970	4,810,309	5,190,359	4,366,022	5,496,944	6,926,504	8,423,031	8,447,432
Manitoba.	₩.			286.337	1,020,172	1,029,130	1,853,659	1,227,905	1,735,427	1,214,826	1,171,113	1,196,334	1,238,157	1,941,463	5,223,856	9,312,053	3,768,851	2,759,870	1,959,337	2,012,183	1,750,048	2,207,314	2,555,285	2,795,806	3,038,443	2,652,488	2,392,222	2,190,570	2,713,091	2,873,668	4,444,937	5,724,116
New Brunswick.	\$ 502 205	6,525,506	6.532.827	8,044,714	9,146,461	10,849,673	10,223,871	9,853,652	6,113,768	6,927,077	8,474,047	5,338,022	3,996,698	6,016,972	6,778,412	7,265,238	6,513,924	6,124,264	5,918,732	5,653,021	6,058,084	6,577,037	6,620,394	5,858,385	5,267,935	5,763,884	4,928,731	4,528,564	5,306,354	4,853,879	4,934,974	5,408,930
Nova Scotia.	0 912 609	7 7.10 933	8.008.031	9,483,068	11,158,591	11,032,717	10,907,380	10,672,981	8,711,966	8,919,508	8,180,750	6,828,973	6,138,938	7,052,197	8,153,089	9,042,017	9,183,346	8,192,381	7,849,224	6,854,287	7,856,764	9,235,554	9,304,148	8,741,295	10,007,489	9,256,565	9,069,163	8,991,559	7,580,124	7,902,734	6,658,396	7,194,191
Quebec.	\$ 000 0	90 545 177	32, 166, 288	40,108,120	47,738,687	54,281,158	51,980,870	50,624,825	36,156,665	34,889,343	31,063,335	29,172,722	31,550,073	39,788,496	47,685,441	47,754,996	43,026,172	41,156,263	40,693,186	43,765,740	41,449,335	44,753,713	45,485,026	47,156,618	46,677,118	50,973,569	48,962,984	43,629,033	44,211,985	46,370,030	54,549,983	64,085,651
Ontario.	66	10,10	24, 530, 457	29,025,243	36,878,137	48,245,440	48,476,357	43,765,282	37,687,738	40,802,052	38,628,697	34,260,205	26,204,940	33,167,327	40,706,774	44,452,804	40,332,245	39,285,143	38,301,464	42,671,419	41,672,432	42,092,819	43,684,687	42,711,406	45,218,105	47,648,881	41,882,853	40,862,684	44,642,442	41,653,703	50,566,224	60,204,694
Year ended 30th June.	1000	1260	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899

Value of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868-99.
TOTAL IMPORTS.

Total.	73,459,644	70,415,165	96.092.971	111,430,527	128,011,281	128,215,582	93,210,346	99,327,962	93,081,787	81,964,427	105 330 840	119,419,500	132,254,022	116,397,043	108,941,486	104,424,561	112,892,236	110,894,630	110,224,351	119 967 638	127,406,068	129,074,268	123, 474, 940	110,781,682	118,011,508	119, 218, 609	140,323,053	162,764,308
Yukon Territory.	₩	:			:	:				:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::					:	:												1,651,429
North-west Territories.	⇔			:				. (112,307	157,462	183.799	433,650	725,626	486,739	390,202	182,791	452,421	190, 765	149,600	313,025	86,346	117,398	101,941	153,366	139,693	290,437	636,979	860,031
P. E. Island.	÷ :				1 000 800	1,960,922	1,333,505	1,384,693	087,872,1	802,008	965,205	737,321	682,170	822,766	780,141	632,191	613,898	039,000	581 177	623,348	540,286	470,210	550,992	524,133	490,245	416,547	486,681	465,243
British Columbia.	se .			1,790,352	2,191,011	2,543,552	2,996,996	2,220,262	2,247,477	1,766,991	2,489,246	2,899,186	3,937,536	4,142,286	4,089,492	3,953,299	3,547,852	9,503,351	4,379,979	5,477,411	6,358,976	4,918,168	5,269,617	4,379,611	5,566,238	7,031,861	8,690,263	8,687,221
Manitoba.	% :		254,063	942,247	918,336	1,243,309	1,803,651	1,208,877	1,122,744	1,297,105	1,941,576	5,144,493	9,326,324	3,734,573	2,728,868	1,895,367	2,004,431	9,101,083	2,530,230	2,782,599	3,017,140	2,616,419	2,353,768	2,191,710	2,704,134	2,858,966	4,432,184	5,695,715
New Brunswick.	6,523,395	6,854,447	8,292,275	9,364,652	10,007,398	10,230,633	5,885,154	6,917,150	6,741,235 6 906 454	4.098.135	5,913,797	6,707,244	6,972,121	6,467,888	5,972,836	5,849,520	5,515,812	6 419 974	6,392,918	5,825,670	5,412,551	5,602,669	5,086,360	4,503,025	5,406,648	4,819,418	4,925,662	5,440,733
Nova Scotia.	9,131,236	8,940,800	10,678,543	12,433,747	11,578,252	11,531,956	8, 596, 503	9,379,152	6,506,163 7,069,614	7.074.937	8,168,648	8,701,589	10,033 929	9,653,104	8,418,826	7,840,244	0,457,550	9 700 097	9,803,588	9,497,401	9,788,609	9,374,537	9,355,555	9,270,414	8,336,820	7,657,242	6,949,216	7,425,140
Quebec.		32,883,916								43,544,132															49,341,750	53,051,890	62,550,471	72,230,739
Ontario.	57,80	26,135,176	33,773,678	37,523,354	49,443,977	43,598,554	37,559,446	41,464,838	34 105 896	27.869.444	34,597,556	41,690,760	44,666,445	41,967,215	39,828,083	39,069,475	49,1100,230	43, 100, 907	45,024,738	43,227,656	45,962,291	48,253,756	42,025,638	41,297,141		43,092,248	51,651,597	60,308,057
Year ended 30th June.	1868	1870	1871	1872	1874	1875	1876	1877	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1881	1880	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899

AMOUNT of Duty collected on goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1899.

IMPORTS.

Total.	\$ 8.19.431 8, 298, 390 9, 462, 340 11, 843, 655 11, 843, 655 11, 841, 822 12, 548, 451 12, 548, 451 13, 133, 559 14, 138, 849 14, 138, 849 16, 138, 849 17, 309 20, 164, 963 19, 133, 559 19, 141, 141 19, 373, 822 11, 373, 822 12, 373, 822 12, 373, 822 13, 373, 822 14, 373, 822 17, 373, 823 17, 373, 82
Yukon Territory.	ee 480,733
North-west Territories.	\$\\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\^{\text{6.5}}\$ \\^{\text{6.5}
P. E. Island.	\$6 219,458 231,7164 231,7164 231,7164 231,7164 236,245 296,543 296,513 198,543
British Columbia.	\$42,401 302,148 302,148 336,494 483,392 426,125 599,428 679,207 598,622 884,076 908,963 884,076 908,963 884,076 1,346,426 1,412,878 1,183,414 1,653,691 1,558,889 2,213,593
Manitoba.	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
New Brunswick.	886,587 886,587 1,017,778 1,213,311 1,275,685 1,246,585 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,400,007 1,256,638 1,256,638 1,256,638 1,256,638 1,256,638 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,256,038 1,268,038
Nova Scotia.	\$\\ \begin{align*} \text{\$\psi\$} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
Quebec.	4,235 4,232,237 4,860,859 5,511,847 5,511,847 6,617,494 6,617,494 6,617,494 6,617,494 6,617,494 6,617,494 6,716,316 7,108,827 9,155,77 9,1
Ontario.	8 6,800 2,009,0382 3,335,662 4,2087,109 4,403,335,662 4,403,335 4,605,234 4,655,234 4,655,234 4,655,234 4,655,234 4,655,234 6,645,27 7,664,527 6,635,638 6,635,638 6,635,638 6,635,638 6,635,638 7,445,142 7,128,142 7,128,142 7,128,142 7,128,143 7,128,143 7,128,143 7,128,143 7,100,737 8,139,140 7,100,737 8,139,140
Year ended 30th June.	1868 1870 1871 1871 1871 1871 1871 1871 187

Value of Total goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1899.

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Total.	\$\\ \begin{align*} \b
North-west Territories.	4, 7.94 4, 7.94 88, 324 88, 324 81, 504 77, 333 159, 706 166, 889 159, 294 343, 294
P. E. Island.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
British Columbia.	\$\\ \text{1.92} \text{1.92} \text{1.792} \text{2.2347} \text{1.792} \text{2.824} \text{2.824} \text{2.825} \t
Manitoba.	\$6.541 \$6
New Brunswick.	\$ 626,727 \$ 554,519 \$ 530,206 \$ 50,719,734 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,930 \$ 6,517,471 \$ 7,474,407 \$ 7,474,40
Nova Scotia.	\$\frac{5}{5} 743, \frac{5}{211}, \frac{28}{25} 743, \frac{5}{211}, \frac{28}{25} 743, \frac{5}{211}, \frac{28}{211}, \frac{28}
Quebec.	9,876 32,223,268 39,221,706 41,823,470 41,823,470 41,823,470 41,823,845 37,782,284 37,782,284 37,782,284 41,447,209 41,447,209 42,622,986 42,622,986 38,772,121 42,622,986 38,772,121 42,622,986 44,348,693 56,54,471 56,517,731 56,657,427 77,33,605 77,288,778 56,657,427 77,33,605 77,288,778 77,317,721
Ontario.	\$\begin{align*} \$47,499 20,953,483 22,956,399 22,566,410 22,566,410 22,566,410 22,566,410 23,866,399 23,864,549 24,782,744 24,782,744 25,893,000 28,896,019 28,811,387 28,896,642 28,814,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 28,314,586 33,3066,317 31,337 31,337 32,663,317 33,366,181 33,366,181 33,366,181 33,366,181 33,366,181 33,366,181 33,366,181
Year ended 30th June.	868 8869 8872 8873 8874 8875 8876 8876 8878 888 888 888 888 888 889 889 889 88

-
1
-74
0
h.
7
F
h
\Box
$\overline{}$
in a
\circ
9
_
4
house
6
1-1
\circ
2
Juden
100
PERCENTAGE OF D
paint.
0
QN.
Z
P
-6
0
-
X
=
\circ
1
1
-
-
0
~
\sim
1
+
1
7
DU
DI
F DU
OF DU
OF DU
OF DU
r of Du
T OF DU
NT OF DU
INT OF DU
UNT OF DU
DUNT OF DU
OUNT OF DU
MOUNT OF DU
MOUNT OF DU
AMOUNT OF DU
AMOUNT OF DU
AMOUNT OF DU
), AMOUNT OF DU
D, AMOUNT OF DU
AD, AMOUNT OF DU
AD, AMOUNT OF DU
EAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
READ, AMOUNT OF DU
R HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
ER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
ER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
JIPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
EPPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
DEPPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
DEPPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
ADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
SADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
RADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
, TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
L TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
AL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
1AL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
DTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
OTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
F TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
OF TOTAL TRADESPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
E OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
TE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
UE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
UE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
LUE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HE
LUE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HE
ALUE OF TOTAL TRADEPPER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DU
LUE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HE
LUE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HE
LUE OF TOTAL TRADE/PER HE

arroya daya	narraa 1																													
tage of gaid on du- goods en- for Home mption.	Dutyl tiable tered	p. c.	20.89	19.65	19.07	18.26	10.65	21.30	20.59	21.40	23.33	56.08	25.82	25.30	25.0Z	20.18 96.10	01 02	67.86	98. IK	31.88	31.05	31 · 42	29.71	30.58	30.87	30.87	30.02	30.04	69.63	28.77
tage of on Total of Goods d for Con- ion, Duti- nd Free.	entere	p. c.	13.28	13.62	12.11	10.20	10.65	13.4	13.03	14.03	16.10	19.20	20.19	19.27	78.87	18.64	10.50	91 - 94	72.12	39.16	21 · 21	50.08	17.56	17.38	17.13	16.99	18.58	17.87	16.95	16.70
tage of on Tota of Goods ted, Duti nd Free,	ənls V roqmi səlds	p. c.	12.65	12.32	11.70	10.17	19.40	13.76	12.63	13.74	15.78	16.34	17.56	18.18	ZG. /1	17.32	10.60	10.00	50.03	20.60	19.63	19.52	16.13	16.39	15.69	16.14	17.13	16.69	15.79	12.30
	Amount per Head.	e cts.	2 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4	3 37	3 61	3 55	0000	9 60 9 72 9 72	3 12	3 13	3 12	3 35	4 26	4 95	5 23	4 49	22 4	7 7	4 74	5 02	5 01	4 84	4 19	4 27	3 87	3 53	3 94	3 84	4 22	4 84
DUTIES COLLECTED.	Total.	₩	9,238,909	11,843,655	13,045,493	13,017,730	14,421,882	19,833,114	12,548,451	12,795,693	12,939,540	14,138,849	18,500,785	21,708,837	23,172,308	20,164,963	19,135,559	99,448,123	99 900 641	93 784 593	24,014,908	23,481,069	20,550,582	21,161,711	19,379,822	17,887,269	20,219,037	19,891,997	22,157,788	95 724 990
DUTIES C	Exports	60	37 019	36,066	24,809	20,152	14,565	7,243	4,103	4.161	4,272	8,896	8,140	8,810	9,755	8,516	12,305	20,720	91,531	49, 207	93,674	64,803	108							
	Imports.	c/s	8,284,507	11.807.589	13,020,684	12,997,578	14,407,317	15,354,139	19,544,348	12,791,532	12,935,268	14,129,953	18,492,645	21,700,027	23, 162, 553	20,156,447	19,121,254	19,427,397	000,400,400	93,749,316	93,921,234	23,416,266	20,550,474	21,161,711	19,379,822	17,887,269	20,219,037	19,891,997	22,157,788	000, 100, 200
	Trade per Head.	cts.	38 49 50 50 50 50	48 39	53 74	59 37	26 88	51 70	43 65	42. 26	37 01	41 37	46 96	50 55	51 97	46 34	43 68	41. 35	70 07	42 32	45 65	45 06	49 27	20 00	48 11	44 30	46 64	49 59	58 02	21 00
AL.	Exports, per Head.	& cts.	17 72	21 23	22 88	24 48	23 36	20 04	18 90	19 44	17 24	20 85	22 67	23 30	22 13	20 39	19 67	18 59	19 91	18 23	06 06	2000	93 26	23 94	23 46	22 43	23 61	26 60	31 28	00 01
VALUE OF TOTAL	Imports, per Head.	& cts.		27 31 27 31	30 86	34 89	33 52	31 66	25 00	68 66	19 77	20 52	24 29	27 24	29 84	25 96	24 01	22 77	24 50	79 07 94 33	95 45	94 75	00 98	90 98	24 65	21 87	93 03	22 99	26 74	1000
VAI	Imports, free, per Head.	& cts.	7 71	7 65	10 88	14 66	13 37	10 69	1700	000 %	9	4 00	4 57	5 95	7 10	6 26	6 47	6 32	0000	200	7 45	2 6 7	0 13	10 44	10 01	9 23	200	8 70	10 71	OF OF
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	& cts.	12 92	19 98	19 98	20 23	20 15	20 97	14 00	15 19	13 76	16 34	19 72	21 29	22 74	19 70	17 54	16 45	18 43	16 09	18 00	16 77	16 57	15 62	14 64	12 64	14 49	14 29	16 03	2 2 2
ded 30th	Year en June,	İ	1869	1871	1872.	1873	1874	1875	1070	1070	1879	1880	28	1882.	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1800	1801	6081	1803	1804	1895	1896	1897	1898	1

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1899.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

IMPORTS.

TOTAL.			Entered for Consumption.			
Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	
\$	\$		\$	\$		
45,250,395 44,081,563 48,665,547 70,295,223 72,157,423 74,217,954 77,070,460 81,504,477 58,794,777 63,986,376 61,700,190 57,055,218 68,895,483 85,516,908 93,339,930 100,827,816 88,349,492 79,614,108 75,536,758 85,479,400 77,784,037 80,059,966 86,258,633 81,286,372 81,190,844 77,378,091 73,341,506 64,064,587 74,259,940 74,108,590 84,141,104 98,349,633	23,814,102 22,986,873 21,813,263 23,064,654 36,519,355 50,787,862 46,919,840 39,355,717 32,195,458 33,167,497 30,577,871 23,270,120 15,712,457 18,690,657 24,575,827 30,150,683 25,839,885 26,373,134 25,277,246 26,880,618 30,935,121 34,589,714 34,516,597 36,870,996 44,396,694 45,161,977 46,110,362 42,140,475 38,525,249 40,433,825 56,181,949 50,709,541	66. 67. 69. 75. 66. 59. 62. 65. 66. 71. 81. 82. 79. 77. 75. 75. 75. 75. 76. 63. 63. 63. 64. 65. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66	43,655,696 41,069,342 45,127,422 60,094,362 68,276,157 71,198,176 76,232,530 78,138,511 60,238,297 60,916,770 59,773,039 55,430,012 54,182,967 71,620,725 85,757,433 91,588,339 80,010,498 73,269,618 70,658,819 77,106,286 74,536,036 69,160,737 69,873,571 62,779,182 58,557,655 67,239,759 66,220,765 74,625,088 89,433,172	23, 434, 463 22,085,599 21,774,652 24,120,026 36,679,210 53,310,953 46,948,357 39,270,057 32,274,810 33,209,624 30,622,812 23,272,507 15,717,575 18,867,604 25,387,751 30,273,157 25,962,480 26,486,157 25,333,318 26,986,531 31,025,804 34,623,057 34,576,287 36,997,918 45,999,676 45,297,259 46,291,729 42,118,236 88,121,402 40,397,062 56,072,918 59,913,287	65. 65. 67. 61. 62. 62. 62. 65. 65. 65. 70. 77. 77. 77. 76. 73. 74. 74. 69. 69. 61. 61. 60. 61. 60. 61. 60.	
	\$ 45,250,395 44,081,563 48,665,547 70,295,223 72,157,423 74,217,954 77,070,460 81,504,477 68,986,376 61,700,190 57,055,218 68,895,483 85,516,908 93,339,930 100,827,816 88,349,492 79,614,108 75,536,758 85,479,400 77,784,037 80,059,966 86,258,633 81,286,372 81,190,844 77,378,091 73,341,506 64,064,587 74,259,940 74,108,590 84,141,104	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Butiable. Free. Percentage of Dutiable Goods. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Butiable. Free. Percentage of Dutiable Goods. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon:—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Imports,	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			
Tear ended 50th 5 the.	Home Consumption.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries	
	\$	***************************************	\$	\$	
68	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,58	
69	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,72	
70	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,00	
71	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,54	
72	107,709,116 127,514,594	63,089,625 68,492,492	35,639,586 47,735,678	8,979,90 11,286,49	
74	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,60	
75	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,7	
76	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,9	
77	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,57	
78	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,6	
79	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,87	
80	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,17	
82	$\begin{array}{c c} 91,611,604 \\ 112,648,927 \end{array}$	43,583,808	36,704,112 48,289,052	11,323,68 $13,762,53$	
83	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,2	
84	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,80	
85	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,04	
86	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,4	
87	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,12	
88	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,53	
89	109,673,447 112,765,584	42,317,389 43,390,241	50,537,440 52,291,973	16,818,61 17,083,35	
91.	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,9	
92	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,93	
93	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,64	
94	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,61	
95	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,25	
96	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,73	
97	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,79	
98	130,698,006 154,051,593	32,500,917 37,060,123	78,705,590 93,007,166	19,491,49 23,984,30	
	101,001,000	01,000,120	30,001,100	20,004,00	
	3,359,999,489	1,368,433,865	1,557,701,734	433,863,89	

^{*} Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-99—Continued.

Year ended	Perce Importe	NTAGE ED FROM.		Duties C	COLLECTED.	
30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
	p. c.	p. c.	\$	8	\$	\$
1868	50.93	36·56				8,819,432
1869	53.06	37.80	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910
1870	54.18	34.71	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940
1871	56.69	33.51	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656
1872	58.57	33.09	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494
1873	53.71	37 · 44	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730
1874	49.51	42.61	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883
1875	50.45	42.47	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382
1876	43.00	48.63	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114
1877,	41.09	53.28	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451
1878	41.04	53.32	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693
1879	38.52	54:30	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541
1880	48.01	40.88	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849
1881	47.57	40.06	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786
1882	44.92	42.87	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837
1883	42.27	45.50	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309
1884	40.13	46 67	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963
1885	40.31	45.91	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559
1886	40.76	45.04	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124
1887	42.56	42.70	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706
1888	38.21	47.14	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642
1889	38.58	46.08	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523
1890	38.48	46.37	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908
1891	37.10	47:36	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069
1892	35.35	45.42	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582
1893	35.45	47.84	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711
1894	34.23	46.89	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822
1895	29.58	51.91	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269
1896	29.82	52.91	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037
1897	26.43	55.39	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997
1898	24.86	60.22	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788
1899	24.05	60.37	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229
	40.73	46.36	239,413,298	188,259,689	128,105,517	564,597,936

Average annual value of merchandise, grouped according to degree of manufacture and uses, imported into Canada for home consumption, in three-

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS.

Articles. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			Annual of the second of the se	A COMMISSION OF THE CASE OF				
ability ability <t< th=""><th>Articles.</th><th>1883-85.</th><th>1886 -88.</th><th>1889-91.</th><th>1892-94.</th><th>1895-97.</th><th>. 1898.</th><th>1899.</th></t<>	Articles.	1883-85.	1886 -88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	. 1898.	1899.
nds high sign short states that the states have short should show that should show the short should show the should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short should show the short		60	66	69	€	66	60	60
\$\cong \text{\$k\$} \te	Animals of all kinds	1,208,110	965,576	788,188	532,779	368,671	611,522	778,047
s, &c. (c. 68, 380) (6.32) (6.336) (6.31) (114, 318) (4.221.935	2.342,555	2.975.064	1,710,981	1.907.967	8.072.715	10,359,253
s, &c. 66, 380		8,663	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	5,110	4,023
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ss, &c	68,380	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	195,721	243,275
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		360,626	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	528,395	569,435
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		64,L75 1 494 899	61,133	93,817 1 057 060	21,094	*33,656 0.48,679	*37,304	*79,060 02.1 500
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1,908,617	1.791.719	2,434,896	2,507,016	9, 493, 595	9 804 966	3 036 565
1,120 1,20		11,663	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	66,422	57,988
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		3,916	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	3,775	8,414
ilk condensed 11.93 12.5	preserves	18,141	25,575	37,597	35,962	35,498	37,455	52,322
ad catsups 178,379 129,814 108,909 112,529 112,140 153,478 190,887 135,632 35,632 35,632 32,839 173,888 209,315 51,945 165,902 1,651,295 32,839 32,839 183,888 209,315 51,945 6,376 157,181 194,544 195,132 184,594 5,444,493 3,569,010 3,020,571 3,222,110 3,225,839 2,721,189 3,441,493 3,569,010 3,020,571 3,222,110 3,225,839 2,721,189 3,511,728 3,516,910 188,727 234,595 231,057 21,057 21,957 234,595 21,010 2,727 234,595 231,047 20,645,206 18,792,270 23,798,422 29,011,195 29,503 20,011,195 20,004;, barrelled, in brine : poultry and game of all kinds ; direct or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way	ilk condensed	11,293	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	92,981	176,957
2,183,728 1,372,460 1,845,851 880,411 659,022 1,462,500 1,631,295 32,838 32,663 32,662 1,435,883 1,343,884 209,315 3,441,493 3,441,493 3,441,493 3,441,493 1,863,186 3,441,493 1,863,186 3,441,493 1,863,186 3,441,493 1,863,186 1,863,1	nd catsups	178,379	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	153,478	190,887
8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8		2,183,728	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,462,500	1,631,295
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		35,633	35,662	51,945	66,376	29,300	32,792	32,839
s. 6,338,749 5,647.524 6,573,967 9,036,627 7,716,328 5,605,791 6,758,505 35,394 14,397 3,569,010 3,020,2110 3,225,839 2,721,189 3,11,728 3,641,493 188,727 2,341 3,222,110 3,225,839 2,721,189 3,11,728 20,207 118,207		183,888	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	194,544	195,132
14,397 14,495 1		6,338,749	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	5,605,791	6,795,805
3,441,493 3,569,010 3,020,571 3,222,110 3,225,839 2,721,189 3,511,728 204,319 3,511,728 3,511,		14,397	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	5,591	1,869
195,346		3,441,493	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	2,721,189	3,511,728
189,386		8T8	2880	200	917	900	322	20%
gg yolk. Previsions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered endered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way		195,396	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	289,297	335,186
gg yolk. Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered and east, viz.: Bacon and hans, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medipork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way		10,014	3,500	£00,0	10,110	3,121	10,101	10,040
gg yolk. I Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hans, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medityork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way		21,905,312	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	23,798,422	29,011,195
	gg yolk. Provisions not endered. Meats, viz.: Bac pork, barrelled, in brine; p	otherwise spend and hams	sciffed, includ, shoulders ar	e the followir nd sides; been ds; dried or	ig articles: I f, salted in b smoked meats	Sutter, cheese arrels; extrac s, and meats p	, lard, tried st of fluid be preserved in a	or rendered ef, not medi ny other way

CLASS B.-ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

Articles,	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889–91.	1892-94.	1895–97.	1898.	1899.
	66	60	€	6	⇔	40	99
Amberoris	215	110	374	399	340	433	
Asphaltum &c	4,116	7.229	47,526	99,963	28,235	55,164	
Barks	26,192	34.873	31,337	55,476	58,389	58,446	
Bristles	64,598	70,412	65,853	64,576	58,044	59,295	
British gum, dextrine, &c		3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	25,374	
Broom corn.	124,323	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	106,330	
Bones, crude, &c	843	482	823	3,513	10,081	26,148	
Cane or rattan and reeds	17,568	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,489	25,806	39,777
Caplins.	592	368		240	52	3,187	
Chalk, all kinds.	5,220	6,028	6,917	. 10,287	10,389	14,113	
Chicory, raw or green	294	124	359	121	200	26	
Clavs	32,268	42,657	57,262	74,638	61,700	72,795	
Coal, coal dust and coke	7,020,954	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	9,419,876	-
Coal tar and coal pitch	28,590	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	35,194	
Corkwood	16,577	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	39,367	
Cotton waste	106,366	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	208,727	
Cotton wool	2,468,994	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,939,017	3,875,847	
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort	148,606	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	328,539	
Drugs, dyes, chemicals.	405,280	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	513,851	
Fertilizers						18,077	
Fibre, grass, &c	69,361	68,084	56,158	46,596	29,167	069,66	
Fur skins	433,105	443,617	485,757	710,607	559,681	434,767	
Gravel and sand	23,369	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	43,287	
Grease, foot	3,792	419	555	286	10,344	671	
Gutta percha	385,230	444,598	649,715	226,979	123,379	2,450	
Gypsum	2,924	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,742	
H	28,090	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	18,007	
Hemp, undressed.	554,585	701,035	951,092	836,804	633,166	572,853	
Hides, raw	1,716,316	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,096,336	3,587,231	3,872,182
Hoofs, horns and tips	2,430	4,084	5,272	7,519	9,824	4,761	

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—Concluded.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892–94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	69	60	Se.	G	9	€	£
Ice.	1,235	529	9,669	3,474	2,540	2,100	2,648
Indian coff (ensuage)	4.638	2.391	7,621	12,960	10.931	8.708	4.791
Ivory nuts, vegetable.	34,467	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	19,793	18,542
Junk, old, and oakum	68,472	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	47,053	38,588
Jute butts and jute	22,773	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	5,027	+ cc
Lime juice, crude.				2,578	2,411	2,541	3,814
Lithographic stones.	3,129	5,200	4,952	4,720	7,134	7,767	6,223
Locust bean and meal.	73	22	514	445	253	121	867
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber	653,854	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	136,918	406,845
Lumber and timber	311,712	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686	9 409	0 000
Metal bismuth metallic	334	11.6,1 96	96	566	1,452	562	6,909 499
Mineral substances.	49,556	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	65,961	63,664
Mineralogical specimens	6,875	760	480	086	549	86	3,561
Musk	1,896	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,899	1,545
Oils, cocoanut and palm	67,792	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	62,863	57,720
Ores of metals, all kinds	14,751	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	155,583	153,952
Osiers	1,023	7,00%	249	442	791	089	181
Oxide of copper, black and platinum	200	440		259	348	917	38
Posn mother of	995 570	445	1,004	1,047	1,000	108	903 144
Pelts, raw	16.940	11.189	7.048	48,600	13.136	0,390	162
Pitch and tar, pine	19,319	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	19,668	17.511
Plants and trees	77,827	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	69,579	76,742
Quills		146	242	620	341	771	1,288
Rags	193,788	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	339,526	298,561
Rennet	25,132	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	62,978	54,978
Resin	88,803	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	060,66	94,237
Kubber, crude	6,800	48,908	49,244	592,992	798,833	1,591,029	1,639,552
Sausage casings	4,383	7,478	1,573	638	1,770	143	69
Seeds.	261,501	916,810	537,190	299,090	631,3/3	568,370	1,551,221
מונטע מו מומשווומכון לתשונמים	10167	# M O C M M	aratr	* , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4)110	4,000

		1		1
263,688 35,986 1,430	1,256 2,574 1,886,400	13,590 564 500 500	26,414 1,335,102 5,875	29,241,888
$\begin{bmatrix} 227,101\\ 31,654\\ 910 \end{bmatrix}$	138 6,109 2,505 483,917	293 10,883 75 633	21,861 1,885,508 8,515	25,627,068
149,454 34,308 1,928	293 974 1,437 1,587,734	8,569	1,074,575	22,690,470
223,338 37,110 +427 878	1,458 1,458 1,729,453	2,982 40 $1,602$	18,107 1,477,349 ‡49,524	24,471,911
176,431 .35,268 2,309	39 1,926 958 1,421,552		22,976 1,577,956	22,981,193
155,043 32,053 63	439 1,856 1,447 1,469,474	988 140 2.439	1,672,064	20,331,970
134,294 26,491 3	79 4,086 2,639 1,419,000	2,140	1,527,407	18,769,234
Silk, raw Sponges Soda, sulphate	Straw Teasels Tin crystals. To decount of the manufactured	Tufa Tortosse and other shells Turpentine, raw Whalehone	Wood for fuel. Wool, raw. Agricultural products, unenumerated Other articles	Total

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1883-97, AND FOR THE YEARS 1898 AND 1899. || Includes wood, unmanufactured. ‡ Principally flax seed. + Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. * Not specified.

1899.	60	426	1,052		49,098	114,096	5,621	4,448	4,418	8,941	6,890		17,582
1898.	90	1,138	1,380		2,924	107,713	594	6,555	3,525	8,015	7,708		20,379
1895-97.	€F:	645	1,360	99	3,811	98,440	2,028	4,824	3,020	5,700	7,698		23,495
1892-94.	€	826	2,543	87		93,991	4,868	5,453	4,701	108	6,894	27,816	6,325
1889-91.	₩	330	1,252	154	10,607	91,158	3,194	1,432	3,104		1,911	40,027	2,273
1886-88.	v ₀		1,305	235	3,165	95,223	4,315		1,363			5,293	293
1883.85.	#	:	770	25,104	10,463	123,207	6,047	49	1.217				1,356
Articles.		Admiralty charts.	Anatomical preparations	Articles for "A. A. Telegraph Co.	" ex-warehoused for excise purposes	" for ships' stores	Ashes, pot and pearl.	Barrels and egg boxes, empty.	Bamboo reeds.	Beeswax	Blanketing and lapping.	Bone black	Bone dust and bone ash

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1883 85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892, 94.	1895 -97.	1898.	1899.
Bolting cloths.	\$ 27,628 60,531	\$ 20,702 88,554	\$ 14,586 87,456	\$ 19,067 75,352	\$ 13,804 139,545	\$ 11,054 213,327	\$ 14,579 320,301
Brim moulds, &c. Buckram Rulliam	2,417	1,108	1,086	687 1 932	1,666	2,494	2,787
Burr-stones, in blocks Carriages, parts of Carriages, parts of	7,708 * 42,828 13,716	4,060 65,545 19,074	3,353 44,426 97,048	2,681 74,437 31,968	2,016 47,592 38,195	1,813 21,441 119,841	1,759 27,585 90,980
Cat gut and whip gut	1,128	970	1,077	1,569	966	417	617
Celluloid Cement	13,778	9,221	17,944	29,951	19,018 255,932	23,903	22,774 480,414
Cherry heat welding compound	77	514	389	555	384 253	139	:
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of Clock springs and clock movements	1,104	1,660	1,508	3,010	3,260 3,296	1,118	187
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs	25,035	33,962	34,374 6,542	7.415	49,200	63,822	
Copper	84,937	161,970 679,405	230,317	151,451	199,926	778,153 946,022	
Dressing, harness and leather. Drugs, dves, chemicals, &c.	1,981,970	4,111	10,494	32,814 2,662,875	40,839	55,702	
Duck for belting and hose Emery	18,946	32,230 13,192	39,741	57,813	56,815 15,905	89,687	
Excelsion Falt for radius	2,408	2,041	2,622	2,254	8.172		
n adhesive, for sheathing vessels. Fertilizers	4,000	1,446	2,351	1,372	1,236 45,185	908	833
Fire-bricks Fish skins and fish offal. Fillets of cotton and rubber.	417	26,202 1,880 1,415	90,181 16,671 1,797	90,151 6,448 1,742	81,562 1,133 1,778	93,173 485 27	126,995 1,797 75
Flax, tow of Flint and ground flint stones Fuller's earth Fur skins	3,180 270 270 488,979	2,230 2,030 624 584,889	1,280 4,636 1,968 543,827	2,853 2,374 618,085	3,659 1,763 463,191	5,344 3,330 376,536	2,977 3,418 586,739

197,294 60,619 18,151		:	1,853	7,283,350	449,903	3,861	1,046,583	11,124	9 280 479	40,881	* * *	00,100		1,491,963	11	3,189	148,194	1,502,637	28,058	65,091	808,794		4,025	
183,583 51,236 44,830	99,978 26,398		1,250	6,319,530	502,617	7,249	1.107.473	9,002	7,791	20,944	* * *	(9,114		1,938,938									5,987	
271,002 43,379 60,153	2,646 100,492 24,240	3.147	1,095	4,776,771	392,874	4,213	819,547	7,868	3,343	21.970	3,339	100,00		1,310,117	36	1,769	31.791	1,325,932	36,322	49,617	534,097		9,855	
1,397 247,341 32,759 11,501	169,236	4,407	962	5,480,996	318,389	4,165	676,024	4,688	$\frac{1,694}{762,007}$	25,651	763	60,909		1,547,696	198		27.305	1,301,070	34,865	64,705	576,468	338	34,472	
10,861 153,357 24,742 7,337	213,898	3,344	1,452	5,562,514	264,454	1,111	699,041	6,332	1,000	20,282	401	07,917	000%	1,408,423			17.239	1,345,635	30,821	56,772	588,124	767	23,789	
3,193 131,799 20,087 17,166	121,992	806	1,862	4,641,446	124,602	408	922,049	8,469	469 499	13,752	1,284	69,409	3,387	1,172,624		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,707,1	1,177,467	16,117	100,566	577,289	1 979	6,560	
1,740 194,489 3,152 14,025	152,537	5,648	62	5,289,175	61,882	149 006	749,594	10,645	608 047	13,998	507	31,700	120,000	1,160,344			3,007	1,099,027	28,833	158,691	542,362	4 657	6,456	
Gas coke. Grease Hatters' bands, plush, &c. Hatters' furs not on the skin.	Hemp paper. Hops Hars, dinned or dved	Horse clothing shaned	Iron liquor	Iron sand or globures	Jute cloth Jute varn	Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn	Leather	Lime	Lithographic presses	Machine card clothing.	Manuscripts	Materials for Halifax dry dock	Materials for bridges, other.	Metals Wineral substances.	Molasses for use in making blacking	Mosaic flooring of any material	Mustard cake.	Oils	Oil-cake and meal	Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped,	Paints and colours	Faper for cartridges	Paraffine wax, &c	

* Included in carriages, 1880 to 1883, inclusive.

‡ Includes pumice-stone, 1880 to 1884, inclusive.

‡ For the manufacture of bicycle tires.

** Included in books in class "D."

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

s s	Articles,	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		€	₩	₩.	So	S	●	₩
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Photographic materialsPlaster of Pans	7 865	5 994	7,233	10,766	15,486	25,447	32,147
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Plates, engraved. Plaits, straw. Tuscan and grass.	1,029	2,491	1,636	2,113	396	7,663	3,319 81,319
binder twine 2,426	Potash, all kinds. Pumice and pumice-stone.	32,069 4,290	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	3,829	52,177
d rubber re- 1	Red Inquor	2,426	544	1,490	3,996	686	242	1,566
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Rove, jute, &c., for the manutacture of binder twine Rubber. India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-				1,931	839	19,745	68,775
ery. 321,055 $275,513$ $308,252$ $327,905$ $298,410$ ery. 13,951 15,858 $30,231$ $308,252$ $327,905$ $298,410$ ery. 111,438 19,969 $37,983$ $24,857$ $25,007$ $32,00$ ery. 91,248 19,259 $37,983$ $24,857$ $25,007$ $32,00$ $91,248$ 13,217 $6,001$ $6,336$ $5,342$ $11,867$ $32,00$	Rubber thread alseric	169	6,520	13,676	34,589	88,644	138,293	
ery. $13,951$ $15,858$ $30,231$ $38,054$ $38,194$ $45,109$ ery. $111,239$ $19,696$ $37,832$ $24,857$ $25,007$ $32,680$ $9,365$ $12,559$ $6,601$ $6,336$ $5,342$ $1,318$ $1,318$ $91,248$ $93,217$ $6,178$ $6,601$ $6,336$ $6,342$ $1,1517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$ $11,517$ $32,60$	Salt, for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.	321,035	253,930	275,513	308,252	327,905	293,410	
ery. 111,439 19,969 $37,983$ $24,857$ $25,607$ $32,680$ $32,680$ $9,30$ $9,30$ $9,30$ $9,30$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,31$ $9,32$ $11,567$ $11,57$ $13,41$ $14,21$ $14,29$ $14,40$ $14,4$	Sausage casings, cleaned	13,951	15,858	30,231	38,054	39,194	45,109	
9,305 12,559 6,600 6,336 5,342 11,677 11,217 4,983 30,977 11,567 11,567 11,567 11,567 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 12,711 9,228 11,567 10,749 1,429 18,092 98,706 70,793 80,461 11,567 11,568 11,567 11,568 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,563 11,577 11,573 11	Ships and vessels, not including machinery	111,439	19,969	37,983	24,857	25,607	32,680	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ships, repairs on	9,305	12,559	6,601	6,336	5,342	108	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Spectacles, parts of	01,240	3,874	11,217	4,983	30,029	39.790	
140 65,882 89,928 189,092 98,706 70,733 9,427 10,749 1,429 185,092 98,706 70,733 80,461 10,749 1,429 1,429 165 164 147 1463 1,377 2,315 57,236 51,892 36,692 3,309 857 653 887	Spirits	19,721	13,411	16,166	18,057	12,711	9,228	
65,882 89,928 189,092 98,706 70,793 80,461 10,749 1,429 1,629 3,309 857 653 887 6,785 692 3,309 857 653 887 89 3,298 779 273 285 659 1,463 1,377 2,315 24,740 1,5471 25,207 27,019 20,412 25,903 24,740 25,407 25,701 13,573 20,482 96,651 102,686 94,232 129,839	Square reeds and rawhide centres	140	260	2.275	4.073	6.629	9,818	
6,785 692 3309 867 653 887 (659 178) 1463 1,377 20,189 20,682 34,794 147 25,207 13,573 51,892 69,651 102,686 94,232 129,889	Stone.	65,882	89,928	189,092	98,706	70,793	80,461	
ms 6,785 692 3,399 857 653 887 ms 83 285 87 653 887 1,463 1,377 2,315 273 235 659 644 308 87 88 308 88 7,513 45,527 28,682 24,740 18,471 25,207 27,019 20,412 25,903 26,101 25,701 13,573 51,892 96,651 102,686 94,232 129,889	Tobacco leaf.	10,143	200	165	164	147		
y vaccine points. 1,463 1,377 2,315 273 235 659 7	Treenails. Tools for deaf and dumb institutions	6,785	695	3,309	857	653	887	-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.	68	3,298	67.9	273	235	629	3,037
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Various of troum	1,463	1,377	2,310 oc. con	260	10 471	308	285
13,573 51,892 96,651 102,686 94,232 129,839	Whiting	27.019	20,527	25,903	26.360	25,101	25,761	34,310
000 FOR 200	Wood	13,573	51,892	169,651	102,686	94,232	129,839	141,213

. 114,117 67,636 116,325 112,514 2,071 81,069 161,763	26,116,487	ON AND
116,325	23,858,106	1 OT 9001
2,071	18,232,099	protone
$\frac{114,117}{2,071}$	18,662,466	LAGV GGGT
93,829	17,729,320	IN INCIDENT
80,923 83,328 93,829	15,147,203	TINDINON OF
:	15,969,553	OH WILLIAM
Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets 89,923 83,328 93,829 Wiscellaneous articles	Total. Total. 15,969,558 15,147,203 17,729,320 18,662,466 18,232,099 23,858,106 26,116,487	AND AND STATES AND ADDITIONED THE TAX BOX CONCURSION MITDER VEALED DEDITORS 1009 HO 1007 AND

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR FERIODS, 1885 10 1897, AND FOLASS D.—MANUFACTURED FOR THE YEARS 1898 AND 1899.

1898. 1899.	1,033,512 1,641,070 7,803 7,803 7,803 7,803 7,803 8,54,367 8,59,365 8,50,344 8,777 8,777 8,777 8,777 8,776 8,776 19,342 19,176 19,342 19,176 19,342 1,366,598 1,366,598 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,366,698 1,48,873 1,48,687 1,59
1895-97.	\$ 15,843 10,827 10,825
1892-94.	\$ 237,736
1889-91.	\$ 173,910
1886-88.	\$\\ \begin{align*} 10,945 & 10,1926 & 10,1926 & 10,1945 & 10,045 &
1883-85.	\$ 327,555 13,993 3,513 633,220 129,402 110,653 812,571 812,571 1,282,440 1,2
Articles.	Agricultural implements. Articles for use of the Governor General. Consuls General. Bagatelle tables, &c. Bags containing fine salt. Bells. Billiard tables Bird cages. Billiard tables Bird cages. Binding, laundry. Bone manufactures Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c. Books, and stay laces of any material. Broses or suspenders, and parts of. Brasses or suspenders, and parts of. Brasses, and blues. Buttons, and tiles. Baskets, all kinds, except leather and rubber. Books and shoes

\$Included with braces and suspenders in 1882 and 1883. *Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c." +Previously entered according to material.

CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

LAT OLCANO	1883-85.	1880-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
Zandles. Sarriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles,	\$ 42,958	\$ 35,703	\$6,321	\$ 30,268	\$ 47,091	\$4,815	\$ 81,244
railway cars, wagons, sielgbs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	593,992	253,805	295,304	389,383	1,172,894	1,280,753	1,340,140
Cash registers Alrenometers and compasses for ships.	3,860	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	45,234 3,806	2,429
Clothes wringers.	120,000	001,101	1,890	1,479	5,839	13,955	13,452
Jothing, donations of	6,385	10,592	8,977 5,390	10,036	10,855	36,384	16,855 4,035
Combs	75,290	71,294	67,940	64,056	80,098	87,673	122,443
John Personal Property of the Control of the Contro	143,866	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	89,290	83.53 13.53
Corks and corkwood	48,876	64,408	67,210	70,606	71,744	76,672	99,362
Jordons.	6,658,204	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,511,437	3,908,201	4,082 5,166,623
Stucibles	6,414	5,435	1,421	497	6,313	12,533	14,350
Oyclometers, &c.	+	+	- 1 h	+	1	2,688	1,898
Damond drills.	571,442	677,783	15,052 644,025	682,294	573,083	5,231 675,874	9,692 916,727
Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of Electric are light and carbon and carbon points		4,505	34,672	35,726 24,847	19,037	16,826	20,127
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries	52,783	94,163	174,682	290,774	232,168	276,176	393,382 120,854
Emery meels. Fibreware, &c	7,100	4,810	5,309	5,817	13,280	15,478	22,343
	17.349	11.245	11.574	2,863	2,657	30 049	53.434
Fishing lines and twines, nets.	437,447	333,750	425,932	440,599	514,605	465,867	496,946
Flax, hemp and jute	1,418,360	1,409,223	1,442,846	1,523,147	20, 402 1, 432, 246	05,089	1,811,211
Alass manufactures	1,067,385	1,207,725	1,229,282	1,228,868	1,122,109	1,024,706	1,343,058

212,968 492,129 25,429	1,514,409	11,077,724	91.397	648,528	3,575	15,694 84,764		630,794	8,948	232,282	103,720	1,239,902	60,550	80.911	38,150	68	76,154	22,140	252,542	42,255	2,241	41,000	40,443 16,633	2,805,956	32,100	384,174	79, 187	14,623	27,678	19,591	95,501
141,731 403,231 29,415	1,402,521	9,102,062	63.179	550,804		66.478		506,120	8,280	168,800	169,651	966, 472	1,100,102	72.797	26,256		62,643	20,120	201,911	23,594	551	53,700	74,683	9. 898 675	24,907	288,022	75,262	13,031	16,550	19,628	80,938
136,895 359,572 30,563	1,209,049	5,325,064	1,502	462,225	1,103	16,928 69.514	243	282,648	6,451	130,105	154,08	738,456	*, Tr.O.	63.755	22,066	138	59,865	14,406	118,870	20,364	2,303	04,123	*,107	2.321.129	21,754	238,272	59,793	45,525	₹,096	40,835	62,389
130,660 633,540 34,728	1,252,139	6,713,648	28,593	422,241	10 200	92,811	222	321,700	5,335	155,774	90,173	428,661 1 130,605	***************************************	55,922	67,385	56	57,731	20,444	114,390	3,154	SIZ,230	00,000	* *	2,523,562	43,629	169,286	44,918	46,104	8,381	227,412	34,849
114,272 857,443 36,454	1,258,742	7,474,728	21,936	417,556	90 561	70,301	1,442	314,758	4,723	154,025	700,10	1 165 443	*******	54,436	22,064	49	21,379	24,865	109,243	647	99,738	107,404	* *	1.795.295	36,782	135,049	57,984	68,959	6,253	255,073	73,334
129,253 774,690 44,218	1,246,721	6,387,797	23,678	409,389	800 66	51,381	1,743	304,753	1,394	151,934	000,000	309,834	*	62,633	13,841	<u>7</u> 2		8,947	109,286		07,570	760,12	170,1*	1,491,947	26,283	110,271	39,618	43,767	6,550	26,526	125,304
179,774 713,665 64,656	1,178,088	9,046,885	31,086	524,175	91 676	14,146	1,314	315,893		123,313	070,11	013,897	*	49,879	12,503	:		2,267	131,330	00 170	20,178	94 090	*****	1,654,047	27,318	101,823	46,790	43,598	11,831	33,777	182,204
Gunpowder and other explosives	Hats, caps and bonnets. Ink, writing and printing.	Iron and steel manufactures	Lead	Leather " Wenille boods	Marble manufactures	Mats and rugs	Meerschaum manufactures	Metal manufactures	Muchage	Ontion instruments	Delication and anticipation of the contraction of t	Paper manufactures	Pens. and penholders and rulers.	Pencils, lead	Philosophical instruments	Pictorial illustrations of insects.	Pocket-books, purses and satchels	Flumbago manutactures	Finting presses, printing machines, &c	Calls for boots of tout and smith	Sand glass flint and among namers	Shine hollers steam angines &	Signs and letters, &c.	Settlers' effects	Slate manufactures	Soap	Starch	Stone manufactures	Straw	Telephone and telegraph instruments	THE INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF T

 \sharp Included in Class E. under head of ''Medals, &c." ing to materials. * * Included in earthenware and china. ¶ Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891.

‡ Included in C!

† Previously classed under Iron and Steel.

* Previously entered according to materials.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Concluded.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	66	40	%	49	₩	%	€€
Lyboods was	100 774	122.102	125.339	170,905	131,474	149,156	205,044
acco pipes	158 075	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	211,216	229,283
I urpentine, spirits of	86 934	95,794	60,459	18,374	30,031	32,484	47,965
Trunks, vanses, occ	27, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	81,686	60,951	187,531	188,349	526,106	866,829
ire, all kinds	*	*	908,759	256,307	158,346	116,907	131,245
Thorsellas, parasols, sunshages, &c	975 334	194 330	151,371	119,015	133,419	150,677	190,837
T T Trees armetes	87,034	90,618	79,219	74,688	67,663	74,291	85,565
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c	544.730	461 891	577,885	382,476	346,087	150,780	427,255
Watches, watch cases and watch actions	95,039	19 171	14,086	16,386	13,345	18,795	20,101
	28,027	33,33	4,471	3,143	5,377	10,222	29,511
wearing apparet	0,000	00000	39 835	121,438	141,508	199,350	206,771
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	10 702	56 176	35 085	6,710	4,910	4,155	9,228
WWIII DS	1 106 669	035,030	1 086 785	885,619	739,710	774,179	917,067
Wood manufacturesT	7, 975, 696	9.126.250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,037,476	8,558,449
Wooled materials	5 376	3,102	205				
W recked manerials	14,670	7 103	6.961	7.073	5,672	6,963	9,624
	71,010	2076	4 406	11,295	7,209	5,501	11,239
roods damaged			2026	2,443	98,383	151,543	176,536
Wiscellaneous articles							-
Total	42,899,677	37,945,319	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	43,750,240	53,132,914

[†] Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattrasses, bolsters and pillows. * Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES,

168,271 5,147 93,653 30,558 1,019,396 4,726
155,048 3,438 101,955 17,825 762,625 5,011
135,157 6,258 82,785 14,664 804,044
188,911 5,995 100,215 31,043 1,152,390
1,852 216,709 6,213 1,374 96,894 2,379 29,802 1,421 1,153,825 3,677 8,679
179,852 4,119 103,374 1,074,421
205,061 6,602 89,176 7,145 1,022,680
Ale, beer and porter Ale, ginger Baking powder. Cabinet of coins, medals, &c. Carpets sweepers Cargets and watches.

426	1.023	63,867	157,020	20,300	2,069	390,379	7,779	46,558	491	1,826,882	13,496	14,537	342,400	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	471,521	14,741	6,597	52,340	6,127	54,891	4,591	365,296	83,280	130,878	573,813	37,898	42,646	6,074	69,592	4,570	356	11,080	3,773,016	1,635,320	284,176	6,194	2000	11,843,975
1,167	1.083	55,888	119,452	19,247	2,254	313,569	6,893	38,969	3,976	1,791,189	18,898	14,167	297,303		341,449	15,040	5,536	52,759	6,727	52,989	10,042	303,329	62,003	137,470	173,961	25,826	39,629	5,315	73,619	3,345	412	9,194	2,642,676	1,374,491	201,098	3,453	000	9,273,326
889	915	42,652	169,489	24,539	4,555	270,748	5,616	137,460	372	1,482,123	4,656	12,315	326,034	93	287,915	14,203	4,691	37,488	8,356	50,495	4,935	287,118	67,398	101,815	326,492		35,494	6,026	51,553		738	10,408	2,251,614	1,292,956	265,793	3,175		8,641,884
2,946	1.572	48,172	904,199	50,352	7,520	290,946	1,561	171,021	282	1,664,530	50,586	12,244	281,185	88	260,023	11,998	4,859	33,214	7,689	54,421	13,428	365,768	68,226	64,618	396,891		35,042	5,689	13,345		581	19,103	2,530,537	1,461,792	280,428		0000	9,903,592
376	2.556	43,883	64, 999	85,464	6,850	72,270	1,014	195,388	137	1,753,991	23,715	11,813	243,830	159	424,119	6,838	3,411	34,365	4,941	36,647	18,882	451,519	61,674	69,173	254,709		35,061	4,757	9,904		403	28,588	2,770,133	1,480,665	299,691			10,014,340
069	5.851	91,581		131.354	1,671			175,294	962	1,756,409	5,349	12,271	252,665	2,855	500,849		2,869	21,887	3,335	31,171	17,748	450,505	64,127	85,389	173,253		39,087	3,466	6,724		167	5,768	2,580,651	1,299,541	343,688			*9,477,156
317	10.069	89,085		161.052				108,466	1,655	1,828,579		12,043	271,804	14,915	566,341		1,151	17,640	1,505	29,621	41,747	432,783	64,457	98,300	137,215		22,418	2,291	1,414	:		9,175	2,386,015	1,586,598	408,707	:	040	9,652,973
Casts as models and busts	Cider	Collars, cotton and linen, &c.	Cotton fabries, uncoloured.	Cranes all kinds	Cuffs cotton and linen &c	Curtains	Curling stones	Embroideries	Entomological specimens and other	Fancy goods	Feathers.	Fireworks	Gold and silver manufactures	Jet manufactures	Jewellery.	Lime juice	Magic lanterns	Malt	Malt, extract of.	Mineral and aerated waters.	Models of invention	Musical instruments	Mustard, ground or prepared	Newspapers, magazines, &c	Paintings, drawings and engravings	Picture and photograph frames	Perfumery	Pomades.	Precious stones.	Regalia and badges	Quills	Kibbons	Silk manufactures	Spirits and wines	Tobacco manufactures	Theatrical costumes and scenery		Total

* Includes menageries valued at \$968,

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1883-97, and for the years 1898 and 1899.)

A	And the state of t						1 2 2 2 2		
## Collected. Collected. Pree Goods. Pre	Danner	Voon	IMPORTS, E	IOME CON-	Total Annual Average in Three-Year	Duties	e rate of on Duti- ctoods.	tage of tal Duty.	tage of Imports
\$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begi	ednolo.	1 431.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	periods and for years 1898 and 1899.	Collected.	Averag Vtub able	пээтэЧ	Percen EstoT
1883 85 16,549,226 5,356,087 21,905,312 4,482,952 27.13 21.65 1880-88 12,804,388 15,254,922 17,688,646 4,482,952 20.73 21.905,314 27.30 27.			60	60	 	₩			
1889-91 15,053,604 5,245,510 20,645,201 1,665,591 22 09 22 30 1,895-97 1,139,761 13,10,254 20,645,201 1,665,591 22 09 8 20 1,895-97 1,139,761 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27 20 15 888-88 15,024,200 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27 20 15 889-91 1,033,923 1,172,895 15 0.8 15 0.8 1,173,896 15 0.8 1,173,896 15 0.8 1,173,896 15 0.8 1,173,896 15 0.8 1,173,896 1,173,8	Α.	1883 85	16,549,225	5,356,087	21,905,312	4,482,952	27 · 13	21.68	20.17
1892-94 7,544,952 13,100,254 20,645,206 1,665,591 22.09 8:20 1896-97 11,138,761 11,236,394 22,798,422 3,244,738 23,747,738 27.27 14:65 1899 15,024,200 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27:20 15:8 1899 15,024,200 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27:20 15:8 1889-81 1,779,701 10,989,473 18,769,234 1,172,895 15:02 15:8 1889-81 4,438,963 18,544,380 20,231,970 1,113,359 17 6:75 1895-97 4,094,918 18,555,552 22,904,70 1,019,432 22:34 4:18 1898-97 4,094,918 18,555,552 22,904,70 1,019,432 24:89 5:27 1899 4,273,866 24,968,022 22,914,888 1,220,453 25:30 1899 11,236,600 5,462,720 15,969,553 2,493,450 28:04 11:64 1899-41 12,018,885 <td></td> <td>1889-91</td> <td>15,053,604</td> <td>5,254,540</td> <td>20,308,144</td> <td>5,282,901</td> <td>35.09</td> <td>22.30</td> <td>18.34</td>		1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
1896 12,652,204 11,256,31 23,793,271 2,044,393 25,795 14,65 18,99 15,024,204 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27 20 15 .88 15,024,204 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27 20 15 .88 18,895 17,79,701 10,989,473 18,769,234 1,172,895 17 0 15 .88 18,895 1,173,895 17 0 17,895 17 0 17,895 17 0 18,545,552 18,547,193 1,063,022 22,34 4,734,544 19,677,372 24,471,911 1,063,022 22,18 5,22 18,99 4,273,865 21,333,213 25,627,068 1,773,296 27,32 27	Articles of food and animals	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.26
1899 15,024,200 13,986,995 29,011,195 4,086,568 27 - 20 15 · 88 1883-85 7,779,701 10,989,473 18,769,234 1,172,895 15 · 08 5 · 68 1886-88 6,438,488 13,833,502 20,381,970 1,113,359 17 · 76 5 · 68 1889-91 4,734,594 13,674,237 22,811,93 990,263 22.34 5 · 25 1895-97 4,094,918 18,595,552 22,804,70 1,019,432 22.48 5 · 27 1898 4,293,885 21,333,213 25,627,068 1,173,296 27 · 32 5 · 30 1899 4,273,866 24,968,022 29,241,888 1,220,453 28 · 56 4 · 74 1889 11,226,600 5,462,720 17,729,320 2,493,450 28 · 04 11 · 64 1895 11,435,573 11,159,533 23,868,106 2,860,158 29,241 3,173,698 29,241 3,219,488 12,58 13,48 11,678,298 24,93,450 26,600,667 24,93,450 26,600,687 <		76-c681 1898	11,139,761	8,131,431	23, 798, 271	3,247,735	25.85	14.65	18.84
1883-85 7,779,761 10,989,473 18,769,234 1,172,895 15.08 5.08 1889-81 4,436,963 18,534,232 29,331,970 1,113,389 17.76 5.08 1889-94 4,734,963 18,574,367 24,471,911 1,063,022 22.34 4.18 1895-97 4,794,584 18,574,367 24,471,911 1,063,022 22.18 5.22 1898-97 4,094,918 18,555,522 22,604,70 1,019,432 24-89 5.22 1898-97 4,293,885 21,333,213 25,627,068 1,773,296 27-89 5.27 1899-97 4,273,806 24,968,022 29,241,888 1,220,453 28-56 4.74 1899-97 11,437,358 4,532,195 15,969,553 2,493,450 28-04 11.64 1892-94 12,061,885 6,600,581 18,522,099 2,606,067 2,493,450 28-04 11.64 1892-94 12,018,885 11,513,533 23,858,106 2,860,158 29-33 15-89 189		1899	15,024,200	13,986,995	29,011,195	4,086,568	27.20	15.88	19.43
1883-85 7,779,761 10,989,473 18,769,234 1,172,895 15.08 5.68 1886-88 6,488,468 13,882,502 20,331,970 1,113,359 17.76 5.05 1889-94 4,734,596 18,544,237 24,471,911 1,063,022 22.34 4.18 1889-97 4,994,918 18,555,552 22,604,70 1,019,432 22.18 5.22 1889 4,223,865 21,333,213 25,627,668 1,773,296 27.32 5.27 1889 4,273,866 24,968,022 29,241,888 1,220,453 28.56 4.74 1889 11,437,358 4,532,195 15,969,553 2,272,286 19.93 10.89 1889 11,266,600 5,462,720 17,739 2,493,450 28.04 11.64 1899 11,456,537 11,456,233 23,583,106 2,866,00 2,836,158 15.62,246 24.93,450 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.30 26.									
1886-88 6,488,448 13,833.502 29,331.970 1,113,559 17,729 17,113,559 17,718 17,675 17,113,559 17,729 17,113,559 17,729 17,113 17,03,502 22,231,133 22,231,133 22,231 18,227 22,231 17,013,432 22,18 22,231 18,227 17,013,432 22,18 5,22 18,227 18,231 22,500,470 1,019,432 22,18 5,22 18,227 18,227 18,019,432 22,231 22,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 19,227 19,227 19,227 19,227 10,227 10,227 10,227 11,227 11,229 11,22		1883-85	7,779,761	10,989,473	18,769,234	1,172,895	15.08	5.68	17.27
1892-94 4,794,594 16,344,250 24,594,135 24,594,135 24,594,135 24,594,203 22,218 5,22 18 19 17 19 19 10 18 10	щ	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	07.70	20.22
1895-97 4,094,918 18,595,552 22,590,470 1,019,432 24-89 5-27 1898 4,273,866 24,968,022 29,241,888 1,720,453 28-56 47-74 1883-85 11,437,358 4,532,195 15,969,553 2,272,286 19-93 10-89 1886-88 10,806,242 4,340,961 15,147,203 2,493,450 23-04 11-64 1892-94 12,061,886 0,600,581 18,522,099 2,606,607 26-53 17,29,320 1895-97 10,495,816 17,729,320 3,773,698 2,606,607 2,632,197 13,48 1895-97 11,457,873 11,159,533 23,858,106 2,860,158 22,41 1896-97 11,495,513 11,678,294 26,600,667 2,860,158 22,41 1898-1898 11,478,381 11,678,294 26,600,667 2,860,158 22,41 1899-180 12,718,573 11,159,533 23,858,106 2,850,158 22,41 1899-180 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487	Articles in a crude condition which enter into	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
1898 4,273,866 24,968,022 29,241,888 1,173,296 27,732 9.30 1883–85 11,437,358 4,522,195 15,969,553 2,272,286 19.93 10.89 1886–88 10,806,242 4,340,961 15,147,203 2,493,450 23.04 11.64 1889–94 12,061,886 6,600,581 17,729,320 3,248,700 26.52 13.72 1895–97 10,495,816 7,786,323 2,852,466 3,713,698 26.53 11.64 1896 12,718,573 11,159,533 23,858,106 2,850,156 22.41 12.86 1896 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22.23	the various processes of domestic industries	76-2681	4,094,918	18,595,552	22,690,470	1,019,432	24.89	5.27	21 - 77
1883–85 11,437,358 4,522,195 15,969,553 2,272,286 19.93 10.89 1886–88 10,806,242 4,330,961 15,147,203 2,493,450 23.04 11.69 1889–94 12,266,600 5,462,720 17,729,320 3,73,698 26.52 13.72 1895–97 10,495,816 7,768,320 3,73,698 26.65 13.72 1895–97 10,495,816 1,159,533 23,538,106 2,860,158 22.43 1898 12,718,573 11,159,533 23,538,106 2,860,158 22.41 12.89 1898 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22.30 12.13		1898	4,293,855	21,333,213	25,627,068	1,173,296	27 32	5.30	20.29
1883–85 11,437,358 4,532,195 15,969,553 2,272,286 19-93 10-89 1886–88 10,806,242 4,340,961 15,147,203 2,493,450 23·04 11·64 1889–94 12,266,600 5,482,720 17,729,320 3,248,700 26·52 13·72 1895–97 10,495,816 7,786,233 18,232,099 2,606,067 2,483 15·58 1896 12,718,573 11,159,533 23,838,106 2,850,156 22·41 12·89 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22·30 12·13		REQT	4,210,000	24,908,022	23,241,000	1,420,400	00 07	+	17 00
1886-88 10,806,242 4,340,961 15,147,203 2,493,450 23 04 11.64 1889-94 12,061,886 6,462,720 17,729,320 3,734,698 2,693 13,73 1895-94 12,061,886 6,000,581 18,623,496 3,173,698 2,666,067 24 83 15.58 1895-97 10,495,816 7,776,283 18,232,099 2,066,067 24 83 13.48 1896-97 10,495,816 11,59,533 23,884,106 2,850,158 22,41 12.89 1899-97 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22,230 12.51			11,437,358	4,532,195	15,969,553	2,272,286	19.93	10.89	14.56
1892–94 12,061,886 6,000,831,18,662,466 3,173,698 26,633 15,588 18,292,999 12,061,886 11,189,533 18,292,099 2,606,067 24·83 13·48 18,985 11,189,533 23,888,106 2,860,168 22·41 12·86 18/89 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22·30 12·51	Ö	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
1895-97 10,495,816 7,736,283 18,232,099 2,606,067 24-83 13.48 1898-97 12,718,573 11,139,533 23,838,106 2,850,158 22-41 12,86 1899 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22:30 12:51	Articles wholly or partially manufactured for		12,061.885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	15.58	16.48
1888 12,718,573 11,159,533 23,858,106 2,850,128 22 41 12 80 14,438,193 11,678,294 26,116,487 3,219,483 22 30 12 51	use as materials in the manufacture and me-		10,495,816	7,736,283	18,232,099	2,606,067	24.83	13.48	17.50
1) 100,100	chanical arts	1898	12,718,573	11,159,533	23,858,106 26,116,487	2,850,158 3,219,483	22.41	12.30	17.49
		TOOO	11,100,100	11,010,001	101,110,101	20160100			

117 70 87 87 87 87 87 87	8.83 9.41 7.34 7.34 8.29 8.29	888888
39.17 37.70 35.87 34.87 34.87 34.64 35.57	3338888	00.000 100.000 100.000 100.000
65.68.65.20	46 91 12 72 72	888888
84484	82233 8233 823 823 823 823 823 823 823 8	100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00
		AAAAAA
862 862 862 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 863	82 47 41 82 83	228448627
82788278	94465	888888
9,044,762 8,888,104 9,449,639 9,668,011 8,591,560 9,986,684 11,361,269	23 24 25 25 26 26 27 26 27	29 29 28 29 29
4 & & & E & E & E & E & E & E & E & E &	0,0,0,4,1,0,0, 7,7,6,7,1,0,4	4487777
4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	3,840,523 4,226,534 4,716,342 4,714,115 4,471,115 5,846,456	12,500 12
0.000.000.5	63 4 4 4 4 4 E	20,813,418 21,351,191 + 23,687,845 + 20,351,771 \$ 19,332,768 22,157,788 25,734,229
		TTT
7.4 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	284 284 75 75	55 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9.15.4.8.4.8.8. 9.4.9.70.9.8.9.	5,0,4,0,7,0 7,0,0,1,0,1,4
42,899,677 37,945,349 39,738,514 39,450,981 35,861,566 43,750,240 53,132,914	9,652,973 9,477,156 10,014,340 9,903,592 8,641,884 9,273,326 11,843,975	109,196,749 100,590,325 110,771,511 113,184,156 104,218,293 126,307,162 149,346,459
24 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	00000011	100 100 104 149 149
85588888	2284834	######################################
6,473,156 4,488,610 5,798,976 6,019,632 5,803,596 7,591,085 8,504,932	223,021 240,532 338,518 465,054 424,288 381,862 775,044	27, 573, 931 27, 781, 885 35, 399, 035 45, 862, 888 40, 212, 233 51, 682, 074 59, 913, 287
748 C 108 C C	22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	91286
ಹ್ಕಿ 4 ಸ್ಪಾಹ್ರಸ್ತ್ರ⊱್ಯ		222844922
1000000		
36, 426, 521 33, 456, 739 33, 939, 538 33, 431, 349 30, 057, 970 36, 159, 155 44, 627, 982	9,429,952 9,236,624 9,675,822 9,438,538 8,217,895 8,891,464 11,068,931	81, 622, 818 72, 808, 440 75, 372, 476 67, 271, 163 64, 626, 686 74, 625, 688 89, 433, 172
27,557,556,557,557,557,557,557,557,557,55	83,57,53,69,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,	2,8,2,1,9,2,8
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 4 4 4 6 4 6 1 6 1	0,0,0,0,∞,0,∓ 4,0,0,0,0	12,27,77,42,42, 0,37,77,42,42,68,
568646	94 94 97	88 91 94 97
1883- 1886- 1889- 1892- 1895- 1898- 1899	1898-1898-1888-1888-1888-1888-1888-1889-1	1889- 1895- 1898- 1898- 1898- 1898-
8888888	2222222	2222222
:	:	:
io		:
upt		:
sun	&c.	
oson	, 88	
or	ırié	
ly f	nxn	
D.	ह्यं र्	:
1 86	sn.	
iele	ary	
art	unt	:
pe	vol	:
tu	of	
ıfac	les	:
D. Manufactured articles ready for consumption	E. Articles of voluntary use, luxuries,	Total
Ë	A ₁	T

+1890, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$16,281.

1892 includes \$8,439 includes

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows:—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

-	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals B. in crude state	30 · 97	30·13	32·27	29·08	30·27	30·54
	25 · 64	26·57	26·26	32·16	31·82	28·49
C. wholly or partially manufactured	11.46	10.46	8.85	9.91	8.76	9.89
D. Manufactured articles for consumption	19·25	21·09	20·91	16·15	16·15	18·71
	12·86	11·75	11·72	12·70	13·00	12·41

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals B. " in crude state C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in	19·39 21·94	16·45 21·69	17.62 22.37	18·84 20·29	19·43 19·58	18·35 21·17
manufactures	16:72	18:34	17:40	18.89	17:49	17.77
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.	33.42	34.93	34.84	34.64	35 · 57	34.68
E. Luxuries	8.53	8.59	7.77	7 34	7.93	8.03

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada:—

Class.	189	93.	189	94.	18	95.	189	96.	18	97.	189	98.	189	99.
O14656.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.
A	6.49	7:30	7.73	8.67	16.51	10.28	23.89	14.15	28.96	16:30	28:30	14.65	39 · 21	15.88
B	7.15	5.27	4.92	4.95	3.25	5.48	2.57	5.18	1.76	5.19	5.64	5.30	4.79	4.74
C	14.53	15.41	15.46	15.24	12.61	14.36	9.52	13 · 43	6.68	12.78	8.82	12.86	6.40	12.51
D	42.02	48.74	38.95	46 29	35.70	45.62	35.54	44.72	32.18	42.91	29.38	45.07	26.19	44.15
E	29.81	23 · 28	32.94	24.85	31 93	24.26	28.48	22.52	30 · 41	22.82	27 86	22.12	23 11	22.72

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1895–99.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
A. Articles of food and animals B. " in a crude state C. " wholly or partially manufactured. D. Manufactured articles for consumption E. Luxuries Average rate	34·11 21·99 33·29 43·69 56·25	35·32 21·55 30·38 40·33 55·50	37·97 20·11 29·10 40·13 62·13 42·17	61·30 25·16 30·44 49·74 57·43	66 · 44 26 · 15 29 · 17 52 · 28 55 · 50 52 · 07

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free:—

	Impo	ORTS FOR HOM	ME CONSUMPT	TION.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter.	155,048	69,319	168,271	70,622
Anti-septic surgical dressings	24,401	4,757	20,838	4,049
Cattle	35,136	7,027	31,288	6,258
Horses	293,485	58,695	413,064	82,613
Sheep	88,001	17,600	86,701	17,367
Swine.	1,250	353	9,358	2,880
Animals, N.E.S.	17,934	3,587	43,888	8,776
Baking powders	101,955	22,504	93,653	20,314
Baskets, all kinds	15,035	4,168	25,562	6,966
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and	10.440	3,670	27,072	1 660
leather	19,440			4,669 2,784
Belts, surgical, trusses, &c	10,546 $61,229$	2,077 $20,575$	14,435 53,341	16,864
n all kinds, N.E.S.	16,906	5,055	20,702	6,175
Bells and gongs. Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.	19,342	4,738	27,557	6,523
Blueing, laundry, all kinds	19,176	4,785	20,911	4,144
Books, periodicals, &c., and other	10,110	1,200	20,011	1,111
printed matter	956,261	181,011	1,143,920	201,577
Boot, shoe and stay laces.	68,890	18,488	65,192	15,848
Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds	00,000	10,100	00,102	10,010
except rubber and leather	47,916	11,440	51,636	11,438
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	60,211	19,873	72,973	22,960
Brass and manufactures of	346,687	97,361	427,256	117,620
Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:—	,	.,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Arrowroot and tapioca	35,000	8,619	39,959	8,018
Biscuits, all kinds	39,696	10,219	38,085	9,319
Macaroni and vermicelli	22,812	5,410	32,315	7,905
Rice, cleaned	245,610	141,596	234,947	120,458
" uncleaned	87,095	40,175	186,676	68,458
and sago flour and sago	13,804	3,430	19,602	4,195
* Indian corn (see also Free Goods)	63,576	15,359	218,163	49,520
Wheat,	42,404	6,966	21,547	4,267
Cornmeal	146,337	20,944	82,289	12,095
Beans	42,591	6,209	45,793	7,092

^{*} For purposes of distillation.

	Імро	DRTS FOR HO	ME CONSUMPT	TION.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	s	\$	\$
Breadstnffs, &c.—Con. Oats. Oatmeal Flour, wheat. Other breadstuffs.	24,554 36,473 148,227 155,986	6,276 7,291 21,355 30,755	46,380 42,309 196,007 185,675	10,727 8,454 34,624 35,892
Total breadstuffs	1,104,165	324,604	1,389,747	380,924
Bricks and tiles	74,587 25,374 1,902 137,164 129,214 84,815	18,975 2,441 378 31,995 40,214 21,224	128,242 33,597 3,521 156,541 149,742 81,244	29,537 3,224 704 37,060 46,857 20,041
Carriages— Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs Wagons, carts, drays, &c Parts of above Railway cars and parts of or road scrapers Sleighs and cutters Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	32,845 95,641 21,441 208,045 26,507 10,557 24,631	11,469 23,919 7,504 61,237 7,951 2,735 7,389	45,968 104,658 27,585 316,623 11,598 6,431 25,399	15,606 26,166 9,609 94,152 3,479 1,756 7,618
Bicycles and tricycles " parts of Children's carriages and sleds	597,726 279,382 5,419	7,389 179,259 83,534 1,896	$\begin{array}{c} 490,195 \\ 319,178 \\ 20,090 \end{array}$	7,618 147,040 95,143 5,617
Total carriages, &c	1,302,194	386,893	1,367,725	406,188
Carpets, N.E.S Cash registers Cement Clocks keys and clock movements Coal, bituminous	55,421 48,254 366,977 162,892 1,878 3,179,595	17,680 14,473 124,869 39,968 460 889,350	87,608 77,715 470,414 184,989 1,731 3,691,946	23,948 23,314 149,634 45,500 424 1,146,449
dust, N.E.S. Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c. Cocoanuts. Cocoanut desicated, cocoa paste, &c	45,556 4,440 27,976 167,745	8,660 1,047 9,259 33,780	3,031,340 44,717 4,035 30,919 212,356	7,982 957 9,678 38,915
Coffee, green, coffee, ext., &c Collars, linen or cotton, &c Cuffs " Combs Copper and manufactures of	85,064 55,888 2,254 87,673 89,290	6,787 17,542 716 28,049 18,874	107,922 63,867 2,069 122,443 83,837	19,671 18,269 615 37,771 18,120
Cordage, all kinds. Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood. Corsets	53,073 76,672 59,670	13,048 14,937 19,979	99,362 99,032	19,388 32,556
Cotton manufactures— Duck, grey or white. Embroideries, white. Grey unbleached, cotton fabrics.	46,120 112,040	10,362 24,694	33,133 178,489	7,383 42,766
White or bleached "N.E.S. Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured. Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c Handkerchiefs	$\begin{array}{c} 44,731 \\ 270,352 \\ 2,429,111 \\ 88,221 \\ 103,548 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,720 \\ 62,052 \\ 774,978 \\ 17,574 \\ 32,079 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 65,559 \\ 488,817 \\ 3,134,186 \\ 93,418 \\ 160,488 \end{array}$	15,405 105,736 901,035 18,533 44,093
Shirts	22,575	7,121	29,783	8,679

	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
Cotton manufactures—Con.	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sewing thread on spools	365,502	82,452	283,977	59,395
in hanks, 3 and 6-cord	205, 251	26,958	253,496	28,567
Bed quilts	50,828	13,896	62,987	15,475
Clothing	299,309 47,334	99,463 14,687	336,279 78,242	105,996 $25,362$
Hosiery, N.E.S	29,496	9,071	62 492	20,436
Towels	28,121	7,556	33,200	7,778 31,529
Uncoloured fabrics	$\begin{array}{c} 119,452 \\ 219,459 \end{array}$	$26,459 \\ 58,529$	157,020 223,283	31,529 53,036
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c Other articles	209,904	61,362	282,267	79,088
Total cottons	4,691,354	1,340,013	5,957,116	1,570,292
	010 500	100 110	000 000	####
Curtains and shams Dressing, harness, leather and shoe	313,569 55,702	$\begin{array}{c c} 100,146 \\ 13,852 \end{array}$	$390,379 \\ 55,020$	$116,042 \\ 13,669$
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c	1,494,389	350,412	1,759,787	394,360
Earthenware and chinaware	675,874	184,312	916,727	227,604
Elastic, round or flat	$ \begin{array}{c} 36,074 \\ 68,881 \end{array} $	7,546 21,794	75,198 83,828	13,964 23,626
Electric carbon or carbon points	16,826	5,336	20,127	5,780
apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c	276,176	68,939	393,382	98,251
and sockets	129,392	32,344	120,854	30,213
Embroideries	38,969	12,233	46,558	15,093
Express parcels of small value Fancy goods	503,400 1,791,189	129,708 $539,524$	715,153 $1,826,882$	180,235 534,989
Fertilizers	46,438	4,637	59,602	5,960
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil Flax, hempand jute, manufactures of—	387,837	62,042	510,810	88,154
Carpeting, matting and mats	119,950	26,753	153,827	30,497
Carpeting, matting and mats Damask of linen	284,489	75,291 34,785	372,263	86,850
Handkerchiefs	$\begin{array}{c} 112,480 \\ 109,587 \end{array}$	34,785	129,803 134,115	35,426 30,634
Linens, brown or bleached	100,569	22,124	86,479	16,510
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	300,175	66,029	424,531	81,068
Linen thread	116,149	25,512	113,864	22,136
Shirts Other articles	$8,080 \ 260,857$	2,554 53,527	5,528 334,154	$1,606 \\ 60,210$
Total flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,412,336	335,519	1,754,564	364,937
72 '4 711' 1	0.000.000	EE 4 DES	0.400.000	E00 E00
Fruits, all kinds	2,293,023	554,371	2,469,858	586,582
Furs and manufactures of—	281,303	83,620	323,639	96,238
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes,	376,286	51,346	586,598	81,254
coats, &c	65,089	18,207	99,173	26,824
Glass and manufactures of	1,024,706 $564,081$	248,093 178,389	1,343,058 $723,740$	323,336 229,854
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	297,242	84,679	342,320	95,435
Gunpowder and other explosives	141,731	38,046	212,968	51,180

	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	8	8	\$
Gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of—				
Boots and shoes	34,267 $21,154$	8,567 4,238	57,535 23,939	14,369 5,910
proof with rubber	145,326	46,156	152,805	45,647
lined with rubber. Packing, mats and matting. Other articles.	21,433 19,106 161,945	7,499 6,682 39,546	31,181 $29,119$ $197,550$	$10,843 \\ 10,082 \\ 47,867$
Total gutta percha, &c	403,231	112,688	492,129	134,718
Hair and manufactures of	29,415	7,204	25,429	5,976
Straw, grass, chip or other like	820,811	230,324	888,102	229,428
ınaterial	530,911 50,799	149,748 14,032	563,536 $62,771$	152,041 15,843
Hay Hops	66,422 99,978	12,666 32,436	57,988 134,256	11,429 41,553
Ink, writing	31,410 57,450	5,962 11,444	37,661 66,862	6,723 13,088
ments— Binding attachments	7,824 $14,152$	1,578 2,829	32,756 17,954	6,551
Cultivators. Drills, grain seed	54,382 12,419	10,876 3,103	64,683 11,005	3,591 12,937 2,754
Forks, pronged	36,156	7,232	53,739	10,549
binders	407,342 31,578	81,465 6,316	664,610 69,043	132,920 13,809
Mowing machines	189,924 161,590	37,984 32,315	348,735 192,158	69,747 38,432
Reapers. Scythes	11,874 22,857	2,375 5,612	25,066 34,271	5,013 8,258
Spades and shovels	16,623 127	5,646	27,686 56,856	8,866 11,373
All other agricultural tools or implements, N.E.S.	66,664	14,944	42,508	11,175
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	372,297	93,429	448,569	112,176
Castings, in the rough	79,717 $704,290$	19,707 31,893	111,702 $954,605$	27,870 39,196
Chains	37,726 99,072	13,074 11,701	$105,573 \\ 112,930$	41,779 15,080
Engines, locomotives	576,091 9,764	201,632 3,417	398,118 1,733 107,984	139,341 606
steam, and boilers	100,327 9,481	25,059 3,318	107,984 31,197	26,800 10,896

		-		
	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel:—Con. Fittings for iron or steel pipe Hardware—builders',cabinetmakers',	85,523	25,629	165,532	49,632
upholsterers', harness makers', eurrycombs, &c., &c	423,354	125,569	572,928	168,459
billets, puddled bars, &c Bridges or parts thereof and struc-	122,426	15,641	103,198	11,546
tural work		153,522	540,430	189,134
Iron in pigs.	381,603	91,424	452,826	109,126
Tools of all kinds	23,533	5,626 28,818	19,123	4,887
Locks of all kinds	97,168	20,010	130,188	38,423
Windmills	16,749	4,187	15,708	3,926
drills, &c	38,589	9,645	33,780	8,445
Horse powers	1,375	344	2.213	553
		14,025	72,061	18,015
Threshers and separators		9,500 2,420	71,738 15,779	17,935 3,945
Portable saw mills and planing mills All other portable machines		13,552	45,634	11 368
Sewing machines and parts of	120,520	36,031	158,918	11,368 47,374
Machines, typewriting	64,064	16,017	92,052	23,026
All other machinery composed	1 502 105	407 007	0.001.010	OF 4
wholly or in part of iron or steel	1,725,197 31,788	427,227 7,589	2,321,810 38,862	555,974 9,739
Nails and spikes	96,722	4,836	133,764	6,679
Pumps	93,550	23,387	113,816	28,398
Railway bars or rails of any form	89,912	25,613	86,614	25,945
fish plates and tie plates	171,605	60,509	131,498	45,909
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds		116,963	1,048,879	131,386 22,828
Scales, balances, &c	$\begin{array}{c} 42,160 \\ 37,799 \end{array}$	12,499 11,987	76,673 71,610	20,612
Stoves	88,778	22,174	126,949	31,694
Tubing, all kinds	564,702	114,432	827,593	155,416
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	84,187	26,048	105,855	32,140
Wire, covered	211,197	61,812	304,608	90,388
all other	127,353	24,820	154,872	30,128
Scrap, iron and steel Pen knives and jack knives	533,628 83,098	48,013 22,137	298,219 124,344	27,945 30,732
Table cutlery	94,994	25,530	198,786	47,212
All other cutlery	151,464	41,179	131,294	33,089
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	127,621	37,149	123,838	34,455
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c	250,032	11,846	272,271	12,495
Tools:—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c	128,549	66,237	221,502	63,306
Hand or machine, all kinds	365,362	107,826	490,662	142,966
All other manufactures of iron and		,		
steel	1,629,439	384,686	1,811,438	460,763
Total	12,691,772	2,851,979	15,621,346	3,495,712

No.				
	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S Jewellery	37,455 341,449	13,681 100,619	52,222 471,521	18,539 138,568
Jewellery	17,133	5,777	31,606	10,942
Lead and manufactures of— Old scrap and pig Bars and in sheets Other articles	260,779 39,041 35,458	37,354 9,042 10,390	283,43 2 39,833 45,185	36,241 7,885 13,116
Total lead, &c	335,278	56,786	368,450	57,242
Leather and manufactures of— Sole leather Leather, belting leather, all kinds	227,611 56,364	34,068 7,587	148,942 48,663	21,874 5,830
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins,	2,114	317	11,675	1,373
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c	383,533	66,273	303,663	51,736
Glove leathers—Kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c	63,525	6,267	111,986	11,119
cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins. Japanned, patent or enamelled Boots and shoes Harness and saddlery Leather belting Other articles.	303,839 24,413 374,879 56,476 41,448 124,075	52,710 5,577 93,264 16,782 8,117 26,618	328,698 22,928 453,631 58,185 38,470 168,270	56,718 5,415 112,409 16,999 7,102 34,566
Total, leather, &c	1,658,277	317,580	1,695,111	325,141
Lime	9,002 15,040 20,944 52,759 6,727 95,894 66,478	1,796 2,952 4,752 10,880 1,675 23,142 22,322	11,124 14,741 40,881 52,340 6,127 101,879 84,764	2,215 2,606 8,002 9,669 1,497 25,393 27,193
Babbit metal	21,489 24,336	2,123 5,995	27,143 27,888	2,657 6,758
and parts of	80,683 14,513	24,118 4,781	117,864 13,550	35,288 4,214
manufactures of	20,348	4,940	23,933	5,618
lanterns, &c	170,479 38,714 64,336 99,668	50,762 10,867 12,490 27,930	210,799 46,265 70,775 120,853	62,900 12,644 13,170 31,283
Total, metals, &c	534,566	144,006	659,070	174,532

	IMPORTS POR HOME CONSUPRTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	s	\$	s
Milk, condensed.	58,579	21,859	147,773	52,849
Mineral substances— Asbestus, manufactures	26,389	6,511	32,607	8,088
Mineral and bituminous substances. Blacklead	22,932 19,683	4,505 4,700	23,103 21,334	4,504 5,052
Blacklead	20,120 $52,124$	4,958 9,473	27,119 53,605	5,862 9,815
Musical instruments—				
Cabinet organs	7,826 1,680	2,348 504	15,155 $1,721$	4,546 407
Pianofortes Pianos, parts of	78,402 99,008	23,452 24,600	84,387 $107,682$	25,141 $26,748$
Other musical instruments and parts	116,413	31,882		
of			156,351	42,459
Total musical instruments	303,329	82,786	365,296	99,301
Mustard cake, ground, French liquid. Oils, mineral—	66,114	15,275	85,149	17,791
Coal and kerosene	602,265 15,983	400,559	659,452 5,896	424,889
Products of petroleum Other oils Oils, animal	5,116	7,338 1,265	17,099	2,048 8,377
Oils, animal vegetable—	18,764	4,421	18,130	4,467
Castor	41,497 14.826	7,482 2,940	51,509 14,180	8,421 2,836
refined	90,569	18,093	84,244	16,799
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled Other vegetable oils	184,669 47,466	41,123 9,251	332,344 47,329	64,317 9,121
Lubricating oils	179,594 74,068	64,438 7,271	157,148 79,123	53,127 7,814
All other oils.	23,352	4,598	27,618	5,252
Total oils	1,298,169	568,779	1,494,072	607,468
Oiled silk and cloth	52,626	14,968	65,091	18,114
Oil cloth Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.	168,800 137,932	45,252 33,502	232,282 $159,625$	54,274 38,495
spectacles and eveglasses	11,719	3,353	10,100	2,855
and parts of frames	39,790	7,928	44,416	8 836
Packages Paints and colours Paper and manufactures of—	463,072 659,193	91,994 63,685	524,749 776,603	103,945 $76,228$
Paper and manufactures of— Albumenized and other papers and				
films Bags or sacks, printed or not	63,376 6,565	18,897 1,636	78,420 8,273	23,395 2,062
Cards for playing	19,174	14,637	26,537	21,385
Paper, tarred and not tarred	9,343	8,080 2,324	33,792 15,404	11,309 3,841
Hangings or wall paper Leather board and leatheroid		40,840 3,411	85,168 9,513	29,172 2,373
15	, 10,011	, 0,111	0,010	2,010

Articles.	Імро	RTS FOR HO	ME CONSUMPT	TION.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
Paper and manufactures of—Con.	\$	\$	8	\$
Mill board, not straw board	15,149	1,509	19,636	1,936
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	393,704	132,984	430,263	142,829
Printing paper	101,396 $12,122$	24,573 $2,990$	133,612 16,674	31,718 4,168
Wrapping	14,046 345,814	3,361 83,942	18,525 387,547	4,304 91,675
Total paper, &c	1,135,904	339,184	1,263,364	370,167
Paraffine wax	5,987 72,797	1,795 17,518	4,025 80,911	1,207 19,165
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds.	45,545	10,861	60,179	13,746
Photographic dry plates	25,447 96,695	7,543 31,276	32,147 122,658	9,467 36,279
Picture and photograph frames of any				
material	25,826	7,577	37,898	10,903
Plants and trees. Apple trees. Cherry. Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental,	2,456 1,010	1,224 541	34 8	2 4
&c	19,059	3,737	23,477	4,632
Peach trees.	. 580	343 40		
Plum " All others.	1,062 970	417 196	652	127
Total plants and trees	25,241	6,498	24,171	4,765
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco				
Post office parcels and packages Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but	62,643 383,925	17,852 88,207	76,154 460,672	21,414 110,967
not set	44,017	4,235	44,450	4,188
&c., and parts of	201,911	20,155	252,542	25,167
Butter	73,960	14,660	135,084	22,825
Cheese	19,406 $78,023$	3,656 $26,670$	31,502 74,513	5,930 23,662
Meats— Meats—	1,077	301	9,671	3,486
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.	688,861	195,783	573,422	146,087
sidesBeef, salted, in barrelsCanned meats and canned poultry	52,674	24,595	53,278	20,371
and gameExtracts of meats and fluid beef,&c	87,487 $65,212$	21,496 $15,262$	169,573 49,160	41,380 11,012
Mutton and lamb, fresh	6,040	1,979	21,771 377,030	6,380
Pork, barrelled, in brine Poultry and game	299,011 15,745	125,481 3,149	377,030 $23,245$	147,996 4,647
Dried and smoked meats	29,967	7,212	68,753	17,442
Other meats, freshsalted	9,166 35,871	2,498 11,836	12,258 32,035	3,783 10,224
Total, provisions	1,462,500	454,581	1,631,295	465,225

	Імро	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
ARTICLES.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	
	\$	\$	\$	s	
Ribbons, N.E.S.	9,194	3,006	11,080	3,775	
Railway and travelling rugs, lap dusters.	23,594	6,576	42,255	10,971	
Salt	32,792	6,639	32,839	7,018	
	33,765 56,783	$ \begin{array}{r} 8,430 \\ 18,365 \end{array} $	41,605 65,048	10,363 19,421	
Sauces and catsups. Sausage casings, N.E.S. Seeds, garden, field and other.	45,109	8,944	44,815	8,655	
Ships and vessels, and repairs on Sllk and manufactures of—	441,092 107,471	45,200 21,966	367,859 103,572	37,686 17,668	
FabricsHandkerchiefs	1,316,725	359,259	2,106,382	586,725	
Clothing	67,758 229,817	$22,245 \ 72,616$	89,854 244,235	27,318 70,846	
Ribbons	649,987	207,836	844,590	275,532	
twist	16,673 195,842	3,930 53,057	14,660 $324,266$	3,182	
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c Other articles	173,712	54,398	153,159	80,071 47,544	
Total silk, &c	2,650,514	773,341	3,777,146	1,091,218	
Slate and manufactures of	24,907	6,436	33,100	8,760	
Soap— Common	115,611	20,856	175,929	28,223	
Castile, mottled or white	26,508 $73,808$	$\begin{array}{c c} 6,420 \\ 25,057 \end{array}$	30,244 84,307	7,130 27,508	
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	72,095 194,544	22,006 29,322	89,413 195,132	27,819 27,580	
Spirits—			<i>'</i>		
Brandy	264,684 156,600	385,048 969,960	302,561 198,616	451,983 1,130,152	
Rum. Whisky	28,032 371,885	178,018 634,377	31,962 456,369	183,429 772,691	
Other spirits	120,298	100,586	142,456	116,780	
Total spirits	941,499	2,267,989	1,131,964	2,655,035	
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling					
wines	276,181	174,508	309,308	186,765	
Wines, sparkling. Sponges. Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c	166,039 31,654	41,836 6,242	204,685 35,986	54,233 6,576	
Stone and manufactures of	75,262 93,492	20,549 $21,023$	79,487 $135,664$	33,384 29,088	
Sugar, all kinds	4,868,956	1,324,330	5,883,443	1,932,557 72,543	
Molasses Sugar candy and confectionery, &c	580,197 100,204	69,589 36,745	739,917 113,591	39,339	
Table cloths, all kinds Tallow	55,464 5,591	15,140 1,083	57,911 1,869	13,893	
Tallow . Tea, black (see also Free Goods)	28,771 32,219	2,876	31,593 112,281	3,159	
Telephones and telegraph instruments,		3,222		11,228	
galvanic batteries Tin and manufactures of	19,628 80,938	4,884 19,959	$\begin{array}{c} 19,591 \\ 95,501 \end{array}$	4,673 23,324	
$15\frac{1}{2}$					

	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected. 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	\$	8	8	s
Tobacco and manufactures of— Cigarettes. Cigars Tobacco, cut Snuff All other manufactures of	11,057 139,850 31,740 1,457 16,994 *482,693	18,026 202,039 28,122 2,804 26,345 203,712	14,293 181,422 54,510 1,631 32,320 1,960	24,647 240,962 49,830 3,156 47,754 1,209
Total tobacco	683,791	481,048	286,136	367,558
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c Turpentine, spirits of. Trunks, valises, &c Twine for harvest binders. Twines, all kinds, N.E.S Twines, manufactures of: hammocks,	$149,156 \\ 211,216 \\ 32,484 \\ 126,157 \\ 25,316$	47,394 10,561 9,619 12,616 5,959	205,044 229,283 47,965 + 36,365	63,242 11,473 14,121 † 7,703
lawn tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S. Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades Varnish, lacquers, japans, &c	7,915 116,907 74,291	2,305 36,087 23,921	$\begin{array}{c} 12,052 \\ 131,245 \\ 85,565 \end{array}$	3,563 35,641 25,311
Vegetables— Melons Potatoes " sweet, and yams Tomatoes, fresh	8,482 28,249 11,865 36,147	2,120 12,268 1,430 7,687	10,221 40,288 12,023 24,471	2,555 9,392 1,734 5,589
" and other vegetables, in cans Fresh or dry salted Vinegar. Watches. Watch cases. " actions and movements " glasses and watch keys Wax, bees. Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S. Webbing, elastic and non-elastic Whips, all kinds.	41,773 162,781 13,167 42,886 78,003 319,629 10,262 8,015 18,795 130,469 4,155	8,818 40,523 6,855 10,355 23,322 31,745 2,456 801 3,628 24,763 1,425	70,100 178,083 15,540 44,615 83,126 290,129 9,385 8,941 20,101 122,943 9,228	18,360 44,467 9,413 10,874 24,788 28,697 2,176 894 3,714 22,196 3,072
Wood and manufactures of— Barrels containing petroleum, &c Fishing rods. Caskets and coffins. Mouldings, plain and gilded Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c Manufactures of wood, N. E.S. Veneers of wood. Wood pulp Other wood and manufactures of	48,682 8,354 10,541 25,285 17,738 302,584 61,169 26,002 73,803	7,848 2,421 2,635 6,321 3,548 75,192 4,588 6,500 18,406	45,785 12,267 13,183 32,888 27,203 372,097 59,555 19,086 107,081	8,483 3,359 3,296 8,222 5,439 92,094 4,468 4,769 26,145
Total wood, &c	574,158	127,459	689,145	156,275

^{*} Foreign raw leaf to bacco, stemmed and unstemmed. \dagger See Free Goods.

	ORTS FOR HO	OME CONSUMP	TION.	
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
Window shade or blind rollers Wool, manufactures of—	\$	\$	\$	\$
	22,337	7,773	24,761	8,665
Blankets Cassimeres Cloths	41,481	12,904	39,972	11,582
	62,173	19,286	128,359	35,285
	1,093,946	337,621	1,440,825	388,156
Coatings. Overcoatings. Tweeds	485,642	149,477	548,298	144,961
	6,402	2,066	8,993	2,452
	413,353	127,208	533,551	141,936
Felt-cloth, N.E.S	38,783	13,060	40,215	13,573
Flannels	56,959	17,773	66,032	18,337
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).	158,758	50,362	212,125	65,456
Shawls. Socks and stockings. Undershirts and drawers.	54,422	14,500	78,709	18,738
	487,678	149,836	648,442	177,724
	40,362	12,736	72,605	22,563
Yarns All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool	183,087	40,035	293,710	57,139
	3,008,011	936,602	3,406,318	971,038
Women's and children's dress goods		16,567	50,139	10,336
Clothing, ready-made.		282,439	1,020,231	313,052
Carpets		218,571	931,788	249,448
Felt, pressed, all kinds Other articles	136,030	24,897	225,772	39,824
	39,465	12,150	129,718	39,543
Total wool and woollens All other dutiable goods Additional duties, post entries over	7,985,847	2,438,090	9,803,197	2,698,580
	704,294	184,302	829,590	303,325
collections, &c	+	40,716 309,999	+	71,006 *38,385
Total dutiable goods *Collected in Yukon Territory du			89,433,172	25,734,229

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.		
Actions.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	
Imports of Free Goods.	\$	\$	
The Mine. Clay, China " fire " other. Coal, anthracite and dust Emery Gravels and sands. Litharge. Ores of metals, all kinds. Precious stones in the rough. Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds. Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries. Whiting Other articles of the mine	42,570 22,969 7,256 5,847,685 17,661 43,287 32,904 155,583 29,602 328,539 293,410 25,761 40,396	47,270 30,443 10,804 6,490,509 21,454 42,209 32,518 153,952 25,142 382,724 267,520 34,310 35,325	
Total, articles of the mine	6,887,623	7,574,180	

the state of the s		
Λ rticles.	Import Home Con	
AA GAAAAA	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
The Fisheries.	s	s
Fish and fish oil, &c	499,013	444,606
THE FOREST.		
Corkwood. Barks, corkwood. Barks, corkwood. "other. Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only. Hickory spokes, rough turned Ivory nuts (vegetable) Fence posts and railroad ties. Logs and round unmanufactured timber Lumber and timber— Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood Mahogany Oak Pitch pine. Redwood Spanish cedar Walnut Timber, squared or sided Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber. Shingles Staves Wood for fuel Other articles of the forest.	39,367 55,945 2,501 28,438 73,864 19,793 68,236 136,918 227,280 42,492 484,782 295,748 1990 9,228 56,049 462,363 384,767 19,772 27,440 21,861 75,475	28,988 25,536 1,086 33,403 89,814 18,542 129,779 406,845 208,321 53,277 543,536 304,209 9,450 9,450 9,093 50,404 199,132 569,416 41,191 47,762 26,414 113,276
Animals and their Produce. Horses, for improvement of stock. Cattle " " Sheep " " Swine " " Dogs " " Bones, crude Bone-dust, bone black, &c Bristles. Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner Grease, rough, &c Hair Hatters' furs, not on the skin Hides and skins, raw Ivory, unmanufactured Rennet Silk, raw Wool Other animal products	24,749 4,619 3,185 4,134 4,521 26,056 20,379 59,295 433,080 160,540 44,405 44,830 3,587,231 8,708 62,978 226,724 1,885,489	130,462 41,704 7,052 3,466 5,669 5,866 10,788 17,582 74,140 782,149 178,535 55,571 18,151 3,872,182 4,791 54,978 263,543 1,335,096
Total	6,762,591	6,879,40
		-)

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.		
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	
Agricultural Products.	\$	ş	
Broom corn Cane and rattans, not manufactured. Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground. Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico Florist stock. Fruits, green—	106,330 5,309 63,822 16,974 39,970	108,251 11,087 99,387 16,364 44,008	
Bananas, Pineapples Other fruit Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed Hemp, undressed. Indian corn	$460,450 \\ 47,197 \\ 3,596 \\ 671 \\ 572,853 \\ 6,964,180$	513,250 $51,371$ $2,086$ $2,748$ $941,029$ $8,966,925$	
Seeds— Beet and mangold Carrot. Flax Turnip. Mustard Tobacco, unmanufactured. (See tobacco, dutiable).	14,389 6,700 67,432 22,074 1,691 1,224 110,646	18,065 6,667 1,119,539 24,266 1,966 1,884,440 56,705	
Total	8,505,508	13,868,154	
Manufactured and Partially Manufactured. Asphaltum, or asphalt Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs Bells, for churches. Binder twine. (See also dutiable goods). "articles for the manufacture of Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.) Bookbinder's cloth. Brick, fire. Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires. Coal tar and coal pitch. Coke. Cotton waste Cotton wool. Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer. Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines. Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c. Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets. Gutta percha, crude Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c. Jute cloth.	55,164 15,247 15,774 *366,718 19,745 404,219 28,557 93,173 12,841 35,194 347,040 208,727 3,875,847 154,622 2,351,373 465,867 62,645 2,450 45,501 502,617	95,800 91,192 19,165 818,412 68,775 334,022 29,965 126,995 29,280 54,447 362,826 171,638 3,129,579 212,365 2,325,569 496,946 78,629 452 57,800 449,903	
Metals, viz.:— Brass. Copper. Iron and steel. Tin. Zine. All others, N.E.S.	213,327 778,153 3,715,872 1,467,408 116,325 412,559	320,301 714,489 4,147,379 1,274,738 112,514 306,642	

^{*} From 1st January.

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
Attities.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.		
Manufactures, &c.—Con.	\$	*		
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound Noils. Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c Oils, cocoanut and palm ther Plaits, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude. Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c. Resin Rubber, crude Rubber, crude Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets. Surgical and dental instruments. Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured. All other articles. Total Manufactures, &c	137, 470 103, 216 23, 346 62, 863 3, 040 55, 157 34, 718 339, 526 99, 090 1,584, 940 138, 293 40, 402 20, 695 694, 199	130,878 148,194 28,058 57,720 8,565 81,012 32,999 298,561 94,237 1,632,764 208,069 86,779 5,799 694,064 19,337,522		
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, Articles imported for use of Dominion Government " for use of the army and navy. " ex-warehoused for ships' stores. Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth Paintings in oil or water colours. Settlers' effects. Tea, black, imported direct. " green Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins. Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots Other miscellaneous. Total Miscellaneous Total Free Goods. Total Dutiable and Free	354,367 636,712 107,713 442,873 173,829 2,828,675 1,423,141 1,237,058 4,121,030 269,814 231,944 11,827,156 56,072,918	859,365 389,094 114,096 461,353 572,993 2,805,956 1,821,883 1,545,971 4,323,356 381,778 329,233 13,605,078 64,618,421		

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1899:—

The formal and the second seco	1		1		
	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.	
	8	8	S		
Great Britain	27,450,325	9,495,140	27,521,508	9,538,615	
British Africa	394	98,518	394	98,518	
Australasia	477,591	85,770	308,350	86,227	
British East Indies	114,633	706,063	109,301 34,349	706,063	
West Indies	46,576 741,563	166,332	782,499	166,400	
Hong Kong	9,633	512	9,633	512	
Newfoundland	6,482	521,601	5,405	521,601	
Other British Possessions	751	3,751	761	3,751	
Total British Empire	28,847,948	11,077,687	28,772,200	11,121,687	
United States	53,281,683	48,361,267	44,471,824	48,535,342	
Germany	6,648,146	734,353	6,669,099	724,357	
France	3,333,259	546,613	3,341,369	547,926	
China	370,844 466,216	385,146	366,192 474,266	385,200 1,543,841	
Japan Belgium	2,215,951	1,543,531 95,379	2,223,479	95,244	
	251,146	6,631	269,252	6,631	
Austria	436,068	112,542	. 283,057	112,542	
Spain	506,147	6,871	527,508	6,974	
Spanish West Indies	423,004	4,974	366,423	7,792	
n East n	5,546		82,359	660	
Possessions, all other Switzerland	3,465 557,997	8,548	5,763 560,220	91 8,548	
Turkey	146,898	6,221	136,388	6,221	
Dutch East Indies	146,806	4,900	147,664	4,900	
Holland	346,005	189,433	317,529	182,864	
South America—Argentine Republic.		782,904		782,904 102,294	
Brazil		102,294	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	102,294	
Chile		38,976	86,110	38,976 25	
Peru Ecuador		20	00,110	1,630	
Venezuela	931	122,769	542	122,769	
U. S. of Colombia	90	5,895	90	5,895	
St. Pierre	36,569	3,864	1,813	3,864	
Greece.	188,793	9.045	182,984	9.041	
Norway and Sweden	$35,284 \\ 63,400$	3,841 4,101	34,971 59,195	3,841 4,101	
Portugal Central American States	05,400	34,550	93,139	34,550	
Danish West Indies	8,439	462	8,175	462	
Dutch "	86	1,990	18,596	1,990	
French "	25	2,577 $157,223$	25	2,577	
Russia	6,758	157,223	6,758	157,223	
Denmark	355 4,947	1,974 44,157	$\frac{308}{3,736}$	1,974 41,165	
Arabia	1,041	44,107	0,100	10,703	
Hawaii.	1,583	6,675	798	6,675	
Egypt	5,388	60	5,188	74	
Other Foreign Countries	9,856	16,242	9,291	3,909	
Total Foreign Countries	69,501,685	53,336,988	60,660,972	53,496,734	
Total Imports	98,349,633	64,414,675	89,433,172	64,618,421	

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British

preferential tariff arrangement:-

The United Kingdom— Bermuda.

British West Indies—
Bahamas.
Jamaica.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Leeward Islands.
Windward Islands.
Barbados.
Trinidad and Tobago.
British Guiana.

British India. Ceylon. New South Wales. Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33\frac{1}{3} p.c. from 1st July, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND RECIPROCAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		RECIPROCAL TARIFF.		TOTAL.	
Countries.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Great Britain	\$ 2,904,984 14,447 113 29,800 53,480 548,795 3,313 3,989	5,109 29 7,336 89,122 138,034 2,865 1,691		4,287 548 30,175	35,377 2,201 91,142 53,480 548,795 3,313 3,989	\$ 6,649,429 9,396 577 37,511 89,122 138,034 2,865 1,691
OtherBritishPossessions Total, British Empire	3,559,461	1 791 950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	596 6,929,221
			10,100,000			
United States	38,063,960 2,594,678 1,684,596 402,298	9,941,624 706,980 756,377 208,665	2,557,032 1,606,617	427,513	38,063,960 5,151,710 3,291,213 402,298 264,746	9,941,624 1,364,159 1,183,890 208,665
Japan Belgium Austria Italy	143,590 670,947 120,025 223,834	49,009 177,362 41,903 46,404	121,156 452,901 124,486 237	110,050 33,393 63	1,123,848 244,511 224,071	83,082 287,412 75,296 46,467
Spain	440,250 364,583 69,506				477,126 364,583 69,506	176,765 166,656 28,317
other Switzerland Turkey Dutch East Indies	15,871 71,248 160,923 90,296	32,586 $32,193$	276,102	70,063	15,871 347,350 160,923 90,296	38,914 91,526 32,586 32,193
Holland South America. St. Pierre. Greece	239,704 492,395 1,867 167,144	905,786 120,639 951 47,022			250,313 492,395 1,867 167,144	908,046 120,639 951 47,022
Norway and Sweden Portugal Central American States Danish West Indies	21,534 43,552 2,572 14,340	257 $2,594$			46,082 43,552 2,572 14,340	
Dutch West Indies French West Indies Russia Denmark	$\begin{array}{c} 41 \\ 242 \\ 2,522 \\ 287 \end{array}$		3,580 248	518	$ \begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 242 \\ 6,102 \\ 535 \end{array} $	226 55 819 177
Mexico	1,980 862 5,032 459	278	4.015		1,980 862 5,032 4,474	2,270 278 7,664 1,085
Other Foreign Countries	227				227	224
Total, ForeignCountries	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
Additional duties, post entries, over-collection, &c		36,320		4,396		40,716
Total imports of dutiable goods		15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	*21,847,789

^{*} Not including duties collected in the Yukon Territory, which amounted to \$309,999

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND RECIPROCAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1899.

Constaine.	GENERAL TARIFF.		RECIPROCAL TARIFF.		Total.	
Countries.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
4	8	8		s	s	
Great Britain	4,667,428	2,278,507	22,854,080	5,049,685	27,521,508	7,328,19
Australasia	15,694	4,478	292,656	63,061	308,350	67,53
British Africa	394	64			394	6
British East Indies	14,803	5,152	94,498		109,301	31,66
British Guiana	10,398	67,226	23,951	4,440	34,349	71,56
British West Indies	213,259	79,799	569,240	98,588	782,499	178,38
Hong Kong Newfoundland	9,633 5,405				9,633 5,405	3,28 1,66
Other British Possessions	761	875			761	87
Total, British Empire			23,834,425	5 919 100	28,772,200	7,683,23
Total, Drivish Empire	4,551,110	2,441,000	20,004,420	0,242,100	20,112,200	1,000,40
United States	44,471,824	11,713,859		307,954	44,471,824	11,713,85
Termany	5,309,053	1,595,269		307,954	6,669,099	1,903,23
France	2,639,806	1,140,496	701,563	160,380	3,341,369	1,300,87
China.,	366,192 282,828	199,496		50 790	366,192	199,49
Japan Belgium	2,001,995	91,154 $615,250$			474,266 2,223,479	149,88 663,89
Austria	161,754	50,472			269,252	75,18
Italy	276,251	51,310			283,057	52,84
Spain	505,074	176,772	22,434		527,508	181,34
Spanish West Indies	361,694	182,059			361,694	182,0
Phillipine Islands Spanish Possessions, all	82,359	63,877			82,359	63,87
other	5,763	14,905			5,763	14,9
Switzerland	428,622	126,140	131,598		560,220	156,10
Turkey	136,388	27,816			136,388	27,8
Dutch East Indies	147,664	45,043			147,664	45,0
Holland	307,820	1,060,105			317,529	1,061,65
South America	86,742 1,813				86,742 1,813	25,60
Greece	182,984				182,984	61,2
Norway and Sweden	24,530	4,111	10,441		34,971	5,2
Portugal	59.195				59,195	25,58
Puerto Rico	4,729	376			4,729	3
Danish West Indies	8,175	1,554			8,175	1,5
Dutch West Indies	18,596	11,771			18,596	11,77
French West Indies	25				25	1 0
Russia	6,758	1,091			6,758	1,0
Denmark	308 3,736	122 5 170			308 $3,736$	5,1
Hawaii Islands	798	$\frac{5,175}{212}$			798	2,1
Egypt	5,188	7,922			5,188	7.99
Persia	8,773				8,773	2.80
Other Foreign Countries	518	226			518	25
Total, ForeignCountries	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,941,6
Additional duties, post						
entries, over-collec-						
tions, &c		67,104		3,901		71,00
Total, imports of duti-	00 007 =	*10.01=				V 0 2 2 2 2 2
able goods	62.835.730	*19,848,936	26,597,442	5.885.293	89,433,172	*25.734.2

^{*} Including duties collected in the Yukon Territory last year, which amounted to \$38,385.

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899.

Name of the second seco					
	1898. 1899.				
Articles Imported	1898.		1899.		
under Preferential Tariff.					
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	
				,	
	s	s	s	ŝ	
Ale, ginger	2,830	495	4,094	614	
Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c	4,950 9,079	$\frac{866}{2,381}$	2,363 9,593	354 2,176	
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather		1,619	14,941	2,241	
Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c	9,253 1,380	242	2,098	316	
	19,549	5,987	20,640	5,418	
Belts, all kinds, N.E.S	3,088	676	5,830	1,092	
Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds	16,225	3,549	17,335	3,250	
Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.	2,020	354	9,506	1,426	
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	238,815	35,378	238,151	26,655	
Boot, shoe, and stay laces	58,137	15,262	49,492	11,136	
Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except rubber and leather	17,239	3,771	23,557	4,118	
Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of.	27,688	8,490	29,531	7,752	
Brass and manufactures of	48,108	12,122	42,973	9,137	
Breadstuffs, &c	207,353	94,380	315,340	101,982	
Grain and products	5,643	980	7,430	1,104	
Bricks and tiles	9,879	2,543	15,545	2,764	
British gum, dextrine	7,658	670	5,527	417	
Brushes	73,606	16,104	33,247	6,235	
Buttons, all kinds	63,558	19,025	33,249	8,571	
Candles.	8,482 41,665	1,882 10,966	$8,996 \mid 22,511 \mid$	1,712	
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c	39,141	11,982	76,599	5,1.77 20,098	
Celluloid manufactures	2,323	407	2,246	337	
Cement.	245,569	85,669	186,218	46,507	
Chicory	3,472	2,968	3,554	2,838	
Church vestments	3,955	692	2,663	399	
Clocks	24,176	5,288	11,923	2,236	
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof.	32,238	4,231	27,201	3,060	
Coal, bituminous	78,137	22,279	59,220	13,325	
dust	16,229	2,816	6,546 10,741	$\frac{470}{2,362}$	
Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c.	18,999	4,595	23,518	4,605	
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c	49,730	8,703	57,267	8,599	
Coffee	1,408	192	2,087	200	
Collars of cotton or linen, &c	46,133	14,129	46,678	12,253	
Combs	60,243	18,450	58,124	15,258	
Copper and manufactures of	4,414	1,057	2,793	652	
Cordage	6,962	1,523	9,842	1,846	
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	15,910 20,709	2,784	9,696 $24,070$	1,454 6,318	
Corsets	20,100	6,342	24,010	0,910	
Embroideries, white	106,119	23,214	29.735	5,577	
Gray, unbleached cotton fabrics	14,839	3,248	15,829	2,968	
White or bleached	177,155	38,753	263,651	49,444	
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured	1,719,515	526,610	2,239,298	587,825	
Handkerchiefs	95,112	29,126	138,033	36,234	
Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c	2,210	483	18,985	3,560	
Shirts	17,891	5,481	19,953 441,110	5,238 63,801	
Threads Bed quilts	495,173 36,380	90,448	45,585	10,251	
Dea quitts	90,000	7,000	40,000	10,201	

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.—Continued.

A	189	8.	1899.	
Articles.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Cotton and manufactures of —Con.	8	s	\$. \$
Clothing	120,927	37,013	133,687	35,807
Damask Hosiery	4,402	1,158	5,298	1,193
Hosiery	28,612	8,763	16,456	4,320
Socks and stockings	42,978	13,162	23,171	6,084
Tape, not dyed or coloured	7,075	1,549	12,539	2,351
dyed or "	$8,719 \\ 23,562$	$\begin{array}{c c} 2,670 \\ 6,188 \end{array}$	$13,046 \\ 29,145$	3,421 $6,561$
Towels Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached	109,068	23,863	123,739	23,209
Velvets and velveteens, &c	195,406	51,315	186,011	41,85
Other cottons	29,376	7,792	39,750	8,718
Total cottons	3,234,519	880,389	3,795,021	897,692
Crapes	17,409	3,047	16,135	2,422
Curtains and shams	219,376	67,181	235, 268	61,758
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.	413,643 534,903	78,886	443,777	78,274 147,056
Earthenware and chinaware	59.768	$\begin{array}{c} 140,887 \\ 16,158 \end{array}$	652,428 65,401	17,178
Embroideries	52,768 32,228	9,874	13,814	3,639
Fancy goods	1,257,329	366,084	844,422	209,84
Fish and products of	61,488	13,601	67,708	13,55
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—	,			
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c	103,675	22,684	127,390 331,073	23,88
Damask of linen, &c	268,088	70,369	331,073	74,49
Handkerchiefs	104,591	32,028	114,347	30,010
Towels Linens, brown or bleached	$104,644 \\ 96,640$	27,461 $21,142$	127,952	28,78 15,33
Linen duck, canvas, &c	288,436	63,094	81,766 401,087	75,267
Linen thread	112 818	24,679	101,007	18,999
Linen thread Jute cloth	112,818 29,399	2,610	101,328 26,705	2,003
Other articles	187,815	41,459	259,302	47,698
Total hemp, &c	1,296,106	305,526	1,570,950	316,416
Fruit, all kinds	48,426	10,920	32,213	7,570
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats,	20,499	5,379	11,417	2,569
muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially	011 050	15 045	010.004	90.00
dressed	311,879	45,647	218,624	28,989
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	569,893 435,033	122,203 133,228	441,971 268,483	84,970 70,485
Gold and silver and manufactures of	77 028	18,941	72,640	15,32
Gun powder and other explosives	77,028 14,314	3,631	38,181	7,82
Gutta percha and India rubber, manf. of	137,873	39,541	116,427	28,66
Hair and manufactures of	10,739	2,884 111,454	10,156	2,28
Hats, caps & bonnets—Beaver, silk or felt.	424,578		493,483	111,04
" " straw, grass, chip, &c. " shapes	253,863	66,646	227,490	51,220
n n shapes	32,228	8,460	39,850	8,960
Inly writing and printing	44,858	$ \begin{array}{c c} 10,987 \\ 2,586 \end{array} $	19,562	2,880 3,28
Ink, writing and printingIron and steel and manufactures of—	14,776	2,980	21,902	3,28
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in	40.000	7 001	EF 010	0.000
coils, bundles, &c	48,990	7,391 $23,559$	55,318 683,181	6,336 25,625
Hardware—Builders' cabinetmakers' &c	537,788 38,148	10,014	45,797	20,020
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots,	00,140	10,014	10,101	10,01
blooms, &c	45,208	4,534	36,253	2,637
Iron in pigs	50,706	9,563	36,077	5,300
Machinery	151,768	33,340	398,443	74,866
Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge	400 800		400.050	4.000
or thinner	162,523	7,111	106,978	4,011

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1898	3.	1899).
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Iron and steel and manufactures of—Con.	\$	\$	s	\$
Skates, all kinds	28,397	8,697	51,446	13,555
Iron or steel, scrap	75,272	5,276	18,606	1,058
Pen-knives, Jack-knives, pocket-knives.	74,445	19,542	87,627	19,717
Table cutlery, all kinds	79,191 $113,628$	20,789 29,829	165,741 83,587	37,300 18,779
All other cutlery	30,541	8,017	35,953	8,089
Needles	19,876	5,216	25,245	5,681
Tools, hand or machine	47,548	12,481	56,612	12,739
All other articles	561,552	99,982	458,176	67,501
Total	2,065,581	305,341	2,345,040	313,511
Jellies, jams and preserves,	30,351	11,708	41,147	14,500
Jewellery Lead and manufactures of	48,463 130,400	12,722 21,016	38,495 $212,166$	8,661 $27,925$
Leather and manufactures of.	180,209	29,587	185,631	25,025
Machine card clothing	15,490	3,388	35,488	6,654
Mats, rugs, including door and carriage	21,640	6,628	28,251	7,414
Metal and manufactures of	80,910	18,723 3,333	68,820	13,180
Mineral substances	16,592 38,131	6,674	12,012 $18,130$	1,934 2,719
Musical instruments	51,513	13,630	40,114	8,664
Mustard, ground	47,974	10,495	62,426	11,718
Oils—Castor	32,698	5,722	37,630	5,645
Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled.	161,077	35,231	300,083	56,266
Other oils Oiled silk and cloth, &c	35,734 21,908	5,522 5,753	23,476 18,841	3,401 4,239
Oil-cloth.	144,012	37,816	205,906	46,362
Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical	1		ĺ	
instruments. Paints and colours	37,007	8,232	25,823	4,89
Paints and colours	325,160 $271,033$	26,068 70,926	262,894 $253,052$	22,132 55,847
Paper and manufactures of	21,811	4,772	17,111	3,214
Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds.	16,830	3.682	20,829	3,907
Pickles	58,632	17,957 6,576	75,968	19,937
Pocket books, purses, &c	25,055	6,576	19,073	4,289
Post office parcels Precious stones, polished, but not set	17,153	3,742	16,099	3,541
Precious stones, ponsned, but not set	13,376	1,170	10,282	771
Canned meats	12,030	2,632	10,066	3,015
Extract of meats	33,285	7,280	20,461	3,837
Mutton and lamb, fresh	3,100	950	14,173	3,720
Other provisions	14,926 13,643	2,559 3,591	9,740 $22,674$	504
Railway or travelling rugs, &c	33,987	10,413	38,189	$\begin{bmatrix} 5,107 \\ 10,024 \end{bmatrix}$
Seeds	11,140	997	2,496	188
Silks and manufactures of—		0 0 0 0 0 0		105
Fabrics	953,704	250,363	603,271	135,770
Handkerchiefs Hosiery	33,575 $1,109$	10,282	47,235 3,188	12,401 839
Clothing	178,920	54,802	167,481	43,981
Kibbons	449,336	137,609	229,627	60,295
Sewing and embroidery silk	7,655	1,675	7,750	1,454
Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics	151,916	39,880	229,431	51,619
All other articles	111,623	33,063	57,415	14,656
Total silk, &c	1,887,838	528,014	1,345,398	321,015
	l ————			

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—Concluded.

A	189	98.	189	9.
Articles.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	e e	s	8	
Common or laundry	85,143	14,572	158,878	23,613
Toilet	17,739	5,433	22,969	6.040
Other	2,124	661	3,767	957
Spices,	14,916	2.313	93,328	11,149
Sponges.	3,549	621	12,414	1,861
Sponges Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c	18,719	4,266	22,459	4,389
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber	20,720	1,=00	22,100	2,000
boots and shoes	7,452	978	14,179	1,593
Stone and manufactures of	29,079	8,386	42,636	9,740 137,761 17,291
Sugar			607,393	137,761
Syrups and molasses			220,699	17,291
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c	45,505	16,031	54,771	16,521
Table cloths	40,232	10,569	46,437	10,451
Tape lines	3,674	807	6,225	1,167
Table cloths Tape lines Fin and manufactures of	8,814	1,928	8,845	1,660
Tobacco pipes, all kinds	109,971	33,679	97,532	25,603
Trawls, &c Twines, all kinds and manufactures of	7,970 $12,727$	2,090	8,036	1,808
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of		3,084	22,949	4,331
Umbrellas, parasols, &c	110,382	33,803	117,661	30,886
Varnish, lacquers, &c	22,695	5,481	27,469	5,860
Vegetables, canned, &c	24,343	3,806	19,037	2,688
Vinegar	7,291	4,573	9,044	5,027
Watches Watch cases Watch actions and movements	11,712	2,562	4,471	838
Watch cases	2,106 17,333	553	2,003	451
Watch actions and movements	17,333	1,516	12,649	949
Watch glasses and watch keys	3,492	764	2,720	510
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	53,242	9,318	47,851	7,177
Wood and manufactures of	20,155	4,458	23,224	4,493
Wool and manufactures of—	110 000	11 909	90 0E9	7 505
Blankets	36,906 56,734	11,302 17,383	28,853	7,585
Cassimeres	1,034,560	316,837	110,212 1,327,399	28,937 348,457
Cloths	468,552	143,495	536,488	140,828
Coatings.	4,002	1.226	7,948	2,068
Over-coatings Tweeds Felt cloth.	399 210	122,258	512,087	134,423
Felt cloth	399,210 11,743	3,597	5.738	1,506
Flannels	49,271	15,083	53,430	13,926
Knitted goods, including knitted under-	10,2011	10,000	0.5, 100	10,020
wear	118,886	36,407	100,317	26,323
Shawls.	48,762	12,802	65,083	14,642
Shawls	12,109	3,709	15,042	3,951
Socks and stockings	476,642	145,974	562,672	147,704
Undershirts and drawers	31,832	9,750	32,556	8,546
	155,819	33,357	223,527	40,566
Yarns Fabrics and manufactures, composed		, , , , ,	,	,
wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	2,654,913	813,051	2,528,737	663,907
Women's and children's dress goods	60,201	13,169	35,194	6,600
Clothing, ready-made	731,273	223,984	503,344	132,15
Hosiery	19,248	5,901	17,352	4,556
Carpets. Felt, pressed	662,340	202,870	876,459	230,083
Felt, pressed	92,367	16,164	106,672	16,002
Other articles	1,963	584	751	213
Total wool, &c	7,127,333	2,148,901	7,649,861	1,972,97
All other articles	166,166	40,543	149,593	33,38
Total imports under preferen-				
		6,489,935	26,597,442	

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, 1899 (COIN AND BULLION INCLUDED).

Provinces.	Total I	MPORTS.	IMPORTS C	Duty			
Trovinces.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	Collected.	
	\$	\$	s	\$	s	8	
Ontario	35,254,558	25,053,499	35,169,521	25,035,173	60,204,694	9,460,276	
Quebec	42,466,122	29,764,617	34,155,070	29,930,581	64,085,651	10,002,839	
Nova Scotia	4,411,521	3,013,619	4,131,926	3,062,265	7,194,191	1,350,284	
New Brunswick	2,815,408	2,625,325	2,806,329	2,602,601	5,408,930	949,961	
Manitoba	3,960,166	1,735,549	3,999,430	1,724,686	5,724,116	1,140,052	
British Columbia	7,050,168	1,637,053	6,773,512	1,673,920	8,447,432	2,111,322	
Prince Edward Island	295,071	170,172	299,248	174,354	473,602	127,312	
The Territories	459,672	400,359	461,189	400,359	861,548	111,450	
Yukon Territory	1,636,947	14,482	1,636,947	14,482	1,651,429	*480,723	
Total	98,349,633	64,414,675	\$9,433,172	64,618,421	154,051,593	25,734,229	

^{*}Including duties collected in the Yukon Territory in 1898 amounting to \$38,385.

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material

since confederation:-

INDORTE OF CERTAINSARPHOLES OF BAW MARERAL 1868 00_(HOME CONSTINETION)

s, Sugar, Raw. Tobacco,	Tons. Lbs.	10.930	10,828	18,190	14 5.14	0000	0,200	3,176	15,549	18,267	18,275	5,951	0,038		53.354	3 62.602 10.017.272	67,894	80,392	83,818	97,650	88,103	95,496	93,197	106,113	81,235	101,944	192,171	126,322	151,900	154,651	117,815	167,841	108,335	116,507
Horns, Pelts, &c. †	••				1 759 789		_		1,458,325				1,907,300			2,212,653						1,975,453				2,022,810							-	3.877
Broom Corn.†	oc.	64.818	76,359	147,643	152,520	100,000	00,000	07,768	78,356	123,911	118,592	89,996	89,054			117,140														-				108,251
Rags, all Kinds.	Cwts.	+ \$26.102	+ \$30,600	+ \$31,790	4 610,005	00 49%	024,07	£33,588	+ \$50,292	26,433	34,651	33,885	34 466	+ \$76,901	+ \$203 899	+ \$163,276	50,192	96,017	68,870	87,579	115,004	130,491	1,103,197	95,660	1,072,068	88,019	262,030	125,676	101,858	247,231	370,224	105,741	504,988	404,976
Gutta-per- cha, India Rubber, &c., Crude.	Cwts.	+ \$64.086	+ \$90,536	+ \$148 140	4 @176 976	0,0,0,0	700,7	1 \$234,994	+ \$283,951	6,166	+ \$82,020	4,397	4,588	2,000	9,648	5,972	7,511	4,313	5,634	8,471	7,392	7,850	12,255	16,690	12,908	16,026	21,004	21,529	20,777	14,029	21,556	20,149	24,573	22,117
Wool, Raw.	Cwts.	10.470	20,616	43,604	47 092	61,020	01,940	69,263	37,566	79,479	36,213	46,088	69,301	49,768	78,701	80,403	96,467	98,034	61,824	77,596	119,587	120,387	83,989	106,642	89,053	78,488	102,241	105,036	71,663	77,500	89,925	57,042	117,859	94,137
Hemp, Undressed.	Cwts.	+ \$169,637	+ \$298,052	4 #956 G89	4 \$250,000	4022,000	T #150,740	40.303	45,528	+ \$367,893	33,976	107,030	46,037	38 058	+ \$393 983	90,434	57,785	74,604	72,221	89,180	101,097	89,973	148,045	160,188	97,004	128,748	172,027	198,800	102,247	173,439	197,324	342,364	147,650	190,552
Cotton Wool and Waste.	Cwts.	7.488	* 12,452	15,097	* 97 690	707,020	19,020	27,523	* 44,541	* 47,822	* 61,703	* 65,013	* 80,018	% 97.507 %	139,379	160,187	193,421	287,771	207,698	237,275	315,060	332,273	335,503	392,236	366,352	395,037	463,225	412,633	361,695	569,243	394,270	428,141	627,(03	560,729
YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.		1868	2669	1870	1071	LOTE	10(Z	i8/3	1874	1875	1876		1878	1879	1880	000	1882	:	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893.	1894.	1895		7681	898	.688

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899:—

Articles.	GREAT I	Brigain.	UNITED	States.
Atheres.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
$Dutiable\ Goods.$	\$	s	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks Ale, ginger Anti-septic surgical dressing Horned cattle (see also free goods) Horses Sheep Swine Animals, all other, n.e.s. " Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls. Baking powder Belts and trusses, all kinds. Belts of any description, except for churches. Bicycles and tricycles. "parts of. Billiard tables. Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers ink Blueing, laundry, all kinds. Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter. Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material. Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather Braces or suspenders and parts of. Brass and manufactures of. Brass and m	95,035 3,355 4,738 420 16 341 612 154 19,196 376 2,720 8,506 613 3,125 16,477 212,227 44,687 741 25,783 35,550 21,636 6,678 852 127,484	95,256 5,033 2,831 	59,532 83 18,931 35,136 293,059 87,985 1,250 16,204 1,469 161,801 48,060 16 300 595,006 270,448 4,350 15,747 2,542 669,478 7,360 23,359 31,868 291,184 7,732 32,471 7,699 13,933 63,576	72,747 113 17,415 31,278 413,064 86,701 9,358 43,508 3,665 93,155 40,372 18,263 489,014 310,970 2,666 20,150 2,540 813,167 8,440 20,939 40,032 364,815 4,657 27,862 13,362 20,350 218,163
Beans Oats Wheat "flour. Oatmeal Cornmeal Grain of all kinds All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.	59	65 27 161 150 906 7,314	42,061 24,554 42,402 148,166 36,242 146,319 9,979 136,109	45,104 46,323 21,542 196,007 42,159 82,289 7,669 162,922
Grain, flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu Bricks and tiles. British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing Brooms and whisks. Brushes Buttons. Candles Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured Carriages.	459 12,371 5,944 97 19,176 28,478 8,952 66 2,588	26,708 4,694 36, 15,497 30,705 8,638 78	2,654 62,033 14,919 1,714 47,904 50,311 75,060 20,112 353,888 29,851	4,540 101,341 25,262 3,311 62,274 71,931 71,472 28,526
buggies and pleasure carts Cutters and sleighs	1,098	4,417	10,557	6,431

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE &c. -Continued.

Artic'es. Value, 1898. Value, 1899. Value, 1898. Value, 1899.					
Dutiable Goods - Continued.					
Value, 1898. Value, 1899. Valu		GREAT I	Britain.	UNITED	STATES.
Value, 1898. Value, 1899. Value, 1898. Value, 1899.	Amtichus				
Dutiable Goods - Continued.	21.00.08,	Value	Volue	Value	Volue
Carriages, railway					
Carriages, railway					
Carriages, railway			3	.74	
Waggons, drays, &c	Dutiable Goods—Continued.	\$	8	\$	8
Waggons, drays, &c	Carriages, railway				
Cash registers 48,254 77,715 Cement 106,548 129,738 59,855 52,578 Chalk 871 1,828 7,030 7,740 Chicery 2,750 2,946 1,169 172 Clock 7,144 7,003 129,266 155,096 Clock keys and movements 198 323 1,461 1,278 Coal, bituminous 94,818 65,485 3,084,015 3,626,441 Cocoa matsing 1,667 829 1,634 1,094 Cocoa mats, cocoa paste, &c 58,887 76,186 91,270 122,414 Coffee 2,135 2,543 79,672 102,241 Coffee 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,490 Combs 41,441 51,332 20,617 30,245 Corrests 42,022 44,870 49,342 50,456 Corrests 42,262 44,870 41,341 51,332 30,311 78,335 Corrests 42,2	Waggers drays to	1,407			
Cash registers 48,254 77,715 Cement 106,548 129,738 59,855 52,578 Chalk 871 1,828 7,030 7,740 Chicery 2,750 2,946 1,169 172 Clock 7,144 7,003 129,266 155,096 Clock keys and movements 198 323 1,461 1,278 Coal, bituminous 94,818 65,485 3,084,015 3,626,441 Cocoa matsing 1,667 829 1,634 1,094 Cocoa mats, cocoa paste, &c 58,887 76,186 91,270 122,414 Coffee 2,135 2,543 79,672 102,241 Coffee 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,490 Combs 41,441 51,332 20,617 30,245 Corrests 42,022 44,870 49,342 50,456 Corrests 42,262 44,870 41,341 51,332 30,311 78,335 Corrests 42,2	Carriages, other, and parts of	84			
Celluloid and manufactures of 1,356 1,746 4,740 11,728 106,548 129,738 59,855 52,578 52,578 106,548 129,738 59,855 52,578 52,678 106,548 129,738 59,855 52,578 106,679 1,684 1,892 1,169 172 1,696 1,169 1,144 1,149	Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	44,031	81,765	10,242	5,511
Cement		7 950	1.7710		77,715
Chicary 2,750 2,946 1,169 172 Cider 78 99 1,144 1,149 Clocks 7,144 7,003 129,266 155,096 Clock keys and movements 198 323 1,461 1,278 Coal, bituminous 94,818 65,485 3,084,015 3,626,441 dust 28,409 6,546 17,703 38,171 Cocoa matting 1,667 829 1,634 Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c. 58,587 76,186 91,270 122,414 Coffee 2,135 2,543 79,672 105,234 Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c. 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,400 Combs 41,441 51,323 20,617 30,245 Copper and manufactures of 5,518 4,017 83,131 78,336 Cordage of all kinds 7,728 11,057 45,342 50,456 Corsets 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of 29,506 959 11,963 Cotton and manufactures of 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 my white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,895 200,908 m printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 muncoloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hostery, N.E.S 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 m in hanks 204,577 253,068 12,877 29,068 Clothing 114,751 138,787 16,409 172,704 Clothing 114,751 33,533 15,247 22,643 Other articles 5,5947 27,338 15,247 22,643 Other articles 192,766 248,944 78,480 Crapes, all kinds 15,800 16,657 207 7,755 Crutains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Clothing 14,761 138,787 756,172 756,172 Clutains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Cletric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for				59.855	52.578
Cocoa matting	Chalk	871	1,828	7,030	7,740
Cocoa matting	Chicory				
Cocoa matting	Cloubs				
Cocoa matting	Clock kevs and movements.				
Cocoa matting	Coal, bituminous			3,084,015	3,626,441
Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c. 58,587 76,186 91,270 122,414 Coffee. 2,135 2,543 79,672 105,234 Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c. 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,400 Combs 41,441 51,323 20,617 30,245 Copper and manufactures of 5,518 4,017 45,342 50,456 Corsets. 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corsets. 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corts and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Enbroideries. 32,670 29,506 45,400 31,437 Embroideries. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,308 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,308 Hanchies, gray, unbleached	n aust				
Coffee 2,185 2,543 79,672 105,234 Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c. 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,400 Combs 41,441 51,323 20,617 30,245 Copper and manufactures of 5,518 4,017 83,131 78,336 Cordage of all kinds 7,728 11,057 45,342 50,456 Corsets 4,205 3,735 35,363 35,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embrooderies 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S	Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c				122.414
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c. 42,022 44,870 9,294 11,400 Combs 41,441 51,323 20,617 30,245 Copper and manufactures of 5,518 4,017 83,131 78,336 Cordage of all kinds 7,728 11,057 45,342 50,456 Corsets 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of 14,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached 186,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 1 printed, dyed or coloured 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 1 uncoloured 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 11,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 11,484 11,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 11,484 11,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 11,484 11,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 11,484 11,773 11,774 11,775 11	Coffee	2,135	2,543	79,672	105,234
Cordage of all kinds. 7,728 11,057 45,342 50,456 Corsets. 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of Duck, gray or white. 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embrooderies. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 "white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 "printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 "uncoloured 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S. 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools.	Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c				11,400
Cordage of all kinds. 7,728 11,057 45,342 50,456 Corsets. 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of Duck, gray or white. 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embrooderies. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 "white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 "printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 "uncoloured 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S. 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools.	Conner and manufuctures of				
Corsets 4,205 3,735 35,363 53,236 Corks and other manufactures of corkwood 11,892 9,493 18,156 15,429 Cotton and manufactures of— 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embroideries 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 " white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 " printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 " uncoloured 100,046 131,786 87,98 11,484 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S. 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 " " in hanks 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 Bed quilts. 35,221	Cordage of all kinds				
Cotton and manufactures of—Duck, gray or white. 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embrooderies. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 " white or bleached. 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 " uncoloured. 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs. 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S. 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 " " in hanks 204,577 253,062 63 424 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29	Corsets	4,205	3,735	35,363	53,236
Duck, gray or white. 720 1,696 45,400 31,437 Embroideries. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached. 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 " white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 " printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 " uncoloured 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S. 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts. 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 " " in hanks 204,577 253,662 63 424 Bed quilts. 35,221 46,448 13,822 15,974 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309		11,892	9,493	18,156	15,429
Embroideries. 32,670 29,506 959 11,963 Fabrics, gray, unbleached 15,073 18,570 28,951 44,718 white or bleached 168,531 278,051 86,896 200,908 printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 10,004 131,786 8,798 11,484 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 100,046 139,228 1,610 1,801 10,004 19,564 236 3,794 10,000 19,564 236 3,794 11,457 11		720	1.696	45,400	31 437
White or bleached 168,531 278,051 80,895 200,908 1,000,465 131,786 81,786 131,786 871,548 100,046 131,786 85,282 89,974 140,061 140,06	Embroideries	32,670	29,506	959	11,963
printed, dyed or coloured 1,698,758 2,282,566 642,325 771,548 Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c 1,773 3,164 85,282 89,974 Handkerchiefs 94,106 139,228 1,610 1,801 Hosiery, N.E.S 15,400 19,564 236 3,794 Shirts 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 " " in hanks 204,577 253,062 63 424 Bed quilts 35,221 46,448 13,822 15,974 Clothing 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels 24,821 29,958 1,287 22,996 Velvets and velveteens 195,093 193,533 15,247 22,648 Other articles 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds 15,820 16,557 207 1,072 Curtains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs 77,200 77,059 136,256 14,0432 594,363 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for	Fabrics, gray, unbleached				
Uncoloured 100,046 131,786 8,798 11,484 1,801 1,	white or bleached				
Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 Bed quilts. 204,577 253,062 63 424 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 2,964 Other articles. 55,947 92,788 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 45,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs. 79 327	uncoloured		131,786		
Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 Bed quilts. 204,577 253,062 63 424 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 2,964 Other articles. 55,947 92,788 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 45,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs. 79 327	Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c	1,773	3.164	85,282	
Shirts. 16,757 20,789 3,508 7,174 Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 Bed quilts. 204,577 253,062 63 424 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 2,964 Other articles. 55,947 92,788 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 45,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs. 79 327	Handkerchiefs		139,228	1,610	
Sewing thread on spools. 276,303 181,478 72,193 90,321 Bed quilts. 204,577 253,062 63 424 Bed quilts. 35,221 46,448 13,822 15,974 Clothing. 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29,968 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 22,643 Other articles. 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crupes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs. 79 327 35,232 18,941 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Shirts.				
Clothing 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens 195,093 193,593 15,247 22,643 Other articles 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crupes, all kinds 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, appraisus for 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Sewing thread on spools				90,321
Clothing 114,751 138,787 166,309 172,704 Socks and stockings 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens 195,093 193,533 15,247 22,643 Other articles 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crupes, all kinds 15,820 16,557 207 1,072 Curtains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, appraisus for 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	P. Jin hanks	204,577			
Socks and stockings. 24,617 30,303 2,145 7,756 Towels. 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,996 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 22,643 Other articles. 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 454,062 577,290 77,055 136,256 Eggs. 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic. 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Clothing	114.751		166 309	
Towels. 24,821 29,958 1,287 2,946 Velvets and velveteens. 195,093 193,533 15,247 22,643 Other articles. 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Crapes, all kinds. 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams. 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chimaware. 454,062 577,290 77,659 136,256 Eggs. 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic. 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Socks and stockings	24,617	30,303	2,145	7,756
Other articles. 55,947 92,738 149,078 180,210 Curpes, all kinds 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apprayatus for 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Towels			1,287	
Crapes, all kinds 15,820 16,657 207 1,072 Curtains and shams 192,766 248,944 78,480 88,986 Dressing, harness, leather and shoe 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chimaware 454,062 577,290 77,657 136,256 Eggs 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, appragratus for 6,905 7,427 410,432 524,363	Other articles		195,555		
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. 4,966 1,530 48,740 53,429 Drugs, dyes and chemicals. 309,127 431,477 756,172 910,713 Earthenware and chinaware. 454,062 577,290 77,059 136,256 Eggs. 79 327 35,232 18,941 Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic. 51,720 66,707 13,917 14,512 Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, appragratus for 6,905 7,427 410,432 594,363	Crapes, all kinds		16,657		
Drugs, dyes and chemicals	Curtains and shams	192,766	248,944		88,986
Eggs	Dressing, harness, leather and shoe				53,429
Eggs	Earthenware and chinaware		577,290		136,256
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for 6 905 7 497 410 439 594 363	Eggs	79	327	35,232	18,941
apparatus for 6 905 7 427 410 439 524 363		51,720	66,707	13,917	14,512
Embroideries 20,308 18,566 2,272 4,790	apparatus for	6.905	7 427	410 432	524 363
77 1 1 1 000 74 000 04 000	Embroideries	20,308	18,566	2,272	4,790
Emery wheels	Emery wheels	442	399	14,833	21,692

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

	GREAT B	BRITAIN.	UNITED	STATES.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	\$	\$	s	s
Express parcels	9,012	20,256	494,335	689, 220
Fancy goods	1,004,770	893,029	325,527	406,621
Fertilizers	740	565	45,195	59,037
Fireworks	66	178	9,156	6,838
Fish, fish oil, &c	55,354	75,848	284,147	376,179
Carneting matting and mats	93,103	124,843	6,423	6,621
Carpeting, matting and mats. Damask of linen. Handkerchiefs	265,288	349,206	8,773	9,875
Handkerchiefs	265,288 103,704	118,744	546	1,087
Towels	104,403	130,337	1,083	1,45
Linens, brown and bleached	92,586	83,957	2,518	1,32
Linen, duck, canvas, &c	288,957	408,005	6,716	7,942
" thread	114,003	107,680	2,065	4,964
Shirts.	4,370	3,476	1,571	897
Other articles. Fruits and nuts, dried.	214,415 65,036	283,962 $52,171$	25,626 497,472	35,232 471,840
oreen	94,311	117,147	762,027	817,003
green in cans or other packages	3,072	6,376	31,796	47.71
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.	22,916	20,386	242,953	47,718 291,700
Furs and manufactures of	185,038	275,130	56,951	99,357
Glass "	228,643	289,049	363,523	484,210
Hoves and mitts	193,395	220,458	27,399	37,097
Fold and silver and manufactures of	44,517	51,623	206,194 22,476	233,020
Grease, axle	567 20,905	531 39,891	113,290	18,228 165,987
Gutta percha and India rubber, man'fs. of—	20,900	99,091	110,200	100,001
Boots and shoes.		262	34,246	57,257
Belting	1,295	565	19,859	23,37
Clothing	109,288	92,606	35,230	59,89-
Hose	169	1,463	21,258	29,718
Packing, mats and matting	105	1,285	19,001	27,710
Other articles Hair and manufactures of	16,177	24,500	125,841	157,998
Hats, caps and bonnets—	8,473	8,915	18,338	14,393
Beaver, silk or felt	430,172	503,372	381,768	380,539
Straw, grass, chip, &c	266,985	248,893	252,848	301,509
Shapes	33,549	42,073	16,665	20,639
Hav			66,422	57,988
Honey	30	13	3,554	8,381
dops	25,657	21,843	46,136	101,133
Ink, writing	10,897	15,009	17,897	19,431 60,338
ron and steel and manufactures of—	2,026	6,256	54,925	00,550
Agricultural implements-		j		
Binding attachments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7,824	32,756
Cultivators	100		14,052	17,954
Cultivators. Drills, grain seed.			54,382	64,683
Forks, pronged. Harrows. Harvesters, self binding and without binders	51	37	12,368	10,968
Harrows.	100		36,156	53,739
Harvesters, self binding and without binders Horse rakes	137		407,205 31,578	664,610
Trorse rakes			189,617	69,043
Mowing machines	2071			
Mowing machines	307			348,738 192,158
Mowing machines Ploughs Reapers.	55		161,458 11,874	348,736 192,156 25,06

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c. \mathcal{L}

China China				
Articles.	GREAT I	BRITAIN.	UNITED S	STATES.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	S	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of—Con.			i	
Agricultural implements—Con. Spades and shovels	4,254	10,011	12,369	17,675
Weeders Other agricultural implements			127	56,856
Other agricultural implements Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles,	767	1,312	65,821	41,196
rods or bars	48,722	61,662	313,019	382,730
Castings in the rough	777	1,203	78,940	110,499
Canada plates	558,469	697,071	144,466	256,006
Cast iron pipe	5,681	8,641 32,254	32,045 70,001	96,932 80,115
Chains Engines, locomotive	27,505	52,204	576,091	398,118
fire		143	9,761	1,590
fire steam and boilers	1,213	7,967	99,114	100,017
Fire extinguishers		261	9,481	30,936
Fittings for iron or steel pipe Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up-	809	901	84,572	164,536
holsterers, harnessmakers, currycombs, &c. Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets,	37,236	44,187	383,044	523,052
puddled bars, &c	42,463		77,035	66,502
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work		77	438,634	540,353
Iron in pigs	51,236	37,347	330,172 23,533	415,479 19,123
Locks of all kinds Machines and machinery—	8,376		88,223	120,419
Windmills. Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c Horse powers	63		16,749 $38,526$	15,708 33,780
Horse powers			1,375	2,213 71,936
1 Orbitole engines			55,986	71,936
Threshers and separators. Portable saw mills and planing mills			38,002 9,583	71,738 15,779
All other portable machines	2,846	979	51,081	44,374
All other portable machines. Sewing machines and parts of	3,254	4,032	117,266	54,852
Machines, typewriting	103		117,266 63,961	92,040
in part of iron or steel	170,568		1,547,850	1,865,048
Nails and spikes	7,997	5,435	23,614	32,600
Mould boards, plates, &c	42 672		96,680 92,599	133,001
Railway bars or rails of any form	35,905		50,843	$112,742 \\ 63,159$
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates	9,579		161,783	123,693
Rolled iron and steel all kinds	211 402	167,823	739,088	869,338
Scales and balances, &c. Skates Stoves	2,919	1,753	36,684	73,246
Skates	111		8,502 88,034	13,368 125,796
Tubing, all kinds	476 18,408		540,819	784,936
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	4,974		68,036	90,658
Wire, covered	40,586	13,128	169,111	290,459
" all other	5,413	13,140	99,235	135,002
Scrap from and steel	77,397	18,699	451,139	278,633
Pen knives and jack knives	77 984		1,206 14,070	3,945 15,436
All other cutlery	76,120	70,321	30,948	33,009
All other cutlery. Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	18,741		89,950	73,242
steel in pars, pands, noops, &c	110,929	90,889	138,916	181,360
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c., &c				203,031
hand or machine, all kinds	28,256			1 582 239
An other manufactures of fron and steel	166,996	175,280	1,297,884	1,582,239

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &o.—Continued.

PALLS 11 PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1				
Articles.	GREAT :	BRITAIN.	UNITED S	STATES.
Articles,	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	\$	\$	\$	 8
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S	31,314 34,477	42,338 39,338	3,538 27 9,314	8,571 393,427
Lead and manufactures of— Old scrap and pig and block	101,388	170,819	158,085	112,011
Bars and in sheets Other articles.	24,579 8,997	34,109 12,920	10,538 16,203	5,476 18,812
Other articles Leather and manufactures of—	Í			· ·
Sole leatherLeather, belting leather, all kinds	4,969 46,890		222,642 9,474	132,223 4,438
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	204		1,910	825
dressed, waxed,	201	10,002	1,010	00
&c	17,735	25,589	339,468	253,833
Glove leather, kid lamb buck, deer, &c	602	1,243	56,046	105,970
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan,	15,349	19.582	279,080	297,931
kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins Japanned, patent or enamelled	5,660		4,827	5,177
Boots and shoes.	15,902	20,237	354,268	430,161
Harness and saddlery	6,044	7,018	50,315	50,937
Leather belting	10,285	14,295	31,163	24,078
Other articles Lime	22,854	36,502	98,203	125,576
Tith amount of an arranged	161	191	8,841	10,933
Machine card clothing.	1,974 15,213	36,933	5,793 2,577	5,584 3,463
Magic lanterns	1,369		2,689	3,164
Malt	752		52,007	51,975
extract of, for medicinal purposes	329	554	6,398	5,573
Marble, and manufactures of	12,005		70,872	86,026
Mats and rugs, all kinds.	32,346	39,045	29,078	25,850
Metal and manufactures of—	0.049	0 704	10.0461	94 540
Babbit metal. Britannia metal.	3,243 2,298		18,246 $20,784$	24,549 $23,207$
Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of	2,308	1,563	77,115	112,852
Gas meters.	8,793		5,720	6,037
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu-	-,	,,,,,,	-,	-,
factures of Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns	4,204	5,767	15,661	17,791
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers	4,913	5,951	159,284	196,777
Pine	13,285		16,361	20.561
Pins	17,062	19,798	47,274	50,916
Other articles.	5,610		80,024	94,546
Other articles. Milk, condensed.	1,827	8,988	54,883	137,711
Mineral substances Musical instruments, viz.:—	14,807	12,083	72,360	85,345
Musical instruments, viz.:—	1 000	1 050	7 000	0 101
Brass band instruments	1,806 150		7,008 $7,622$	6,191 15,093
Cabinet organs	958		75,778	80,909
parts of		47	93,394	95,898
Other musical instruments	.78 3,379	4,318	52,014	63,670
Pianofortes. " parts of Other musical instruments Mustard cake, ground and french liquid	49,186	63,307	16,529	21,259
Oils, mineral— Coal and kerosene	206	227	602,059	659,221
Products of petroleum	855		15,128	5,431
Other oils,	440		4,676	16,440
Other oils. Oils, animal.	3,673		15,091	18,113
Oils, vegetable—	ĺ			
Castor	24,152		2,331	1,920
Cotton seed, crude.	1,012		13,814	14,180
" refined	841	998	89,481	83,246

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

<u> </u>				
A 1	GREAT B	RITAIN.	United S	STATES,
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, vegetable—Con.	1=1 100	000.00	10.041	0 10W
Flax or linseed, raw or boiledOther oils	174,428 5,403	326,237 5,885	10,241 $18,326$	6,107 $16,289$
Lubricating oils	5,396	5,260	173,920	151,804
Essential "	4,517	3,922	56,238	62,018
Essential "All other "	3,182	7,990	17,838	17,673
Oil-cloth. Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.	168,326	210,278	48,412	20,965
Packages	16,880 133,753	15,733 $155,504$	143,948 126,096	$\begin{array}{r} 166,566 \\ 132,607 \end{array}$
Paints and colours.	202,793	255,967	243,805	120,674
Paper and manufactures of—				,-,-
Albumenized and other papers and films	2,076	1,980	59,751	75,330
Bags and sacks, printed or not	64	153	6,329	7,676
Cardboard pasteboard	1,458 979	3,005	17,607 14,165	23,490 19,311
Cards for playing . Cardboard, pasteboard. Paper, tarred and not tarred.	754	156	8,589	15,248
mangings or wan paper	6,725	9,116	109,246	74,541
Millboard, not strawboard	1,237	1,277	13,912	17,840
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c	88,966	78,721	263,255	298,163
Printing paper	25,057	29,040	75,284	104,134
Strawboard.	1,721	1,307	9,853	15,292
Wrapping paper	952	4,491	6,170	9,234
All other Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	100,356	119,093	238,822	251,637
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds	4,303 15,354	6,703 $21,138$	46,012 $27,457$	50,579 35,374
Photographic dry plates	2,245	2,768	22,820	28,655
Picture and photo frames of any material	3,192	6,972	19,246	25,912
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	8,573	9,002	32,113	40,093
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set.	14,540	17,925	7,963	9,746
Pickles, sauces and capers of all kinds	95,482 75,311	118,724 89,526	52,198 305,534	63,541 370,144
Post office parcels and packages	4,364	4,078	196,752	246,250
Provisions, viz.—	-,002	-,	,,,	
Butter	1,315	1,036	61,180	132,775
Cheese Lard Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	1,422 156	2,004 549	15,017	24,072 $73,964$
Bacon and hams shoulders and sides	903	374	77,855 687,958	573,014
Beef	786	667	51,874	52,591
Pork	157	2,437	298,845	374,593
Meat, all other, and extract of	42,378	29,770	186,024	302,997
Salt (see also Free Goods). Seeds and roots.	9,291	312 7,991	32,125 $419,144$	32,525
Ships and vessels and repairs on	13,359	1,234	94,112	342,116 $102,262$
Silk and manufactures of—	10,0001	1,201	01,112	102,202
FabricsHandkerchiefs	761,899	1,040,489	78,485	120,960
Handkerchiefs	29,976	31,834	870	861
Clothing	$\begin{array}{c} 178,474 \\ 422,644 \end{array}$	172,180 496,048	23,937 44,964	38,199 34,585
Ribbons	8,419	8,371	8,026	6,094
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c	148,321	228,652	15,037	19,390
Other articles	104,065	84,854	26,345	25,722
Slate and manufactures of	362	301	21,813	30,056
Soap— Common	100,780	159,115	14,500	16,454
Castile, mottled or white	860	1,108	2,434	2,573
		_,	, 1	, , , ,

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

	GREAT I	BRITAIN.	UNITED	STATES.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable (400dsCon.	s	\$	s	8
Soap—Con. Toilet Pearline and other soap powders, &c Soaps, other. Spices	17,033 316 1,561 84,193	23,346 3,159 1,340 91,728	54,499 61,277 8,876 95,397	5 7,609 86,200 2,941 77,064
Spirits— Brandy. Gin. Rum. Whisky.	32,988 42,234 12,677 368,794	34,122 50,045 14,655 448,233	5,870 43 105 2,811	2,733 797 42 7,526
Other spirits. Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines. " sparkling Sponges. Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c	19,699 28,981 11,272 5,169 19,573	23,316 36,542 23,801 12,735 22,542	18,503 20,569 4,602 24,671 54,909	19,722 21,193 12,248 18,935 55,748
Stone and manufactures of. Sugar, all kinds Molasses and syrups. Sugar candy and confectionery, &c. Glucose or grape sugar, &c.	30,357 156,266 74 43,862 2031	46,375 175,215 395 57,597	62,679 550,670 83,583 51,030 50,653	88,892 582,725 171,885 50,738 49,135
Table cloths, all kinds Tea, black green Telephones and telegraph instruments and	39,715 1,448 135	50,840 1,445 191	12,095 26,970 31,987	3,944 30,143 112,073
galvanic batteries Tin and manufactures of. Tobacco and manufactures of—	1,369 8,585	5,048 10,400	18,212 69,139	11,426 79,981
Cigarettes Cigars Tobacco, cut Snuff All other manufactures of	4,664 2,740 22,472	$\begin{array}{c} 6,497 \\ 3,014 \\ 37,858 \\ 140 \end{array}$	375 $3,958$ $7,697$ $1,367$	1,740 17,755 14,797 1,294
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes. Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c	$\frac{426}{27,740}$	311 * 57,280	16,613 468,121 19,833	31,962 * 22,124
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c Trunks, valises, &c Turpentine, spirits of Twine, binder (see also free goods)	1,615 4,300 9,173	3,773 5,062 29	$\begin{array}{c} 20,149 \\ 27,350 \\ 202,027 \\ 126,157 \end{array}$	11,318 41,389 229,254 *
" all kinds, and manufactures of	$ \begin{array}{r} 14,243 \\ 107,084 \\ 23,550 \\ 23,655 \end{array} $	23,778 120,550 31,039 16,434	17,542 3,904 50,495 232,454	23,009 6,467 54,382 275,318
Watches Watch cases. " actions and movements " glasses and watch keys	2,226 608 1,599 2,203	4,169 2,631 4,953 2,194	18,065 74,802 293,722 5,732	22,303 74,520 246,718 4,718
Wax and manufactures of	5,265 44,383	6,273 44,420	21,177 73,531	21,978 68,954
Barrels containing petroleum, &c Fishing rods Caskets and coffins	219 2,254	5,162	$\begin{array}{c} 48,463 \\ 6,052 \\ 10,541 \end{array}$	45,709 7,041 13,183

^{*}See Free Goods.

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c. — Continued.

	GREAT 1	BRITAIN.	UNITED	States.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiuble Goods—Continued.	\$	\$	8	ŝ
Wood and manufactures of—Con. Mouldings, plain and guilded	134		25,078	32,888
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash- boards, &c	10 13,431	861 13,652	$\begin{array}{c} 17,644 \\ 279,719 \\ 60,904 \end{array}$	26,245 345,178 50,555
Veneers of wood. Wood pulp. Other manufactures of wood.	265 1,903	2,273	25,401 69,303	59,555 19,042 99,236
Window shade or blind rollers	1,403 37,933	30,812	20,934 3,482	24,752 8,837
Cassimeres. Cloths. Coatings.	51,820 1,045,273 477,527	113,307 1,358,162 533,363	14,042 1,357	2,375 11,594 1,789
Overcoatings. Tweeds Felt cloth, N.E.S.	6,402 398,986	7,970 518,664 6,098		1,251 31,882
Flannels	13,451 51,801 96,071	55,368 105,270	3,491 $25,941$	3,827 62,411
Shawls Socks and stockings Undershirts and drawers.	42,632 443,283 24,798	62,682 582,686 39,487	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \\ 1,610 \\ 6,688 \end{array}$	691 18,525 21,221
Yarns. All tabrics composed wholly or part of wool Woman's and children's dress goods	$ \begin{array}{c c} 110,728 \\ 2,197,966 \\ 51,677 \end{array} $	2,598,990 26,483	2,834 26,696 48	7,211 33,730 536
Clothing, ready-made Carpets (see also carpets) Felt, pressed, all kinds	433,468 673,713 36,708	893,802	82,748 36,749 23,149	157,687 24,626 27,204
Other articles All other dutiable goods	27,597 77,176	34,465 244,284	3,964 503,834	13,234 1,577,880
Total dutiable goods	22,556,479	27,521,508	38,063,960	44,471,824
Free Goods.	39,770	52,744	30,871	34,429
Clays	2,346	362 6,943	5,847,685 344,694	6,490,147 355,883
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt Salt	220,813 216,426	226,481 50 212,885	$ \begin{array}{r} 13,381 \\ 132,408 \\ 22,557 \end{array} $	15,684 116,487 8,423
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S. Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—			136,820	406,753
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c Mahogany			227,255 42,492	208,321 53,277
Oak. Pitch pine Walnut. Timber, hewn or sawn, &c			484,782 295,748 56,049	543,536 304,209 50,404
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c Sawed or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber.		22	462,345 384,767	199,094 569,236
All other lumber and timber Corkwood bark. Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c	4,736	819	89,395 51,209 23,438	162,929 25,250 33,403

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

	GREAT B	BRITAIN.	UNITED STATES.		
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	
$Free\ Goods{ mContinued}.$	s	8	s	\$	
Spokes, hickory, rough turned			73,864 16,275	89,81 4 19,085	
Fence posts and railroad ties	220	163	68,236 108,128	129,779 104,774	
Horses, improvement of stock	6,725 8,758	29,397 18,579	127,469 15,991	101,065 23,125	
Other animals Bristles	4,808 21,013	9,944 25,009	11,651 26,319	11,434 35,032	
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed	114,545	215,947	243,226	312,351	
Grease for use of soap stock. Hides	508,343	879,685	132,283 2,229,465	147,774 $1,942,154$	
Silk, raw	1,116,227	604,257	$\begin{array}{c} 226,724 \\ 313,764 \end{array}$	263,540 514,084	
Broom cornFruits, green, viz:—		102	106,330	108,149	
Bananas Pine apples			457,247 $45,802$	506,644 48,933	
Other fruit. Hemp, undressed	354,400	545,044	3,323 218,345	1,922 395,985	
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise (see also	3 516	3,400	21,514	22,134	
dutiable goods)		1,056	1,224	1,878,725	
Beet and mangold	4,473 1,765	4,584	3,165 $65,158$	2,311 1,062,753	
Turnip Other seeds	12,565 12,997	13,473 7,799	354 3,856	1,172 5,449	
Indian corn			6,963,908 10,333	8,966,890 11,891	
Bells for churches Asphaltum or asphalt Astrachan or Russian hair skins and china goat	5,313 15		24,935	57,911	
plates or rugs	8,779	34,510	1,539	16,316	
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes	465 $42,164$	575, 51,220	19,280 49,259	68,200 $74,024$	
Cotton waste	9,040 $16,722$	$14,933 \\ 5,779$	199,687 3,843,066	156,705 3,110,497	
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods) Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer	$ \begin{array}{c} 228,793 \\ 139,391 \end{array} $	$\frac{129,041}{156,259}$	126,203 $15,231$	163,420 55,660	
Drugs, dyes, &c- Aniline dyes and coal tar dyes	18,454	9,570	118,962	66,387	
Borax, ground and unground. Brimstone	57,287 167,807	54,283 65,211	1,751 35,713	10,320 132,672	
Chloride of lime	167,807, 47,050 80,085	41,256 44,358	6,257 89,078	6,853 111,223	
Gums, all kinds. Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic	11,947 190,733	12,701 161,292	198,439 145,358	179,859 149,958	
All other drugs, &c	169,201	171,468	498,013	688,657	
Duck for belting and hose Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c	4,553 263,323	280,124 280,124	85,134 191,541	84,270 213,033	
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eyelets Hatters' bands, bindings, &c	4,690 21,928	6,064 20,397	50,012 15,891	66,888 21,980	
Junk and oakum Jute cloth, as taken from the loom	23,799 479,049	$20,364 \\ 447,140$	21,432 566	16,951 1,289	
Jute, flav or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c	80,079	87,117	18,987	24,318	

RELATIVE VALUÉ OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE—Continued.

Brass					
Value, 1899. Valu		GREAT I	Britain.	UNITED	States.
Brass	Articles.				
Brass	$Frec\ Goods{ m -Con}.$	\$. \$	\$	\$
Grand Total	Copper Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil. Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators. Mining, smelting and reducing machinery. Steel rails Tin in blocks, pigs and bars. Tin plates and sheets. Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel. Wire galvanized All other articles of metal, iron and steel. Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound. Noils Oils, cocoanut and palm Rags, all kinds. Resin Rubber, crude. " re-covered. Surgical and dental instruments, &c. Twine, binder, see also dutiable goods) Articles for use of the Dominion Government. Wiffich " army and navy. Coffee, green, N.E.S. Paintings, oil or water colour Settlers effects. Tea, black, green and Japan. Coin and bullion, except United States silver coin. All other free goods	45,267 56,895 22,063 96,328 125,566 1,110,209 *743 303,855 25,695 86,776 13,039 144,138 4,307 547 7,012 	$\begin{array}{c} 67,210 \\ 10,663 \\ 75,879 \\ 16,308 \\ 93,113 \\ 90,151 \\ 898,667 \\ 9,802 \\ 12,943 \\ 324,172 \\ 28,151 \\ 130,334 \\ 9,396 \\ 143,995 \\ 188 \\ 26,586 \\ 19,596 \\ 188 \\ 26,625 \\ 82,607 \\ 361,896 \\ 458,888 \\ 786,737 \\ 128,800 \\ 486,716 \\ \hline 9,538,615 \\ \hline \end{array}$	732,635 657,193 75,625 177,046 1,714,277 133,135 40,532 2,40,532 3,649 827,606 111,020 8,145 48,811 171,399 98,391 1.572,618 136,862 29,406 366,600 155,643 10,666 34,788 2,324,457 17 3,880,667 1,006,065 40,641,630	
	Grand Total	32,500,917	37,060,123	78,705,590	93,007,16

^{*1}st January 1898.

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really the produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

Value of imports entered for home consumption in the years named, showing the countries from which imported, and the proportion in each case to the total value:—

Countries.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consump- tion, 1878.	Percentage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consump- tion, 1888.	Percentage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consump- tion, 1898.	Percentage.
70 1.1 177	\$		s		s	
British Empire— Great Britain	37,431,180	41.04	39,298,721	38 · 21	32,500,917	24.87
British West Indies	578,405	0.63	818,393	0.80	670,622	0.51
East Indies		0.01	132,103	0.13	547,342	0:42
Guiana Africa	147,879 $45,019$	$0.16 \\ 0.05$	182,267 133,894	0.18	53,648 133,529	0.04
Australasia		,	44,144	0.04	149,105	0.12
Newfoundland	672,665	0.74	421,599	0.41	464,324	0.36
		,	*31,549	0.02		
Other British Possessions		• • • • •	31,049	0.03	5,000	
Total	38,883,809	42.63	41,062,670	39.93	34,526,353	26.42
Foreign Countries—						
United States	48,631,739	53:32	48,481,848	47.14	78,705,590	60.22
France	1,385,003	1.52	2,244,784	2.18	3,975,351	3.04
Germany	399,326	0.44	3,364,563	3.27	5,584,014	4.27
Austria Belgium	22,006 255,694	0.02	133,609 488,743		247,955	0.19
China	170,878	0.19	912,228	0.89	1,230,110 $878,617$	0.67
	212,798			1.18	1,439,354	1.10
Japan Dutch East Indies	267		1,939		99,681	0.08
Danish West Indies	15,561 21,686	0.02	3,086 11,683	0.01	14,404	0.01
French	417,178			2.37	2,796 392,403	0.30
Spanish East Indies					69,506	0.05
Spanish Possessions, all other			256,126	0.25	15,871	0.01
South America— Argentina			(17		648,952	0.50
Peru			14		423,583	0.32
Venezuela	15,447	0.02	10,087	0.01	90,852	0.07
Chile			2,172		40,186	0.03
Ecuador			681,482	0.66	2,097 166,335	0.13
Mexico	1				11,718	0.01
Greece	37,225	().04	148,343	0.14	167,144	0.13
Holland	213,014		331,791	0.32	374,047	0.29
Italy	53,310 277,429		180,726 374,932	0.18	421,258 488,787	0.32
Spain	61,178		193,838	0.19	349,678	0.27
Turkey	1,688		120,547	0.12	168,284	0.13
Norway and Sweden Portugal	730		8,973	0.01	55,328	0.04
Russia		0.05	74,576 12,103	$0.07 \\ 0.01$	47,319 16,302	0.04
Arabia			12,100		16,364	0.01
Other Foreign Countries	†81,698	0.09	‡94,7 4 5	0.09	27,767	0.02
Total	52,315,768	57.37	61,784,430	60.07	96,171,653	73.58
Grand total	91,199,577	100.00	102,847,100	100.00	130,698,006	100.00

^{*} Mauritius. † Includes Denmark, \$60,753, Siam, \$25,044. ‡ Includes Asia, \$69,807.

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-99.

	Total.		57,567,888	60,474,781	73,573,490	74,173,613	82,639,668	89,789,922	89,351,928	77,886,979	80,966,435	75,875,393	79,323,667	71,491,255	87,911,458
	Foreign.	6 €	4,196,821	3,855,801	6,527,622	9,853,244	12,798,182	9,405,910	10,614,096	7,137,319	7,234,961	7,111,108	11,164,878	8,355,644	13,240,006
Coin and	Bullion, and short returns.	(\$)	7,827,890	7,295,676	10,964,676	9,139,018	6,897,454	7,138,406	4,811,084	3,258,767	3,869,625	2,899,405	2,418,655	3,046,033	4,575,261
	Mis- cellaneous.	€		:	371,652	387,554	515,985	465,290	419,800	409,181	393,368	320,816	401,871	386,999	640,155
	Manu- factures.	s.	15,675,274	17,456,432	18,327,191	18,472,443	19,469,232	24,460,773	22,916,431	20,025,925	19,542,107	18,955,036	17,780,776	13,087,205	16,197,348
	Agricultural Products.	¢₽	12,871,055	12,182,702	13,676,619	9,853,924	13,378,891	14,995,340	19,590,142	17,258,358	21,139,665	14,689,376	18,008,754	19,628,464	22, 294, 328
Domestic.	Animals and their Products.	\$€	6,893,167	8,769,407	12,138,161	12,608,506	12,706,967	14,243,017	14,679,169	12,700,507	13,614,569	14,220,617	14,019,857	14,100,604	17,607,577
	Produce of the Forest.	€ ⊋	5,470,042	5,730,568	5,766,479	7,028,530	7,707,144	8,583,429	7,417,437	8,072,997	6,030,255	8,242,958	5,912,139	2,923,202	3,945,936
	Produce of the Fisheries	69	3,357,510	3,242,710	3,608,549	3,994,275	4,386,214	4,779,277	5,292,368	5,380,527	5,500,989	5,874,360	6,853,975	6,928,871	6,579,656
	Produce of the Mine.	€₽	1,276,129	1,941,485	2,192,541	2,841,124	4.779,594	5,718,480	3,611,401	3,643,398	3,640,896	3,561,717	2,762,762	3,034,234	2,831,163
	Year ended 30th June.		1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880

98,290,823	102,137,203	98,085.804	91,406,496	89,238,361	85,251,314	89,515,811	90,203,000	89,189,167	96,749,149	98,417,296	113,963,375	118,564,352	117,524,949	113,638,803	121,013,852	137,950,253	164,152,683	158,896,905
13,375,117	7,628,453 1	9,751,773	9,389,106	8,079,646	7,438,079	8,549,333	8,803,394	6,938,455	9,051,781	8,798,631	13,121,791	8,941,856	11,833,805	6,485,043	6,606,738	10,825,163	14,980,883	17,520,088
3,994,327	4,466,039	4,048,324	4,885,311	4,975,197	2,837,729	3,002,458	3,101,856	5,048,908	5,361,854	3,860,921	5,157,331	7,616,006	5,104,291	7,625,409	8,028,362	7,439,680	9,250,868	8,575,555
622,182	535,935	528,895	260,690	557,374	604,011	644,361	773,877	783,652	82,506	45,337	71,518	93,692	75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169
20,866,131	21,247,394	21,976,375	22,400,981	19,256,270	18,959,271	19,999,296	20,382,594	22,292,516	25,541,844	25,145,071	24,035,488	28,462,031	27,215,691	26,144,376	30,476,932	34,715,480	31,179,113	34,244,220
21,268,327	31,035,712	22,818,519	12,397,843	14,518,293	17,652,779	18,826,235	15,436,360	13,414,111	11,908,030	13,666,858	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915
21,360,219	20,454,759	20,284,343	22,946,108	25,337,104	22,065,433	24,246,937	24,719,297	23,894,707	25,106,995	25,967,741	28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130
7,708,542	6,109,677	6,915,082	7,005,119	4,927,265	4,926,226	3,574,885	5,091,546	5,189,564	6,380,516	5,434,912	5,288,087	5,592,893	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724
6,867,715	7,682,079	8,809,118	8,591,654	7,960,001	6,843,388	6,875,810	7,793,183	7,212,208	8,461,906	104,517,9	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662
2,728,261	2,977,153	2,953,375	3,229,685	3,627,211	3,924,398	3,796,496	4,100,893	4,415,046	4,853,717	5,782,424	5,905,628	5,328,835	5,799,337	6,981,550	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442
1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.			
	1890.	1891.	1892.
THE MINE.			
Asbestus. Coal	6,563 444,159 715,364 2,447,986 657,022 175,111 193,899 ±1,406 478,483 [111,086 23,924 4 2,000 **238 201,615	7,022 513,909 833,684 2,916,465 554,126 172,496 184,977 ±3,079 4,836,498 269,169 236,027	7,316 514,412 945,125 3,195,467 316,177 178,518 194,304 \$3,797,203 30,755 185,848 \$5,200 15,233,028 617,639 193,441
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene. Galls. Galls. Galls. Tons. Tons. Tons. Tons. Phosphates Plumbago. Pyrites Salt. Sand and gravel. Substance Substance Tons. Tons. Tons. Tons. Substance Tons.	358,804 15,812 13,811 31,356 1,789 37,697 29,715 401,827 1,011 1,905 	436,516 18,726 14,648 32,582 880 16,218 24,257 422,200 163 5,706 1,429 324,120 63,326	68, 466 440, 906 18, 217 7, 707 36, 935 165 6, 106 17, 243 380, 462 1, 284 438 229, 771 60, 285 63 1, 507
Stone, all kinds	15,712 66,121 17,980 4,855,757	16,237 47,811 5,837 5,784,143	38,883 50,589 29,460 5,906,471
THE FISHERIES. Codfish, dry salted	722,540 3,014,275 14,240 925,536 48,459 36,975 533,613 3,195	731,778 3,119,530 11,520 3,737,754 156,419 72,803 773,780 14,299	689,482 3,146,799 33,927 1,744,027 100,600 76,166 635,876 4,788

^{*} Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. || Value of copper ore.

exported from Canada during the years 1890-99.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
5,898 396,718	6,229	8,593 493,075	9,588 482,679	10,969 510,916	18,424 510,368	14,520 453,176
908,232	995,998	1,110,567	1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840
3,114,558 247,868	3,321,565 318,258	3,578,195 $612,729$	3,249,069 1,099,053	3,330,017 $2,804,101$	3,273,415 3,587,953	3,562,794 3,272,702
176,489	162,412	160,898	200,857	180,54)	180,350	163,719
178,979 ‡70	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222
7,177,142	1,193,574	3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628
3,850 391,969	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,97.)
†75	3,312,619	18,058,806	20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494
2,329 8,924,000	65,337 8,411,276	333,763 $8,042,586$	408,625 6,996,540	522,327 $7,527,472$	1,008,147 $14,760,996$	895,349 14,428,063
427,557	808,799	599,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537
*418 65,406	629,655 423,707	1,116,217 $651,737$	2,508,233 1,595,548	4,097,212 $2,613,173$	6,784,035 $3,519,786$	4,417,422 $2,630,281$
	342,392	771,097	558,419	479,016	509,336	1,186,185
96,900 178,101	26,553 68,740	47,469 63,543	55,627 $18,241$	61,998 1,831	69,513 9,530	148,239 4,268
6,814	2,722	3,572	2,971	230	2,061	1,194
7,811 26,114	1,859 9,026	4,729 §43,088	2,948 §39,999	3,368 26,979	$2,176 \\ 24,392$	3,175 $21,415$
145	59	128	87	81	8	27
13,596 11,890	4,353 4,947	7,693 4,189	1,988 528	4,348 23	1,371 256	882 861
132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290
5,009 3,586	12 38	$\begin{array}{c} 78 \\ 291 \end{array}$	$2,721 \\ 10,771$	1,728 $3,584$	7,679 $6,428$	$14,594 \\ 12,749$
16,707	14,186	8,454	7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905
39,582 4,010	46,788 4,986	$\begin{array}{c} 35,452 \\ 5,402 \end{array}$	32,893 3,007	29,403 4,702	$221,564 \\ 5,559$	27,377 $5,209$
955	1.280	1,136	767	1,168	1,139	1,518
334,034 117,760	302,765 96,853	301,944 90,093	$\begin{array}{c} 286,139 \\ 119,847 \end{array}$	188,556 $75,134$	$\begin{array}{c} 165,643 \\ 80,952 \end{array}$	179,134 $93,492$
144	74	222	303	10,101		
2,654 $33,377$	$1,390 \\ 23,881$	3,964 36,118	8,983 57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540
44,733	33,226	40,603	42,981	42,788	61,030	66,516
15,487	12,524	27,388	15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439
5,329,890	5,801,009	6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150
711,837	710,167	795,944	763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012
3,009,816 18,098	3,146,676 16,076	3,327,411 $5,370$	$3,076,192 \\ 6,227$	2,698,605 8,222	2,580,312 $14,693$	2,702,554 $21,576$
1,668,125	1,784,070	1,553,617	2,770,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770
73,185 $46,954$	97,069 43,896	66,887 $41,782$	$\begin{array}{c} 100,915 \\ 21,853 \end{array}$	63,761 17,637	63,625 12,877	86,540
455,963	398,735	397,397	281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765
7,305	216	274	916	456	193	

[§] Principally chromic iron. 17

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Fisheries—Concluded.			
Halibut, fresh	249,325 14,886 18,828,410 59,750 89,918 305,264 1,007 5,792,365 106,126 41,474 571 1,211 29,359 140,639 8,001,355 997,654 992,112 112,497 1,005 118 17,924,054 2,069,736 3,354 48,281	371,112 22,556 16,677,620 103,517 101,668 334,157 109,563 46,326 517 1,176 37,781 179,425 12,000,736 1,750,750 1,236,566 130,838 1,755 229 15,935,710 1,745,140 3,249 43,547	469,635 33,976 28,664,400 81,625 85,910 336,823 3,729,947 70,682 38,758 776 1,902 46,602 254,694 10,219,868 1,655,062 1,145,163 126,518 370 54 12,368,159 2,350 33,411
Total	8,461,906	9,715,401	9,675,398
THE FOREST.	400.00	121.122	
Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other \$ Bark for tanning { Cords. } \$ \$ Basswood { M. ft. } \$ \$ Hickory \$ M. ft. }	106,367 31,698 141,144 3,128 58,167	124,193 46,047 213,455 1,449 28,567	114,658 43,856 217,552 2,613 54,493
Firewood. $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} S \\ Cords. \\ S \\ \end{array} \right.$ Knees and futtocks $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} Pieces \\ S \\ Cords. \\ \end{array} \right\}$ Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} Cords. \\ Cords. \\ \end{array} \right\}$	133,271 281,298 39,435 31,912 6	147,780 314,870 26,390 25,207	* 179,158 370,301 16,308 14,169
Logs, elm	$\begin{array}{c c} 43 \\ 28,413 \\ 144,935 \end{array}$	27,470 155,503	$34,116 \\ 208,709$

^{*} Included in basswood.

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
434,525 32,992 16,189,555	$\begin{array}{c} 840,491 \\ 60,876 \\ 14,364,210 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,291,024 \\ 102,718 \\ 16,140,512 \end{array}$	1,919,417 84,681 17,549,300	1,988,042 104,068 10,823,770	$\begin{array}{c} 1,101,734\\ 63,274\\ 12,788,110 \end{array}$	623,527 38,978 10,153,920
$\begin{array}{c} 64,216 \\ 102,494 \\ 369,679 \end{array}$	79,689 101,004 322,137	55,532 103,770 317,646	39,592 102,449 291,997	33,616 86,857 240,904	55,717 57,254 187,011	29,832 53,070 186,698
$\begin{array}{c} 73 \\ 4,565,953 \\ 69,219 \\ 52,951 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 124 \\ 9,583,306 \\ 79,914 \\ 49,038 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 158 \\ 4,958,723 \\ 101,373 \\ 60,721 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \\ 6,136,859 \\ 106,536 \\ 57,490 \end{array}$	4,828,493 91,066 46,871	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 6,396,592 \\ 113,571 \\ 67,578 \end{array}$	6,603 4,358,006 88,897 76,740
1,471 45,441 290,966	728 1,618 43,559 258,325	$ \begin{array}{r} 791 \\ 1,645 \\ 40,917 \\ 306,775 \end{array} $	921 2,341 42,540 340,928	\$61 2,006 33,622 330,793	773 2,153 38,485 336,725	532 1,595 31,864 367,558
12,618,662 1,780,259 1,229,553	13,501,490 2,073,335 1,424,892	$12,287,162 \\ 1,828,981 \\ 1,326,425$	14,490,459 2,146,309 2,307,283	$11,314,069 \\ 2,075,155 \\ 2,033,806$	11,918,800 2,290,872 1,542,501	$11,037,153 \\ 2,320,060 \\ 935,751$
$\begin{array}{c} 123,716 \\ 4,900 \\ 470 \\ 8,219,518 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 134,172 \\ 4,654 \\ 524 \\ 24,042,111 \end{array} $	$124,615 \\ 69,773 \\ 6,913 \\ 20,524,350$	222,420 8,820 288 22,481,633	191,880 $22,348$ $1,465$ $27,961,895$	$ \begin{array}{r} 134,800 \\ 275,791 \\ 6,220 \\ 41,646,995 \end{array} $	$93,425 \\ 649,547 \\ 15,490 \\ 25,942,171$
$\begin{array}{r} 870,378 \\ 2,759 \\ 43,378 \\ 390,421 \end{array}$	2,386,696 $5,641$ $76,428$ $737,270$	2,009,413 $3,351$ $40,810$ $354,507$	2,536,755 $3,572$ $42,686$ $572,674$	2,856,127 3,811 58,398 418,790	3,430,645 $8,163$ $52,547$ $312,616$	2,407,481 $8,182$ $67,799$ $747,764$
15,266 799,733 203,556 65,517	28,208 806,464 91,014 23,997	13,337 715,521 168,823 40,993	22,290 921,083 130,411 32,949	16,300 790,146 202,973 49,914	12,121 855,613 140,728 35,078	25,330 844,030 182,263 46,923
593,892 4,507	1,060,192 2,183	1,163,962 3,795	761,387 2,477	460,837 2,056	370,679 14,155	296,075 8,713
8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662
120,886 41,872	109,764 $30,602$	$123,222\\41,778$	110,092 37,133	101,590 24,888	112,305 26,493	110,727 13,879
205,495 782 25,366	148,078 522 20,648	$193,727 \\ 2,319 \\ 49,242$	177,010 936 35,963	112,154 861 41,656	105,057 1,209 37,044	48,890 1,482 31,772
* 181,417 354,429	7,364 149,078 287,036	151 5,217 115,566 222,184	365 9,573 118,720 222,389	1,718 96,218 173,921	16 437 79,972 140,897	$70,741 \\ 123,711$
$\begin{array}{c} 22,195 \\ 14,056 \\ 7 \\ 64 \end{array}$	16,510 11,673 355 900	12,180 7,653 8,474 8,548	14,126 9,816 600 3,458	10,251 8,972 5,829 4,280	35,742 14,175 700 500	23,808 17,559 154 786
$33,615 \\ 219,065$	$23,500 \\ 152,221$	34,141 205,084	18,961 124,988	11,987 77,978	8,483 53,784	6,401 44,687

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

2,966 12,372 2,124 261,626 26,082 157,112 11,800 67,039	2,268 10,077 1,096 21,400 36,699 313,281 28,494 158,334	5,084 21,505 1,153 21,297 73,963 651,540
12,372 2,124 39,445 32,144 261,626 26,082 157,112 11,800	10,077 1,096 21,400 36,699 313,281 28,494 158,334	21,505 1,153 21,297 73,963
12,372 2,124 39,445 32,144 261,626 26,082 157,112 11,800	10,077 1,096 21,400 36,699 313,281 28,494 158,334	21,505 1,153 21,297 73,963
11,199 94,662 775,021 199,365 374,131 10,643 338,115 284,394 392,500 697,218 931,955 † 19,331 159,919 402,574 4762,424	9,437 71,621 2,936 81,780 2,891,798 186,442 4,817,322 11,191 281,098 279,578 392,172 775,793 8,626,912 + 19,896 160,191 402,411 507,425	23,434 141,168 12,132 71,704 7,918 64,945 2,429,870 159,732 4,039,301 12,029 290,501 254,766 364,292 713,291 8,050,353 † † 15,336 118,471 459,553 353,822
147,838	17,574,840	16,114,081
19,292 92,326 36,751 157,801 340,872 686,820 303,639 43,504 110,093 198,503 7,720 93,823 23,370 234,634	28,179 144,396 75,228 208,918 438,929 1,605,716 310,676 49,824 133,308 201,716 3,492 53,812 24,403 192,477	12,688
	775,021 199,365 374,131 10,643 338,115 284,394 392,500 697,218 931,955 † † 19,331 159,919 402,574 762,424 147,838 19,292 92,326 36,751 137,801 34,504 110,093 198,503 7,720 93,823	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

[†]Included in scantling.

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
6,042 27,496	5,233 19,769	2,260 9,144	4,761 18,607 298	1,956 13,790	1,121 4,030	961 3,449
$\begin{array}{c} 1,347 \\ 21,030 \\ 127,084 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 795 \\ 16,397 \\ 279,707 \end{array} $	199 3,737 212,251	6,627 $157,449$	184 4,066 218,100	$ \begin{array}{c} 120 \\ 2,517 \\ 186,049 \end{array} $	123 161,919
1,057,005 $21,103$ $123,254$	2,459,354 $17,930$ $107,282$	1,860,725 25,095 90,990	1,423,989 15,182 86,075	1,832,352 18,914 102,399	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1,616,671 \\ 5,526 \\ 33,885 \end{array} $	1,398,304 8,143 49,769
9,422 69,307	13,321 106,229	9,786 63,735	8,576 71,035	10,722 90,843	9,342 89,430	7,781 73,079
3,095 70,104	5,152 65,654	5,922 60,518	35,267 84,194	24,594 67,751	. 20,350 78,223	39,526 91,571
3,114,822 $181,608$ $4,647,453$	$egin{array}{c} 2,751,069 \ 219,724 \ 5,567,631 \ \end{array}$	2,311,915 208,068 5,271,898	3,037,791 $223,432$ $5,579,746$	$\begin{array}{c c} 3,266,087 \\ 262,946 \\ 7,094,485 \end{array}$	3,814,947 292,743 7,918,366	4,129,638 295,355 7,848,437
12,190 295,478	16,614 484,324 (349,906	16,670 $464,260$ $353,515$	17,911 $520,646$ $422,306$	$ \begin{array}{r} 19,628 \\ 637,193 \\ 427,144 \end{array} $	22,223 .641,043 334,971	20,830 770,458 321,043
310,354 506,827	$ \begin{array}{c c} 498,755 \\ 2,567 \\ 20,262 \end{array} $	452,973 1,858 13,716	492,224 1,633 10,378	$471,341 \\ 1,157 \\ 8,403$	343,378 2,855 14,851	329,979 2,354 14,504
	$\begin{vmatrix} 4,661 \\ 33,154 \end{vmatrix}$	4,851 $26,255$	3,114 25,793	4,933 35,532	1,779 $18,052$	9,601 87,840
$\begin{array}{c} 854,446 \\ 9,640,683 \\ 5,596 \end{array}$	1,134,231 7,947,001 2,215	$\begin{array}{c} 667,723 \\ 7,407,584 \\ 1,018 \end{array}$	818,529 8,513,419 1,782	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,074,181 \\ 10,817,912 \\ 2,874 \end{array} $	514,609 5,611,537 573	649,048 6,876,223 238
$egin{array}{c} 48,185 \\ 13,360 \\ 108,538 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17,052 \\ 20,328 \\ 170,386 \end{array}$	7,534 21,609 177,146	$ \begin{array}{r} 14,747 \\ 43,347 \\ 387,707 \end{array} $	23,531 47,122 414,443	5,229 $31,011$ $241,044$	1,652 28,880 233,316
606,571 709,454	641,077 415,655	638,272 632,130	701,983 653,001	699,381 315,660	401,083 243,672	527,131 332,289
19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,605	19,972,702	23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993
7,933 63,957	7,138 61,815	$3,539 \ 67,996 \ 39,730$	7,800 67,755	2,926 72,850	2,448 135,154	3,995 104,007
$\begin{array}{c} 114,030 \\ 70,485 \\ 371,377 \end{array}$	71,789 65,717 388,586	$67,358 \mid 360,935 \mid$	50,503 $60,949$ $465,731$	61,232 54,537 683,554	36,126 $23,374$ $565,759$	55,182 22,258 564,000
$\begin{array}{c} 755,813 \\ 1,410,701 \\ 214,892 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 754,743 \\ 891,254 \\ 131,765 \end{array}$	687,391 881,143 130,208	$\begin{array}{c} 899,541 \\ 1,287,661 \\ 213,622 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,201,366 \\ 1,325,938 \\ 229,780 \end{array}$	994,306 701,810 101,191	976,153 529,068 84,305
$\begin{array}{c} 37,567 \\ 103,365 \\ 119,212 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 31,403 \\ 86,296 \\ 105,239 \end{array} $	24,167 64,802 153,606	$ \begin{array}{c} 13,635 \\ 34,672 \\ 125,610 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 13,827 \\ 38,634 \\ 80,626 \end{array}$	9,077 $20,811$ $117,434$	5,328 12,372 225,160
4,956 57,471 26,672	5,897 70,543 16,808	4,192 47,576 14,841	4,509 51,391 26,969	3,857 41,991 24,250	2,685 28,617 16,137	2,932 34,833 26,161
$ \begin{array}{c c} 20,072 \\ 211,996 \\ 14,367 \\ 190,362 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 10,803 \\ 127,591 \\ 10,478 \\ 140,367 \end{array} $	111,305 12,239 159,036	$ \begin{array}{c} 20,303 \\ 221,715 \\ 14,289 \\ 187,278 \end{array} $	194,080 12,107 170,689	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,137 \\ 142,565 \\ 12,717 \\ 175,346 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 204,186 \\ 204,186 \\ 15,327 \\ 221,663 \end{array} $

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES,			
	1890.	1891.	1892.
THE FOREST—Concluded. Timber, square—Maple	926 12,577 40,679 858,486 10,347 105,549 175,260 2,698,926 5,400 94,182 287,040 4,353,870	474 6,220 25,272 521,998 9,083 83,340 139,285 1,959,197 5,343 78,693 221,709 3,084,290	364 4,103 20,853 431,201 7,131 62,041 118,628 1,573,818 4,577 44,053 198,785 2,590,956
Total, forest.,	26,179,136	24,282,015	22,281,744
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE. Horses. Cattle. Sheep. Swine. Poultry and other animals. Total, animals. Swine. Total, animals. S No. 8 Section S No. S N	16,505 1,936,073 81,454 6,949,417 315,931 1,274,347 670 3,152 111,904	11,658 1,417,244 117,761 8,772,499 299,347 1,146,465 334 1,954 60,753 11,398,915	11,063 1,354,027 107,179 7,748,949 329,427 1,385,146 284 1,638 49,652
Bones	$\begin{array}{c} 107,223\\ 57,215\\ 1,951,585\\ 340,131\\ 94,260,187\\ 9,372,212\\ 12,839,660\\ 1,795,214\\ 1,572,396\\ 341,927\\ 3,211\\ 7,506\\ 811,651\\ 14,752\\ 499,299\\ 1,359\\ 187\\ 82,434\\ 6,072\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 134,819\\ 80,926\\ 3,768,101\\ 602,175\\ 106,202,140\\ 9,508,800\\ 8,022,935\\ 1,160,359\\ 1,429,229\\ 339,865\\ 5,535\\ 3,647\\ 901,165\\ 18,021\\ 489,004\\ 2,759\\ 264\\ 47,734\\ 3,174\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 148,735\\ 84,455\\ 5,736,696\\ 1,056,058\\ 118,270,052\\ 11,652,412\\ 7,931,204\\ 1,089,798\\ 1,555,142\\ 237,672\\ 3,262\\ 237,672\\ 3,262\\ 477,190\\ 477,190\\ 16,263\\ 1,648\\ 31,886\\ 2,504\\ \end{array}$

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

-					1	1
1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
						1
303	273	140	26	258	195	617
3,634	3,828	3,241	295	3,280	2,098	6,936
23,805	25,338	17,991	27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592
508,638	570,675	396,275	583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892
8,044	6,849	3,368	8,845	4,932	5,611	5,259
78,130 97,656	74,458 109,312	31,834 70,263	108,026 91,280	52,439 88,467	59,687 86,661	61,061 97,693
1,368,971	1,568,835	1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,693	1,536,067	1,356,654
2,560	4,938	2,923	4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705
32,172	34,245	37,296	50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450
178,363	179,893	125,957	177,731	165,433	151,555	165,286
2,451,374	2,590,542	1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675
386,092	393,260	468,009	627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086
64,198	85,911	131,455	87,628	141,654	104,384	126,487
26,359,910	26,355,448	23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529
13,219	0 794	14 744	21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384
1,461,157	8,734 945,760	14,744 $1,312,676$	2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063
107,224	86,057	93,802	104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847
7,745,083	6,499,597	7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,292	8,522,835
360,509	233,361	291,751	391,490	313,410	351,789	405,322
1,247,855 $14,800$	832,666 1,009	1,624,587 805	2,151,283 833	1,002,011	1,272,077 814	1,540,857
146,090	8,558	7,562	3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064
61,127	61,370	45,848	76,391	111,349	56,939	73,507
10,661,312	8,347,851	10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	41,040,326
128,780	113,789	66,113	45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398
68,726	53,999	27,953	24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928
7,036,013	5,534,621	3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,195
1,296,814 133,946,365	1,095,588 154,977,480	697,476 $146,004,650$	1,052,089 $164,689,123$	2,089,173 164,220,699	2,046,686 $196,703,323$	3,700,873 189,827,839
13,407,470	15,488,191	14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765
6,805,432	5,141,586	6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636	10,369,996	9,652,512
868,007	714,054	807,990	807,086	978,479	1,255,304	1,267,063
1,483,083 239,330	1,756,763	$\begin{array}{c} 1,575,554 \\ 447,281 \end{array}$	1,799,658 611,253	1,694,306	1,529,897 $254,733$	1,555,287 317,277
3,204	$341,602 \\ 4,177$	10,593	13,743	300,416	4,972	9,984
2,403	3,144	3,640	2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456
2 039,173	925,784	802,286	1,002,449		44.004	
33,855	24,165	27,352	27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602
392,368	$\begin{cases} 306,686 \\ 5,907 \end{cases}$	882,852 8,417	1,094,905 10,000	1,513,263 5,189	$1,072,028 \\ 8,431$	1,225,520 $7,052$
23,218	44,433	47,352	19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093
2,594	4,232	3,874	1,400	2,811	507	31,567
709,624	802,925	1,276,586	173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004
66,773	76,689	104,130	12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.			
ARTIULES.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Animals and their Produce—Con.			
Meats— { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ Bacon. { S \$ \$ \$ \$ Beef. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ Hams. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ Mutton. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ Pork. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Poultry and game, dressed and undressed. T Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Tongues. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Cauned. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ All other. { Lbs. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,235,336 607,495 251,934 15,128 256,746 23,554 62,276 4,190 238,899 14,281 49,320 29,130 1,746 1,156,948 108,022 939,263 71,991	7,150,756 590,852 309,791 16,051 403,481 37,617 291,991 23,993 67,687 4,089 26,179 24,870 1,342 2,767,080 271,184 135,925 14,916 986,223	11,544,295 1,094,205 145,843 6,454 598,083 57,801 382,692 13,658 142,386 7,866 26,478 4,340 359 6,396,500 631,347 200,516 17,857 1,856,025
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	33,096 7,103 43,608 1,808 1,047,754 235,669 23,570 25,106,995	39,168 18,591 49,893 2,809 1,008,286 245,503 14,566 25,967,741	53,690 21,624 6,811 425 916,390 200,860 25,448
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			:
Balsam \$ Bran { Cwt. \$ \$ Cwt. \$ \$ Flax { Bush. \$ Fruits— \$	86,225 21,207 175,563	6,351 188,835 162,324 21,877 181,386 92 350	2,221 186,729 145,143 38,457 112,360
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	88,229 4,759 378,475 993,163 36,192 30,851 8,925	800,650 49,029 450,836 1,389,714 64,849 30,772 32,773	256,729 14,392 690,951 1,444,883 93,398 62,140 19,369
Total fruits,	1,073,890	1,567,137	1,634,182

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	17,288,311 1,830,368 356,106 21,279 1,216,036 140,150 89,957 7,671 903,022 81,953 20,840 3,106 237 10,115,626	26,826,840 2,754,479 2,277,112 147,077 1,682,167 183,895 82,390 6,336 755,722 38,109 20,362 32,088 2,547 7,829,022	37,526,058 3,546,107 5,673,592 488,053 2,607,968 260,602 112,316 5,773 519,736 32,486 20,091 130,001 11,761 3,470,446	47,057,642 3,802,135 411,468 21,158 6,678,443 579,833 150,013 7,458 1,342,949 64,916 18,992 37,352 2,080 9,339,337	59,546,050 5,060,393 1,660,220 73,038 9,582,402 783,226 201,515 11,390 771,798 28,369 57,271 38,728 2,465 4,848,894	76,844,948 7,291,285 898,200 54,252 8,463,881 749,493 138,056 8,668 1,602,261 52,152 100,736 10,692 1,356 2,424,073	111,868,988 9,953,582 363,810 24,651 4,783,989 462,896 139,882 10,663 2,154,846 56,733 140,142 3,416 255 1,110,165
	1,005,087 419,598 24,991	730,640 1,125,409 55,128	319,702 1,324,662 70,818	819,388 1,331,854 56,221	310,449 4,484,231 341,149	225,053 4,191,715 336,129	97,487 894,144 42,009
	3,132,576	3,938,573	4,705,343	5,372,190	6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416
	116,468 66,955 39,934 2,283 1,168,834 228,311 19,765	19,947 5,665 169,529 8,983 79,878 16,156 31,150	195,183 69,998 24,017 907 5,463,161 1,049,459 47,734	186,787 56,325 20,037 738 3,916,374 823,920 25,048	214,161 43,098 195,372 4,383 7,740,177 1,427,959 65,634	164,928 39,276 392,200 11,398 1,014,420 177,154 102,744	135,884 33,521 1,696,093 62,876 90,038 14,420 65,605
	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130
-	5,023 225,022 180,766 34,864 124,082 3,476,837 199,699 1,187,665 2,731,223 96,219 47,057 25,760	9,252 134,564 96,549 27,730 268,203 397 205 1,429,846 98,924 278,238 808,473 103,240 22,369 24,884	16,424 119,137 87,259 16,692 151,567 65,152 71,308 4,176,950 250,320 853,268 1,821,463 107,817 109,122 40,602	8,757 139,152 112,385 15,390 128,887 62,218 45,264 1,007,958 47,975 567,182 1,416,470 149,989 86,755 15,089	4,392 173,189 122,177 38,022 304,652 78,853 67,326 5,548,385 179,504 1,664,470 2,502,968 132,212 141,934 31,220	4,809 270,492 165,730 5,710 38,735 15,781 16,372 2,538,506 124,836 439,418 1,306,681 79,459 159,778 38,606	3,820 227,340 167,120 12,667 75,132 8,811 8,809 8,167,280 429,656 1,075,068 2,621,352 89,345 293,589 162,473
	3,099,958	1,057,890	2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.			
	1890.	1891.	1892.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.			
Beans Br Buckwheat Br Oats Br Pease, whole Br split Br Rye Br Wheat Br Other grain Br	9,975,908 4,600,409 189,995 250,044 189,995 250,044 189,995 250,044 189,995 256,156 188,152 24,488,142 2,488,142 170,279 170,279 170,279 436,693 220,761 422,274 8 388,861 48,263 27,327 14,559,038	4,892,327 2,929,873 323,729 495,768 260,569 129,917 2,567,484 1,858,319 186,801 174,282 339,964 226,470 2,108,216 1,583,084 80,928 37,252	5,202,768 2,613,363 315,563 411,645 6,414,329 2,241,256 4,432,291 3,255,158 207,532 195,376 221,251 190,505 8,714,154 6,947,851 706,977 377,633 26,214,865
Flour, wheat	\$\begin{array}{c} 7,628,470 \\	7,434,965 296,784 1,388,578	380,996 1,784,413
Oatmeal. Bu	rls. 292 \$ 859 rls. 70,238 \$ 254,657 rls. 24,970 \$ 79,450	503 1,393 11,748 45,195 2,647 12,550	1,125 3,529 101,780 409,319 19,762 51,054
	rls. 210,599 \$ 856,349	311,682 1,447,716	503,663 2,248,315
Hops	ms. 115,162 8 1,068,554 bs. 455 8 62 ush. 259,969 bs. 235,171 16,768	65,083 559,489 100,254 19,589 121,493 88,174 308,218 22,095	84,926 800,533 24,953 4,250 1,949 1,450 774,373 51,410
Grass	Sush. S176,212	\$318,203	\$455,515
All other	5,988 5,566 5 24,231	2,981 5,749 21,106	2,622 4,085 14,323

exported from Canada, &c.--Continued.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
2,040,648 944,355 276,313 355,682 594,604 277,681 3,255,810 2,441,434 158,536 137,198 59,121 39,243 9,271,885 7,060,033 42,748 24,741	597, 405 264, 200 218, 580 265, 477 511, 216 277, 033 2, 818, 702 1, 076, 751 3, 194, 216 2, 237, 516 184, 530 154, 005 62, 972 32, 939 9, 272, 208 6, 133, 452 5, 237 2, 705	1,708,370 720,718 350,934 425,283 379,794 174,056 926,975 320,458 2,130,778 1,622,919 128,346 107,740 62,942 33,003 8,825,689 5,359,109 7,609 2,973	840,725 316,028 254,215 258,446 405,000 173,689 968,137 273,861 1,544,947 1,131,187 212,168 168,304 29 18 9,919,542 5,771,521 10,034 4,254	1,831,094 566,505 264,443 195,101 479,555 181,733 6,546,881 1,655,130 3,858,509 2,252,673 149,254 100,218 216,463 92,644 7,855,274 5,544,197 55,674 23,901	443,656 158,978 273,295 199,552 721,219 297,491 9,876,463 3,041,578 3,106,784 1,709,505 129,347 104,287 1,139,546 616,539 18,963,107 17,313,916 5,645 2,521	238,948 110,040 304,385 239,035 334,492 178,637 10,312,992 3,268,388 2,779,168 1,832,105 123,493 327,486 196,447 10,305,470 7,784,487 *148,471 52,737
22,973,571	16,865,066	14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662
13,834,277	10,444,078	8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370
410,185	428,610	222,975	186,716	421,758	$\begin{array}{c} 1,249,438\\ 5,425,760\\ 1,614\\ 3,559\\ 176,821\\ 554,757\\ 3,925\\ 12,126\\ \end{array}$	792,536
1,741,028	1,699,467	839,112	718,433	1,540,851		3,105,288
1,073	1,794	976	1,565	822		1,649
3,938	5,215	3,092	4,392	1,708		3,907
156,387	88,114	80,263	110,255	152,019		119,986
625,977	308,103	276,310	364,655	462,949		396,568
4,703	341	718	452	4,208		2,369
11,334	710	1,991	1,530	10,593		4,745
572,348	518,859	304,932	298,988	578,807	1,431,798	916,540
2,382,277	2,013,495	1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	2,510,508
151,881	276,806	199,072	214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428
1,452,872	2,601,188	1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631
319,503	257,441	239,225	89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818
48,244	42,663	28,176	13,686	12,266	24,851	23,108
1,822	7,082	17,415	12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907
1,245	4,398	12,160	9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323
738,514	452,411	142,725	918,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639
50,151	29,844	9,040	51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294
\$221,917 5,626 7,763 26 056	$ \begin{cases} 69,858 \\ 512,494 \\ 8,395 \\ 18,321 \\ 6,402 \\ \cdot 6,231 \\ 19,769 \end{cases} $	141,126 767,806 23,544 55,253 26,267 5,304 17,309	88,828 396,075 9,190 15,779 14,606 4,606 17,553	68,375 335,608 16,593 24,035 12,596 6,667 22,493	83,324 383,147 27,794 22,476 5,226 1,474 4,290	157,696 691,014 39,132 31,116 10,078 1,220 2,727

^{*}Includes 140,932 Bush. of Indian Corn, valued at \$48,812.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.				
ALLU I L'OLIZIO.		1890.	1891.	1892.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued	,			
Potatoes	Bush.	1,458,797	3,668,725	586,196
Vegetables, other	(\$	495,745 101,329	1,693,671 $102,724$	295,421 80,919
Other articles		41,154	38,597	31,833
Total agricultural products	17	11,908,030	13,666,858	22,113,284
Manufactures.				
Agricultural implements.		367,198	252,620	402,778
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c	- 11	52,936 15,092	63,312 13,898	73,490 16,818
Buttons	. 11	39,559	36,333	26,449
Carriages	No.			
Carts	No.	302 17,457	539 26,105	513 41,443
Waggons and other vehicles	No.	21,201	200,200	11,110
Bicycles	No.			
" parts of				
Charcoal	11	31,364	61,323	46,817
Clothing	. 11	$\begin{array}{c} 47,770 \\ 21,977 \end{array}$	$64,440 \\ 34,995$	39,766 $20,090$
Cottons	. 11	108,822	159,954	322,711
Cotton waste	Lbs.	1,316,896 46,955	1,680,890 48,029	2,274,850 $67,762$
Drugs and chemicals		50,006	64,851	62,486
Dye stuffs		12,426	8,025	12,378
Extract of hemlock bark	Brls.	$\begin{array}{c} 11,227 \\ 161,822 \end{array}$	10,979 $187,176$	10,173 $157,753$
Explosives	Lbs.	19,219	134,499	165,067
	\$	19,219 11,212	66,153	61,763 17,324
Furs Fertilizers	. 17 . 17	4,291	11,045 5,128	8,663
Gypsum and plaster, ground	. 11	628	1,219	1,372
Household effects	. 0	818,001	1,032,853	1,166,059
India-rubber Iron and steel, and manufactures of	. 11	10,211 $294,728$	15,601 $257,461$	20,479 $243,857$
Junk	. 11	*26,442	*31,883	*24,837
Grindstones	. 17	21,673	24,568	23,465
Leather, sole and upper boots and shoes	. !!	727,087 82,949	868,802 53,969	1,011,673 $75,900$
harness and saddlery		5,314	7,117	5,715
other manufactures	Calla	64,051 19,511	20,568	35,559
Ale and beer	Galls.	19,511	36,935 $17,617$	60,424 $28,622$
Whiskey	Galls.	12,825	19,944	36,289
	S Galls.	25,383 635	45,619 1,403	88,916 1,059
Other spirits and wines	S	595	1,785	1,039
Lime and cement	. 11	175,184	155,011	125,647
Metals other than iron and steel	. 11	36,639	42,633	17,495

^{*} Including oakum.

Exported from Canada—Continued.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
1,112,838 421,958 144,663 50,375	$\begin{array}{c} 1,097,576 \\ 397,992 \\ 127,781 \\ 27,125 \end{array}$	$1,379,042 \\ 527,379 \\ 132,311 \\ 61,090$	596,635 227,606 106,876 55,882	770,339 246,107 130,702 45,815	1,450,078 633,927 101,810 127,941	651,235 315,477 150,864 103,929
22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915
462,253 69,504 30,772 9,648	$\begin{array}{c} 465,682 \\ 56,870 \\ 26,502 \\ 3,341 \\ \hline \\ 367 \\ 29,928 \\ \end{array}$	$663,718 \\ 59,014 \\ 16,423 \\ 20,349 \\ 270 \\ 26,751$	593,464 59,056 19,208 20,489 258 28,422	$761,842 \\ 80,549 \\ 16,530 \\ 19,291 \\ 220 \\ 20,928$	1,443,140 97,795 16,171 9,208 217 19,187	$1,863,468 \\92,426 \\23,652 \\27 \\149 \\15,191$
736 46,500	87 4,465 228 45,154	292 14,276 219 13,126	481 23,989 693 44,830	368 17,102 332 17,355	225 8,413 194 7,195	164 6,694 203 25,931
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	10,104	10,120	11,000	6,131 299,664	8,617 373,383	6,119 241,753
48,700	33,191	21,823	36,086	13,141 $26,930$	39,445 5,181	14,188 6,840
51,119	33,420	37,487	54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700
18,486 371,477	$\begin{vmatrix} 13,695 \\ 549,758 \end{vmatrix}$	45,149 546,168	$\begin{array}{c} 124,947 \\ 766,812 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 109,673 \\ 915,327 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 146,487 \\ 517,635 \end{bmatrix}$	134,522 413,571
1,714,234	1,439,348	2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144
52,594 77,911	43,323 63,794	44,267 87,830	43,001 68,494	34,534 93,296	46,776 112,517	39,262 164,811
10,030	8,807	19,475	21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412
6,398	9,254	7,796	10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522
$108,085 \\ 127,143$	127,692 78,118	115,894 382,770	174,819 263,481	97,483 204,715	84,289	77,607 332,843
56,764	29,050	98,083	92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065
8,767	8,186	15,616	7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272
7,706 29,457	31,413	32,174 $24,556$	36,137 23,332	36,584 18,710	46,867 2,587	51,224 7,611
1,283,264	964,000	991,735	1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813
22,744	38,547	34,315	30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332
316,454 34,496	295,924 21,420	308,711 18,590	506,946	522,988 16,006	606,082	706,411 35,013
25,702	19,330	12,042	18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619
865,381	1,573,034	1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136
91,565 27,276	94,339 10,626	74,241 9,372	75,919 4,446	97,140	80,168 4,449	78,836 34,073
18,507	26,937	11,836	6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238
55,551	42,144	25,938	33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856
26,656 52,181	20,764 75,105	11,823 116,815	10,488 132,212	6,832 154,369	4,063 98,214	3,686 121,547
135,606	174,249	325,972	374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928
2,200	945	1,821	748	3,006	781	641
3,788 106,999	1,428 72,439	3,777 84,038	1,515 76,486	8,141 58,052	1,542 48,916	1,375 64,112
24,133	24 169	18,932	31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.	1890.	1891.	1892.
	-		
MANUFACTURES. No.	4,620	5,671	5,679
Musical instruments, organs	291,215	348,522	341,432
pianos { No. \$	143 38,023	182 52,178	169 49,126
Oil colto	617 35,545	853 93,462	5,635 159,206
Colla	42,362 32,941	118,167 28,661	187,086 17,157
OII, IV.E.S	5,807	3,381	3,123
Rags	31,138 22,844	38,199 15,143	42,284 36,399
Ships sold to other countries	442,781 87,599	280,474 95,280	506,747 64,505
Soap { \$	3,733	6,686	2,796
Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S Lbs.	4,578	272,611 13,044	1,411,143 55,117
Tar	15,073	31,302	24,182
Starch $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{S} \end{array} \right.$	32,048 1,098	571,908 13,691	598,780 18,039
Tobacco—	434	25	
Cigars and cigarettes	139	16	
Stems and cuttings $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{S} \end{array} \right.$	604,731 12,435	263,723 6,057	193,305 4,138
All other	84,029 15,703	59,116 10,742	63,322 12,431
Tow S Cwt.	12,990	15,565	19,014
Wood—	95,698	99,299	114,653
Barrels, empty	19,314	13,433	19,318
Doors, sashes and blinds	176,374 69,474	138,705 86,450	63,801 123,144
Matches and match splints Mouldings and triminings, &c	114,692 11,670	168,230 5,143	195,871 $6,233$
Pails, tubs, churns, &c	14,075	17,903	7,456
Spool wood and spools	98,724 168,180	90,658 280,619	111,270 355,303
Other manufactures	197,963	223,307	204,027
Total	870,466	1,024,448	1,086,423
Woollens	10.000	90 890	90 644
Other manufactured articles	19,990 545,036	38,528 530,549	80,644 $257,254$
Total manufactures	5,741,184	6,296,249	7,040,988
Miscellaneous "	82,506	45,337	71,518
Bullion and coin	2,922,072	129,328 2,913,994	306,447 3,348,213
Total exports, domestic	85,257,586	88,801,066	99,338,913

Exported from Canada, &c.—Concluded.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
3,809	3,356	4,238	4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616
268,028	210,213	255,204	284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729
135	213	179	233	240	174	237
37,678 3,594	53,386 1,909	39,912 2,766	55,422 2,002	53,760 2,690	37,541 9,241	56,191 2,741
101,250	174,664	78 492	97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916
336,714	205,561	94,224	121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861
37,071	63,103	41,076	48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357
10,375	38,583	23,125	24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130
$36,725 \\ 31,317$	25,944 21,960	63,819 16,567	33,702 12,203	78,564 9,158	43,576 17,210	31,059 7,419
363,916	243,429	172,563	99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181
191,217	125,390	103,484	486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746
6,043	7,199	4,541	17,925	15,114	13,042	18,819
5,710,510 $228,364$	1,672,762	2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851
16,872	72,562 13,652	112,354 13,969	3,008 $21,756$	76,235 21,566	98,278 26,216	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
196,940	3,976	2,541	4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052
5,814	271	166	413	227	295	940
10,179	30,603	30,904	23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696
8,295 367,041	26,632 452,288	33,692 $214,021$	18,582 289,023	16,958 316,831	16,028 342,787	10,403
5,841	23,481	9,299	17,947	12,684	12,706	361,022 18,353
204,511	265,227	210,192	189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339
35,713	50,765	41,977	36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660
18,338	9,599	13,863	18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536
117,143	71,423	92,148	93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566
16,928	8,127	9,012	_5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426
174,621	132,650	97,005	75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479
130,349 $204,410$	158,196 216,035	139,402 $172,153$	190,004 195,836	285,161 151,276	324,492 195,770	378,206 257,981
22,883	35,481	26,378	18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466
10,901	5,614	7,026	11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364
82,863	66,484	75,125	99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383
$\begin{array}{c} 455,893 \\ 182,142 \end{array}$	547,217 178,395	590,874 172,647	675,779 283,779	741,959 240,047	1,210,421 284,664	1,274,276 $326,127$
1,280,990	1,348,199	1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708
35,992	30,262	71,942	62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605
453,478	343,191	368,349	373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662
7,693,959	7,692,755	7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707
93,692	75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169
309,459	310,006	256,571	207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,105,245
3,482,308	3,264,911	3,300,090	3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530
105,798,257	104,161,770	103,085,012	109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899:—

	189	98.	189	99.
Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.		\$		8
Asbestus. Tons. Coal. " Salt Bush. Other articles	100,609 102,968	$ \begin{array}{r} 340 \\ 182,644 \\ 18,153 \\ 29,661 \end{array} $	90,778 68,045	156,032 12,418 31,985
Total		230,798		200,435
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted. Cwt. Herrings Salmon Fish oil, cod Galls. Other articles		120,138 2,637 3,535 5,081 925	10,501	34,880 1,975 14 36 4,737
Total		132,316		41,642
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine Std. hund. Planks and boards M. ft. Lumber, other	668	70,501 13,854 14,431 3,121 47,183 133,778 228,007 20,128 530	802 251 48 135	63,990 9,539 2,987 700 5,365 10,185
Total		531,533		92,766
Animals and Their Produce.				
Horses No. Cattle " Other animals and poultry. " Butter Lbs. Cheese " Furs, dressed and undressed Hair Meat— Bacon Lbs. Beef "	2,074 54 3,101,618 11,391,087 71,095 188,785	343,545 6,698 9,782 476,978 913,405 10,917 3,791 3,465 7,447	1,121 657 1,968,561 8,284,546 5,290 142,550	179,844 53,536 17,696 324,532 624,671 22,830 7,347 370 6,792
Hams " Pork " Meats, other Wool Lbs. Other articles	27,119 618,559 157,614	7,447 2,124 28,608 52 24,327 3,529	142,550 4,220 324,545 1,953	923 16,524 9,599 181 16,839
Total		1,834,368		1,281,684
	1			

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM CANADA, &c.—Concluded.

Fruits					
Quantity. Value. Quantity. Value.	Articles	189	98.	. 18	99.
Flax seed	III mores.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Barley	Flax seed		64,196		8 818,034 115,521
Rye	Barley Bush. Indian corn "Oats "	14,330,550 1,049,139	5,165,955 279,140	16,009,847 285,287	69,479 6,362,283 268,549 5,198
Very nuts, vegetable 14,646 24,664 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	Rye " Wheat " Wheat flour. Brls. Other articles	401,387 4,951,521	211,434 4,619,186 20,256 543	568,849 7,163,089 16,069	376,146 6,259,485 40,586 1,800
Other articles 4,137 6,46 Total 10,664,494 14,448,98 MANUFACTURES. 34,936 37,98 Books, maps, &c. 34,936 37,98 Carriages, waggons, &c. 9,524 11,42 Bicycles and parts of 23,105 42,57 Cement 6,980 3,99 Clothing and wearing apparel 9,436 8,31 Cordage, ropes and twines 5,885 6,6 Cottons. 9,922 8,8 Cotton waste Lbs. 154,935 3,744 116,743 2,2 Drugs, chemicals and medicines 35,575 126,12	Seeds, clover. Bush. Tobacco, leaf. Lbs.	10,822 495,581	14,646 39,906 112,195	206,835	24,661 98,613
Manufactures Books, maps, &c 34,936 37,93	Other articles		4,137		6,461
Books, maps, &c. 34,936 37,95 Carriages, waggons, &c. 9,524 11,42 Bicycles and parts of 23,105 42,55 Cement 6,980 3,9 Clothing and wearing apparel 9,436 8,31 Cordage, ropes and twines 5,835 6,6 Cottons 9,922 8,8 Cotton waste Lbs. 154,935 3,744 116,743 2,27 Drugs, chemicals and medicines 359,575 126,11 126,11 126,11 126,11 126,11 126,11 126,11 126,11 127,12 126,11 127,12 12	Total		10,664,494		14,448,999
Bicycles and parts of 23,105 42,57	Books, maps, &c				37,992 11,422
Cordage, ropes and twines 5,835 6,6 Cottons 9,922 8,86 Cotton waste Lbs. 154,935 3,744 116,743 2,2° Drugs, chemicals and medicines 359,575 126,1° Dyestuffs 10,246 9,31 Electrotypes 11,067 7,2° Glass and glassware 9,863 7,4° Household effects 85,465 59,1° Machinery 94,136 124,6° Machinery 94,136 122,4° Machines, sewing No. 91 2,574 106 3,21 Steel and manufactures of 15,675 50,28 1,1° Steel and manufactures of 22,622 14,7° Liquors Galls 39,614 22,862 14,7° Liquors Galls 39,614 22,862 14,7° Metals, other than iron and steel 20,789 36,00 Molasses Galls 11,37 Musical instruments 10,876 10,373	Bicycles and parts of		23,105 6,980		42,575 3,921
Dyestuffs 10,246 9,3 Electrotypes 11,067 7.25 Glass and glassware 9,863 7,4 Household effects 85,465 59,15 Machinery 94,366 124,66 Machines, sewing No. 91 2,574 106 3,21 Scrap iron 8,282 1,16 Steel and manufactures of 15,675 50,22 Hardware 56,136 33,3 Leather and manufactures of 22,622 14,7 Liquors Galls 39,614 22,864 43,040 18,55 Metals, other than iron and steel 20,789 36,00 36,00 Molasses Galls 216,378 18,546 100,373 18,15 Musical instruments 10,876 11,38 11,38 Photographs 12,082 1,65 Ships sold to other countries 35,00 Tin, manufactures of 41,709 24,658 6,48 Woollens 6,555 9,65 9,65 </td <td>Cordage, ropes and twines</td> <td></td> <td>5,835 9,922</td> <td></td> <td>6,648 8,899</td>	Cordage, ropes and twines		5,835 9,922		6,648 8,899
Glass and glassware	Cotton waste Lbs. Drugs, chemicals and medicines Dvestuffs	154,935	359,575		2,278 $126,141$ $9,312$
Machinery 94,136 124,65 Machines, sewing No. 91 2,574 106 3,21 Scrup iron 8,282 1,11 Steel and manufactures of 15,675 50,28 Hardware 56,136 35,35 Leather and manufactures of 22,622 14,77 Liquors Galls 39,614 22,864 43,040 18,55 Metals, other than iron and steel 20,789 36,00 Molasses Galls 216,378 18,46 100,373 18,15 Musical instruments 10,876 11,38 11,39 Photographs 12,082 1,63 Ships sold to other countries 35,00 35,00 Tin, manufactures of 41,709 24,66 Tobacco and manufactures of 44,709 24,66 Woodlens 6,555 9,66 Other articles 225,327 337,70 Total 1,192,535 1,117,20 Miscellaneous 225,327 7,5	Glass and glassware		11,067 9,863		7,228 7,451
Steel and manufactures of 15,675 50,235 Hardware 56,136 35,35 Leather and manufactures of 22,622 14,71 Liquors Galls 39,614 22,864 43,040 18,55 Metals, other than iron and steel 20,789 36,06 11,35 Molasses Galls 216,378 18,546 100,373 18,15 Musical instruments 10,876 11,30 11,30 12,082 1,66 11,30 Photographs 12,082 1,66 15,63 15,64 100,373 18,15 1,62 <td< td=""><td>Machinery No.</td><td>91</td><td>94,136 2,574</td><td>106</td><td>124,699 3,217</td></td<>	Machinery No.	91	94,136 2,574	106	124,699 3,217
Metals, other than iron and steel 20,789 35,000 36,000 3	Steel and manufactures of		15,675 56,136		50,288 35,394
Molasses Galls 216,378 18,946 100,373 18,17 Musical instruments 10,876 11,33 Photographs 12,082 1,65 Ships sold to other countries 35,00 Tin, manufactures of 41,709 24,66 Tobacco and manufactures of 45,635 57,42 Wood and manufactures of 45,635 97,42 Woollens 6,555 9,6 Other articles 225,327 337,70 Total 1,192,535 1,117,20 Miscellaneous- 1,695,172 277,388 1,226,519 195,11 Coffee Lbs. 96,548 13,868 52,527 7,56 Tea 1,695,172 277,388 1,226,519 195,11 Other articles 103,283 134,67	Liquors	39,614	22,864	43,040	$ \begin{array}{r} 14,714 \\ 18,552 \\ 36,002 \end{array} $
Tin, manufactures of 41,709 24,66 Tobacco and manufactures of. Lbs. 99,497 9,035 6,635 Wood and manufactures of. 45,635 57,45 Woollens. 6,555 9,65 Other articles. 225,327 337,70 Total. 1,192,535 1,117,20 Miscellaneous- Coffee Lbs. 96,548 13,868 52,527 7,55 Tea 1,095,172 277,388 1,226,519 195,13 Other articles. 103,283 134,65	Molasses. Galls. Musical instruments.	216,378	18,546 10,876	100,373	18,127 11,302
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ships sold to other countries Tin, manufactures of		41,709		35,000 24,664
Total 1,192,535 1,117,20 Miscellaneous-Coffee Lbs. 96,548 13,868 52,527 7,5 Tea " 1,695,172 277,388 1,226,519 195,11 Other articles. 103,283 134,6°	Tobacco and manufactures of Lbs. Wood and manufactures of Woollens	99,497	45,635 6,555		$ \begin{array}{r} 6,439 \\ 57,424 \\ 9,650 \end{array} $
Miscellaneous— Lbs. 96,548 13,868 52,527 7,56 Tea " 1,695,172 277,388 1,226,519 195,13 Other articles. " 103,283 134,65 13,668 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>$\frac{337,709}{1,117,265}$</td>		1			$\frac{337,709}{1,117,265}$
Other articles	Miscellaneous Coffee Lbs.	96,548		52,527	7,557
	Other articles		103,283		134,615 2,914,780
Total foreign exports	Total foreign exports		18,558.298		20,434,868

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1878, 1888 AND 1898:—

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

	77.1		37.1		37.1	
	Value	n	Value	TD	Value	73
0 1:	of	Per-	of	Per-	of	Per-
Countries.	Exports,	cent-	Exports,	cent-	Exports,	cent-
	Domestic,	age.	Domestic,	age.	Domestic,	age.
	1878.		1888.		1898.	
	S		s		S	
British Empire—	, ,		77	44 0		
Great Britain	35,861,110		33,648,284		93,065,019	
British West Indies	1,926,253	2.83	1,465,423	1.80	1,458,379	1.00
Guiana	189,289	0.28	206,475	0.56	272,224	0.13
East Indies	852		1,196		12,480	0.03
" Africa	46,365	0.07	26,407	0.03	134,973	0.08
Newfoundland	1,853,729	2.73	1,423,242	1.75	2,066,854	1.4
Gibraltar	3,178		704		6,740	
Hong Kong					18,159	0.03
Australasia	379,786	0.56	448,035	0.55	1,644,506	1.13
Other British Possessions	4,193	0.01	325		1,442	
Total	40,264,755	59.22	37,220,091	45.74	98,680,776	67:78
Foreign Countries—						
United States	24,381,009	35.86	40,407,483	49.65	40,035,248	27.50
France	341,891	0.50	382,651	0.47	1,015,612	0.70
Germany	111,317	0.16	192,773	0.24	1,419,096	0.98
Holland	53,750	0.08	102,110		296,904	0.2
Belgium	49,998	0.07	16,957	0.02	803,655	0.5
Italy	151,861	0.22	55,090	0.07	73,765	0.0
Portugal	104,028	0.15	155,821	0.19	87,835	0.00
Spain	47,816	0.07	52,095	0.06	89,675	0.00
Spanish West Indies	1,035,461	1.53	1,018,403	1.25	1,104,301	0.70
	246,003		48,871	0.06	10,586	0.0
French II	69,350	0.10	31,115	0.04	47,423	0.0
South America—	,		,			
Argentina)			665,946	0.82	265,486	0.18
Chile			141,339	0.17	19,122	0.0
Peru			16,994	0.02	3,685	
Uruguay	605,495	0.89	70,933	0.09	16,639	0.0
Venezuela			, ,,,,,,,,		18	
U. S. of Colombia			4,880	0.01	23,180	0.0
Brazil			333,265	0.41	477,162	0.3
Mexico	38,838	0.06	36,600	0.04	31,133	0.0
China	102,517		72,107	0.09	362,481	0.2
Japan			56,179	0.07	148,028	0.1
Denmark			,		20,088	0.0
Sweden and Norway	*133,188	0.20	82,613	0.10	79,330	0.00
Hawaii	24,689	0.04	16,495		136,867	0.09
Hayti.,	46,779	0.07	20,200		42,924	0.0
St. Pierre	135,189	0.20	210,553	0.26	222,875	0.1
Spanish Poss. in Africa	200,100		11,774	0.01	41,122	0.0
Russia			10,164	0.01	18,678	0.0
Madeira	25,667	0.04	16,591	0.02	10,462	0.0
Other Foreign Countries	20,199	0.03	54,289	0.07	10,229	0.0
o the r oreign countries, , , , ,						
Total	27,725,045	40.78	44,161,981	54.26	46,913,609	32.2

^{*} Norway only.

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class, during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods were exported:—

MINES.

MINES.											
Countries.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	8	\$					
Great Britain	257,613	388,407	175,512	354,769	212,304	153,251					
United States France	5,128,881 37,290	6,270,247 760	7,436,205 $12,115$	10,532,689	13,835,690 150	12,681,618					
Germany *B. W. Indies	18,551 37,626	28,113 41,081	128,652 36,400	69,373 37,286	48,390 32,609	15,074 $31,022$					
Newfoundland	175,506	176,932	181,086	173,090	176,682	180,904					
Other countries	143,867	76,010	86,077	129,228	154,231	303,568					
Total	5,799,337	6,981,550	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442					
FISHERIES.											
Great Britain	4,586,715	4,143,994	4,462,002	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972					
United States	3,260,677 $202,874$	3,025,171 $107,461$	3,301,671 $178,609$	2,998,655 295,858	2,979,404 381,046	3,179,751 $561,680$					
Germany *B. W. Indies	15,022 $1,407,114$	5,319 1,376,738	7,031 $1,275,165$	22,758 $1,029,324$	30,024 1,011,377	42,442 996,494					
Newfoundland	1,737	1,185	4,013	924	846	1,135					
Other countries	1,628,553	2,032,379	1,849,274	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188					
Total	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662					
		FORE	ST.								
Great Britain	2,722,606	1,843,224	2,803,274	2,381,626	2,645,627	2,506,115					
United States	4,079,932	3,644,362	3,239,958	3,651,606	3,334,178	2,900,985					
France Germany	5,083 550	2,871 2,019	9,630 $1,322$	6,941	13,611 2,796	3,858					
*B. W. Indies Newfoundland	4,059 3,215	1,040 1.614	1,210 $1,121$	2,461 $2,580$	3,594 $1,152$	1,840 $2,146$					
Other countries	18,739	22,212	11,226		12,984	71,780					
Total	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724					
	ANIMALS	AND TH	EIR PRO	DUCTS	!						
*											
Great Britain	28,986,095		32,523,071		39,737,089						
United States	2,311,104 1,611	3,713,148 50,240	3,341,275 $175,636$		4,192,943 4,479	4,628,533 $3,857$					
Germany	81,859	11,345	75,910	21,521	21,374	80,437					
*B. W. Indies Newfoundland	92,026 325,847	84,212 250,528		263,387	91,676 168,511	98,512 $215,269$					
Other countries	83,431	255,818	96,627	93,384	85,398	111,523					

^{*} Including British Guiana.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Countries.	1894. 1895.		1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain. United States. France Germany. *B. W. Indies Newfoundland. Other countries Total	2,784,520 100,427 469,218 414,543 1,033,703 443,963	533,729 382,463	265,242	2,419,814 34,652 494,822 245,244 409,497 871,275	1,133,293 154,452 1,006,725 366,808 1,327,969 1,326,898	829,817 496,886 843,596 873,723
	2	MANUFA	CTURES.			
Great Britain United States. France Germany *B. W. Indies. Newfoundland. Other countries.	11,678,176 124,271	161,890 152,936 298,352 473,192	13,820,937 184,336 154,605 228,627	$\begin{array}{r} 14,998,722 \\ 223,265 \\ 149,174 \\ 272,358 \\ 566,464 \end{array}$	8,834,725 461,874 309,787 224,539 390,944	338,745 339,077 439,511

^{*} Including British Guiana.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1898 and 1899. (Not including coin and bullion and estimated amount short.)

27,215,691 26,144,376 30,476,932 34,715,480 31,179,113 34,244,220

	<u>-</u>				
Autho	GREAT I	BRITAIN.	United States.		
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	
	8	s	s		
Asbestus. Chromic iron	94,539	66,623	364,734 23,990	361,401 16,447	
Coal Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c Gypsum, crude	62,081 4,601	62,695 80		3,038,249 3,258,427 166,216	
Mica	779	797	68,329	147,032	
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c	810	35	831,736	917,394	
per and copper in pigs	26,489	5,550	5,743 $1,006,278$		
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss			970,531	994,537	
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c Oils, minerals, coal and kerosene		900	3,519,036 2,002	2,630,280 200	

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

A	GREAT]	Britain.	United	STATES.	
Articles.	Value, 1893.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Ore, iron.	400		352 690	4,968	
Phosphates Pyrites.		8,100	221,564	90 27,377	
Plumbago, crude		17	6,428 80,825	12,749 93,475	
Stone and marble, unwrought	1,520	1,726	59,406	94,557	
Other mineral products	21,085	7,627	46,227	24,584	
Codfish, all kinds	5,965 2,076	77,027 $3,276$	359,769 $191,752$	565,399 142,373	
Lobsters	1,147,743	928,233	1,054,064 196,284	1,071,603 239,806	
Mackerel Salmon, canned	3,238,166	2,296,292	5,534	46,719	
" fresh	6,404 52,413	4,245 $2,964$	127,835 $1,008,467$	89,113 981,119	
Furs and skins of marine animals	366,559	291,300 7,635	4,120	4,775	
Fish oil Forest—	3,362		31,579	38,844	
Ashes, pot pearl and other	30,173	42,610	79,257 $105,057$	65,318 48,890	
Firewood	481		$140,761 \\ 22,837$	123,540	
Logs	10,618	4,761	1,789,939	41,908 1,565,311	
Lumber— Deals, pine	3,788,871	3,943,781	90		
spruce and other	7,094,801	6,751,921	310,308	462,433 363	
Deal endsLaths	616,015 750	753,728 4,936	5,432 $336,634$	316,867	
Planks and boards. Scantlings.	1,074,519	$\begin{array}{c} 1,283,396 \\ 109,802 \end{array}$	3,706,887 $64,746$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,352,393 \\ 76,878 \end{array}$	
Staves	122,373 57,227	68,913	336,539	448,608	
All other lumber Piling	124,793	130,523	$167,469 \\ 135,154$	308,922 $69,049$	
Piling. Shingles Sleepers and railway ties.	5,006	654 4,776	973,807 96,185	939,243 79,529	
Shooks	83,400	164,976	20,905	36,077	
Timber, square— Birch	140,948	.201,681	338	991	
Elm Oak	170,468 605,784	221,663 554,472	136 270		
Pine, red	46,837	61,061	12,850		
whiteAll other	1,530,379 $47,335$	1,338,009 74,767	5,688 797	3,169	
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp Other articles of the forest	34,772 42,999	28,099 33,467	876,690 147,476	809,795 172,400	
Animals and their products—					
Horses Cattle	1,160,367 7,403,990	591,200 $7,129,430$	307,124 $1,239,448$	283,593 $1,298,170$	
Swine	396, 422	333,736	3,137 841,920	2,413 1,176,687	
Sheep. Poultry	10,216	17,079	42,714	31,110	
Other animals	*	55	*	18,823	

^{*} Included in poultry.

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Angraria	GREAT	Britain.	United	States.
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Animals and their products—Con.	\$	\$	s	\$
Bones	1,915,550 17,522,681	3,526,007 16,718,418	38,852 3,738 14,604	46,868 3,984 17,739
Eggs. Furs, dressed Hides, horns and skins other than fur	1,244,051 24,262 1,232,044 4,763		$5,029 \\ 1,616 \\ 269,767 \\ 1,074,173$	6,666 44,330 337,936 1,221,719
Honey. Lard. Meats—	183 18,500	31,009	314	555
Bacon Hams Beef	7,283,624 745,858 33,871	459,268	6,352 209 8,880	3,992 1,717 1,471
Mutton Pork Meats, canned " all other	38,748 217,506 333,376	41,053 92,668	6,101 242 3,873 3,044	1,098 190 507 12,793
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed Sheep pelts. Tallow.	72,196	129,960 57,046	20,907 39,276 679	7,060 33,511 1,086
Wool Other animal products	71,089	9,350 46,760	176,436 84,468	3,437 70,988
Bran Flax Fruits, apples, dried " green or ripe	6,765	274 38,132	61,806 38,735 15,517 18,879	36,418 74,858 27,663 156,191
" canned or preserved. " all other	136,163	271,989	15,756 97,759	16,394 147,130
Barley Corn, Indian Beans	100 54,487	41,523 42,233	28,867 63 43,583	59,158 297 15,145
Buckwheat Oats. Pease, whole and split	2 472,488 1,537,690	$\begin{array}{c c} 3 & 2,811,112 \\ 1,651,192 \end{array}$	9,285 23,417 81,834	4,508 38,726 73,320
Rye. Wheat. " flour. Oatmeal Other grain and products of	16,477,676	$\begin{bmatrix} 7,458,538 \\ 2,097,773 \end{bmatrix}$	2,371 76,242 22,182 13,720	653 12,643 19,582 518
Other grain and products of Hay Hops	299,462	$\begin{bmatrix} 3,136 \\ 258,604 \end{bmatrix}$	4,235 24,959	384 118,274 10
Maple sugar. Seeds— Clover.	1,171	1,765		28,683 21,846
Grass. Flax Straw. Vegetables—	9,755	8,809	20,064 6,617 3,963	21,846
Potatoes. Turnips. All other			64,360	47,629 101,374 18,922
All other agricultural products				

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Concluded.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Section Control of the Control of th						
	GREAT]	Britain.	UNITED	UNITED STATES.		
Articles.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.		
3.5	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Manufactures— Agricultural implements	462,498	602,875	4,209	9,590		
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c	27,044	22,358	57,679	47,752		
Bicycles	28,901	10,787	10,760	5,332		
r parts of	17,589 10,635	1,065 $11,773$	342 9,421	582 11,646		
Clothing, wearing apparel	4,266	5,468		19,643		
Cordage, ropes and twines	90,217	94,871	10,633	27,053		
Cottons	33,008	35,760	91,095	65,544		
Cotton waste	6,411	209 36,776	46,776 41,400	37,147 40,878		
Extract of hemlock bark	80,198	77,607	11,100	10,010		
Explosives	70	7,297	66,960	93,811		
Fertilizers. Furs	1,191 4,236	350 2,145	41,712 8,009	50,605 9,978		
	4,200	2,140	18,278	18,487		
Grindstones	82,299	71,340	812,468	910,409		
India rubber, manufactures of	12,790	23,290	44,947	85,084		
Iron and steel— Castings.	70,982	54,268	4,774	6,662		
Pig iron	14,290	14,914	45,489	31,653		
Machinery	86,568	101,542	52,366	57,705		
Machines, sewing	4,322 $62,295$	1,334	6,779	7,855		
Other manufactures of iron and steel	23,266	49,412 12,990	21,141 $23,405$	25,885 48,612		
Junk	9,898	3,400	26,914	31,471		
Leather, sole and upper	1,408,756	1,449,499	6,348	18,548		
manufactures of	4,465	55,020	23,294 48,070	21,041 63,713		
Lime. Liquors—			40,070	00,110		
Whiskey	30,877	29,732	222,084	254,868		
Other liquors.	219	109	1,975	2,466		
Musical instruments— Organs	256,106	350,637	3,124	2,839		
Pianos.	6,700	10,120	20,703	17,656		
All other	5,384	419	1,184	700		
Oil cake	187,873 17,000	139,046 $7,500$	10,984 36,450	4,815 3,715		
Tobacco and manufactures of	5,972	12,017	15,686	18,689		
Wood and manufactures of—			10,000			
Household furniture	167,321	271,786	13,973	19,796		
Doors, sashes and blinds	302,291 187,748	360,592 $253,867$	80 4,113	449 2,591		
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.	16,665		1,858	261		
Spool wood and spools	76,617	37,516 166,955		2,428		
Wood pulp	$\begin{array}{c} 676,100 \\ 244,290 \end{array}$	671,704 261,810	534,305 29,200	578,229 50,879		
Woollens	4,852	4,710	15,491	7,426		
All other articles of manufacture	168,596	149,691	378,044	435,950		
Miscellaneous articles	6,443	43,458	51,562	53,238		
Total	93,065,019	35 113 681	84,361,795	34,766,955		
1.0001	00,000,010	00,110,001	02,001,100	0211001000		

EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES WITH PERCENTAGES, 1867-99.

Year ended 30th	Total Value	Valu	то	PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO		
June.	of Domestic Exports.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	8	s	\$	\$	р. с.	р. с.
1867	43,892,026	13,253,906	26,275,008	4,363,112	30.20	59.86
1868	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36.92	52.26
1869	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39.09	50.99
1870	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35.84	53.75
1871	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37.44	50.88
1872	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38:31	49.89
1873	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41.07	47.96
1874	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46.69	43.17
1875	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49.02	40.06
1876	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50.21	38.71
1877	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52.17	35.76
1878	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52.74	35.86
	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47.08	40.83
1879						
1880	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48.30	40.56
1881		42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50.79	40.55
1882	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42.30	48.63
1883	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45.23	44.90
1884		37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46.86	43.01
1885	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46.10	44.95
1886	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47.19	44.09
1887	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47 82	43.56
1888	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41.35	49.65
1889	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41.74	49.23
1890	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48.67	42.48
1891	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48.70	42.65
1892 1893	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55.31	35·21 35·54
1894	105,798,257	58,409,606 60,878,056	37,605,569 32,872,515	9,783,082	58 45	31.56
1895		57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56.17	34.79
1896	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57.06	34 57
1897	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56.09	35.49
1898	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63.92	27.50
1899	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61 47	29:30

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1899, COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1898.

(Coin and bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

	VALUE.			INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.						
ARTICLES.	Actual	At prices of		Due to va	ria	tion in		Actually re or less		
	1899.	1898.	Quantity.		Price.		than in 1898.			
Animals, living.	\$	\$		\$		8		\$		
Horses Cattle Sheep. Swine. Other animals	898,063 8,522,835 1,540,857 5,064 73,507	1,291,000 8,263,000 1,420,000 5,000 74,000	+	206,000 460,000 148,000	+	393,000 260,000 120,000		599,381 200,457 268,780 71 16,568		
Total	11,040,326	11,053,000		501,000	_	13,000		514,419		
Articles of Food and Drink.										
Bacon	9,953,582	10,615,000		3,324,000		662,000		2,662,297		
Hams Meats, all other	462,896 372,938	424,000 423,000		325,000 $356,000$		39,000 50,000		286,597 405,408		
Butter	3,700,873	3,663,000	+	1,616,000	+	38,000	+	1,654,187		
Cheese	16,776,765 1,267,063	16,961,000 1,168,000		612,000 87,000		184,000 99,000		795,998 11,759		
Eggs	2,703,044	2,484,000		97,000		219,000		122,232		
Lobsters	2,687,618	2,402,000		226,000	+	286,000	+	60,021		
Salmon	2,584,201 1,581,761	2,313,000 1,440,000		1,311,000 149,000		271,000 $142,000$		1,040,017 $7,357$		
Fish, all other	2,621,352	3,197,000		1,891,000		576,000		1,314,671		
dried	429,656	402,000	+	277,000	+	28,000		304,820		
Fruits, all other	545,407 $110,040$	643,000 85,000		365,000 $74,000$		97,000 25,000		267,564 48,938		
Beans	239,035	222,000		22,000		17,000		39,483		
Oats.,	3,268,388	3,176,000		135,000		92,000		226,810		
Pease	1,955,598 7,784,487	1,635,000 9,409,000		178,000 7,904,000		320,000 $1,625,000$		141,806 9,529,429		
Wheat	427,822	383,000		534,000		45,000		488,729		
Flour, wheat	3,105,288	3,442,000		1,983,000		337,000		2,320,472		
Oatmeal	396,568 315,477	376,000 $284,000$		179,000 $349,000$		21,000 31,000		158,189 318,450		
Spirits, incl'g ale and beer.	344,989	333,000		62,000		12,000		73,969		
Malt	3,323	3,000		1,000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		774		
Other articles	677,324	683,000		220,000	-	5,000	_	215,250		
Total	64,315,495	66,166,000	_	6,453,000		1,851,000		8,305,489		
Sundry Raw Materials.				4 P.A. 0.0.0		00.000		F# 400		
Asbestus	453,176 48,890	354,000 55,000		156,000 50,000		99,000 6,000		57,192 56,167		
Bones	46.928	42,000		3,000		5,000	+	8,076		
Coal	3,562,794	3,452,000		178,000		111,000		289,379		
Copper	922,979 $123,711$	760,000 $125,000$		105,000 $16,000$		163,000 1,000		58,201 17.186		
Flax	75,132	86,000		47,000	_	11,000	+	36,397		
Logs	1,569,411	1,576,000	-	224,000		7,000		230,906		
Mica	148,239 994,537	162,000 949,000		93,000 $22,000$		14,000 46,000		78,726 24,006		
Lead, metallic	895,349	781,000		227,000		114,000		112,798		

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1899, &c.,—Concluded.

	VA	LUE.	Increased or Decreased Value.							
ARTICLES.	Actual in	At prices of		Due to va	riat	tion in	m	Actually ore or less		
	1899.	1899. 1898.		Quantity.		Price.		than in 1898.		
Sundry Raw Materials—Con.	8	\$!	s		s		s		
Gypsum Silver Metallic Timber, square Wool Other articles	$\begin{array}{c} 166,222 \\ 2,630,281 \\ 2,475,675 \\ 14,420 \\ 8,157,607 \end{array}$	$176,000 \\ 2,292,000 \\ 2,905,000 \\ 15,000 \\ 8,081,009$	+	$17,000 \\ 1,227,000 \\ 325,000 \\ 162,000 \\ 514,000$	+	10,000 338,000 429,000 1,000 77,000	_	27,293 889,505 104,311 162,734 437,114		
Total	22,285,051	21,811,000	_	2,074,000	+	474,000	_	1,600,439		
Oils	59,247	58,000	_	12,000	+.	1,000	_	11,052		
Manufactures.										
Ashes, pot, pearl and other Basswood, Butternut and	110,727	89,000	-	23,000	+	22,000		1,578		
Basswood, Butternut and Hickory. Carriages all kinds. Cotton waste. Deals. Deals. Deal ends. Ext. of hemlock bark. Joists and scantlings. Junk and oakum Knees and futtocks. Laths, pailings and pickets. Stave bolts. Masts and spars. Musical instruments. Oil cake. Planks and boards. Shingles. Ships. Shooks, box and other. Sleepers and railway ties. Sewing machines. Tobacco. Other articles.	31,772 307,450 39,262 11,978,075 770,458 77,607 234,968 35,119 17,559 432,323 12,372 3,995 459,661 143,861 6,876,223 976,153 92,181 225,160 84,305 16,848 72,416 10,740,828		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	8,000 137,000 1,000 723,000 40,000 19,000 2,000 5,000 2,000 70,000 1,467,000 109,000 109,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 3,000 10,000 3,000 3,000 10,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 10,000 3,000 3,000 10,000 3,000 10,00		14,000 3,000 6,000 478,000 169,000 17,000 8,000 21,000 15,000 12,000 12,000 1,000 1,000 13,000 13,000 16,000 1	++ ++ ++ + + ++	5,709 140,209 7,514 244,762 129,415 6,682 11,305 1,864 3,384 56,042 8,439 1,547 100,576 55,014 1,264,686 18,153 98,888 107,726 16,886 3,924 3,168 1,411,426		
Miscellaneous.										
Hay Clover seed Grass	41*,631 691,014 31,116 8,809 218,950		++++	245,000 342,000 9,000 8,000 26,000		191,000 34,000 1,000 24,000	++	53,787 307,867 8,640 7,568 2,431		
Total	1,361,520	1,609,000	+	614,000		248,000	+	365,162		
Total exports	132,801,262	135,106,000	-	4,814,000		2,305,000	_	7,119,670		

The condition of the export trade of the last five years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by a mere statement of actual values:—

		1			
*******	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	s	S	s	8	S
Actual value of exports.	99,528,351	106,378,752	119,685,410	139,920,932	132,801,262
Value at prices of pre-	00 607 000	111 917 000	105 000 000	199 010 000	195 106 000
vious year Variation from quantities	99,627,000	111,317,000	125,090,000 + 18,712,000		135,106,000
" prices			- 5,405,000		
A					
Actual difference in value	1 059 504	1 6 950 401	1 12 206 658	1.90.925.595	7 110 670
value	- 1,000,004	7 0,000,401	7710,000,000	T 20,200,020	1,119,019

In order to ascertain in what proportion the changes in a series of years in the values both of particular items and in the grand total have been due to an increased or diminished volume of articles, or to a variation in their price, tables relating to the exports of Canadian produce have been prepared on a plan suggested some time ago in the "Journal of the Royal Statistical Society," by Mr. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S., by which, by means of index numbers, it can be readily seen in what respects the results of the several years correspond to or differ from one another, both as regards quantity and price. The year 1883 has been taken as the year of comparison, because in that year—with the exception of 1892, 1893 and 1896 to 1899, the total trade of the country reached the highest amount since confederation, and as long as the conditions of trade are fairly equal, it is not very material which year is used for the purpose. Individual calculations have been made for 63 distinct articles, in order to make up the several groups in the table, and these furnish a wide enough range for assuming that the remaining articles, many of which cannot, for want of definite information in the Trade and Navigation Returns as to quantities, be so estimated, may be taken in the same ratio as the specified articles are found to yield. number 1,000 has been taken to represent the value of the exports of 1883, viz., \$87,702,000, and has been divided up into so many numbers as there were specificed articles, the values of which made up the sum of \$87,702,000. This 1,000 has also been taken as the number for quantity and volume, and as the index number for value of each article, being divided by that of price, becomes the index number of quantity, the total represents the volume of last year's transactions as compared with the index of value. For example, in 1883 the exports of coal were 430,081 tons, valued at \$1,087,411; in 1899 they were 1,140,840 tons, valued at \$3,562,794, the price per ten being \$2.52 and \$3.12 respectively, or 23 per cent higher in 1899. The value index of 12.3 stands for 1883, but being multiplied by 1.23 we change it into 15.1 to represent the value, \$1,324,300, which would have accured had the price been the same as in 1899. Or, reversing the process, we divide the value index, 40.6 for 1899 by 1.23, giving 33.0 to show the value, \$2,894,166, which the coal of that year would have realized had it been sold in 1883, and thus get the ratio of quantity to value for this article. The ease with which, by means of these tables, comparisons can be made, either backwards or forwards, and either of specific articles or of general totals will be appreciated by those who are at all conversant with or iterested in such matters.

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1899, COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883.

	1	883.			1899).		
Articles.		Valu Exp			Value of		Index umber	
ZATUICICS.	Average Price.	(000's omitted)	Index Number	Average Price.	Exports (000's omitted)	Value.	Price.	Volume
		\$			s			
Coal ton. Gypsum '' Gre, copper '' '' iron '' '' silver '' Phosyhate '' Cod, haddock, ling, &c ewt. Mackerel brl. Herring, fresh lb. '' pickled brl. '' smoked lb. Lobsters, fresh brl. '' canned lb. Salmon, fresh '' '' canned lb. Salmon, fresh '' '' pickled brl. Fish oil, cod '' Rish oil, cod '' Logs, pine M. ft. '' spruce '' Logs, pine M. ft. '' spruce '' Logals '' Logs, pine 'M. ft. '' spruce '' Logals '' Logs, pine 'St. h. Laths, palings and	2:52 8 0:98 " 34:18 " 142:00 " 129:91 " 5:04 " 1:91 ets. 4:08 \$ 2:00 ets. 6:14 \$ 9:12 ets. 14:30 " 10:53 " 11:63 \$ 53:65 ets. 34:36 \$ 4:94 " 2:36 \$ 4:94 " 4:93 " 32:54 "	1,087 152 150 139 14 303 3,653 520 27 506 169 31 1,479 181 1,156 84 123 268 322 389 19 31 8,657	1.6	3·12 8 1·02 " 217·94 " 12·81 " 156·47* " 10·79 " 3·94 " 12·39 " 0·29 cts. 3·52 8 2·04 cts. 11·53 8 21·02 cts. 9·28 " 8·28 8 24·40 cts. 28·58 8 3·52 " 1·75 " 8·6·11 " 30·96 "	3,563 166 923 211 2,630 9 2,703 170 30 187 89 368 2,320 93 2,407 68 42 53 49 124 1,398 50 11,978	1 · 9 10 · 5 0 · 2 30 · 0 0 · 1 30 · 8 1 · 9 0 · 4 2 · 1 1 · 0 4 · 2 26 · 5 0 · 8 0 · 6 0 · 6 0 · 6 1 · 4 16 · 0	1 · 23 1 · 03 6 · 38 4 · 14 1 · 10 0 · 36 6 · 78 1 · 60 0 · 15 0 · 86 0 · 61 0 · 45 0 · 88 0 · 61 0 · 74 1 · 33 1 · 24 0 · 95	33·0 1·8 1·6 0·1 27·3 39·5 1·2 2·3 1·0 2·2 11·5 1·7 31·2 1·3 0·8 1·9 11·3 0·5 143·8
pickets M. Planks and boards,	1.46 "	231	2.6	1:30 "	432	4.9	.0.89	5.2
joists and scantlings M. ft. Staves and headings. M. Shingles	12:56 m 6:57 m 2:82 m	8,138 251 284	92·8 2·9 3·2	4.30 "	7,111 527 976	6.0	0.83 0.65 0.61	97·7 9·2 18·2
ties each. Stave bolts cord. Shooks each.	26 · 07 cts. 3 · 17 \$ 50 · 76 cts.	554 211 51	6·3 2·4 0·6	2.32 \$	84 12 161	0.1	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.61 \\ 0.73 \\ 0.26 \end{array} $	1.6 0.1 8.6
Timber, square: Ash ton. Birch " Elm " Oak " Pine, white " Pine, red " Horses each. Cattle " Sheep " Butter lb. Cheese " Eggs doz.	12:35 \$ 7:66 " 12:13 " 20:42 " 13:33 " 8:64 " 125:45 " 158:70 " 121:04 cts. 11:12 " 16:78 "	101 194 277 976 2,853 223 1,633 3,898 1,388 1,706 6,452 2,257	32·5 2·5 18·6 44·4 15·8 19·4 73·5	7:80 " 14:46 " 21:76 " 13:89 " 11:61 " 72:52 " 40:23 " 3:80 " 18:38 ets. 8:84 "	35, 204 222 557 1,357 61 898 8,523 1,541 3,701 16,777 1,267	2:3 2:5 6:4 15:6 0:7 10:2 97:2 17:6 42:2 190:2	0 · 96 1 · 02 1 · 19 1 · 06 1 · 04 1 · 34 2 · 0 · 58 2 · 0 · 69 5 · 0 · 84 2 · 0 · 79 6 · 0 · 79	$ \begin{vmatrix} 0.4 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.1 \\ 6.0 \\ 14.0 \\ 0.5 \\ 17.6 \\ 140.9 \\ 20.9 \\ 48.5 \\ 240.8 \\ 18.2 $

^{* 1893.}

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1899 COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883—Con.

	1	883.			189	9.		
Articles.		of Ex			Value of		Index imbe	
ATUCIES.	Average Price.	(000's omitted)	Index Number	Average Price.	Exports (000's omitted)	Value.	Price.	Volume
		\$			\$			
Bacon 1b. Meats, canned " Wool " Bran ewt. Flax " Apples brl. Barley bush. Beans " Oats " Rye " Wheat " Flour, wheat brl. Oatmeal " Hay ton. Malt bush Dotton. Malt bush Ex. hemlock bark brl. Organs each. Oil cake cwt. Ships. ton.	11 · 69 cts. 10 · 17 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	487 180 281 222 108 499 6,293 213 461 2,162 713 5,881 2,516 277 1,049 305 40 21 507	5·0 2·1 3·2 0·3 1·2 5·7 71·8 2·4 5·3 24·7 8·1 167·1 28·7 3·2 10·3 13·0 0·3 5·6 0·3 5·8	8:90 cts. 8:78 " 16:02 " 73:51 " 5:93 \$ 2:44 " 46:05 cts. 0:79 \$ 31:69 cts. 69:99 " 0:76 \$ 3:92 " 3:31 " 6:59 " 67:72 cts. 48:44 " 11:90 \$ 52:62 " 1:37 " 12:42 "	9,954 97 14 167 75 2,621 1100 239 3,268 1,956 1,956 7,784 3,105 397 412 3 3 1,105 412 412 414 414 419 419	0 · 2 · 1 · 9 · 0 · 9 · 0 · 9 · 1 · 3 · 2 · 7 · 3 · 3 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 88 · 8 · 8 · 4 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 0 · 9 · 4 · 6 · 6 · 1 · 6 · 1 · 1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.85\\ 0.78\\ 0.83\\ 0.64\\ 0.77,\\ 0.65\\ 0.53\\ 0.76\\ 0.71\\ 0.88\\ 0.76\\ 0.79\\ 1.10\\ 0.69\\ 0.79\\ 1.10\\ 0.60\\ 0.57\\ 0.59\\ -$	1 · 8 0 · 2 2 · 8 38 · 8 38 · 8 2 · 0 5 · 1 53 · 1 31 · 4 47 · 8 5 · 7 6 · 8 0 · 6 3 · 8 0 · 6 7 · 7 2 · 8 1 · 8
Total, specified articles Total, unspecified articles		12,560	856.8		105,315 27,486	314.1		1451 379
Total exports		87,702	1000:0		132,801	1514.2		1831

The following table gives the exports of Canadian produce for the fourteen years 1883, 1887-99 in index numbers on the basis of 1883, viz., the total exports of that year, \$87,702,000, represented by 1,000 for both volume and value:—

	18	83.	18	87.	188	88.	18	89.	189	90.	189	91.
Articles.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
Food. Animals Breadstuffs Provisions, other Fish	60 212 143 89	60 212 143 59	101 232 169 88	92 183 138 67	88 150 183 87	72 136 165 77	88 125 181 73	80 112 155 70	71 133 181 90	94 95 156 84	94 120 207 95	113 101 173 94
Total	504	504	590	480	508	450	467	417	475	. 479	516	481

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS, 1883, 1887-99, IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL EXPORTS OF THAT YEAR, \$87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR BOTH VOLUME AND VALUE.—Continued.

				18	83.		188	37.		1888	3.	18	89.		1890		189	1.
Article	S.			Volume.	Value.	, j	Volume.	Value.	Volumo	v Oramo:	Value.	Volume,	Value.	Volume	oranic.	value.	Volume.	Value.
Raw Mate	rials					ĺ										İ		
Metals and mine Wood, round and Sundry raw mate	d squ	are.		21 53 25	5	3 5	25 27 22	27 25 21		24 30 23	31 27 22	28 36 22	37 38 21		31 47 24	39 53 23	34 37 20	46 40 19
Total			_	99	9	9	74	73		77	80	86	96	1	02	15	91	105
Manufact	ures.									-				-				
Wood Other manufactu	res			207 28	20	8	200 11	181 10		10 13	181 12	239 14	194 12		43 16	214 14	243 15	207 13
Total				235	. 23	5 5	211	191	2	23	193	253	206	2	59 2	228	258	220
Horses				19	1	9	27	26		29	28	25	24		24	22	17	16
Total specified ar Total unspecified				857 143	851 14		902 180	770 153			751 177	831 192	743 172			794 L78	882 205	822 190
Total expo	rts		1	000	100	0 10	082	923	10	34	928	1023	915	10	54	972	1087	1012
	189	0.9	189)3	189)/	1	1895	İ	19	396.		1897	i	18	<u>-</u> 98.	10	399.
							-					- -	1001					
Articles.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	17.1	value.	Volume.	Value.	Volumo	T7-1	value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
Food.								-							-			
Animals	89	104	90	102	70]	84	1 7	78 1	L00	8	9 10	05 1	24	93	160	114	162	115
Breadstuffs	258	205	235	183	193	140	16	37 1	12	16	3 10	04 2	20 1	.43	404	334	267	196
Provisions, other	229	197	283	246	279	250	29	97 2	250	334	1 2	52 3	99 ¹ 2	295	426	346	499	395
Fish	88	87	83	81	104	102	2 10)2	97	10	3 10)4 1	02 1	.00	117	106	95	96
Total	664	593	691	612	646	576	64	14 5	559	69	5 50	85 8	45 6	31	1107	900	1023	802
Raw Materials.				,														
Metals and minerals	35	46	32	40	36	46	3 4	11	53	5:	2 (30	68	76	69	87	64	1 83
Wood, round and square	35	38	37	41	49	58	3 3	36	42	39	9 4	18	37	48	37	48	37	45
Sundry raw material	24	20	32	28	40	39	9 4	13	37	4() ;	38	39	35	10	10	11	8
Total	94	104	101	109	125	143	12	20 1	.32	131	14	16 1	44 1	.59	116	145	112	136
			THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS NAMED IN	-	-		-	_									-	

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS 1883, 1887-99, IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ.—Concluded.

	189	92.	189	93.	189	94.	189	5.	189	96.	189	97.	189	98.	189	99.
Articles.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
Manufactures																
Wood	221	188	254	226	306	212	239	197	283	227	332	277	275	223	284	243
Ohter manufactures	20	15	16	14	15	10	13	9	13	9	15	10	17	10	15	9
Total	241	203	270	240	321	222	252	206	296	236	347	287	292	233	299	252
Horses	16	15	19	17	13	11	21	15	31	24	26	19	21	17	17	10
Tot'l specified articles Total unspeci-	1015	915	1081	978	1105	952	1037	912	1153	971	1362	1096	1536	1295	1.451	1200
fied articles.	241	218	253	228	273	236	299	263	334	282	394	318	368	300	380	314
Total exports	1256	1133	1334	1206	1378	1188	1336	1175	1487	1253	1756	1414	1904	1595	1831	1514

The figures below give the actual values and index numbers for the years comprised in the table, and also what the index numbers and values would have been at the prices of 1883, the basis of comparison being still the same:—

ACTUAL INDEX NUMBERS AND VALUES FOR 1882-99 AND THE SAME AT PRICES OF 1883.

T.	Index	Actual	Index	At 1883
Year.	Number	Values.	Number	
				s
1882	1073	94,137,660	1078	94,541,000
1883		87,702,431	1000	87,702,000
1884		79,833,098	942	82,665,000
1885	902	79,131,735	997	87,429,000
1886		77,756,704	1015	89,053,000
1887	923	80,960,909	1082	94,862,000
1888	928	81,382,072	1034	90,687,000
1889	915	80,272,456	1023	89,753,000
1890	972	85,257,586	1054	92,414,000
1891	1012	88,801,066	1087	95,300,000
1892		99,338,913	1256	110,180,000
1893	1206	105,798,257	1334	116,994,000
1894	1188	104,161,770	1378	120,853,000
1895		103,085,012	1336	117,170,000
1896	1253	109,915,337	1487	130,413,000
1897		123,959,838	1756	154,004,000
1898		139,920,932	1904	166,984,000
1899	1514	132,801,262	1831	160,582,000

By this mode of comparison it would appear that the value of the aggregate trade during the years named would, if the prices of 1883 had been maintained, have been \$227,371,000 more than it actually was.

The next table gives what the actual index numbers and values of 1883 exports would have been at prices of 1882-99:—

EXPORTS OF 1883.

At prices of	1882	Index No.	1008 =	\$ 88,404,000
11	1883	11	1000 =	87,702,000
11	1884	11	980 =	85,948,000
	1885	11	918 =	80,510,000
11	1886	11	888 =	77,879,000
H	1887	11	875 =	76,739,000
51	1888	11	912 =	79,984,000
11	1889	11	946 =	82,966,000
- 11	1890	11	938 =	82,264,000
11	1891	11	924 =	81,037,000
11	1892	11	929 =	81,475,000
11	1893,	/ 11	905 =	79,370,000
11	1894	11	885 =	77,616,000
11	1895	11	880 =	77,178,000
11	1896	11	861 =	75,511,000
11	1897	11	822 =	72,091,000
11	1898	11	860 =	75,424,000
11	1899	11	865 =	75,880,000

From the following table it will be seen that if the exports of 1899, \$132,801,000, are estimated at the export prices of 1883 they would amount to \$160,582,000, or \$27,781,000 more than they actually were. Adding this amount to the actual difference, \$45,099,000, it will give a total increase of \$72,880,000 over exports of 1883:—

Statement showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1882–99, exports over or below 1883, and the additional sums which would have accrued had they been valued at the prices of 1883, together with the net increase or decrease.

(000's omitted.)

Year.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Ex or Deficier of the figu of 1882-9 over or be 1883.	res have in had	dditional sums ich would te accrued i 1882-99 1883 prices emained.		Net ncrease or ecrease.
	8	s		s		s
1882 with 1883	94,138 87,702	+ 6,4	36 +	403	+	6,839
1884 with 1883	79,833	7,8		2,833		5,036
1885 " 1883	79,132	- 8,5		8,297		273
1886 11 1883 1887 11 1883	77,757 $80,961$	- 9,9 6,7		11,296 13,901	+	1,351
1888 " 1883	81,382	- 6,3		9,305	++	7,160 $2,985$
1889 " 1883	80,272	- 7,4		9,481	+	2,051
1890 " 1883.	85,258	- 2,4		7,156	+	4,712
1891 , 1883,	88,801	+ 1,0		6,499	+	7,598
1892 1 1883	99,339	+ 11,63		10,841	+	22,478
1893 " 1883	105,798	+ 18,0		11,196	+	29,292
1894 " 1883	104,162	+ 16,4		16,691	+	33,151
1895 " 1883	103,085	+ 15,3		14,085	+	29,468
1896 " 1883	109,915	+ 22,2		20,498	+	42,711
1897 " 1883	123,960	+ 36,2		30,044	+	66,302
1898 u 1883	139,921	+ 52,2		27,063	+	79,282
1899 " 1883	132,801	+ 45,0	99 +	27,781	+	72,880

The following table shows that if the exports of 1883, \$87,702,000 are estimated at the export prices of 1899, they would amount to \$75,880,000, 1883 exports being \$11,822,000 more. Deducting this amount from \$45,099,000, actual difference, it leaves the exports of 1883 less than 1899 by \$33,277,000.

Statement showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1883 exports over or below 1882-99, also excess or deficiency had they been valued at prices

of 1882-99, together with the net increase or decrease:-

(000's omitted.)

						====	
Year.	Exports (Domestic).	or I of t	nal Excess Deficiency he figures of 1883 or below 882-99.	orD 188	Excess efficiency of 33 Exports prices of 1882-99.	1	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$		\$	The state of the s	\$		\$
1882	94,138		6,436	_	702		7,138
1883	87,702						
1884	79,833	+	7,869	+	1,754	+	9,623
1885	79,132	+	8,570	+	7,192	+	15,762
1886	77,757	+	9,945	+	9,823	+	19,768
1887	80,961	+	6,741	+	10,963	+	17,704
1888	81,382	+	6,320	+	7,718	+	14,038
1889	80,272	+	7,430	+	4,736	+	12,166
1890	85,258	+	2,444	+	5,438	+	7,882
1891	88,801	-	1,099	+	6,665	+	5,566
1892	99,339	-	11,637	+	6,227	_	5,410
1893	105,798	_	18,096	+	8,332		9,764
1894	104,162		16,460	+	10,086		6,374
1895	103,085	_	15,383	+	10,524		4,859
1896	109,915	_	22,213	+	12,191		10,022
1897	123,960	nounce	36,258	+.	15,611		20,647
1898	139,921		52,219	+	12,278	_	39,941
1899	132,801	-	45,099	+	11,822	_	33,277

The following table of prices of the principal articles of export, based on the values in the Trade and Navigation Returns, will afford some idea of the fluctuations during the past thirteen vears:—

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1887-99.

							b				,		
Articles.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	s cts.	& cts.	cts.	& cts.	& cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	s cts.	ets.	* cts	ects.	\$ cts.	& cts.
Ale and beer galls.	98 0	0 56	0 39	0 53	0 48	2+ 0	0 48	0 49	0 46	0 32	0 47	0 44	0 42
Cattle, 1 year old or less	55 79	49 76	55 46	85 32	74 49	72 30	72 23 (7 28 75 70	2 84 76 39	3 93 68 79	6 25 45 56	8 74 42 95	10 30 44 13
Horses, 1 year old or less. Horses, over 1 yr.	120 82	120 52	122 18	86 91	121 57	122 39	110 53	99 25 108 80	76 99 89 59	64 00 97 05	74 84 95 41	172 38 104 05	19 09 93 13
Sheep, 1 year old or less	3 59	2 23	3 51	1 03	58 83	4 20	3 46	2 83 3 81	2 27 7 60	2 59	2 64	3 09 5 14	3 45 5 18
Swine	4 03	3 33	4 76 0 04:3 1 98	4 70 0 05 4 2 62	3 08 1 3 08 1	5 77 0 05 6 2 09	9 87 0 05:7	8 48 0 06 9 2 91	9 39 0 06 2 13	4 03 0 05 2 50	4 10 0 03 1 50	6 13 0 05 2 97	6 25 2 65 4 65
Ashes, pot and pearl, bris. Riconit and broad		66 61 27 30 * 2 71	69 68 28 18 4 11	25 64 25 64 26 64		70 31 29 14	67 26 29 45 5 86						
	0 00	0 22	28.28	0 0 53		0 22	888						
Coal tons: tons. Cotton waste lbs. Extract of bemlock		0 0	3 46 0 03·1	3 42 0 03.6		m C	m 🗢						
Fish—Codfish, dry and	14 32	16 03	16 41	14 41	17 05	15 51	16 89	13 80	14 87	17 04	15 92	14 38	11 90
wet salted cwt. Codfish, fresh. lbs.	88	3 95	4 34 0 01	40	400	4 54 0 01.	4 23 0 01	43	138	03	78	3 62	94
Herring " " Herring " " " pickled brls.	9.00 600 600 600	3000	585 008	36 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	888 000	3000 0000	950	3 13 0 0 0 2 2 3 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	90 90 90 90 90 90 90	0 00 0 00 2 00 2 00 2 00	0 00 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 05.7 0 00.4 3 27	96.00 0000
	01.	0	0	0 01.	0		0						

<i>e e i</i>	<u>0</u> 0 000-
21288228018228342800 1888882 1988888	
100010000000000000000000000000000000000	2310 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
000 -0	. 4 00 H 20
175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	
8001000004000000 H08000	
€ 67 4 70 TO	31.23. 23. 24.20.11
13	
	22 1 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	6 H 20 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 20
88 801 0 0 25 80 801 0 0 25 80 801 0 0 0 25 80 801 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
- :	108 1108 1108 1108 1108 1108 1108 1108
<u>ψ</u> ψ ψ ψ ψ ψ	9 46464
857338 6273828888888888888888888888888888888888	
rocecocoesochoco ortoco	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
<u>ii 4 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8</u>	<u> </u>
851288128812881288 86524488 665213812881588	13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
70000000000000000000000000000000000000	os o o 4 % 4 % % 8 % 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
+ 4.0 ***********************************	8 7 7 7 9 7 0 1 9
100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
200000000400H0000 H0H000	
-61 ×	6 8 4 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
2014	
+-	2. 20 0 21 25
25	2.5
40000000000000000000000000000000000000	22 - 21 22
10 21 60 TO H	r- cc 4 c c1
2011 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
400400000480H0000 H2H000	855 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
<u> </u>	∞ c
41328481118238485 58 725788 8687229 96 738865288	
400800000450400 0 404000	182 1132 1132 1132 1132 1132 1132 1132 1
жа <u>н</u>	
600 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886
######################################	
<u> </u>	
552 110 110 110 111 111 112 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	947 007 007 007 007 007 007 007 008 008 00
	:: 014% # 5777 # 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
:	: : 32 1 22 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
bris. Julys.	galls. galls. cowt. tons. cach. tons. cach. lbs. doz. lbs.
de garage properties of the parties	ga, to to to the total the
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	fined coal a coa
	ond coal
fresh canne pied be- canne canne canne heat. Dats. Pease or or	
ag. 1 ARA BBa. Ar. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.	ruc 11
ker ter ton house the ter ton house the house the house	The state of the s
and and and and and and and and and and	rga re-
TA C SEE & HEXXX	200 0 00 0000

 $19\frac{1}{2}$

Biscuits only. † Split pease included.

AVERAGE ENPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1887-99-Com.

Articles.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Provisions_	s cts.	ects.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	ets.	cts.	& cts.	\$ cts.	e cts.	e cts.	& cts.	s cts.	s cts.
Muttonlbs.		.00	. 20 0	.90	.80	03.	.80	. 10	05	0	.00	0 08	. 20
Meats, canned	60 0	0 09.4	0 08.1	0 09.3	8.60 0	6.60 0	6.60 0	0 09.3	0 09.2	.80 0	+.90 0	0.09.5	2.80 0
Pork		.90 0	.90 0			.00	60		.90	0	.80	0 03	05.
Potatoes bush.		39	0						38	0		14	
		. 20	0						- '				
d gravel		12	0										
Shins sold to other													
countries. tons.													
Straw	4 34	4 41	5 11	4 35									
	:												
Whiskey galls.	-												
	0 22	0 23	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16
Mood—													
Bark for tanning cords.	4 47	4 37	4 32	4 45									
	£ (31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96
Firewoodcords.	27												
Laths, palings and													
picketsM.													
Logs—pineM. it.													
Frogs-sbrace						05	10						
Staves and headings M.						92							
Stave bolts cords.		4.6	3		29		22	22			52	C7 .	35
Shingles, rallroad ties, each	S 61 0	C 10 c	9.6T 0	0 18	0 19.3	0 17	2.61 0	0 14.8	0 14.8	0 16.6	0 17 3	0 14.4	0 15.9
Timber square—													
Ash	-												
Birch "	7 02	7 31	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 010	7 95	7 59	7 50	24	88	8 88	2 80 4
Elm		_							_				
Oak "									_				
Pine, white		_											
			-										_
Flanks and boards, joints & scantlings M. ft.	11 96	11 95	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32	10 07	10 72	10 49
4 Stores only								The second second second second				1	

| Staves only.

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years:—

1867-1877	100 1888	0
1878	111 1889 7	2
1879		2
1880	88 1891	2
1881	85 1892 6	8
1882	84 1893 6	8
1883	82 1894 6	3
1884	76 1895 69	2
1885	72 1896 6	1
1886	69 1897 6	2
1887	68 1898 6	4
	1899 6	8

Bradstreet's, a New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.	<u>.</u>	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890 " January, 1891 " April, 1891 " July, 1891 " October, 1891 " January, 1892	105,996 94,236 96,900 91,633 88,826 87,782	$ \begin{cases} 97,191 \\ 85,979 \end{cases} $	Ist August, 1897 " September, 1897 " October, 1897 " November, 1897 " December, 1897 " January, 1898	69,217 71,937 73,277 73,265 73,527 74,184	73,629
" April, 1892. " July, 1892. " October, 1892. " January, 1893. " April, 1893. " July, 1893. " October, 1893.	86,676 80,629 82,889 85,217 85,995 79,369 78,617	83,367	" February, 1898 " March, 1898 " April, 1898 " May, 1898 " June, 1898 " July, 1898 " August, 1898	74,196 $75,243$ $73,586$ $74,666$ $74,885$ $75,570$ $76,556$	10,020
m January, 1894 M April, 1894 July, 1894 October, 1894 January, 1895 April, 1895 July, 1895	75,991 73,160 72,270 72,366 75,570 66,872 71,304	71,528	" September, 1898 " October, 1898 " November, 1898 " December, 1898 " January, 1899 " February, 1899 " March, 1899	$\begin{array}{c} 76,843 \\ 76,562 \\ 76,940 \\ 77,094 \\ 77,819 \\ 79,103 \\ 79,839 \end{array}$	78,294
" October, 1895 " January, 1896 " April, 1896 " July, 1896 " October, 1896 " January, 1897	72,941 70,576 66,191 65,952 66,012 69,364	68,915	May, 1899 June, 1899 July, 1899 August, 1899 September, 1899	79,086 78,996 79,873 80,818 82,338 84,784	
May, 1897 June, 1897 July, 1897	68,760 68,063 66,648 66,937	67,631	October, 1899 November, 1899 December, 1899 January, 1900 February, 1900	86,796 87,673 90,783 90,971 93,107	

The following table gives the total imports and exports of the United Kingdom and her possessions for the year 1898, together with the amount per head in each case, taken from official sources.

Countries.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
Europe—	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ ets.
United Kingdom	2,289,175,770	56 96	1,430,868,074	35 60
Asia—	_,, , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,		-,,,	
India	438,030,801	1 98	585,034,663	2 64
Ceylon	31,512,727	10 48	27,482,276	9 14
Straits Settlement	115,716,004	195 27	98,801,439	166 72
Labuan*	897,121	153 28	662,767	113 23
Mauritius	14,004,208	36 96	14,180,868	37 43
Natal.	26,132,404	31 54	6,148,323	7 42
Cape of Good Hope	81,187,864	36 87	123,217,678	55 96
St. Helena	219,258	48 24	21,370	4 70
Lagos	4,420,642	44 21	4,294,001	42 94
Gold Coast	5,360,857	3 64	4,832,590	3 28
Sierra Leone	2,950,898	39 43	1,416,156	18 92
Gambia.	1,197,482	85 53	1,206,115	86 15
Canada (1899)	162,764,308	30 64	158,896,905	29 91
Newfoundland	5,188,874	24 95	5,226,931	25 13
Bermuda	1,710,501	105 00	554,328	34 03
Honduras	1,250,621	35 99	1,284,352	36 96
British Guiana	6,674,218	23 88	8,641,697	30 90
West Indies—				
Bahamas	1,159,902	21 78	850,985	15 98
Turk's Island	131,725	24 03	120,742	22 03
Jamaica	8,831,992	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8,091,042	11 12
Windward Islands	8,020,602 $1,518,847$	11 88	5,772,008 1,455,211	15 78 11 39
Trinidad	11,110,873	44 00	11,242,647	44 52
Australasia—	11,110,0,0	11 00	11,212,011	11 02
New South Wales	119,007,325	88 40	134,554,169	99 95
Victoria	81,608,666	69 43	77,244,931	65 71
South Australia	30,653,990	83 34	33,961,401	92 34
Western Australia	25,510,896	151 73	24,138,696	143 57
Queensland	29,235,361	58 64	52,833,251	105 98
Tasmania New Zealand	8,030,087	45 28	8,776,396	49 49 68 85
South Seas—	40,055,587	53 88	51,187,381	08 89
Fiji	1,163,133	9 55	2,599,311	21 35
Falkland Islands.	355,203	202 63	520,655	297 01
New Guinea	228,592	840 41	118,002	433 83
Total	3,555,017,339	12 66	2,886,237,361	10 28

^{* 1897.}

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

			British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
			p. c.	p. c.
1898—Great	Britain-	-Imports from Exports to	$\frac{21.14}{30.65}$	78·86 69·35
1897 '	11	Imports from Exports to	20·85 29·56	79·15 70·44
1896—	11	Imports from. Exports to	21·1 30·6	78·9 69·4
1895—	11	Imports fromExports to	$\frac{22 \cdot 9}{26 \cdot 6}$	77·1 75·4
1894—	11	Imports from	$\frac{23.0}{28.7}$	77·0 71·3
1893	11	Imports from Exports to	$\frac{22.6}{28.3}$	77·4 71·7
1892—	11	Imports fromExports to	$\frac{23.6}{27.8}$	$76.4 \\ 72.2$
1891—	11	Imports fromExports to	22·8 30·2	77.2 69.8
1890	11	Imports from Exports to	22·8 28·9	$77 \cdot 2 \\ 71 \cdot 1$

The imports into British possessions during 1897, amounted to \$1,241,059,802, of which \$581,695,526 came from the United Kingdom, and \$659,364.276 from other countries. Corresponding figures for 1898 which were \$1,265,841,566, of which \$580,682,102 were imports from the United Kingdom, and \$685,159,467 from other countries—show a decrease from the United Kingdom of \$1,013,424, and an increase from other countries of \$25,795,191, and a total increase of \$24,781,767. The proportion of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports in 1898 was 45.9 and in 1897, 46.8 per cent.

The total value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Consump- tion.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
Europe— Russia Finland. Norway. Sweden Denmark German Empire Holland Belgium France Switzerland. Portugal Spain Italy Austria-Hungarian Empire. Greece. *Bulgaria *Roumania Turkey. Servia.	1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1897	\$ 272,533,333 39,420,000 69,135,866 107,845,333 88,115,866 1,138,970,333 682,934,467 353,904,000 770,101,333 216,946,266 44,267,200 165,748,933 231,964,803 22,634,867 16,352,000 69,257,533 90,120,933 8,823,266	19 99 70 37 9 50 9 10 7 32 7 41 9 30 4 94 11 94 3 78	\$ 353,378,400 32,840,267 43,171,200 96,836,933 65,826,533 884,516,667 599,841,000 305,310,333 700,410,667 145,498,733 29,905,667 200,073,533 212,522,467 310,756,133 14,108,467 11,641,067 43,631,066 68,045,733 10,891,600	30 12 16 92 119 87 46 35 18 18 47 19 6 42 10 98 6 71 7 51 5 80 3 52 2 85
Asia— China Japan	1897 1897	147,036,600 114,381,266		118,527,667 85,964,800	0 31 1 99
Africa— Egypt	1897	52,949,333	5 44	61,524,400	6 32
America — Chile Uruguay Argentine Republic *Mexico United States Brazil Peru Paraguay	1897 1897 1897 1897 1899 1897 1897	66, 410, 533 19, 783, 000 95, 668, 933 42, 787, 732 685, 441, 592 104, 962, 612 8, 761, 971 2, 146, 200	23 53 22 77 3 40 9 00 7 32 2 92	65,651,333 29,725,600 98,472,133 112,892,066 1,203,931,222 130,194,157 15,099,018 1,902,867	35 36 23 43 8 90 15 84 9 08

^{*}Total Imports and Exports.

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1898.

	1898.	35-184	24.7	48287442011110010 48287442011110010 600111100101010101010101010101010101010
	1897.	7.1 4.50 4.350 4.350	24.3	200.00 200.00
rg.	1895.	7.000.00 0.000.00 0.000.00	24.5	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
Percentage	1885.	9.8 9.8 1.1 3.0	26.5	6 2 1 1 7 6 4 2 2 0 2 1 1 1 2 8 7 1 1 1 2 8 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1875.	6.8 4.8 5.0 5.1 7.1	24.6	0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	1860.	2.60 1.60 2.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3	23.7	60.00 4428 11.00 10.00 1
	1840.		30.1	20°3 39°9 69°9 100°0
	1898.	36.25.52	189	23 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
	1897.	25 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	181	222 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ಭ	1895.	25 41 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	172	28 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
Millions £.	1885.	63 7 7 19 30	170	25
Mı	1875.	25 02 88 33 0 0 0 88	161	32 22 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
	1860.	. 17 34 111 23	88	22 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 4 5 4 6 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	1840,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	34	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Though weigh	HALL MINIT	Colonies— Australasia India Cape of Good Hope North America Other Colonies.	Total	Foreign Countries— Russia Sweden and Norway Denmark Germany Holland Belgium France Spain Italy Turkey Egypt United States Argentine Republic Other Countries Total

* Included in "Other Countries."

Value of foreign goods imported in bond through the United States, also the value of foreign goods purchased in the United States, either in bond or otherwise; and the value of goods, the produce and manufacture of the United States, imported during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899:—

Provinces.	Foreign Goods passing through the United States in bond to		ds Purchased the tes Market.	Goods the Produce of the United States.	
	the Canadian Importer.	In Bond.	Otherwise than in bond.		
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba. British Columbia. Prince Edward Island. North-west Territories Yukon	\$ 9,316,511 6,727,632 98,859 226,161 217,264 159,598 6	\$ 229,256 341,402 14 6,381 31,540 14,423 217	\$ 552,548 1,727,056 883 23,517 2,007 18,830 2,443	\$ 39,564,298 41,055,555 2,833,181 3,222,251 4,259,543 5,134,403 182,150 800,167 1,640,875	
Total	16,746,031	623,233	2,327,284	98,692,423	

Value of goods exported from each province to foreign countries in bond through the United States during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1897, 1898, and 1899:—

Provinces.	1897 Value.	1898 Value.	1899 Value.
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	11,266,247	13,563,778	18,525,380
Quebec	3,672,720	4,989,710	4,684,694
Nova Scotia New Brunswick	$615,829 \mid 22,707 \mid$	702,991 $15,988$	1,016,061 8,401
Manitoba	357,385	1,770,215	756,540
British Columbia	48,583	22,926	128,026
Prince Edward Island	130,140	108,878	34,240
Total	16,113,611	21,174,486	25,153,342

Value of goods exported seaward, via the St. Lawrence, during the fiscal years ended 30th June 1898 and 1899:—

Provinces.	189	98.	189	99.
11011110005	Domestic.	Foreign.	Domestic.	Foreign.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	7,279,220 44,569,730	243,523 12,194,963	$\begin{array}{c} 7,213,291 \\ 40,207,040 \end{array}$	322,301 15,312,60 7
Total	51,848,950	12,438,486	47,420,331	15,634,908

Value of goods imported into Ontario and Quebec via the St. Lawrence, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899:—

Provinces.	18	98.	189	99,
Trovinces.	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
OntarioQuebec	4,444,055 12,714,585	1,590,355 4,588,853	5,809,873 17,533,142	2,550,790 4,588,718
Total	17,158,640	6,179,208	23,343,015	7,139,508

STATEMENT of the Value of Merchandise received from Foreign Countries for immediate transit through Canada and transhipped at the Port of Montreal to the Countries named below, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899 :-

	RECEIVED FI	SOM FOREIGN	T COUNTRIES	AND TRANSH	RECEIVED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND TRANSHIPPED AT MONTREAL TO	NTREAL TO
wanners.		The state of the s	The second secon	nament de la company de la com		
	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfound- land.	Belgium.	Germany.	Total.
	00	9 ⊋	€	₩.	00	Ø₽-
Produce of the mine	089	240	***************************************			060
I INDICATE A STATE OF THE STATE	97,457		946 143	420	8,000	105,877
Agricultural products	3,351,509	3,228	376,863	14,000	50,122	3,795,722
Manuactures Wiscellaneous articles.	control	25	4,026		010,12	4,051
Totals	9,129,237	315,027	637,650	30,739	372,776	10,485,519
			the same and the s			

Total value of Good

	5,745,	7,645,	8,058,	10,314,	12,714,	13,202,	9,423,	9,313,	8,186,	8,027,	14,191,	11,077.	9,378,	10 48E
	⊕ :					_					_	_		
			:	:		^	:	:	- :				:	
		,												
												:		
	:	,								,				
					~	۰								
		- :							:		- :		:	
	- :	- :												
26						۰	*						-	
9		-								- 1				
See														
=		- :									- 1	- 0		
Ξ														
5														
\circ	:			۰	:			:				:		
_				۰										
50							:							
- =	- :	- 7												
re				٠	٠		٠		٠		٠			
_0	:						:		۰			:		
1										-				
0														
42	:													
t														
=					:						:	:		
ž									10				۰	
5.			200	6	0	j	O.	00	-	10	ć.	Ľ,	'n	0
·=	1886.	50	ŏ	š	ŏ	9	6	9	6	6	96	6	36	1200
200	00	9	00	∞	∞	∞	00	∞	∞	00	00	∞	90	00
ũ	hami	June	_	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$	_		_	_	_	_		
ಚ	. 0													
tı	e													
24	=													
.0	-													
_	_		-	_				_		_			_	
ಡ	7	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	date	-	
re	2													
t	6.0													
-	7													
-	9													
	\simeq													
_C	<u> </u>													
0,0														
=	=													
ž	0													
-	>	٠_	-			_	_	-			-		_	
	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	
ij	ದ													
02	5													
3	Fiscal year ended 30th June,													
H	-													
Ξ.														
ds in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries:														

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS ETC., TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-99.

	a	35.1	35.1		acco, Snuff and tes made fr		Cigars.	
Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combination Leaf.	Cigars,	
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.	
1868	†3,772,719 †2,809,501 †3,810,930 †4,219,245 3,808,291 3,730,337 4,566,508 3,303,298 3,441,125 2,942,337 3,007,870 3,646,255 2,290,367 3,214,543 3,552,818 3,848,787 3,608,021 4,274,722 2,412,818 2,864,935 2,326,327 2,960,447 3,521,194 2,687,664 2,545,935 2,731,896 2,749,109 2,509,019 2,332,859	7,685,309 7,609,148 7,290,540 8,457,996 9,557,328 11,060,521 10,771,519 11,584,226 9,319,190 9,115,258 8,578,075 8,848,208 9,201,213 9,931,176 12,036,979 12,757,444 13,098,700 12,071,752 13,282,261 14,786,285 15,944,002 16,363,349 17,196,115 18,069,183 16,946,245 17,175,356 18,299,636 17,628,815 18,014,714	17,181,500 23,731,351 22,636,249 27,671,496 29,981,647 33,955,694 33,369,016 33,016,082 30,693,447 28,878,551 26,534,587 27,795,037 28,902,354 40,793,078 40,533,102 47,005,917 37,604,708 42,630,440 48,640,467 51,111,429 54,974,013 57,909,201 46,425,882 50,082,751 51,311,206 50,659,627 51,690,278	6,896,624 6,623,978 6,623,978 6,364,876 8,516,633 6,489,192 8,171,552 7,481,024 7,150,410 7,100,696 7,352,487 7,717,970 7,909,674 8,569,784 9,745,705 10,562,381 7,563,602 8,248,239 8,539,160 8,962,667 9,257,799 9,354,340 9,523,203 9,612,857 9,611,393 9,229,857 9,118,029	46,791 31,900 16,558 129,842 67,473 17,682 17,390 8,244 7,416 50,865 383,304 471,298 395,214 326,975 499,132 346,471 568,335 716,873 776,456 632,035 442,403 468,962 515,012 390,946 538,333 515,557		\$\frac{128,096}{1225,842}\$ \$\frac{1128,892}{1191,564}\$ \$\frac{1188,354}{1239,148}\$ \$\frac{1314,051}{334,925}\$ \$\frac{134,925}{318,051}\$ \$\frac{334,925}{318,051}\$ \$\frac{334,925}{338,051}\$ \$\frac{346,27}{336,614}\$ \$\frac{1931,062}{386,062,990}\$ \$\frac{96,062,990}{98,974,823}\$ \$\frac{92,046,289}{98,974,823}\$ \$\frac{92,046,289}{98,974,823}\$ \$\frac{92,046,289}{98,974,823}\$ \$\frac{92,599,820}{98,976,117}\$ \$\frac{110,142,481}{104,480}\$ \$\frac{110,142,481}{10	
1897 1898 1899	2,779,946 1,874,479 2,404,599	17,888,239 19,871,738 21,101,873	68,443,353 38,954,715 56,212,822	9,419,019 7,113,197 7,844,749	804,452 1,943,338 2,270,542	352,205	113,276,105 113,132,223 128,919,098	

[†]Total quantity manufactured.

[#] Pounds.

According to the report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon:—

		Consun	APTION.			Du	TY.	
YEAR.	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ ets.	\$ ets.	\$ ets.	\$ ets.
869	1.12	0.11	2.29	1.75	0.76	0.04	0.09	0.19
870	1.43	0.19	2.16	2.19	0.96	0.05	0.08	0.26
871	1.58	0.26	2.49	2.05	1.06	0.06	0.09	0.34
872	1.72	0.26	2.77	2.48	1.16	0.07	0.11	0.42
873	1.68	0.24	3.19	2.00	1.13	0.07	0.12	0.35
874	1.99	0.29	3.01	2.57	1:36	0 09	0.12	0.44
875	1·39 1·20	0·15 0·18	3·09 2·45	1·91 2 32	1·13 1·18	0.07	0.11	0:43
876 877	0.97	0.10	$\frac{2}{2} \cdot \frac{45}{32}$	$\frac{2.52}{2.05}$	0.95	0.06	0.10	0.51 0.45
878	0.96	0.10	2.17	1.98	0.93	0.05	0.15	0.44
379	1.13	0.10	2.21	1.95	1.00	0.06	0.12	0.45
80	0.71	0.08	2.25	1.94	0.77	0 05	0.08	0.43
81	0.92	0.10	2:29	2.03	0.99	0.07	0.08	0.44
82	1.01	0.12	2.75	2 15	1.08	0.09	0.10	0.49
83	1.09	0.13	2.88	2.28	1.19	0.10	0.10	0.47
84	1.00	0.15	2.92	2.48	1.07	0.08	0.10	0.36
885	1.13	0.11	2:64	2.62	1.20	0.07	0.11	0.39
386	0.71	$0.09 \\ 0.11$	2.84	2.05	1:01	0.07	0.09	0.50
887 888	0.75	0.09	3.08	$\begin{array}{c c} 2.06 \\ 2.09 \end{array}$	1:04 0:94	0.07	0.10	0.51 0.51
889	0.4	0.10	3.26	2.15	1.11	0.07	0.11	0 53
890	0.88	0.10	3.36	2.14	1.26	0.07	0.12	0.54
391	0.74	0.11	3.79	2.29	1.09	0.08	0.14	0.59
392	0.70	0.10	3.52	2.29	1.16	0.07	0.21	0.68
893	0.74	0.09	3.48	2.31	1.23	0.07	0.22	0.69
394	0.74	0.09	3.72	2.26	1.23	0.06	0:20	0.68
395	0.67	0.09	3.47	2.16	1.12	0.06	0.16	0.64
896	0.62	0.07	3.53	2.12	1:16	0.05	0.16	0.64
897	0.72	0.08	3.47	2.24	1:34	0.04	0.21	0:67
398 399	0.54	0.08	3.81	2·36 2·17	1:30	0.04	0.13	0.61
JJ	0 00	0 09	9 99	2 17	1:37	0.04	0.17	0.84
Average	1.00	0.13	2.98	2.18	1:11	0.06	0.13	0.50

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.		NG IN WA		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE 30TH JUNE, 1899.		
	Quantity	Value.	Daty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.
			\$		8	\$
Breadstuffs, viz.:— Wheat	137,632 	133,632 249,785 499,877	16,516 59,340 143,476	1,032,277	846,517 65,004 249,471	102,289 25,738 65,247
of & Drugs		82,338 84,685 39,298 37,155	27,257 21,659 13,676 10,575		23,799 92,009 10,344 35,793	7,755 22,856 3,426 10,309
of		31,401 $115,711$	8,104 33,135		17,484 99,174	3,801 25,366
of		29,229	7,324		10,742	3,186
manufactures of Leather and manufac-		630,512	201,605	,	283,403	72,414
tures of	200,122	41,542 41,334	9,858 12,881	360,679	25,471 39,962	5, 5 20 19,702
of		44,375	14,316		37,003	11,544
of		42,811	13,789		18,930	5,912
Brandy. Galls. Gin. "Rum "	143,117 225,132 44,281	231,755 95,143 19,614	343,529 550,578 106,275	144,360 232,855 49,633	232,524 111,119 21,053	346,690 556,460 119,111
Whiskey	126,522	180,968	303,738	157,780	228,070	378,707
Wines, sparkling	247,446	$191,200 \\ 72,413$	$104,289 \\ 24,228$	226,265	$168,099 \\ 95,535$	85,896 40,095
Sugar above No.16 D.S. Lbs. Sugar not above No. 16	1,079,252	28,008	13,422	801,036	21,202	7,038
D.S	21,504,534 1,025,445	399,935 160,094	120,432 17,632		580,124 185,952	178,257 15,499
Cigars Lbs. Cigarettes " All other "	12,401 1,520 13,961	17,110 2,293 9,783	$\begin{array}{r} 42,478 \\ 5,142 \\ 7,027 \end{array}$	9,937 874 17,373	$\begin{array}{c} 15,305 \\ 1,535 \\ 10,952 \end{array}$	33,455 3,007 9,051
Woollens \$ All other articles		222,288 1,681,282	81,625 575,586		89,714 1,014,229	32,889 366,292
Grand total		5,415,571	2,889,492		4,630,519	2,557,512

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty from the time it went into effect (14th October, 1895) to 30th June, 1899; also totals for the years 1896, 1897 and 1898.

Articles.	Rate of Duty.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		Doctor
Articles.	Rate of Duty.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Duty.
			s		\$	s
Nuts, almonds, shelled Lbs. " " not shelled " " walnuts " " " all other, N.O.P.	3½c. per lb 2c. " 2c. "	273,920 442,665 650,843	52,435 36,009 55,145	270,202 480,536 716,189	51,279 36,781 58,327	9,016 9,623 14,324
not shelled "	2c. 11	72,779	4,361	59,340	3,684	1,187
Nuts, all other N.O.P., shelled	2c. " 3c. " 1c. "	141,565 1,079,423 581,477	20,127 32,116 25,925	129,086 1,090,932 583,006	17,568 32,791 26,118	2,582 7,273 5,830
containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol Galls. Champagne in bottles, containing each not more than a quart, but more than a	25c. per gall	197,598	122,448	217,592	135,792	54,400
pint, old wine measure Doz. Champagne in bottles, containing not more than a pint, but	\$3.30 per doz	5,736	77,557	5,710	73,951	18,842
more than ½ pint, old wine measure Champagne in bottles,	\$1.65 per doz	20,998	143,309	18,049	118,841	29,778
containing ½ pint each or less Champagne in bot- tles, containing	82c. per doz \$3,30 per doz. &	699	1,774	674	1,592	553
more than 1 quart feach	\$1.65 per gall.	30	831	16	522	101
			572,037 474,951 393,430 256,368		557,246 445,738 424,032 284,414	153,509 136,239 130,120 82,235

SUMMARY of Imports by Provinces, 1899.

	Total Imported.	Value Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty.	
	s	s	s	
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia. New Brunswick Manitoba. British Columbia. P. E. Island	135,285 320,303 11,272 6,674 9,948 88,342 213	152,278 292,821 9,957 7,543 15,329 79,009 309	33,766 94,292 2,577 2,021 3,721 17,021 111	
Total	572,037	557,246	153,509	

Note. —The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1899 to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$602,027; cattle, \$7,165,370; sheep, \$333,736; other animals, \$17,134; animal products, N.E.S., \$30,328; ashes, pot, pearl and other, \$42,610; books, photographs, &c., \$28,256; barley, \$120,143; buckwheat, \$97,372; Indian corn, \$5,288,133; oats, \$3,026,535; pease, \$1,656,370; rye, \$435,347; wheat, \$13,627,665; other grain, \$42,833; bran, \$120,936 oatmeal, \$384,012; wheat flour, \$2,102,261; bicycles, \$12,956; carriages, carts, &c., \$12,908; coal, coke, &c., \$65,176; cotton and manufactures of, \$39,830; drugs, dyes, &c., \$116,349; fish and products of, \$3,313,632; apples, dried, \$38,132; apples, green, \$2,415,702; other fruit, \$283,308; furs and skins, \$1,458,932; hair, \$9,584; hay, \$258,604; leather and manu factures of, \$1,505,772; agricultural implements, \$602,875; machinery, N.E.S., \$102,572; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$142,277; asbestus, \$66,623; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$25,562; musical instruments, \$361,476; oil cake, \$139,046; oils, \$9,415; butter, \$3,844,051; cheese, \$17,320,790; eggs, \$1,254,392; lard, \$6,376; bacon and hams, \$10,407,654; beef, \$7,997; pork, \$42,337; canned meats, \$97,032; other meats, \$164,421; seeds, clover and grass, \$431,062; flax seed, \$729,430; other seeds, \$4,879; settlers' effects, \$75,730; whiskey, \$29,865; lumber, deals, pine, \$4,007,771; deals, spruce and other \$6,751,921; deal ends, \$753,728; planks and boards, \$1,292,805; joists and scantlings, \$109,802; 20

other lumber, \$221,713; box shooks, \$158,372; timber, square, \$2,455,297; wood for pulp \$28,099; household furniture, \$271,883; doors, sashes and blinds, \$360,592; matches and match splints, \$253,867; spool wood and spools, \$168,586; wood, pulp, \$671,704. Total exports, domestic and foreign, \$99,091,855.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$93,705; animals, living, \$60,408; army and militia stores, &c., \$382,625; books, periodicals, &c., \$380,046; breadstuffs, \$124,384; bricks, clays and tiles, \$125,029; buttons, \$30,451; carpets, mats and rugs, \$121,609; bicycles and tricycles and parts of \$17,375; cement, \$125,778; coal and coke, \$104,071; cocoa, &c., \$76,144; collars and cuffs, \$43,207; combs, \$51,756; cordage and twine, \$33,748; coffee, green, \$82,607; cotton and manufactures of, \$4,059,677; curtains, \$249,478; drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,031,644; earthenware and chinaware, \$575,970; elastic, \$66,553; fancy goods, \$891,437; fish and fish products, \$73,690; fisheries, articles for use of, \$298,252; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$2,677,009; furs, \$250,457; fruits, \$211,248; furs and manufactures of, \$278,886; glass and manufactures of, \$289,128; gloves and mitts, \$218,638; gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of, \$129,137; hats, caps and bonnets, \$840,020; hides and skins, \$880,327; leather and manufactures of, \$200,268; machine card clothing, \$36,933; brass and manufactures of \$100,910; copper and manufactures of, \$71,232; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$50,974; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$2,716,422; lead and manufactures of, \$272,862; tin and manufactures of, \$1,004,638; zinc and manufactures of, \$48,827; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$161,889; mustard, \$58,976; oils, \$395,863; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$231,201; packages, \$166,678; paints and colours, \$312,693; paintings and drawings, \$392,484; paper and manufactures of, \$247,019; precious stones, \$237,252; pickles and sauces, \$114,311; rags, \$143,995; salt, \$213,197; seeds, \$34,506; settlers' effects, \$458,888; silk and manufactures of, \$2,046,406; soap, \$185,615; spices, \$87,626; spirits and wines, \$694,192; stone and manufactures of, \$49,669; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$232,413; table cloths, all kinds, \$50,363; tea, \$790,214; tobacco and manufactures of, \$46,253; tobacco pipes of all kinds, &c., \$55,708; umbrellas and parasols, \$120,527; wood and manufactures of, \$54,085; wool and manufactures of, \$8,381,147; coin and bullion, \$128,800. Total imports, \$36,945,465.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$72,287; bicycles, \$191,029; carriages, &c., \$19,301; coal, coke, &c., \$27,744; cottons, \$88,523; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$42,782; fish and fish products, \$63,541; agricultural implements, \$596,674; metals and minerals, &c., \$33,189; musical instruments, \$50,367; deals, spruce and other, \$52,359; planks and boards, \$169,592; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$48,081; total exports, \$1,527,810.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Gums, crude, \$3,026; fruits, \$2,201; butter, \$1,255; canned meats, \$20,787; mutton, \$23,453; hides and skins, \$39,128; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$27,496; settlers' effects, \$5,245; sugar, molasses, &c., \$428,299; wool, \$8,427; total imports, \$563,361.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, \$5,560; bicycles, \$6,051; carriages, &c., \$4,386; cotton and manufactures of, \$14,564; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$4,260; agricultural implements, \$8,058; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$40,159; musical instruments, \$6,857; whiskey, \$2,755; deals, pine, \$34,330; deals, spruce and other, \$11,111; planks and boards, \$50,747; household furniture, \$6,228; doors, sashes and blinds, \$5,755; other manufactures of wood, \$6,852. Total exports, \$222,473.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$4,441; hides and skins, \$25,960; wool, \$68,029. Total imports, \$98,912.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Machinery, \$5,621; spirits and wines, \$1,644; planks and boards, \$29,576. Total exports, \$40,111.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$14,346: rice, cleaned and uncleaned, \$69,095; rice and sago flour and sago, \$3,397; coffee, \$3,882; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$7,367; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$14,096; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$3,565; castor oil, \$3,423; spices, \$6,249; hides and skins, \$1,709; tea, \$690,925. Total imports, \$820,696.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$4,265; oats, \$13,912; pease, \$20,713; flour, \$9,536; coal, \$12,423; codfish, \$125,159; herrings, \$4,191; fish, other, \$5,606; butter and cheese, \$1,507; potatoes, \$26,081; planks and boards, \$4,988. Total exports, \$238,614.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Rum, \$10,486; sugar, \$15,794; molasses, \$17,675. Total imports, \$46,576.

201

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$26,601; beans, \$13,304; oats, \$153,121; pease, \$89,971; other grain, \$8,114; flour, \$84,954; carriages, &c., and parts of \$16,797; coal, \$18,464; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$15,722; fish, codfish, \$704,163; herrings, \$112,500; fish other, \$63,490; hay, \$10,875; boots and shoes, \$11,216; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$21,815; butter, \$41,875; cheese, \$15,574; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,009; soap, \$7,836; spirits and wines, \$6,241; tobacco, \$5,319; potatoes, \$52,313; planks and boards, \$148,988; shingles, \$31,811; other manufactures of wood, \$28,150. Total exports, \$1,752,251.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$23,767; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$51,288; coffee, green, \$31,895; fruits, \$22,166; hides and skins, \$33,034; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,089; spices, \$14,142; rum, \$6,669; salt, \$22,149; sugar, \$310,288; molasses, \$354,601; tobacco, \$3,240; settlers' effects, \$3,500. Total imports, \$907,895.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$92.560; oats, \$52.885; pease, \$15.782; other grain, \$6.163; flour (wheat), \$730.692; other grain products, \$16.341; breadstuffs, other, \$11.048; coal, \$181.790; cordage, twine, &c., \$11.685; cotton and manufactures of, \$22.761; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$19.314; apples, green, \$18.018; other fruits, \$6.280; gunpowder, &c., \$11.561; gutta percha, India rubber and manufactures of, \$18.617; hay, \$7.371; leather, sole and upper, \$57.203; boots and shoes, \$37.864; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$105.322; molasses, \$15.800; butter, \$74.813; cheese, \$13.293; meats, \$42.104; salt, \$9.979; soap, \$7.702; tea, \$17.869; tobacco, \$11.677; potatoes, \$15.181; wood and manufactures of, \$51.242; wool and manufactures of, \$15.871. Total exports, \$1.808.682.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$422,998; furs and manufactures of, \$13,191; hides and skins, \$7,201; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$38,449; coin and bullion, \$33,080. Total imports, \$528,083.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$47,485; deals, pine, \$143,800; deals, spruce and other, \$1,414; planks and boards, \$407,973; joists and scantlings, \$41,110. Total exports, \$646,070.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$708,145; seeds, flax, \$56,786; wool, \$17,973. Total imports, \$782,904.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$1,380.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$16,940; cotton and manufactures of, \$3,889; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$6,660; earthenware and chinaware, \$27,617; prunes, \$25,726; glass and manufactures of, \$24,598; gloves and mitts, \$24,588; jewellery, \$10,321; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$8,721; silk and manufactures of, \$18,193; sugar, 24,274; tobacco pipes, &c., \$34,506. Total imports, \$257,777.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Buckwheat, \$48,323; Indian corn, \$215,103; oats, \$64,617; pease, \$32,776; wheat, \$208,981; drugs, dyes, &c., \$7,266; lobsters, canned, \$13,140; fruits, \$13,217; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$54,985; seeds, \$93,508; wood and manufactures of, \$77,924. Total exports, \$849,413.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books. &c., \$4,758; cement, \$232,434; cotton and manufactures of, \$10,067; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,011; gutta percha and India rubber, crude, \$15,687; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$9,105; glass and manufactures of, \$349,910; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$34,659; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$43,139; paints and colours, \$35,523; paper and manufactures of, \$11,407; sugar, \$1,452,560; wool and manufactures of, \$43,093. Total imports, \$2,311,330.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$408,536; deals, spruce and other, \$13,448; planks and boards, \$35,927. Total exports, \$460,953.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$102,294. Total imports, \$102,294.

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$17,925; wood and manufactures of, \$19,149. Total exports, \$37,224.

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$34,550. Total imports, \$34,550.

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$18,703; other manufactures of wood, \$7,004. Total exports, \$27,116

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Total imports, \$38,976.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$176,601; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,798; spirits and wines, \$5,171; planks and boards, \$71,345; other manufactures of wood, \$21,356. Total exports, \$290,085.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$115,468; cotton wool, \$13,120; opium, crude, \$114,678; fish and fish products, \$5,621; oils, \$9,777; silk and manufactures of, \$5,738; spirits and wines, \$14,013; sugar, molasses, &c., \$28,642; tea, \$361,015; vegetables, \$6,704. Total imports, \$755,990.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, \$5,715; lobsters, canned, \$23,781; seed, clover, \$20,765. Total exports, \$54,391.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$1,766. Total imports, \$2,329.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, \$1,899; fish and fish products, \$16,485; butter, \$9.768; cheese, \$4,624; wood and manufactures of, \$2,284. Total exports, \$37,775.

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar and molasses, \$8,439. Total imports \$8,901.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Total exports, \$125.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Sugar, \$145,825; coffee, \$4,900. Total imports, \$151,706.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES, NIL.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Salt, \$1,990. Total imports, \$2,076.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Pease, \$24,961; wheat, \$104,686; other breadstuffs, \$132,254, carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$8,153; lobsters canned, \$561,575; fruits all kinds, \$38,322; agricultural implements, \$253,961; seeds, clover and grass, \$8,109; spirits and wines, \$1,135; deals, \$354,553; deal ends, \$10,871; planks and boards, \$24,445; other lumber and manufactures of, \$10,029. Total exports \$1,557,722.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$63,762; breadstuffs, \$15,439; brooms and brushes, \$44,257; buttons, \$8,789; cocoa beans, &c., \$6,316; combs, \$24,758; cotton and manufactures of, \$61,048; curtains, \$15,240: drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$158,729; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$37,999; fancy goods, \$195,024; fish and fish products, \$36,298; fruits, \$113,257; furs and manufactures of, \$49,660; glass and manufactures of, \$40,731; gloves and mitts, \$185,825; glue, &c., \$20,715; hats, caps and bonnets, \$14,176; hides and skins, \$135,195; jewellery, \$17,182; leather and manufactures of, \$24,682; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$56,327; mineral water, \$8,144; musical instruments, \$15,025; oils, \$27,024; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$18,666; packages \$78,491; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$52,843; paints and colours. \$27,762; paper and manufactures of, \$12,883; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$55,541; precious stones and imitations of, \$25,283; seeds and bulbous roots, \$31,700; silk and manufactures of, \$591,400; soap, \$27,883; spirits and wines, \$588,291; sugar, \$6,775; tobacco pipes, &c., \$58,755; trunks, pocketbooks, &c., \$13,107; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$26,662; watches and parts of, \$19,816; wood and manufactures of, \$13,375; wool, \$120,976; woollen manufactures, \$595,687. Total imports, \$3,879,872.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz:—flour of wheat, \$4,100; oats, \$2,260; other breadstuffs, \$2,743; fish and products of, \$1,108; planks and boards, \$3,309; other manufactures of wood, \$3,492. Total exports, \$17,585.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$2,602.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.: Buckwheat, \$20,188; Indian corn, \$791,015; oats 174,056; pease, \$19,805; rye, \$54,939; wheat, \$44,450; other bread-

stuffs, \$14,079; carriages, bicycles and parts of, \$17,041; lobsters, canned, \$42,442; apples, green, \$29,501; apples, dried, \$265,690; fruit, other, \$77,309; Furs and manufactures of, \$9,783; agricultural implements, \$248,835; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$106,810; asbestus, \$12,052; organs, \$13,971; butter, \$12,384; lard, \$58,691; clover and grass seed, \$230,669; tobacco, \$7,382; wood and manufactures of, \$38,024. Total exports, \$2,219,569.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Books, periodicals, &c., \$30,275; brooms and brushes, \$29,093; bristles, \$11,850; buttons, \$21,164; carriages, \$29,665, cement, \$73,135; collars and cuffs, \$7,907; combs, \$15,844; cotton and manufactures of, \$150,469, drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$277,147; earthenware and chinaware, \$98,504; fancy goods, \$276,959; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$13,087; furs and manufactures of, \$509,010; glass and manufactures of, \$136,632; gloves and mitts, \$240,022; glue, &c., \$30,868; gutta percha, caoutchouc, &c., \$13,249; hats, caps and bonnets, \$15,674; hides, &c., \$78,496; hops, \$1,753; jewellery, \$12,191; leather and manufactures of, \$20,650; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$417,043; mineral and aerated waters, \$16,524; musical instruments, \$67,878; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$12,581; paints and colours, \$261,334; paper and manufactures of, \$69,205; pencils, lead, \$22,437; precious stones, \$11,131; rags, \$22,-993; seeds and bulbous roots, \$8,932; silk and manufactures of, \$340,824; spirits and wines, \$15,165; sugar, molasses, &c., \$2,750,166; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$20,576; trunks, &c., \$13,909; tobacco and manufactures of, \$12,182; watches and parts of, \$8,721; webbing, \$6,846; wood and manufactures of, \$11,096; wool and manufactures of, \$1,000,385. Total imports, \$7,382,499.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Total exports, \$330.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$175,920; figs, \$2,738; fruits, other, \$1,243; packages, \$8,706. Total imports, \$188,793.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, \$179,186; fish and fish products, \$3,946; whiskey, \$1,099. Total exports, \$185,194.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$4,121; fruits, \$4,129. Total imports, \$8,258.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$26,465; pork, \$1,545. Total exports, \$28,831.

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$44.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND,

Buckwheat, \$7,746; Indian corn, \$109,688; oats, \$7,043; pease, \$15,600; rye, \$81,651; wheat, \$12,000; other grain, \$4,985; apples, dried, \$54,840; other fruit, \$9,528; agricultural implements, \$30,141; tobacco, \$1,512; deals, \$27,501; planks and boards, \$3,136; other wood and manufactures of, \$1,176. Total exports, \$372,548.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., \$16,477; coffee, \$10,510; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,827; hides and skins, &c., \$2,577; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$2,158; packages, \$115,950; paintings, drawings, &c., \$7,503; paints and colours, \$7,050; plants and trees, \$17,213; precious stones and imitations of, \$136,771; gin of all kinds, \$170,083; sugars, all kinds including sugar candy, &c., \$32,804; tobacco and manufactures of, \$7,254. Total imports, \$535,438.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, \$30,657; fish and fish products, \$46,734; metals and manufactures of, \$5,058; ships, \$42,786. Total exports, \$125,265.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Asphaltum or asphalt, \$34,656; Macaroni and vermicelli, \$4,460; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$65,376; fruit, dried, \$12,385; oranges, lemons and limes, \$356,378; gloves and mitts, \$7,952; marble and manufactures of, \$12,145; oils, \$7,392; salt, \$11,313; silk and manufactures of, \$14,129; spirits and wines, \$10,485. Total imports, \$548,610.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$6,430; fish and fish products, \$40,270; leather, and manufactures of, \$2,762; butter, \$1,834; cheese, \$597; sugar, \$42,535; planks and boards, \$3,766; other manufactures of wood, \$36,819. Total exports, \$135,265.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$138,584; brooms and brushes, \$3,386; carpets and squares, mats and rugs, \$13,843; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$11,737; earthenware and chinaware, \$21,114; fancy articles, \$4,135; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$21,686; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$3,574; paper and manufactures of, \$3,252; silk, and manufactures of, \$227,266; tea, \$1,529,196; wood and manufactures of, \$4,947. Total imports, \$2,009,747.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Breadstuffs, \$11,575; coal, \$2,989; sewing machines, \$4,542; machinery, N. E. S., \$3,110; ships, \$35,000; spirits and wines, \$7,528; wood, and manufactures of, \$17,804. Total exports, \$103,978.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$39,774; fruits, \$1,424; tobacco, \$7,491. Total imports, \$49,104.

EXFORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bicycles, \$1,953; lobsters, canned, \$31,302; agricultural implements, \$25,844; castings, \$21,030; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$6,481; ships, \$27,330. Total exports, \$120,299.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$3,719; swedish rolled iron rods, \$26,341; fish oil, \$3,758; drugs, dyes, &c., \$1,494; rennet, \$1,455. Total imports \$39,125.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$12,628; deals, spruce and other, \$16,548. Total exports, \$29,641.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Figs, \$14,613; salt, \$3,016; spirits and wines, \$29,516; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$20,283. Total imports, \$67,501.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, \$11,362; coal, \$5,572; fish, \$10,100; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$16,872; wood and manufactures of, \$9,331. Total exports, \$55,648.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$10,821; hides and skins, \$8,300; settlers' effects, \$142,790. Total imports, \$163,981.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$55,476; deal ends, \$1,375. Total exports, \$59,178.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, \$8,989; figs, \$1,286; raisins, \$254,959; almonds, \$60,816; other fruits, \$7,875; packages, \$22,753; salt, \$5,167; wines, \$85,693; corks, and other manufactures of corkwood, \$60,984. Total imports, \$513,018.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH POSSESIONS, OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Planks and boards, \$31,722; laths, pailings and pickets, \$2,068; joists and scantlings, \$1,806. Total exports, \$36,056.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH POSSESIONS, OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Tobacco, \$9,011. Total imports, \$9,011.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Beans, \$6,245; wheat flour, \$95,246; other breadstuffs, \$14,581; coal, \$11,448; fish and fish products, \$805,611; hay, \$7,324; provisions, \$8,380; potatoes, \$164,878; planks and boards, \$87,239; other manufactures of wood, \$1,131. Total exports, \$1,297,541.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Coffee, \$2,851; hides and skins, \$1,390; molasses, \$259,742; sugar, \$19,093; cigars, \$143,546. Total imports, \$427,978.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$33,958; breadstuffs, \$5,522; coal, \$20,396; cotton and manufactures of, \$2,714; fruits, \$1,912; hay, \$6,208; boots and shoes, \$10,769; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$6,692; butter, \$27,802; eggs, \$3,206; beef, \$4,007; pork, \$1,622; other provisions, \$2,392; ships, \$6,950; soap, \$1,733; spirits and wines, \$4,894; tea, \$2,492; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,319; potatoes, \$6,493; vegetables, \$2,870; vinegar, \$3,850; planks and boards, \$16,403; other manufactures of wood, \$11,989. Total exports, \$207,052.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$36,199; hides and skins, \$2,479; total imports, \$40,433.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Animals, \$2,226. Total exports, \$2,758.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$159,562; curtains, \$33,033; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$9,615; embroideries, \$8,377; fancy goods, \$15,322; flax hemp, jute and manf's of, \$10,116; musical instruments, \$4,305; silk and manufactures of, \$256,627; watches and parts of, \$36,471; wool and manufactures of, \$5,523. Total imports, \$566,545.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Fish, \$2,500; wood and manufactures of, \$5,157. Total exports, \$8,346.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$6,586; coffee, \$3,431; liquorice paste, \$88,656; drugs, dyes, &c., \$3,029; figs, \$16,073; raisins, \$25,576; other fruit,; \$3,313; seeds and bulbous roots, \$3,863. Total imports, \$153,119.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$3,012,879; ashes, all kinds, \$65,388; bones, \$46,868; books, photographs, &c., \$83,310; breadstuffs, \$272,725; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$62,242; coal, \$3,192,999; cordage, twine and rope, \$31,099; cotton and manufactures of, \$108,889; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$171,476; fertilizers, \$52,059; fish and fish products, \$3,151,240; flax hemp and manufactures of, \$127,832; fruits, \$457,555; furs and manufactures of, \$413,703; gun-powder, &c., \$96,825; hay, \$118,274; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$1,269,029; leather and manufactures of, \$53,034; lime, \$63,713; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$3,258,427; silver ore, \$2,630,280; iron and steel, manufactures of \$425,302; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$895,769; asbestus, \$361,401; nickel, \$994,537; mica, \$147,032; pyrites, \$27,377; musical instruments, \$32,119; oils, \$40,546; provisions, \$94,049; rags, \$28,236; seeds, \$63,890; settlers' effects, \$963,625; spirits, whiskey, \$258,220; stone and manufactures of, \$360,230; sugar and molasses, \$77,864; tobacco and manufactures of, \$116,036; potatoes, \$47,629; vegetables, \$121,037; bark for tanning, \$48,890; firewood, \$123,540; logs, viz-elm, \$44,687; pine, \$1,398,304; spruce, \$49,769; all other logs, \$72,056; deals, \$462,453; laths, palings and pickets, \$401,237; planks and boards, \$4,352,511; joists and scantlings, \$78,414; staves and headings, \$448,608; all other lumber, \$225,458; piling, \$69,049; shingles, \$939,451; sleepers and railroad ties, \$79,529; wood, blocks and other for pulp, \$809,795; wood pulp, \$578,329; other wood and manufactures of, \$350,459; wool and manufactures of, \$12,827; coin and bullion, \$4,011,151. Total exports, \$45,133,521.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$74,318; animals, \$961,551; asphaltum or asphalt; \$57,911; baking powder, \$90,067; books, periodicals, &c., \$965,241; broom corn, \$108,149; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$210,794; Indian corn, \$9,245,003; barley, \$67,407; beans, \$45,363; oats, \$292,003; rye, \$232,091; wheat, \$7,020,516; wheat flour, \$232,681; other breadstuffs, \$270,561; brooms and brushes, \$65,585; buttons, \$71,951; cendles, \$69,733; carpets, squares, mats, &c., \$36,508; bicycles and tricycles, \$496,129; carriages, other, \$839,459; cement, \$52,878; clocks and parts of, \$156,696; coal, coke and coal dust, \$10,493,397; cocca beans, &c., \$139,265; coffee, \$105,754; cordage and twine, \$959,181; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,095,885; curtains, \$88,986; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$53,451; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,095,867; earthenware and chinaware, \$136,254; electric apparatus, \$539,260; fancy goods, \$401,714; fertilizers, &c., \$104,864; fish and fish products \$392,510; fisheries, articles for use of \$233,730; flax, hempand juteand manufactures of,

\$519.839; fruits, dried, \$456,492; fruits, green, \$1,380,699; fruits, preserved, \$57,405; furs and manufactures of, \$435,905; glass and maunfactures of, \$484.859; glue, &c., \$99,306; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$88,943; grease, \$172,894; gutta percha and India rubber and manufactures of, \$2,182,298; gunpowder, \$170,593; hair and manufactures of, \$50,215; hats, caps and bonnets, \$802,018; hay, \$57,988; hides and skins, &c., \$1,947,188; hops, \$104,054; ink, writing and printing, \$80,052; jewellery, \$393,382; leather and manufactures of, \$1,436,600; marble and manufactures of \$86,026; metals, viz:—brass and manufactures of, \$696,287; copper and manufactures of, \$722,546; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$233,017; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$16,758,924; lead and manufactures of \$135,642; tin and manufactures of, \$327,690; zinc and manufactures of, \$41,525; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$857.575; musical instruments, \$262,736; oils, \$1,132,700; oil cloth, \$65,699; optical instruments, &c., \$192,892; packages, \$154,515, paintings, drawings, &c., \$274,102, paints and colours, \$234,340; paper and manufactures of, \$911,275; pencils, lead, \$50,314; pickles, &c., \$61,680; plants and trees, \$33,452; provisions, \$2,620,101; rags, \$130,046; rennet, \$46,452; resin, \$93,776; seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,434,534; settlers' effects, \$2,183,861; silk and manufactures of, \$522,873; spices, \$76,563; soap, \$165,844; spirits and wines, \$89,983; starch, \$57,593; stone and manufactures of, \$151,573; sugars, \$685,078; molasses, \$174,215; sugar candy, &c., \$103,030; tea, \$156,736; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,787,315; trunks, pocket books, &c., \$82,234; turpentine, spirits of, \$228,960; varnishes, &c., \$54,232; potatoes, \$40,886; vegetables, other, \$232,067; watches and parts of, \$348,243; wood and manufactures of. \$3,903,834; wool and manufactures of, \$953,887; coin and bullion. \$4,539,993. Total imports, \$101,642,950.

Exports to U.S. or	f Colombia		 \$19,158
Imports from "	ff .		 5,985
Exports to Urugua			
Imports from "			Nil.
Exports to Venezu	iela		 922
Imports from "		/	 123,700

^{*}Not including carpets, under the head of 'Woollens.'

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

Years.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Bruns- wick.	Mani- toba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Col- umbia.	North- West Ter.	Totals
1867 1867–80 1880–96 1896–1900	6 5 45 12	3 8 4	1 8 10	1 6 1	2 4 4	1 1	1 7 6	7 3	10 9 86 41
Date Not given	68 2 70	15	19	8	10 2 12	2	14	10	146 4 150

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY; LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results:—

ations shows the following results:—	
Total average monthly circulation:	
1884	$\begin{array}{c} 16,434,385\\ 15,501,360\\ 16,374,460\\ 17,407,440\\ 18,966,100\\ 20,749,200\\ 21,397,750\\ 22,196,704\\ 23,238,707\\ 23,229,779\\ 25,041,650\\ \end{array}$
Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes:	
1896 (3 months)	2,285,000 4,891,250 6,410,417 7,474,583
Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes:	
1884. \$ 1800. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	$\begin{array}{c} 9,507,000 \\ 8,211,000 \\ 9,050,000 \\ 9,895,000 \\ 11,2*0,125 \\ 13,297,166 \\ 13,834,666 \\ 12,135,875 \\ 10,309,208 \\ 8,137,833 \\ 8,130,083 \end{array}$
Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes:	
1884	760,353 350,000 280,860 299,988 250,820 227,070 232,300 219,600 241,821 216,883 211,196
Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes:	
1884	518,409 434,760 449,644 473,290 451,061 403,334 369,439 348,827 322,751

1898....

364,992 434,286

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes:

1884\$	5,454,760
1890	6,331,600
1891	6,412,825
1892	6,451,283
1893.	6,788,000
1894	6,615,048
1895	6,743,555
1896	6,980,012
1897	7,237,520
1898 ,	7,851,532
1899	8.524.327

Average monthly circulation of fractionals:

1884 8	183,030
1890	174,000
1891	181,130
1892	187,880
1893	196,000
1894	206,550
1895	217,802
1896	227,390
1897	236,156
1898	248,122
1899	267,175

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1884, 1894 and 1896 to 1899 was:

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under:—

ON THE 31ST DECEMBER IN EACH YEAR.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	S	s
	*	₩	Ψ	₩
Specie	10,118,076	12,989,984	13,244,347	12,444,791
Guaranteed sterling debentures	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total	29,314,743	32,186,651	32,441,014	31,641,458
2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	,,	22,230,002	,,	02,022,100

^{*} For 3 months only.

Total Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1899.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	S	s	8	ş	8
1878-79	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	. 354,814	
1879-80	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	
1880-81,	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	. h
1881-82.	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	
1882-83	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	
1883-84	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880		660,770
1884–85	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	
1885-86	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	
1886-87	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352		855,852
1887-88	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	
1888-89	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995		827,037
1889-90	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180		72,387
1890-91	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	
1891–92	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	
1892-93	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	
1893-94	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	
1894–95	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480		541,486
1895-96	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	
1896–97	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	
1897-98	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403		139,903
1898-99	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	
Total	142,467,357	78,017,847	64,449,510	16,665,772	3,097,435

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various banks in operation in each year since Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government, as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve monthly returns sent by all the banks to the Government during the year:—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-99.

		Circula- tion.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percentage of Liabilities to Assets.
	s	\$	49	\$	s	\$	
1868	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56.55
1869	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59.04
1870	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63.65
1871	37,095,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64.06
1872	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61.04
1873	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56.60
1874	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61.95
1875	64,619,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56.17
1876	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54.29
1877	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55.14
1878	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54.45
1879	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55.75
1880	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60.69
1881	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63 · 39
1882	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65.86
1883	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63.98
1884	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62.50
1885	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63.32
1886	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64.44
1887	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64.98
1888	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67 · 35
1889	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68.18
1890	59,974,902	32,834,511	135 548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68.05
1891	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69.56
1892	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71.34
1893	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71.75
1894	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71.87
1895	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72.50
1896	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72:39
1897	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74.06
· 1898	62,571,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75.86
1899	63,726,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77:24

^{*} Includes the deposits of the Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1896-99:—

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE 1896-99.

BANK STATE			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Liabilities.	. 1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	8	S	S
Capital paid-up	62,198,413	61,949,536	62,303,137	63,674,085
Circulation	30,336,844	32,366,174	36,539,103	39,097,708
Deposits— Payable on demand Payable after notice or on a fixed day Made by other banks Balances due other banks or agencies	62,934,531 120,835,401 2,494,116 5,462,576	71,466,457 129,675,231 2,940,414 3,208,163	82,313,900 144,749,443 2,553,424 3,882,026	91,852,400 166,549,940 3,529,152 7,365,800
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments	5,845,831 428,860	7,514,236 595,475	6,872,080 497,545	7,407,996 527,470
Total liabilities	228,338,219	247,766,150	277,407,521	316,330,478
Assets.				
Dominion notes	14,008,577 7,857,220	15,921,435 8,663,459	15,214,505 9,283,030	16,959,927 9,240,810
of note circulation Notes of and cheques on other banks	1,841,270 $7,733,952$	1,859,936 8,490,673	$\begin{array}{c} 1,915,070 \\ 9,663,728 \end{array}$	2,016,573 11,015,876
Due from agencies and other banks Dominion debentures or stocks	22,284,708 3,035,151	29,707,646 2,796,936	29,722,716 4,901,627	32,124,823 4,898,019
Other government, municipal and public securities	20,312,597	25,588,948	34,264,288	31,107,771
Governments Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c	$702,646 \\ 13,024,606$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,427,009 \\ 14,898,629 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,649,231 \\ 20,066,715 \end{array}$	3,150,714 $30,659,460$
Loans to or deposits made in other banks. Current loans.	3,308,727 208,014,178	3,737,707 208,527,690	3,665,020 222,413,538	3,652,707 250,974,389
Debts overdue Mortgages on real estate and real	3,468,517	3,534,163	2,855,867	2,080,089
estate held by banks. Bank premises	2,647,926 5,614,797	2,502,463 5,587,046	2,703,728 5,740,154	2,418,255 $6,012,083$
Other assets.	2,267,834	1,959,974	1,574,835	2,624,915
Total assets	316,122,706	335,203,890	365,634,052	408,936,411

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and 1896 to 1899, is given below:—

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1868.	1880.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Liabilities.	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation*Deposits	18.99 75.03	18·28 76·97	13·29 81·57	13·06 82·37	13·17 82·77	12:36 82:80
Assets.		ļ 				
Specie and Dominion notes Debts due to the banks Notes of and cheques on other banks Balances due from other banks	11:40 78:84 2:94 4:66	9·78 63·78 1·85 18·70	6·92 80·51 2·45 7·04	7:33 78:46 2:53 8:86	6.70 80.00 2.64 8.13	6:41 80:44 2:69 7:86

^{*} Includes deposits payable on demand, after notice or on a fixed day and deposits made by other banks.

The amounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of Canada in the five years, 1895 to 1899 (30th June), was:—

	1895.	1896.	. 1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amount due by Canadian banks Net amount due to Canadian banks from agencies in United Kingdom		5,277,473	3,101,580	3,717,828	7,220,934
and foreign countries Total due to Canadian banks	20,017,690	16,807,125 22,084,598	26,417,282 29,518,862	25,792,237 29,510,065	24,623,166 31,844,150

By five-year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows:—

1869-73,	yearly	average of	5 years	ŝ	 	. , .	 			.\$	19,613,142
1874-78	11	11			 						22,673,300
1879-83	11	11									27,479,560
188488	U.	11									31,377,000
1889-93	11	18				 					33,140,600
1894-98	11	11									33,130,678
1899	11	11									41,513,139

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, average as under:—

1874-78,	yearly	average of	5	years\$	3,712,894
1879-83	11	- 11		************	4,928,216
188488	11	- 11		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	6,358 407
1889-93	11			********	7,097,000
1894-98	11	tr			7,674,610
1899	-11	11			9,225,788

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873–99.

		CHARTERED NKS.
Month and Year.	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	8
81 Aug. 1873. B1 July 1874 B1 " 1875 B1 " 1876 B1 " 1877	30,695,915 34,006,905 28,900,647 34,081,933 35,801,559	25,851,692 29,446,777 28,431,855 22,357,036 30,856,287
Total for 5 years	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average	32,697,392	27,388,729
81 July 1878. 31 " 1879 31 " 1880. 31 " 1881. 31 " 1882.	35,308,382 32,980,747 40,764,612 42,741,922 48,751,531	30,705,374 30,202,273 33,970,295 39,155,976 49,247,887
Total for 5 years	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average	40,109,439	36,656,361
31 July 1883 31 " 1884 31 " 1885 31 " 1886 31 " 1887	45,950,682 42,530,710 47,351,473 49,691,287 48,994,214	53,290,643 51,394,039 51,710,549 50,958,274 57,206,247
Total for 5 years.	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average	46,903,673	52,911,950

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND-Concluded.

		CHARTERED
Month and Year.	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
July 31, 1888 " 31, 1889 " 31, 1890 " 31, 1891 " 31, 1892	52,087,096 54,164,716 54,630,577 58,996,896 66,489,769	63,394,796 69,068,495 76,635,177 84,568,962 93,818,676
Total for 5 years	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31, 1893. " 31, 1894 " 31, 1895. " 31, 1896 " 31, 1897.	64,563,263 64,950,318 68,175,704 64,948,998 72,609,727	106,458,471 111,633,147 114,512,523 122,100,074 132,498,458
Total for 5 years	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average	67,049,584	117,440,535
July 31, 1898.	81,886,549 93,080,103	147,169,605 168,044,220

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments:—

DISCOUNT GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	8	Average 5 years.
1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873	56,142,071 59,752,526 69,480,760 90,961,157 110,424,535 129,302,880	\$ 91,984,972
1874 1875 1876 1877	146,411,807 151,027,988 142,423,543 141,454,372 135,719,380	143,407,418

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.—Concluded

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1879	$127,824,458 \\ 116,670,444 \\ 137,194,065 \\ 155,569,196 \\ 172,677,537$	\$ 141,987,140
1884 1885 1886 1887 1888	161,812,707 159,701,089 162,938,582 170,868,031 175,058,414	166,075,765
1889 1890 1891 1892 1893	188,682,873 195,555,731 210,238,943 210,517,016 222,496,529	205,498,218
1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	219,734,112 220,790,253 226,988,662 227,945,928 245,670,654 282,102,958	228,225,922

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1888. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of them was passed in 1883:—

Months.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January February March April May June July August September October November December	18,686,215	19,866,999 19,966,999 19,991,999 20,016,332 20,091,332 20,091,332 20,141,332	20,559,333 20,565,333 20,570,333 21,034,034 21,094,034 21,134,034 21,499,034 21,524,034 21,573,534 21,603,654	23,194,784	24,025,291 24,599,046 24,662,336 24,756,731 24,772,564 24,826,594 24,832,474 24,938,252	26,135,348 26,213,861
Total			253,534,058		294,140,514	
Average	18,529,911	19,766,426	21,127,838	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753

RESERVE FUND HELD BY THE BANKS ACCORDING TO MONTHLY BANK STATEMENTS SINCE 1888—Concluded.

Months.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January. February. March April May. June July	26,580,282 26,655,054 26,655,036 26,712,002 27,127,008 27,157,706 27,160,750	27,545,341 27,350,674 27,328,174	27,715,799 26,458,799 26,458,799 26,463,799 26,318,799 26,348,799 26,348,799	26,728,799 26,785,799 27,020,799	27,580,999 27,634,666 27,685,666	28,051,254 28,147,797 28,249,103
August. September. October. November. December.	27,166,850 27,260,835 27,261,749 27,287,526 27,470,026	27,083,799 27,158,799 27,158,799	26,348,799	27,070,799 27,223,999 27,223,999 27,283,999	27,555,666	29,341,697 29,591,769 29,630,785
Total	324,49 1,824	327,281,922	318,319,538	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866
Average	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1899, the fund increased \$10,809,796, or nearly 60 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments:—

		_											
October	31,	1873	,)	\$2.07	per	\$100	October	31,	1887	 	\$1.61	per	\$100
11	31,	1874		2.02	11	100	11	31,	1888	 	1.54	11	100
11	31,	1875		4.73	11	100	"1	31,	1889	 	1.28	11	100
11	31,	1876 .		4.30	11	100	- 11	31,	1890.	 	1.26	11	100
и	31,	1877		4.45	11	100	11	31,	1891	 	1.24	11	100
н	31,	1878		4.56	11	100	11	31,	1892	 	1.14	11	100
ti.	31,	1879		4.90	11	100	11	31,	1893	 	1.34	11	100
0	31.	1880		4.24	11	100	11	31,	1894	 	1.55	11	100
u	31,	1881		2.68	11	100	11	31,	1895	 	1.94	11	100
11	31,	1882		1.90	11	100	н	31,	1896.	 	1.70	11	100
11	31,	1883		2.45	11	100	11	31,	1897	 	1.58	11	100
If	31,	1884		3.57	11	100	11	31,	1898	 	1.01	11	100
11	31,	1885		2.45	11	100	11	31,	1899	 	0.83	11	100
11	31,	1886		1.63	11	100		•					

BANK BRANCHES IN CANADA, 1899.

Banks.	Total.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	B. Columbia.	P. E. Island.	N. W. Ter.
St. Hyacinthe. Molsons St. Jean British North American. Quebec Ottawa. Merchants, Canada. Western. Imperial. Commerce. Hochelaga. Standard Eastern Township. Traders Toronto Jacques Cartier Halifax Banking Co. Hamilton Dominion Du Perple Montreal La Banque Nationale. Ontario. Merchants, Halifax Nova Scotia. New Brunswick Commercial of Windsor. Peoples of Halifax Peoples of New Brunswick Union of Halifax St. Stephens Summerside Merchants, P. E. I Union of Canada Exchange of Yarmouth Yarmouth Bank Bank of British Columbia +Ville Marie	4 333 1 211 111 223 51 528 522 122 123 186 106 166 166 299 211 None 46 133 188 36 30 None 46 None 14 None 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	23 7 4 4 18 377 9 9 177 444 1 18 222 13 11 166	4 5 1 2 2 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	144 22 1314 655	4	2 5 5 3 1 1 1 1	3 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2	1 *1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Totals	641	306	117	69	30	46	47	6	20

^{*}Yukon

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898.

[†]This bank suspended payment on 25th, July 1899.

The transactions recorded are :-

					=			
	Cities.			1893.		1894.		1895.
				\$		8		\$
Montreal			5	68,739,064	5	46,606,148	5	83,160,000
Halifax				60,104,338		58,778,698		61,078,520
Toronto			*3	09,494,818	*2	79,267,751	*:	308,634,341
Hamilton				37,825,076		34,301,856		37,577,878
Winnipeg						50,602,644		55,872,340
St. John, N.B								
				-				
Total			9	76,163,296	9	69,557,097	1,0)46,323,079
Cities.	1896.	1897.		1898.		1899.		Proportion to Total Clearings in 1899.
	\$	s		\$		\$		p.c.
Montreal	527,858,016	601,185,	000	731,264,	677	794,109,	924	48.85
Halifax	61,237,206	63,736,	000	62,523,	827	70,600,	705	4:34
Toronto	342,001,717	†361,756,	953	439,489,	336	504,569,	918	31.04
Hamilton	33,753,865	33,350,	542	35,637,9	964	40,298,	084	2.48
Winnipeg	64,146,438	84,435,	832	90,754,5	276	107,786,	798	6.63
St. John, N.B		30,468,	180	30,349,5	264	32,628,	723	2.01
Victoria, B.C						33,506,	489	2.06
Vancouver, B.C				•••		42,179,	553	2.59
Totals	1,028,997,242	1,174,710,	345	1,390,019,8	344	1,625,680,	194	100.00

Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th November, 1895.

⁺ The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th June, 1897.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results:—

			1		
Cities.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	s	\$	s	s
New York	29,841,796,924	28,870,775,053	33,427,027,471	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900
Chicago	4,614,979,198	4,413,054,105	4,575,693,340	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611
Boston.	4,757,684,594	4,498,124,352	5,095,619,999	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271
Philadelphia .	3,555,851,128	3,161,770,636	3,222,868,088	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611
St. Louis	1,244,313,654	1,158,602,352	1,366,712,018	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203
Baltimore	685,657,274	720,089,773	795,688,363	939,863,169	1,209,777,729
San Francisco	693,096,869	684,991,101	751,245,630	813,043,627	970,715,759
Pittsburg	746,110,257	745,409,217	819,637,017	975,243,809	1,528,476,639
Cincinnati	651,283,330	585,854,150	626,786,200	641,104,850	748,490,350
Montreal	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924
New Orleans	487,948,184	466,556,610	415,978,498	436,723,291	458,219,218
Kansas City	519,900,230	503,790,868	539,838,361	585,394,369	648,270,711

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dun & Co.

For the year 1899 these give the following:-

BRADSTREETS.

Provinces.	Number of Insolvents	Liabilities.	Assets.
Ontario Quebec New Brunswick Nova Scotia Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island The Territories Totals.	539 53 78 39 78 3	\$ 2,374,977 6,730,230 643,041 456,472 458,018 355,560 9,400 50,193	\$ 1,010,172 2,555,650 293,750 217,205 238,056 184,625 4,800 23,350 4,527,608

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1899.

(DUN & CO.)

Banking.	Liabilities.	S.	2 148,000 1 2,200,000	2,348,000 512,307 154,000 212,000 613,590 876,814	
	No.		2H	o √ 20 € €	::::::
Отнев.	Liabilities.	\$	19,800 84,634 4,950 1,000	111,384 180,000 566,557 95,224 141,555 281,572	3,000 3,198 2,500 21,020
0	No.		9884	11 25 25 111	
Trading.	Liabilities.	•	1,768,692 2,353,146 679,874 620,454 221,796 288,732	5,953,138 7,412,240 9,931,806 11,381,482 9,788,932 11,436,258	54,274 141,122 97,951 111,553 1,227,171
T	No.		338 331 142 47 47 4 4	950 964 1,315 1,503 1,439 1,345	22 25 20 41 41
MANUEACTURING.	Liabilities.	₩	715,008 3,388,744 352,381 53,922 10,630 73,468	4, 594, 153 2, 229, 083 3, 659, 135 5, 692, 977 5, 898, 385	7,815 27,500 7,206 10,500 68,939
Manu	No.		123 103 57 14 17	318 303 441 494	70004611-
CIAL.	*Liabilities.	¥ ≑	2,503,504 5,826,524 1,037,205 675,376 232,426 363,200 20,444	10,658,675 9,821,323 14,157,498 17,169,683 15,802,989 17,616,215	65,089 171,820 107,657 122,053 1,317,130
Total combercial.	Assets.	₩	1,904,201 4,091,459 693,536 358,284 227,083 387,610 12,500	7,674,673 7,692,094 10,574,529 12,656,837 11,500,242 13,510,056	27,040 106,625 46,998 77,707 789,463
	*No.		202 202 23 4 5 5 4	1,287 1,300 1,809 2,118 1,891 1,856	28 25 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Dwarringer	TOMESON.		Ontario Quebec. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Manitoha. British Columbia. Prince Edward Island	Total, 1899	Newfoundland, 1899

*Banking not included,

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States:—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreet.)

Year.	No. of F	AILURES IN	Liabil	ITIES IN	Proportion of liabilities in Canada
J. C601 s	Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	to United States.
			8	\$	
1873			12,334,000	228,499,000	5.40
1874			7,696,000	153,239,000	5.00
1875			28,843,000	201,060,000	14.30
L876			25,517,000	191,117,000	13.40
1877			25,523,000	190,669,000	13:40
1878			23,908,000	238,383,132	10.20
1879			29,347,000	98,149,053	30.00
L880			7,988,000	65,752,000	12.20
L881			5,751,000	81,155,932	7:07
L882			8,578,000	102,000,000	8:40
L883			15,872,000	172,874,172	9.20
1884			18,939,000	226,343,472	8:40
1885			9,210,334	124,220,321	7:41
1886			11,240,025	114,644,119	9.80
1887			17,054,000	167,560,944	10.10
1888			15,498,242	123,829,973	12.50
1889			13,147,910	140,359,490	9.40
1890			12,482,000	175,032,836	7:10
	.,		14,884,000	193,178,000	7:70
1892*			11,560,210	108,595,233	10.60
1893*		15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3.60
1894*		12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11.90
1895*		13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9.70
1896*		15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6.56
1897*		13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8.42
1898*	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	141,137,117	6.83
1899*	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	119,730,593	9 · 25

^{*} Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 24.7 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1899 were manufacturing firms, 73.6 trading, and 1.7 "other," the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 35.3 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 45.8 per cent, "other" being 18.9 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1899, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada:—

V	Bra	DSTREETS.	Dun & Co.		
Year.	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.	
		\$		8	
1885 1886 1887 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	1,280 1,186 1,315 1,730 1,616 1,626 1,846 1,682 1,781 1,851 1,876 2,179 1,907 1,427 1,285	9,210,334 11,240,025 17,054,000 15,498,242 13,147,910 12,482,000 14,884,000 11,603,210 15,690,404 17,724,633 15,347,931 16,208,460 13,147,929 9,644,100 11,077,891	1,247 1,283 1,366 1,667 1,747 1,847 1,680 1,344 1,862 1,898 2,121 1,814 1,305 1,290	8,743,000 10,171,000 16,070,595 13,974,787 14,528,884 18,000,000 16,723,939 13,703,000 12,689,794 18,493,029 16,416,079 17,381,683 14,311,498 10,333,630 13,006,675	
Totals	24,587	203,961,069	24,282	214,547,593	

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, 7th February, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000 in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On the first September, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows:—Ontario, 481; Quebec, 146; Nova Scotia, 56; New Brunswick, 43; Manitoba, 36; British Columbia, 41; Prince Edward Island, 9; and the Territories, 26; making a total of 838.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 25, viz: 16 in Nova Scotia, 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1899, there were 49,320 depositors, with \$15,470,110 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Brunswick and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on 1st October, 1889, it was reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and on

1st July, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on 1st April, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended 30th June, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On the 30th June, 1899, there were 838 offices opened, 142,141 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$34,771,605.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amount on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business

and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

Year ended 30th June.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	8	s	\$	\$	\$ ets.
1000	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
1868					1 88
1869	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	2 54
1870		1,822,570 2,072,037	5,369,103	8,780,522 10,336,009	2 96
1871	2,497,260 $3,096,500$		5,766,712		2 99
1872		2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	3 53
1873	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	
1874	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55 3 43
1876	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	
1877	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37 3 46
1878	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 55
1879	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	4 21
1880	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	5 44
1881	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	6 94
1882	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	
1883	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	
1884	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49 9 29
1885	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	
1886	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98 11 06
888	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 33
1889	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	10 83
890	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	
1892	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 57
LS93	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 04
1894	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 17
895	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	
1896	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	
1897	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,360,540	12 33
.898	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 50
1899	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 45

The deposits in the Post Office Savings Banks, classified according to number and amount, were as follows:-

1897. Number.	1898. Number.	1899. Number.			Amount	•
61,461	68,080	68,829		\$ 1 to	\$ 10.	inclusive.
26,183	28,808	28,075		11 to	20	11
39,827	44,231	42,684		21 to	50	11
18,503	21,404	20,102		51 to	100	11
8,329	9,734	8,543,	,	101 to	200	
4,013	4,539	3,826		201 to	400	11
1,394	1,557	1,362		401 to	600	11
544	601	470		601 to	800	. tt
894	860	767		801 to	1,000	11

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on 30th June, 1899 :-

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1899.

POST OFFICE	SAVIN	GO DANK	5, 1899.		
Provinces,	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island The Territories.	481 146 56 43 36 41 9 26	96,184 19,107 12,294 6,852 1,807 3,327 1,276 1,294	\$ 22,064,555 5,341,086 3,254,705 2,365,009 303,769 907,253 288,102 246,226	\$ cts. 229 40 279 53 264 74 345 28 168 11 272 70 225 78 190 28	\$ cts. 9 67 3 33 7 10 7 36 1 35 5 25 2 64 1 79
Totals	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	6 55
" 1898 " 1897 " 1896 " 1895 " 1894 " 1893 " 1892 " 1891 " 1890 " 1889 " 1889 " 1888 " GOVERNMENT	814 779 755 731 699 673 642 634 494 463 433	142,289 135,737 126,442 120,628 117,020 114,275 110,805 111,230 112,321 113,123 101,693	34,480,938 32,380,829 28,932,930 26,805,542 25,257,868 24,153,194 22,298,401 21,738,648 21,1990,653 23,011,422 20,689,032	242 33 238 55 228 82 222 22 215 84 211 36 201 24 194 44 195 78 203 41 203 44	6 57 6 24 5 64 5 29 5 04 4 88 4 55 4 49 4 89 4 85 4 41
Ontario Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island.	1 16 5 1 1	1,467 17,168 17,635 4,250 3,473 5,327	648,367 4,839,447 6,132,648 913,301 1,135,680 1,800,667	441 97 281 88 347 75 214 89 327 00 338 02	0 28 10 55 19 09 4 04 6 56 16 48
Totals	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66	4 33
11 1898	25 28 33 35	46,093 48,367 54,186 54,932	15,630,181 16,554,147 17,866,389 17,644,956	339 10 342 26 329 72 321 21	4 43 4 75 5 19 5 19

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS-Concluded.

Provinces.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount, per , head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ ets.
Totals 1894	36 39 39 40 41 44 50	55,815 55,039 54,796 56,149 57,297 58,114 57,367	* 17,778,144 17,696,464 17,231,146 17,661,378 19,021,812 19,944,934 20,682,025	318 52 321 53 314 46 314 54 331 99 343 20 360 52	5 28 5 32 5 24 5 43 5 91 6 27 6 57
ment Savings Banks combined:— 1899. 1898. 1897. 1896 1895. 1894. 1893. 1892. 1891. 1890. 1889.	863 839 807 788 766 735 712 681 674 535 507 480	191,461 188,382 184,104 180,628 175,560 172,835 169,314 165,601 167,379 169,618 171,237 158,060	$\begin{array}{c} 50,241,715\\ 50,111,119\\ 48,934,976\\ 46,799,319\\ 44,450,498\\ \ddagger 42,436,612\\ 41,849,658\\ 39,529,547\\ 39,400,026\\ 41,012,465\\ 42,956,356\\ 41,371,057\\ \end{array}$	262 41 266 00 265 80 259 09 253 19 245 53 247 17 238 70 235 40 241 80 250 86 260 10	9 46 9 55 9 44 9 13 8 77 8 47 8 45 8 07 8 13 8 56 9 06 8 82

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1893 to 1899 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :-

Provinces.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
Ontario. * (Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island *The Territories	\$ cts. 9 95 3 33 17 65 26 45 5 39 11 81 19 12 1 79	\$ ets. 9 82 3 43 18 72 26 52 5 54 10 92 19 70 1 76	\$ cts. 9 33 3 44 19 89 26 73 4 22 10 18 19 86 1 33	\$ cts. 9 02 3 23 19 46 25 43 5 05 9 81 20 05 1 14	\$ cts. 8 75 2 89 18 87 24 09 4 70 9 02 20 27 0 92	8 cts. 8 53 2 83 18 49 23 13 4 57 8 91 21 01 0 82	\$ ets. 8 38 2 70 18 41 22 32 4 52 9 15 20 67 0 59

^{*} Post Office Savings Banks only.

^{*} Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-5. † The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head. ‡ Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-5.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended 30th June, 1890–99:—

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1890-99.

Banks.	Year.	Balances, 1st July.	Busines	s Done.	Balances, 30th June.	Increase or Decrease.
	•	Ť	*Deposits.	drawals.		Decrease.
			\$	\$	\$	\$
(1890-91	21,990,653	7,623,972	7,875,978	21,738,648	- 252,005
į	1891-92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	+ 559,753
	1892-93 1893-94	22,298,402 24,153,194	8,486,371 8,578,260	6,631,579		+ 1,854,793
P. O. Savings Banks	1894–95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,473,586 $7,310,292$		+ 1,104,674 + 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+2,127,387
	1896-97 1897-98	28,932,930 32,380,829	11,103,986 10,953,287	7,656,087		+ 3,447,899
	1898-99		9,312,530	8,853,178 9,021,863		$+\ 2,100,109 \\ +\ 290,667$
,	1890-91	7,988,949	1 997 070	1 001 677	7 904 940	E04 600
Govt. Savings Banks	1891-92	7,394,349	1,327,078 1,459,099	1,921,677 1,744,880	7,394,349 7,108,567	
	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
N U	1893-94 1894-95	7,206,998		1,536,351	7,160,187	
Nova Scotia.	1895-96	7,160,187 6,951,171	1,466,732 1,437,486	1,675,747 1,577,051	6,951,171 6,811,607	
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435		-1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710	
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447	- 264,263
(1890-91	6,012,746	999,928		5,941,892	
	1891-92 1892-93	5,941,892			6,002,694	
	1893-94	6,002,694 6,300,305	1,273,727 $1,280,075$	976,116 1,220,073	6,300,304 6,360,306	
New Brunswick	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96 1896-97	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	
	1897-98	6,653,470 6,666,024	1,309,492 964,286	1,296,938 1,518,559	6,666,024 6,111,751	+ 12,554 $-$ 554,273
(1898-99	6,111,751	991,422			
(1890-91	659,352	138,125	230,701	566,776	- 92,576
į	1891-92	566,776	143,265	177,803	532,238	- 34,538
	1892–93 1893–94	532,238 554,314	148,401 $132,975$	126,325	554,314	$\begin{vmatrix} + & 22,076 \\ - & 1,068 \end{vmatrix}$
Toronto	1894-95		148,900	134,043 132,072	553,246 570,075	
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97 1897-98	579,058	151,456		600,942	+ 21,884
Į.	1898-99	600,941 633,151	151,902 140,052		633,151 648,367	
	1890-91		ĺ.	,		1
	1890-91	814,874 753,999	260,817 274,851	321,692 299,180		
	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
Winnings	1893-94					
Winnipeg	1894–95 1895-96			242,813 209,049	713,799 777,330	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	1896-97	773,330		231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98			232,599		
]1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523

^{*} Includes interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS OF CANADA, &c.—Concluded.

Banks.	Year.	Balances,	Business	s Done.	Balances,	Increase	
DANAS.	Teat.	1st July.	Deposits.	Deposits. With-drawals.		Decrease.	
		\$	8	s	8	\$	
British Columbia	1890-91 1891-92 1892-93 1893-94 1894-95 1895-96 1896-97 1897-98 1898-99	1,398,275 884,232 723,280 696,092 719,065 769,466 875,309 955,804 1,048,830	315,701 278,891 235,716 298,998 325,991 336,850 368,822 392,923 390,870	*829,744 439,844 262,904 276,026 275,590 231,008 288,326 299,897 304,020	723,280 696,092 719,065 769,466 875,309 955,804 1,048,830	- 160,952 - 27,188 + 22,973 + 50,401 + 105,843 + 79,495 + 93,026	
Prince Edward Island	1890-91 1891-92 1892-93 1893-94 1894-95 1895-96 1896-97 1897-98 1898-99	2,147,616 2,120,129 2,134,696 2,247,116 2,282,716 2,199,308 2,169,615 1,832,839 1,843,961		498,508 436,190 731,786 375,018	2,134,696 2,247,117 2,282,716 2,199,308 2,169,615 1,832,839 1,843,962	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Grand Total, Post Office and GovernmentSavingsBanks combined	1890-91 1891-92 1892-93 1893-94 1894-95 1895-96 1896-97 1897-98 1898-99	41,012,465 39,400,026 39,529,548 41,840,658 *43,036,012 44,450,499 46,799,319 48.934,976 50,111,119	11,531,926 12,484,783 *12,580,136 12,694,527 13,425,276 14,888,147 14,121,630	12,709,040 11,402,404 10,164,673 11,393,782 11,280,041 11,076,457 12,752,490 12,945,487 12,145,498	39,529,548 41,849,658 *43,036,012 44,450,499 46,799,319 48,934,976 50,111,119	$\begin{vmatrix} +2,320,110 \\ +1,186,354 \\ +1,414,487 \\ +2,348,820 \\ +2,135,657 \\ +1,176,143 \end{vmatrix}$	

^{*} Including \$1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department:—

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred:-

Nova Scotia	.1890.	\$ 68,579
	1891	161,595
	1894	84,292
	1895	337,349
	1896	358,526
	1897	1,266,366
	1898,	293.675
New Brunswick	.1890	98,923
	1894	133,882
	1895	156,540
	1896	91,455
	1897	280,939
	1898	493,193
British Columbia	.1891	227,574
Prince Edward Island .	.1897	309,169

Comparative Statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1874–98.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	8	s	s
1874	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,614,812	19,992	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875	10,088,998	1,578,909	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880,	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,915,704
1892	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,296,284
1897	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,041,494	141,926,877
1898	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	144,870,248

ASSETS.

Assers.								
YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.		
1874	8 15,041,858 18,360,715 22,827,324 28,282,712 33,998,174 34,781,493 56,612,200 61,948,053 68,025,897 69,922,344 74,115,136 78,775,243 84,573,384 86,901,363 93,468,943 98,726,041 105,535,649 106,404,856	\$\ 15,469,823\ 18,890,809\ 23,258,680\ 28,993,842\ 34,703,748\ 35,675,687\ 58,493,037\ 64,498,542\ 72,021,310\ 74,126,165\ 77,267,357\ 82,084,049\ 88,094,260\ 90,611,278\ 96,878,812\ 110,082,219\ 110,082,219\ 111,082,219\ 112,656,440\ 112,656,440\ 112,656,440\ 112,656,440\ 112,656,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,6566,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,656666,440\ 113,65666,440\ 113,656666,440\ 113,656666,440\ 113,6566666,440\ 113,656666,440\ 113,6566666,440\ 113,6566666,440\ 113,6566666,440\ 113,656666666666666666666666666666666666	8 344,753 645,605 648,933 538,738 831,780 1,748,211 4,526,077 2,055,372 2,465,987 2,608,224 2,561,277 2,358,906 2,595,437 2,616,886 2,308,990 3,791,006 4,044,638	8 124,260 162,267 338,011 723,505 1,081,451 1,685,881 4,352,439 3,636,295 4,722,328 4,565,923 4,424,198 4,331,146 3,919,125 4,440,040	8 759,634 1,160,470 1,238,326 1,486,828 2,190,160 3,708,531 11,495,598 9,408,095 9,642,390 10,469,084 10,339,923 10,094,126 9,922,732 10,618,081 12,551,346 14,284,911 14,968,705 14,958,928	8 16,229,407 20,051,280 24,497,007 36,893,908 39,384,219 69,988,635 73,906,638 81,663,701 84,595,250 92,178,175 98,016,992 101,229,310 109,430,158 116,376,818 116,376,818 1122,886,516		
1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	110,916,560 116,810,578 115,901,568 115,734,852 111,548,225	113,659,640 115,346,786 121,692,979 120,351,688 119,536,757 114,672,408 116,143,533	3,577,255 2,729,756 3,978,406 3,960,537 3,650,719 4,849,302 4,549,369		16,466,760 17,903,499 20,620,370 22,429,681 24,350,620 27,856,394 29,235,387	130,126,400 133,250,285 142,313,349 142,781,369 143,887,377 142,528,802 145,378,910		

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-98.

Debentures Maturing within one Year.	\$ 2000 15,353 1,031,894 1,031,894 1,031,894 1,031,894 1,031,994 1,031,995 10,067,760 11,982,961 11,982,961 11,982,961 11,982,961 11,982,961 11,982,961 11,067,760 11,
Debentures Repaid.	\$ 1,010
Debentures Issued.	\$\\ \text{745,033} \\ \text{1,326,338} \\ \text{1,326,338} \\ \text{1,326,338} \\ \text{1,326,338} \\ \text{1,326,049} \\ \text{2,103} \\ \text{6,25,049} \\ 6,
Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	\$3.092,779 33.092,779 33.014,914 33.014,914 33.014,914 33.014,914 42.592,328 46.831,258 46.831,258 46.831,201 55,467,625 66.958,387 66.958,387 66.334,012 66.334,290 61,208,386 61,208,386 61,208,386 61,208,386 61,208,386 61,208,386 61,208,386
Amount repaid to Depositors.	\$ 6.642,209 6.632,725 6.632,725 9.539,619 11,023,191 12,538,928 17,405,187 19,881,727 17,808,730 17,808,730 17,808,730 17,808,730 18,517,191 22,978,830 22,978,835 22,978,835 22,978,835 22,978,835 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 22,978,835 23,057,394 23,057,394 23,057,394 24,057,394 25,978,835 26,057,394 27,82,825 27,82,8
Amount received from Depositors.	6, 66, 423 6, 94, 260 6, 94, 260 6, 94, 260 7, 26, 211 10, 662, 494 11, 773, 742 18, 300, 344 18,
Amount received from Borrowers.	4, 086, 240 4, 866, 221 6, 570, 837 6, 570, 837 8, 644, 297 8, 943, 209 15, 596, 238 16, 796, 644 16, 796, 644 16, 796, 644 16, 796, 644 16, 796, 644 16, 796, 644 16, 798, 229 20, 436, 703 20, 436, 489 22, 573, 928 22, 573, 928 22, 573, 928 22, 573, 928 22, 573, 928 22, 573, 928 23, 741, 991 24, 488, 573 24, 488, 573 27, 488, 573 28, 760, 763 28, 760, 760 28, 760
Amount Loaned.	\$ 6,468,371 6,587,429 10,688,371 10,889,368 10,688,368 10,688,368 10,188,366 12,199,199,199,199,199,199,199,199,199,1
Dividends declared.	\$\\ \frac{13}{258}\$\\ 13
Number of Companies.	\$
Year.	\$57.7 \$5.57.7 \$5.50.7 \$5.70.7

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-98-Continued.

Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securi- ties.	95	64,779,434 66,366,100 75,559,334 80,884,874 80,884,874 80,884,874 87,406,934 94,470,025 98,319,386 111,560,736 1122,396,688 128,191,577 141,035,191 140,395,075 141,035,191 142,213,491 146,44,888
Amount chargeable against said Property.	₩.	2,862,854 2,862,854 2,587,496 2,587,496 3,3108,690 3,327,024 3,327
Estimated value of Mortgaged Property held for Sale.	6 9	3,372,520 3,073,520 3,073,945 2,710,615 2,710,615 3,738,206 3,738,206 4,494,601 4,21,635 4,21,932 4,311,321 6,191,231 6,191,231 6,191,231 8,710,333 8,710,433 8,710,433 8,710,633
Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory pro- ceedings have	€	2, 096, 956 1, 320, 610 1, 320, 613 1, 351, 703 1, 37, 386 1, 737, 386 1, 627, 357 1, 978, 998 2, 062, 033 2, 102, 033 2, 234, 791 2, 274, 791 2, 274, 791 2, 284, 791 2, 284, 791 2, 286, 383 2, 642, 123 2, 266, 383 2, 383
Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	€	6, 339, 548, 48, 200, 676 511, 406, 073 66, 298, 338 70, 94, 41 87 75, 454, 11 87, 570 83, 561, 112, 148, 339 116, 242, 218 116, 242, 218 112, 114, 947 105, 112, 123, 239 116, 242, 218 112, 113, 343, 344, 344, 344, 344, 344, 344
Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	₩.	337,74 433,558 1,306,638 1,306,638 1,306,638 1,306,638 1,901,705 1,901
Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	€	35, 357, 682 42, 963, 676 61, 601, 012 61, 612, 336 77, 413, 50 116, 368, 289 132, 986, 989 147, 758, 631 148, 631, 257 148, 632, 700 183, 974, 728 183, 974, 978 223, 694, 987 225, 694, 987 225, 694, 988 225, 694, 988 228, 694, 988 229, 694, 988
Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	¥;	300,459 484,555 88,555 87,935 87,935 87,171
Number of Compan-		£3444888888888888825486555588
YEAR.		1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1880. 1885. 1885. 1885. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1893. 1894. 1895.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1898.

LIMBUITIES.

GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	1897.	66	128,347,053 10,799,133 1,441,755 1,368,936	141,926,877
GRANDTOTA	1898.	6/G-	131,321,510 10,993,275 1,436,615 1,118,848	144,870,248
Total Liabilities	Public.	6 /9	78,766,420 7,311,183 536,752 680,187	87,294,542
Debentures payable	elsewhere.	₩	33,273,641 6,473,777 625,649	40,373,067
Debentures payable in	Canada.	¢∳÷	12,075,805 150,763 388,946 52,100	12,667,614
Deposits.		99	18,360,760 489,078 136,316	18,986,154
Total Liabilities	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.		52,555,089 3,682,093 899,863 438,661	57,575,706
Reserve	Fund.	€	9,579,165 664,298 24,000 50,000	10,317,454
Capital	Paid up.	€F⊋	36,817,999 2,383,899 150,500 375,000	39,727,398
	Subscribed.	_ 49	97,543,104 6,877,549 401,000 1,500,000	106,321,653
	PROVINCES.		Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia Manitoba	Total

ASSETS

	ASSETS.	1897.	96	128,948,978 10,799,133 1,411,755 1,368,936	142,528,802
	TOTAL ASSETS.	1898.	#	131,830,172 10,993,275 1,436,615 1,118,848	145,378,910 142,528,802
	Total Property	Owned.	₩	27,701,966 1,421,427 79,168 32,826	29,235,387
		Cash in Banks.	œ	3,778,809 757,752 3,106 9,702	4,549,369
	Property Owned.	Cash on Hand.	4 0	241,319 6,121 43 26	247,509
	Pro	Office Furniture and Fixtures	ଓଡ	54,437 1,608 700 212	56,957
	Current Loans to Loans Secured on holders on Real Estate, their Stock.		₩	104,128,206 9,571,848 1,357,448 1,086,021	116,143,523
			⊕	864,985 90,369 1,174	956,528
			6	99,467,901 9,415,061 1,324,705 1,086,021	111,293,688
				Ontario. Quebec. Nova Scotia. Manitoba.	Total

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1898—Concluded.

MISCELLANEOUS.

(1	,		
Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.	S	2,917,844 141,890 7,060	3,066,794
Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	€ €	197,258,661 18,986,714 2,075,000 1,649,542	3,581,999 219,979,917
Total amount of Interestpaid and accrued.	#	3,222,720 332,908 12,873 23,498	3,581,999
Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	90	94,800,218 8,359,791 883,303 1,108,908	105,152,220
Amount repaid to Depositors.	49	22,407,857 291,674 83,271	22,782,802 105,152,220
Amount received from Depositors.	₩.	22,752,597 282,521 59,862	23,093,980
Amount received from Borrowers.	\$	22,399,680 1,664,838 90,360 151,956	24,306,824
Amount Loaned.		20,061,961 1,516,200 434,517	22,012,678
Dividends declared.	₩	2,116,058 165,233 9,030	2,290,321
Provinces.		tebec.	Total

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages:—

Year.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	8	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
1874	35,357,682	15,041,858	42.5	337,341	2.24
1875	42,963,676	18,360,715	42.7	433,559	2:36
1876	51,601,012	22,827,325	44.2	679,746	2.97
1877	61,672,236	28,282,712	45.8	709,308	2.21
1878	78,317,689	33,998,174	43.4	1,306,668	3.84
1879	77,419,501	34,781,494	45.0	1,880,348	5.40
1880	116,368,289	56,612,200	48.6	4,130,557	7:30
1881	132,986,695	61,948,053	46.6	3,044,091	4.91
1882	148,030,256	68,025,897	45.9	1,991,705	2.92
1883	147,758,031	69,922,344	47.3	1,900,035	2.72
1884	163,424,068	74,115,136	45.3	2,274,177	3.06
1885	166,651,537	78,775,243	47 2	3,084,114	3.91
1886	178,625,700	84,573,384	47.3	3,683,914	4.35
1887	185,121,682	86,901,364	47.0	3,292,417	3.79
1888	183,974,726	93,468,943	50.8	2,516,875	2.69
1889	205,780,434	98,726,041	48.0	2,358,274	2.38
1890	216,769,604	105,535,649	48.2	2,055,428	1.95
1891	223,024,899	106,404,856	47.7	2,138,500	2.03
1892	261,589,230	109,807,356	41 . 9	2,519,452	2:39
1893	227,849,872	110,916,560	48.7	2,746,648	2.48
1894	225,045,980	116,810,578	51.9	3,244,464	2.78
1895	238,090,672	115,901,568	48.7	4,225,518	3.65
1896	225,470,045	115,734,852	51.3	3,413,627	2.95
1897	229,270,828	111,548,225	48.6	2,941,208	2.63
1898	219,979,917	111,293,689	50.6	3,066,794	2.76

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 17,250 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1899, and 17,358 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows:—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TR	Square miles of area to each		
Trovinces.	1867.	1899.	mile of track laid in 1899.	
Ontario	1,275	6,798	32·31 102·97	
Quebec New Brunswick	523 196	3,345 $1,434$	19.59	
Nova Scotia	93	909 210	22·61 9·52	
ManitobaThe four North-west Territories		1,603 1,930	39·96 277·76	
British Columbia.		1,129	338 · 62	
Total	2,087	17,358		

In addition to the above there are 28 miles of railway owned by five coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, with the exception of seven miles with a 3 ft. 1 in. gauge.

Taken according to population :-

Ontario	has population,	42.97	per cent :	railway miles,	39.16	per cent.
Quebec	11	30.20	11	H	19.27	11
Nova Scotia	11	8.63	11	11	5.24	. 11
New Brunswi	ek "	6.05	11	11	8.26	11
P. E. Island	11	2.06	11	11	1.21	11
Manitoba	U	4.25	11	11	9.23	11
Four N. W. T	er	2.59	11	11	11.12	11
British Colum	bia "	3.25	11	11	6.51	11

Canada has 165 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 25 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 115 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with $3\frac{1}{3}$ miles of rails; one is a tunnel, with $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles of rails, and nine are electric railways, with 135 miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :-

,	O .
Canadian Pacific	6,682.91
Grand Trunk	
Intercolonial, P. E. Island and Drummond	Co'y
Other railways	5,862 58
Electric railways* (nine)	
Bridges and tunnel	5.56
Total	17.358 60

^{*}See last page "Railways" for general statement of electric railways. The nine referred to above are the only ones included in the returns to the Department of Railways.

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 17,180, of which 562 miles was double track.

As a rule, the railways of Canada are built with a gauge of 4 feet $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The exceptions to the rule are the Carillon and Grenville (13) with a gauge of 5 feet 6 inches, the Prince Edward Island Railway (210) with a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches, and the Montfort Colonization (21) and the Alberta Coal (64) railways, each with a gauge of 3 feet.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$8,967 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,766 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of

\$907 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1895 TO 1899.

Source of Capital.	Amount.						
Source of Capital.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.		
Ordinary share capital	\$ 255,769,556	\$ 255,807,476	\$ 260,376,517	\$ 266,669,857	\$ 270,325,496		
Preference "	105,680,034 330,785,546		107,234,531 348,834,086		120,974,864 362,053,498		
Aid from— Dominion Government Ontario	150,763,283 6,747,238		149,939,386 7,119,065	151,509,812 7,200,004	155,646,419 7,281,129		
Quebec New Brunswick	14,426,304 4,453,800	14,522,899	15,409,440 4,462,671	15,550,291 4,429,090	15,646,789 4,506,041		
Nova Scotia Manitoba	1,437,108 2,625,562	2,625,562		1,653,108 2,625,562	1,583,100 1,602,150		
British Columbia " Municipalities	37,500 $14,180,687$ $7,733,941$	$\begin{array}{r} 37,500 \\ 14,494,757 \\ 8,640,952 \end{array}$	37,500 15,610,868 8,691,498	37,500 $15,660,668$ $9,532,346$	37,50 15,740,66 9,302,11		
Total			921,858,232		964,699,78		

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows:—

erennen.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital Bonded debt Dominion Government aid. Preference share capital Provincial Government aid. Municipal aid. Other sources.	29·01 35·23 16·88 13·63 3·23 1·61 0·41	28 · 83 36 · 83 16 · 80 11 · 91 3 · 31 1 · 60 0 · 72	28·48 36·97 16·85 11·81 3·32 1·58 0·99	28·43 37·36 16·61 11·70 3·34 1·60 0·96	28·25 37·84 16·27 11·63 3·37 1·69 0·95	28·33 37·71 16·10 11·84 3·35 1·66 1·01	28·02 37·53 16·13 12·54 3·18 1·63 0·97

RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-99.

Year ended 30th June,	Miles in Opera- tion.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passen- gers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	4,856\\ 5,1574\\ 6,183\\ 6,484\\ 7,260\\ 7,530\\ 8,726\\ 9,575\\ 10,150\\ 10,697\\ 11,691\\ 12,163\\ 12,628\\ 13,256\\ 14,009\\ 14,588\\ 15,020\\ 16,570\\ 16,270\\ 16,570\\ 16,570\\ 16,575\\ 16,718\\ 17,250\\ 17,250\\ 17,250\\ 17,250\\ 17,250\\ 18,677\\ 18,276\\ 1	17,680,168 18,103,628 19,460,813 19,669,447 20,731,689 22,427,449 27,301,306 27,846,411 30,072,910 29,788,676 30,623,689 30,481,088 33,638,748 37,991,206 38,819,380 41,849,329 44,448,468 44,485,953 43,770,029 40,661,890 44,500,602 45,780,851 50,688,283 52,215,207	5,544,814 6,073,233 6,443,924 6,523,816 6,462,948 9,352,335 9,579,948 9,982,358 9,672,599 9,861,024 10,698,638 11,416,791 12,151,051 12,821,262 13,222,568 13,533,414 13,618,027 14,462,498 13,987,580 14,810,407 16,171,338	7,883,472 8,348,810 9,938,858 12,065,323 13,575,787 13,266,255 13,712,269 14,659,271 15,670,460 16,356,335 17,173,759 17,928,626 20,787,469 21,753,021 22,189,923 22,003,599 20,721,116 21,524,421 24,266,825 24,266,825 25,300,331	19, 358, 085 18, 742, 053 18, 742, 053 20, 520, 078 19, 925, 066 23, 661, 447 27, 987, 509 29, 027, 790 33, 241, 585 33, 421, 705 32, 227, 469 33, 389, 382 42, 149, 615 46, 843, 826 46, 8	16,100,102 16,188,102 16,840,705 20,121,418 22,390,709 24,691,667 25,595,341 24,015,351 24,177,582 27,624,683 30,652,048 31,038,045 32,913,350 34,960,449 36,488,228 36,616,033 35,218,433 32,749,669 35,042,655 35,168,666 35,168,666 39,137,549	81 · 24 71 · 47 71 · 89 77 · 13 74 · 27 76 · 58 74 · 51 72 · 49 71 · 12 72 · 70 73 · 63 70 · 26 70 · 66 70 · 36 71 · 07 70 · 00 69 · 33 67 · 18

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding:—

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	S	\$	\$	s
1875 1880 1880 1881 1886 1887 1886 1887 1889 1899 1899 1899 1899 1898 1899 1898	4,033 3,418 3,175 3,106 3,332 3,465 3,338 3,544 3,440 3,543 3,465 3,171 2,928 3,107 3,163 3,572 3,608	$\begin{array}{c} -615 \\ -243 \\ -243 \\ -69 \\ +226 \\ +133 \\ -127 \\ +196 \\ -94 \\ +103 \\ -78 \\ -294 \\ -243 \\ +179 \\ +56 \\ +409 \\ +36 \\ \end{array}$	3,268 2,444 2,366 2,260 2,363 2,520 2,458 2,483 2,495 2,501 2,438 2,254 2,049 2,154 2,125 2,341 2,360	$\begin{array}{c} -824 \\ -78 \\ -106 \\ +197 \\ -106 \\ +197 \\ -62 \\ +25 \\ +12 \\ +6 \\ -63 \\ -184 \\ -205 \\ +105 \\ -29 \\ +216 \\ +19 \\ \end{array}$

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian railways in the years 1898 and 1899, particulars of the principal lines being given separately. TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1898 AND 1899.

RAIIWAYS.	MILES IN OPERATION	ES IN TION.	CAPITAL PAID UP.	PAID UP.	PASSENGERS CARRIED	CARRIED.	Freight Carried	ARRIED.
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
	No.	No.	60	99	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic.	176	172	8,048,355	8,048,335	204,029	177,325	740,275	1,139,543
Ottawa, Arnurior and Parry Sound	264	264	6,519,010	6,541,090	104,214	97,260	366,884	734,173
Canada Fastern	136	136	2,096,151	2,098,411	45,932	42,688	114,517	120,537
	385	385	35,435,559	35,435,559	522,727	537,116	3,869,602	3,952,999
Calcary and Edmonton	205	295	6,458,940	6,458,940	27,055	20,513	127,847	60,688
Canadian Pacific Railway System	6,298	6,681	323,834,057	340,714,110	3,327,368	3,483,843	5,493,030	5,971,205
Central Ontario	114	114	3,170,000	3,435,291	51,826	57,923	100,872	124,725
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	17,965	16,284	321,578	405,434
Dominion Atlantic	220	220	*8,883,867	*8,883,867	207,249	215,751	157,743	196,977
Drummond County	134	- T	1,266,949	1	12.726		73,310	1
Fine and Huron	22	++	1,351,396	++		++	115,107	++
Fscuimalt and Nanaimo	000	78	3,385,456			59,111	52,476	88,807
Grand Trunk System	3,147	3,147	342,244,928		_	6,178,315	8,773,322	8,880,000
Kingston and Pembroke	113	113	5,993,813	4,939,		37,382	84,868	84,994
Lake Erie and Detroit River	112	180	2,630,492			408,782	211,127	363,469
Manitoba and North-western	250	250	11,078,174		35,449	44,554	107,929	108,917
Montreal and Atlantic.	163	163	5,915,874	5,915,874	157,615	161,689	541,964	533,766
Vermont Junction	24	24	1,200,000	1,200,000	107,925	104,688	916,394	821,863
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	265	312	7,542,250	7,619,750	54,101	72,758	202,878	268,622
On'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	3,583	906,9	21,634	23,892
Ouebec and Lake St. John	298	298	13,792,160	13,792,160	153,669	185,851	199,441	263,021
Quebec Central	213	213	9,902,268	9,902,268	140,541	139,377	236,437	276,083
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	43	43	1,196,632	1,196,632	95,843	122,867	898,730	805,147
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	933	33	2,052,889	2,052,889	111,268	102,665	159,861	161,717
Sydney and Louisbourg	99	59	1,410,025	1,423,525	54,658	52,420	1,131,972	1,412,610
Temisconata	113	113	4,227,583	4,227,583	14,677	14,693	32,215	36,320
Toronto. Hamilton and Buffalo	SS	889	6,103,100	6,103,100	127,743	174,139	451,149	490,221
Other lines	1,977	2,074	60,896,448	65,882,491	4,711,213	4,885,703	1,790,626	2,077,294
Total	15,362	15,739	881,860,016	902,755,884	16,789,095	17,400,603	27,293,788	29,403,024
Government Railways	1,355	1,511	59,437,021	61,943,900	1,654,954	1,732,762	1,492,115	1,808,729
Total for Canada	16,717	17,250	941,297,037	964,699,784	18,444,049	19,133,365	28,785,903	31,211,753

Amalgamated with Lake Erie and Detroit River.

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. † Included in Government railways.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1898 AND 1899—Concluded.

Expenses to Receipts.	1899.	Per cent	9.12	6.62	9.12	74.9	66.5	8.19	2.22	47.2	2.92	:		96.2	8.79	75.0	0.29	75.5	111.3	75.1	105.2	102.2	83.4	9.99	85.8	45.9	46.3	98.1	74.1	0.02	63.1	2.66	65.40
PROPORTION EXPENSES T RECEIPTS	1898.	Per cent	0.92	2.92	2.29	68.4	45.0	2.19	8.98	52.4	2.62	54.7				.96		88	121		102 4					.99		95.	_	72.5		106.5	65.54
SES.	1899.	66	608,241	624,738	106,06	3,077,091	170,993	15,454,173	86,138	52,081	507,488	*	-	151,079	11,603,335	103,466	241,287	242,955	311,874	92,940	398,578	90,675	246,276	307,399	47,891	66,541	176,909	60,827	246,634	1,751,918	36 812 478	3,893,739	40,706,217
Expenses	1898.	00	535,631	368,205	86,360	3,047,515	163,208	14,684,791	86,305	50,080	460,472	45,864	84,493	285,757	11,536,708	125,815	138,343	256,360	354,018	105,183	323,529	77,059	217,893	312,386	58,427	82,254	169,116	58,921	276,485	1,657,304	35.648 489	3,489,067	39,137,549
PTS.	1899.	69	850,052	782,051	127,112	4,107,926	257,120	26,745,971	111,526	110,323	671,864	×	1	156,520	18,471,159	137,996	371,409	321,753	280,169	123,797	378,724	88,741	205,307	468,852	57,828	144,953	381,847	61,967	332,567	2,502,908	58.340.449	3,903,343	62,243,785
RECEIPTS	1898.	66	714,566	479,955	127,536	4,458,629				95,550			115,617	122,210	18,396,010	130,983	214,610	305,817	290,493	163,321	315,877	79,642	258,730	439,036	64,832	124,213	336,057	61,675	259,843	2,286,784	56.438.485	3,276,620	59,715,105
LEAGE.	1899.	No.	651,433,	914,020	187,685	3,459,244	140,383	16,873,771	101,900	69,452	553,589	*	-1	204,084	17,007,740	136,498	367,662	155,490	333,595	148,110	268,749	63,607	275,842	459,108	71,717	140,960	170,067	100,990	275,078	3,944,463	47.075.237	5,139,970	52,215,207
TRAIN MILEAGE	1898.	No.	547,362	596,037	203,804	3,843,406	175,088	17,702,406	104,510	61,515	482,083	59,903	155,526	177,319	15,989,292	132,700	227,333	135,675	314,243	173,684	229,793	57,398	241,065	424,165	76,695	150,651	136,560	98,974	249,090	3,740,287	46.486.564	4,201,719	50,688,283
Railways.			Canada Atlantic	Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	Canada Eastern	Canada Southern	Calgary and Edmonton	Canadian Pacific Railway System	Central Ontario	Cumberland Railway and Coal Co	Dominion Atlantic	Drummond County	Erie and Huron	Esquimalt and Nanaimo	Grand Trunk System	Kingston and Pembroke	Lake Erie and Detroit River	Manitoba and North-western	Montreal and Atlantic	Montreal and Vermont Junction	Northern Pacific and Manitoba	Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	Juebec and Lake St. John	Juebec Central.	Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	St. Lawrence and Adirondack,	Sydney and Louisbourg	Temisconata	Foronto, 'Hamilton and Buffalo	Other lines	Total	Government Railways	Total for Canada

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1899.

	1				
	Ea	RNINGS FR	OM		Earn-
Railways.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.	Total Earnings.	ings per train mile.
	\$	\$	\$	8	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Company.	5,677	47,811	94,181	147,669	311 22
Canada Atlantic Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Bay of Quinté Railway and Naviga-	142,448 78,285	582,222 643,693	125,382 60,073	850,052 782,051	130 · 48 85 · 56
tion Co	21,496	109,505	11,076	142,077	111 · 31
Calgary and Edmonton	71,731	175,341	10,049	257,121	183 18
Canada Eastern	28,163 806,692	93,345 3,067,486	5,604 $233,748$	127,112 4,107,926	67 34
Canadian Northern	41,620	97,268	4,282	143,170	235 62
Canadian Pacific system Central Ontario	6,398,588	17,020,942 71,492	3,326,441 $13,227$	26,745,971 111,526	158·50 109·44
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co	7,648	12,005	90,670	110,323	158.83
Dominion Atlantic	368,167 71,852	257,751 78,155	45,946 6,513	671,864	121 · 36 76 · 69
Grand Trunk system	4,834,584	12,113,140	1,523,435	156,520 18,471,159	108.60
Great North-west Central	6,420	45,960	1,372	53,752	262.8
Kaslo and Slocan Kingston and Pembroke	20,063 29,045	46,269 89,359	2,745 19,592	69,077 137,996	238 5
Lake Erie and Detroit River	127,286	210,162	33,961	371,409	101.05
Manitoba and North-western Massawippi Valley	81,687 47,512	219,672 76,815		321,753 127,305	206 · 92 79 · 22
Montreal and Atlantic	90,008	166,461	23,700	280,169	83 · 98
Montreal and Vermont Junction Nelson and Fort Sheppard	47,225	71,284 57,867	5,288 4,584	123,797 $120,630$	83.58
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	58,179 93,791	264,319		378,724	140 9
Nova Scotia Central	23,597	22,532 $22,621$	3,560	49,689	100.1
Pontiac Pacific Junction	22,418 17,089	23,549		46,329 47,739	67 · 2 91 · 2
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Sas-					
katchewan	23,287 77,130	61,901 188,547			139·5 107·0
Quebec Central	149,774	296,930	22,148	468,852	102.13
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix	44,408 17,539	12,768 68,487			104.5
Red MountainStanstead, Shefford and Chambly	18,935	35,873	3,021	57.829	80.6
St. Clair Tunnel	*50,214	†218,881	‡264 5,608	269,359	
Sydney and Louisburg	70,368 16,428	68,977 283,409			102·8 224·5
Temiscouata Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	14,351	36,801	10,815	61,967	61.3
Other lines	87,459 558,774	$ 224,959 \\ 488,492 $			120·8 35·6
Total	14,696,747	37,673,051	5,970,644	58,340,442	123 · 9
Government Railways—					
Intercolonial	1,167,453 65,383	2,348,097 79,889		3,738,331 165,012	76·5 63·8
Total	1,232,836	2,427,986	242,521	3,903,343	75.9
Total for Canada	15 090 509	40,101,037	6 213 165	62,243,785	119.2

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPALRAIL - WAYS IN CANADA, 1899.

State	1					
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. 17,962 24,389 43,245 85,596 180 23 Canada Atlantie. 234,635 23,192 668,241 93 36 Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound 99,428 292,014 233,296 668,241 93 36 20 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 29,261 41,994 170,993 121 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Railways.	ance of Lines and Buildings,	and Repairs of Engines	Working		penses per train
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. 17,962 24,389 43,245 85,596 180 23 Canada Atlantie. 234,635 23,192 668,241 93 36 Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound 99,428 292,014 233,296 668,241 93 36 20 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 39,066 27,276 91,215 71 36 24,883 29,261 41,994 170,993 121 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20						
Canada Atlantic. 81,436 293,613 233,192 608,241 93.36 Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound. 94,282 292,014 233,296 624,738 68.36 Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co. 24,883 30,056 27,276 91,215 71.46 62,738 68.24 19.94 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.994 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.994 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.994 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.994 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.994 170,993 121.06 71.44 71.44 71.992 71.44 71.992 71.44 71.44 71.44 71.40 72.92 72.7852 20.364 86.991 112.00 72.7852 20.364 86.138 84.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58 81.58		\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo 46,014 69,608 131,012 246,634 89 66 Other Lines 263,189 319,468 367,884 950,541 29 74 Total 8,042,883 14,243,393 14,526,202 36,812,478 78 20 Government Railways—	Canada Atlantic. Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound. Bay of Quinté Ry, and Navigation Co. Calgary and Edmonton. Canada Eastern. Canada Southern. Canadian Northern. Canadian Pacific System. Central Ontario. Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. Dominion Atlantic. Esquimalt and Nanaimo. Grand Trunk System. Great North-west Central. Kaslo and Slocan. Kingston and Pembroke. Lake Erie and Detroit River. Manitoba and North-western. Massawippi Valley. Montreal and Atlantic. Montreal and Vermont Junction. Nelson and Fort Sheppard. Northern Pacific and Manitoba. Nova Scotia Central. Ottawa and New York. Pontiac Pacific Junction. Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan. Quebec and Lake St. John. Quebec Central. Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix. Red Mountain. Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. St. Clair Tunnel. St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	81, 436 99, 428 24, 883 78, 197 25, 044 617, 411 26, 148 3, 139, 864 37, 922 14, 824 138, 505 52, 558 2, 526, 941 18, 541 15, 403 31, 244 59, 730 90, 971 18, 442 75, 756 13, 342 23, 330 169, 395 19, 958 10, 455 17, 742 50, 420 60, 059 83, 561 7, 552 6, 916 15, 378 21, 961	293, 613 292, 014 39, 056 50, 802 41, 809 1, 019, 154 23, 552 5, 846, 952 27, 852 21, 467 199, 066 49, 826 4, 861, 482 9, 887 12, 210 29, 994 96, 067 84, 286 47, 016 126, 840 55, 564 421, 042 108, 730 10, 461 13, 727 12, 004 26, 123 96, 941 99, 530 13, 866 44, 150 19, 605 64, 094 23, 617 55, 388	233,192 233,296 27,276 41,994 24,098 1,440,526 18,391 6,467,357 20,364 15,790 169,917 48,665 4,214,912 17,672 17,665 42,227 85,490 67,698 25,767 109,278 24,034 17,893 120,452 11,012 35,307 14,279 14,132 89,276 124,308 12,903 12,903 12,115 14,741 29,576 29,560	608,241 624,738 91,215 170,993 90,951 3,077,091 68,091 15,454,173 86,138 52,081 507,488 151,079 11,603,335 46,100 45,278 103,465 241,287 242,955 91,225 311,874 92,940 62,265 398,577 41,431 59,489 44,025	93 36 68 35 71 46 121 09 48 45 88 95 112 06 91 58 84 53 74 98 91 67 74 02 225 41 156 34 75 80 65 62 156 25 56 76 93 48 86 39 84 14 142 55 89 28 66 95 60 94 193 06 60 77 60 70 60 br>70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7
Total 8,042,883 14,243,393 14,526,202 36,812,478 78 20 Government Railways— * Intercolonial 849,323 1,586,358 75,761 62,105 218,053 84 42 Total 929,510 1,662,119 1,302,110 3,893,739 75 75	Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	46,014	69,608	131,012	246,634	89.66
*Intercolonial						78.20
	* Intercolonial					75·29 84·42
Total for Canada 8,972,393 15,905,512 15,828,312 40,706,217 77 96	Total	929,510	1,662,119	1,302,110	3,893,739	75.75
	Total for Canada	8,972,393	15,905,512	15,828,312	40,706,217	77 · 96

^{*}Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1888-99.

			YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE.	30TH JUNE.		
	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
Gross earnings from operations. Less general operating expenses	\$ 58,873,302 15,828,312	\$6,862,492 15,365,083	50,075,170 13,637,097	\$ 48,512,500 13,356,023	\$ 45,055,390 12,577,649	\$ 47,617,846 13,396,177
Income from operation	43,041,990	41,497,409 2,852,614	36,438,073 2,278,107	35,156,477 2,033,069	32,477,741	34,221,669 1,934,682
Total income	47,415,473	44,350,023 23,772,466	38,716,180 21,531,569	37,189,546 21,686,632	34,207,837 20,172,020	36,156,351 21,822,256
Net income	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,095
Capital, share and preferential. Bonderl debt Per cent of net income to capital.	391,300,360 362,053,495 5.76 p. c.	378.151,790 351,946,866 5.44 p. c.	367,611,048 348,834,086 4.67 p. c.	361,075,341 336,137,601 4°29 p. c.	361,449,590 330,785,546 3.88 p. c.	361,760,508 327,003,803 3.96 p. c.
			YEARS ENDED	30TH JUNE.		
	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888
Gross carnings from operation. Less general operating expenses	\$ 50,174,099 13,467,466	\$ 50,013,647 13,099,110	\$ 46,740,016 12,489,112	\$ 45,420,234 11,527,162	\$41,594,921 11,056,436	\$ 40,782,454 10,516,496
Income from operationother sources	36,706,633	36,914,587	34,250,90 4 1,452,083	33,893,072 1,423,592	30,538,485 554,694	30,265,958 1,376,699
Total income	38,574,931 23,148,567	38,586,658 23,389,118	35,702,987 22,471,337	35,316,664 21,386,188	31,093,179 19,977,701	31,642,657 20,131,231
Net income	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650	13,930,476	11,115,478	11,511,426
Capital, share and preferential. Bonded debt. Per cent of net income to capital.	371,877,287 307,225,888 4.15 p. c.	344,400,282 305,120,200 4.41 p. c.	339,769,787 292,291,654 3.89 p. c.	338,177,386 266,885,707 4°12 p. c.	332,559,672 251,675,225 3.04 p. c.	327,493,882 228,617,728 3.51 p. c.
* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.	nd repairs of en	igines and of car	S.			

The receipts per train mile in Canada were \$1.19 per mile, being lower than those of the United Kingdom and most of the Australasian colonies, but higher than in the principal European countries, as shown by the following table:—

GROSS RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS PER TRAIN MILE.

New Zealand	\$1 90	Autria-Hungary	\$1 24
New South Wales	1 85	Russia	
South Australia	1 32	Italy (State lines)	1 01
United Kingdom	1 33	Germany (State lines)	0 85
Victoria	1 28	France	1 03
Canada	1 19	Belgium	0 67
Queensland	1 30	Tasmania	0.95
Western Australia	1 13		

The average amount received per ton of freight carried in Canada in 1899 was \$1.28 against \$1.32 received in 1898, being lower than in the Australasian colonies, Russia, Roumania, Italy, France and Austria-Hungary, but higher than in the other countries named below.

AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER TON OF FREIGHT CARRIED.

Queensland	2	98	Canada	\$1	28
South Australia	3	47	Austria-Hungary	1	48
Russia	2	90	Denmark	1	11
New South Wales	2	39	Switzerland	1	11
Roumania	1	99	Norway	0	85
Italy	1	82	Germany		
Victoria	2	70	Holland	0	75
New Zealand	1	62	United Kingdom	()	68
France	1	52	Belgium		
Tasmania	1	95			

The greater distance to be travelled, no doubt, account for the average amount being higher in the colonies than in the United Kingdom and European countries.

The average capital cost per completed mile of railroad in Canada has been, up to the present time, \$55,577, which is lower than in European countries and the United States, but higher than in most of the Australasian colonies, as shown by the following table, taken partly from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894, the conversions having been made in this office:—

CAPITAL COST PER MILE OF RAILWAY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Cost. per mile.	Countries.	Cost per mile.
	\$		8
England and Wales	265,560	Victoria	62,109
United Kingdom	226,119	Canada	55,577
Scotland	196,492	United States	61,409
France	133,833	Australia	49,183
Belgium	108,921	India	35,089
British Dominions	99,236	Tasmania	40,554
Germany	98,706	Cape Colony	. 41,756
Austria	96,520	New Zealand	38,018
Switzerland	95,011	Norway	35,483
Holland	90,355	Queensland	33,663
Italy	82,217	South Australia	34,344
New South Wales	74,197	Sweden	29,603
Ireland	64,727	Western Australia	22,484

PROPORTION OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL COST OF RAILWAYS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Per cent.	Countries.	Per cent.
Cape Colony	5.74	Ireland	3.75
Germany	5.40	Scotland	3.68
India	4.96	Australasia (1886-90)	*3·12
Belgium	4.55	Sweden	3.24
Argentine Confederation	4.35	New South Wales (1886-90)	3.17
England and Wales	4.32	Holland	3.18
Switzerland	4.21	New Zealand (1886-90)	2.66
United Kingdom	4.21	Italy	2.62
Victoria (1886–90)	3.95	Queensland (1886–90)	1.83
Austria-Hungary	4.10	Canada	*2.19
France	3.99	Norway	1.78
South Australia	4.00	Tasmania (1886–90)	0.54
British Possessions	3.93	Western Australia (1886–90)	† -1 112

RAILWAY RECEIPTS PER MILE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Annual Receipts per Mile Open.	Countries.	Annual Receipts per Mile Open.
	\$		\$
England and Wales	23,871	New South Wales	6,151
United Kingdom	19,656	Trinidad	5,796
Belgium	12,420	Cape Colony	
France	$\begin{array}{c c} 11,042 \\ 7,314 \end{array}$	Jamaica	$3,022 \\ 4,029$
Germany	11,451	Australasia	
Austria-Hungray	7,616	Canada	3,608
Natal	6,375	New Zealand	2,978
India	4,220	Barbados	1,363
Ceylon	5,665	South Australia	2,949
United States	7,050	Newfoundland	2,088
Italy	6,390	Queensland	2,117
Victoria		Tasmania	1,761
Mauritius	8,119	Western Australia	2,327

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1899.

the state of the s										
Year.	Loco-motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.		
1891	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559		
1892	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584		
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455		
1894	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699		
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845		
1896	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812		
1897	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	* 37,471	15,352	4,931		
1898	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	* 40,569	16,306	5,181		
1899	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	43,869	15,811	5,582		
Increase 1899 and 1898	+105	+42	+25	+12		+3,300	-595	+401		

^{*} Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1899 there were 491 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year:—

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	50 39 17 37 75 64 90 86 75	17 7 6 45 60 28 37 38 37	31 39 28 31 65 44 38 38 69	15 2 2 5 8 2 4 5	25 16 9 10 25 25 25 11 21 29	3,625 2,992 1,946 3,094 2,783 1,489 2,532 3,371 3,112	289 195 174 *329 *321 403 203 442 *419

^{*} Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk:—

Rolling Stock.	18	9d.	18	97.	18	98.	1899.		
ROLLING STOCK.		G. T. R. System.							
Engines Sleeper and parlour	594	722	606	722	658	710	709	710	
cars	124		124		125	21	137	35	
First class cars Second class and	227	370	230	362	300	393	253	418	
emigrant cars Baggage, mail and	171	216	186	216	172	196	210	122	
express cars					191		177	249	
Cattle and box cars					14,384				
Platform cars Coal and dump cars			4,080 90		4,770 84				
Refrigerator cars		-,	244	13	438	23	452		

The C.P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 88 snow ploughs, and 74 derricks and flangers. The G.T.R. has 69 snow ploughs and 38 flangers.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named:—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA-1867.

Railways.	Loco- motives.			Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Great Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Nova Scotia	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Northern	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
London and Port Stanley	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
New Brunswick and Canada.	6	74	15,550		79,781	53,506
Brockville and Ottawa	7	145	52,740		138,660	70,152
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	7	106	54,332		128,625	107,038
Welland	5	161	46,442		73,734	76,097
Midland	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
Cobourg and Peterboro'	4	152			94,673	58,500
St. Lawrence and Industry.		11			7,850	
European and North Ameri-		100	150 110	~~ 000	174.970	114 000
can	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
ıı 1893	1,954	57,267	13,618,027		52,042,397	36,616,033
1894	2,002	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433
ıı 1895	2,023	60,111	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669
ıı 1896	2,046	59,742				35,042,655
ıı 1897	2,096	60,427	16,171,338		52,353,277	35,168,666
ıı 1898	2,112	64,792			59,715,105	39,137,549
п 1899	2,217	68,568	19,133,365	31,211,753	62,243,785	40,706,217

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1899 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876:—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1899 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Total Weight carried.	Tons. 201,500 60,688 1,139,543 3,952,999 60,537 3,952,999 60,537 124,725 80,807 124,725 126,994 136,977 138,994 136,977 138,994 138,99
All other Articles.	45,984 45,984 31,5321 30,872 2,094,325 2,094,325 1,274,738 1,274,738 1,274,738 1,344 4,415,165 6,742 6,742 6,742 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,246 1,346 1
Manu- factured Goods.	10018. 45,637 12,606 12,9160 12,9160 13,577 13,577 14,913 15,002 15,002 15,002 15,002 15,002 15,002 15,002 17,002 17,002 18,214 18,2
Firewood.	14,990 1,370 1,4990 1,1370 1,1370 1,1370 1,102 1,026 1
Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Tons. 84,892 88,464 30,346 33,506 29,521 4,182 11,198,488 11,251,572 34,320 82,535 11,251,572 34,320 82,535 11,20,906 11,20,906 12,90,002 12,90,002 12,90,002 12,483 12,876 12,876 12,876 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 12,906 13,006 14,162
Live Stock.	Tons. 3,667 11,015 6,018 186,789 21,341 21,341 199,657 2,339 2,218 346,492 3,492 13,745 3,468 11,332 11,332 10,289 10,289 10,289 11,235 11,240 11,240
Grain.	Tons. 3,241 15,872 324,950 324,950 1,346 15,9643 964,670 4,708 4,708 4,708 42,747 63,049 22,407 63,049 22,407 63,048 87,108
Flour.	Tons. 3,181 2,472 6,2473 2,6733 2,6473 113,803 3,834 3,834 12,426 113,803 3,544 12,426 11,604 1,500 2,510 2,6452 1,601,727
Railways.	Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co- Calgary and Fahronton. Canada Atlantic. Canada Bastern. Canada Southern. Canadian Northern Canadian Perific System. Canadian Perific System. Canadian Parific System. Canadian Parific System. Canadian Atlantic. Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. Dominion Atlantic. Esquinal and Nanaimo. Grand Trunk System. Hereford Kingston and Perivote River. Massawippi Valley. Montreal and Atlantic. Montreal and Atlantic. Montreal and Atlantic. Montreal and Atlantic. Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound Quebec Cantral Red Mountain. Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly St. Lawreace and Adirondack. St. Lawreace and Adirondack. Sydney and Louisburg. Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Other lines.

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1898 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Total weight carried.	Tons.	28, 785, 903 29, 300, 331 29, 206, 331 29, 206, 331 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 29, 721, 116 32, 721, 116 32, 721, 116 33, 721, 722 33, 722 33, 723 33, 723 34, 723 35, 723 35, 723 36,
All other Articles.	Tons.	12,512,175 10,927,976 9,429,482 8,659,118 8,659,118 9,145,45 9,145,059 9,687,413 7,198,841 7,198,841 7,198,841 6,312,287 6,312,287 6,314,091 6,418 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 5,004,441 6,410
Manufactured Goods.	Tons.	4,332,890 2,418,532 2,9418,532 2,955,314 2,955,314 3,071,130 2,483,197 2,267,319 2,267,319 2,267,319 1,492,507 1,076,036 1,076
Firewood,	Tons.	1,035,879 932,186 858,454 904,056 1,010,701 1,064,812 806,614 1,078,379 652,636 544,821 498,285 498,285 498,285 656,152 297,432 297,432 1169,529 1169,529 1169,529 1169,529 1169,529
Lumber of all kinds except Fire- wood.	Tons.	4,548,460 3,576,415 3,576,415 3,38,559 3,38,583 3,38,854 3,318,806 2,587,503 2,587,503 2,587,503 2,587,503 2,575,210 1,199,041 1,199,041 1,199,041 1,199,041 885,377 886,377 8
Live Stock.	Tons.	1,000,777 950,188 875,344 849,126 1,171,493 1,095,599 600,526 600,526 604,598 572,129 604,598 574,409 574,409 172,706 112,706 112,706 112,706 112,706 112,129
Grain.	Tons.	3,933,066 3,184,339 2,557,538 2,577,538 2,577,538 2,532,405 2,532,393 2,146,716 1,830,849 1,830,849 1,830,849 1,830,849 1,830,852 1,830,848 1,160,852 1,184,683 1,161,852 1,184,683 1,161,852 1,244,683 1,161,852 1,340,852 1,340,852 1,341,833 886,726 1,341,830 1,341,83
Flour.	Tons.	1, 422, 656 1, 191, 564 1, 112, 885, 729 1, 112, 885, 739 1, 112, 885 1, 188, 766 1, 188, 766 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 611 1, 188, 623 1, 188,
Railways.		Totals, 1898 1897 1896 1896 1899 1898 1889 1886 1886 1886

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 25 years:—

P-1					
Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1875	92	289	1888	261	775
1876	109	304	1889	210	875
1877	111	317	1890	218	838
1878	97	361	1891	196	818
1879	107	66	1892	233	879
1880	80	102	1893	216	708
1881	99	147	1894	211	694
1882	147	397	1895	187	658
1883	169	550	1896	161	619
1884	227	796	1897	213	807
1885	157	684	1898	270	1,097
1886	144	571	1899	289	1,187
1887	178	633			

The following are comparative figures for the last five years:—

					1		1				
	1895.		1896.		18	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	
Passengers	9	60	11	51	7	67	5	73	20	121	
Employees	51	488	46	454	76	581	96	860	120	880	
Others	127	110	104	114	130	159	169	164	149	186	
	187	658	161	619	213	807	270	1,097	289	1,187	

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1897-99:—

1897.

	Employees.		Passe	ngers.	Oth	ers.	Totals.	
Causes.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains. Jumping off trains. At work on track Head out of window.	24 3 3	78 23 16	3	9 20	12 13	12 30	39 19 3	99 73 16
Coupling ears. Collisions Walking on track. Explosions	6 11 12	250 63 32	1	29	82	4 2 67	6 12 94	254 94 99
Striking bridges	17	118		7	23	46	40	171
Totals	76	580	7	66	130	161	213	807

1898.

Falling off trains	20	103 40	3	15	17 12	21	40	139
At work on track	5	35		1		1	5	36
Coupling cars. Collisions. Walking on track.	23 13			26 2		15 33		332 95 59
Explosions Striking bridges Other causes	19	$15 \\ 259$	2	12	36	57	57	$\frac{1}{15}$ $\frac{328}{328}$
Totals	96	860	5	73	169	164	270	1,097

1899.

Falling off trains Jumping off trains At work on track Head out of window. Coupling cars. Collisions. Walking on track. Explosions. Striking bridges. Other causes. Totals.	9 13 10 18 23 2	95 55 42 1 342 83 53 10 199	12	9 20 2 2 73 1 14	6 13 1 90 39	21 28 1 15 46 75	27 24 13 10 31 113 2 1 68 289	125 103 42 3 345 171 100 288
								1,187

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-99.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1844 1885 1886	2·11 0·90 0·82 1·40 1·38 1·55 0·72 1·07 0·52 4·60 0·82 0·61	1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1.03 1.75 3.05 0.86 0.98 1.03 0.81 0.83 0.64 0.74 0.43 0.27 1.05

Average for the whole period....... 1.195.

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

	Passengers.				
Countries.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per million Carried.	Injured per million Carried.	
Austria-Hungary	19	203	0.12	1.25	
Belgium	9	188	0.09	1.76	
France	66	257	0.18	0.78	
German Empire 1896	60	254	0.10	0.43	
Bavaria	7	21	0.14	0.44	
Baden1896		11		0.41	
Wurtemburg 1896	7	9	0.29	0:37	
Holland		22		0.88	
[taly	7	141	0.14	2.77	
Portugal	$\dot{2}$	16	0.45	3.62	
Russia in Europe	28	103	0.63	2.32	
Spain 1894	27	139	0.79	4:08	
Sweden 1896	3	3	0.14	0.14	
Switzerland 1896	9	44	0.18	0.89	
New South Wales	7	47	0.35	2:36	
Victoria		134		2:42	
South Australia	1	1	0.17	0.76	
New Zealand	3	9	0.52	1.56	
Danada1899	20	121	1.05	6:32	
Japan 1897	6	60	0.09	0.93	
Norway 1896	1		0.21		
United States	181	2,873	0.35	5.61	

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-99.

Iead Per Mofe .tion. Line C 44 1,05 40 1,07 41 1,08 48 1,04 47 1,00 33 93 40 95 3 1,24 4 1,09	Head of Population 1 46 5 1 60 1 71 1 99 1 93 6 2 01 8 2 36 6 2 78 8 2 3 10	1,175 1,228 1,231 1,283 1,288 1,422 1,662 1,802
1,07 11 1,09 18 1,04 17 1,00 13 93 10 95 3 1,24	1.60 1.71 1.93 2.01 188 2.36 2.78 12	1,228 1,231 1,283 1,288 1,422 1,662 1,802
3	3 3 06 3 23 3 42 24 4 4 3 53 53 53 53 53	1,520 1,432 1,444 1,465 1,401 1,412 1,417 1,568 1,553 1,521 1,465 1,326 1,347 1,492 1,529
	4 93 7 96 8 96 3 94 6 92 4 90 8 92 8 91 2 97 1 1,10	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to 30th June, 1899.

Governments and Municipalities.	Loan.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
Governments.	\$		8	
Dominion Ontario Quebec New Brunswick Nova Scotia Manitoba	15,964,533 26,000 3,722,956	145,743,862 7,473,181 13,447,824 4,230,541 2,280,117 871,177	300,000	161,708,395 7,499,181 17,170,780 4,530,541 2,280,117
British Columbia	20,613,489	37,500	300,000	1,771,177 37,500 194,997,691
Municipalities in Ontario Quebec New Brunswick Nova Scotia Manitoba	2,434,000 23,000	10,281,345 513,574 278,500 291,685 595,600	1,311,500 1,393,000 60,000	12,613,156 4,340,574 361,500 291,685 595,600
British Columbia North-west Territories Total		$ \begin{array}{r} 37,500 \\ 25,000 \\ \hline 12,023,204 \end{array} $	2,764,500	37,500 25,000 18,265,015
Grand total		186,107,406	3,064,500	213,262,707

The changes which have taken place in 1899 compared with 1898 are:-

Dominion	Government	bonus increased	by	 . \$1,084,838
Ontario	18	9 1		
Quebec	18			
Manitoba	11	loan decreased l	оу	 ., 855,434
New Brui		bonus increased	l by	 29,950
Municipalities				
Ontario b	onus increase	d by		 47,500
Nova Sco	tia increased	by		 5,000
Quebec de	ecreased by			 12,500
North-We	est Territories	s increased by		 25,000
			h	
	Total incr	ease		 \$ 856,281

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to 30th June, 1899, the total paid was \$46,133,842, and the total voted was \$48,038,848.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES. (Taken from Railway Report).

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1899.
	\$	\$
Atlantic and North-western Fixed as Baie des Chaleurs Beauharnois Junction Belleville and North Hastings Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie Buctouche and Moncton Canada Atlantic Canada Central Canada Fastern Canadian Pacific Revelstoke. "Extension Revelstoke. Caraquet Contral Railway and New Brunswick Columbia and Kootenay Cornwallis Valley Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. Dominion Coal Co. Dominion Coal Co. Dominion Lime Co. Dominion Lime Co. Elgin, Petitodiac and Havelock Erie and Huron Esquimalt and Nanaimo Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co Grand Trunk, Georgian and Erie. Great Eastern Great Northern Guelph Junction. Harvey Branch Hereford. International. Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa	51,200 nnual subsidy 620,000 62,400 62,400 57,600 192,400 314,400 314,400 379,639 25,000,000 1,500,000 224,000 274,012 2112,000 44,800 89,600 22,400 283,200 82,653 96,000 750,000 30,000 48,000 229,500 304,000 51,200 9,600 156,800 156,800 156,800	50,460 for 20 years. 620,000 62,400 21,888 57,600 105,200 101,500 282,355 1,525,250 366,840 25,000,000 224,000 224,000 224,000 224,000 39,850 87,808 87,808 87,808 423,936 82,653 96,000 750,000 30,000 30,744 40,345 174,688 46,000 5,554 155,200 166,800 144,000
Joggins. Kingston and Pembroke. Kingston, Napanee and Western L'Assomption Railway.	42,400 48,000 268,400 11,200	37,500 48,000 208,733 11,200

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—Concluded.

	Amount	Total Amount
	voted.	paid to 30th
		June, 1899.
	\$	\$
Lake Erie and Detroit River	342,400	338,731
*Gulf Shore, N.B	56,000 9,000	53,699 7,424
Cap de la Madeleine, Que	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingue	340,140	310,336
Leamington and St. Clair	51,200	51,200
Lotbinière & Megantic	96,000 $103,600$	96,000 103,600
Montreal & Champlain Junction Montreal & Lake Maskinongé.	42,200	41,280
Montreal & Ottawa	192,000	192,000
Montreal & Sorel -Montreal & Western	112,000	93,758
-Montreal & Western	361,270	361,270
Montford Colonization	105,600	167,440
Nakusp & Slocan New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	121,600 $118,400$	117,760 113,440
*New Glasgow Iron Co.	39,840	39,840
Northern & Pacific Junction	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central	240,000	235,200
Orford Mountain	92,200	84,850
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co	22,490	22,400
Ottawa & Gatineau *Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	384,000 609,600	284,128 779,712
Parry Sound Colonization Co.	192,000	152,800
Pontiac & Pacific Junction .	337,000	193,578
Pontiac & Pacific Junction Philipsburg Junction	21,600	21,600
Pontiac & Kentrew	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western	287,200 348,342	271,200 348,342
Quebec Central	1.015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix St. Catherines & Niagara Central. St. Clair Frontier Tunnel	96,000	96,000
St. Catherines & Niagara Central	355,200	38,400
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence & Adirondack	82,624	149,482
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay	217,600 $22,400$	217,600 22,400
*St. Stephen's & Milltown	14,848	14.848
South Norfolk	54,400	54,400
Shuswap & Okanagan	163,200	163,200
South Norfolk. Shuswap & Okanagan Temiscouata.	649,200	645,950
Thousand Islands. Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific	54,400 51,200	24,400 62,112
Tobique Valley	134,400	134,016
Toronto Croy & Russo	16,000	14,656
United Counties Waterloo Junction	204,800	183,816
Waterloo Junction	35,200	32,800
Western Counties West Ontario, Pacific & Ontario & Quebec.	500,000 256,000	500,000 256,000
*Coast Line of Nova Scotia	195,200	90,460
*Ottawa & New York Ry	172,384	172,384
*Restigouche & Western		32,000
*East Richelieu.	0.000.000	69,952
Crow's Nest Pass Ry. Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'	3,630,000	2,776,250
Grand Trunk Ranway Co., Victoria Jubilee Bridge	500,000	199,000
Total	48,038,848	46,133,842

^{*60-61} Victoria, Cap. 4, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile.

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid:—

For the	fiscal year	1883-84	208,000
11	11	1884-85	403,245
11	11	1885-86	2,171,249
tt	11	1886–87	1,406,533
11	11	1887-88	1,027,042
11	17	1888-89	846.722
11	11	1889-90	1,491,595
11	11	1890-91	1,079,106
tr	11	1891-92	1,061,616
11	11	1892-93	624,794
**	11	1893-94	1,043,285
11	11	1894–95	1,123,949
11	11	1895-96	648,146
11	**	1896-97	230,355
11	11	1897-98	1,228,335
11	11	1898-99	3,014,620
			17,608,592

The balance outstanding amounted to \$1,029,015 on the 30th June, 1899.

In addition the Canadian Pacific Railway received \$25,000,000, the Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec \$1,500,000, the Canada Central Railway \$1,525,250 and the Western Counties \$500,000.

There is also an annual subsidy of \$186,600 payable for 20 years to the Atlantic and North-western Railway Company, under Act of 1885, Chap. 58, and an annual payment of \$119,700 to the Provincial Government of Quebec—being 5 per cent on the sum of \$2,394,000, granted by Chap. 8, Acts of 1884, for the line between Ottawa and Quebec. The total paid to 30th June, 1899 was for the first named, \$1,866,000 and for the second, \$1,735,650.

Railway aid has consisted: (1) Of money grants (a) by the Federal Parliament, (b) by the Provincial Legislatures, (c) by the municipalities; (2) loans; (3) Government guaranties of interest; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital; (8) share capital locally distributed; (9) land grants; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans; (11) composition of Government claims; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities; (13) direct construction by Government; (14) combined land and money grants.

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

STATEMENT SHOWING RAILWAYS SUBSIDIZED

Name of Railway Co.	Government.	Mileage Sub- sidized.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.— Main Line—Dunmore to Lethbridge		109.50
From Lethbridge to International Boundary Calgary to Edmonton Canadian Northern, comprising—	0	295:00
Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Co		125.00
Winnipeg and Great Northern.	11	900.00
Canadian Pacific (main line). C.P.Ry.—Deloraine and Napinka Branch Glenboro' and Souris Branch Kemnay and Estevan Branch Pipestone Branch Great North-west Central. Manitoba and North-western (main line). branch from Binscarth Saskatchewan and Western Manitoba and South-eastern Manitoba and South-western Colonization. Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Red Deer Valley. Total.		156.86 31.30 50.00 234.59 26.00 15.47 98.00
Yarmouth and Annapolis Columbia and Kootenay Columbia and Western Esquimault and Nanaimo Kaslo and Slocan Nelson and Sheppard.	B. Columbia	
Total, Nova Scotia and British Columbia		

BY GRANTS OF LAND UP TO 30th JUNE, 1899.

Acres Granted per Mile.	Total Acres Granted.	Remarks.	Acres sold by Railway Companies.	Amount Realized.
				#
6,400	700,800	Earned	834,048	1,101,733
6,400	413,568		094,040	1,101,755
6,400	1,888,448	11	1,481,046	*
6,400	800,000	‡		
Div.A 6,400 B 12,800	8,480,000	+		
" C 6,400)	25,000,000	a	+6,793,014	10,189,521
6,400	115,264	Earned	0.0=0.000	10010001
6,400 6,400	289,536 $1,003,904$	"	3,972,800	12,918,804
6,400	200,320	"		
6,400	320,000	11		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
$6,400 \ 6,400 \$	1,501,376	11	1,187,487	1,951,063
6,400	99,008	Earned	1,101,101	1,501,000
6,400	627,200			
6,400	1,372,160	Earned	355,053 Town sites.	1,565,150 152,882
2.400			128,000	192,582
6,400	1,497,344	"	998,230	*
6,400	352,000	§		
	44,660,928		15,749	28,000,753
	150,000			
	190,000		Town sites. 1,888	156,275 5,082
	2,110,000			
	1,900,000 198,240	[Town sites.	811,977 5,109
	<u> </u>	}	$\frac{45}{1,493}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 225 \\ 11,061 \end{array} $
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	608,256		Town lots.	181,162
	5,156,496		266,155	1,170,891

RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Albert Railway Co	15,000	14,726
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1899, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all, \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1899, was 1,177 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles.)

On the 1st of March, 1898, the operations of the Intercolonial were extended to Montreal by means of leases obtained from the Grand Trunk and Drummond County Railway Companies, making an addition of 169.81 miles to the operation of the Government line, its length being 1,314 miles instead of 1,145.

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz., Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax	675
Lévis to St. John	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
North Sydney	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on the 30th June, 1899:—

	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
Intercolonial	\$ 56,750,844 3,790,107 60,540,951	\$ 3,738,331 42,474 165,012 3,945,817	*3,675,686 12,873 218,053 3,906,612	\$ 62,645 29,601 39,205	53,041	98·3 30·3 132·1 99·0

^{*} Including \$210,000 rent paid for the extension into Montreal.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation:—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	E	Expenditure; -Revenue.
	\$	\$	8		s
Before Confederation	13,881,461 483,354 282,615 1,729,381 2,916,782 5,131,142 5,201,451 3,614,899 3,472,186 1,150,868 1,518,352 415,369 266,769 2,064,554 608,733 585,971 1,673,819 2,820,353 1,274,376 635,421 907,673 1,713,086 2,623,141 2,351,787 1,022,382 351,214	359,961 387,548 445,209 442,993 595,076 1,011,893 1,847,925 1,581,934 1,374,073 1,890,269 2,032,873 2,233,496 1,772,597 1,983,476 2,309,231 2,651,040 2,635,676 2,749,711 2,819,973 3,152,650 3,621,077 3,513,064 3,846,044 3,846,044 3,949,264 3,748,598	420,753 455,023 471,245 565,714 622,901 703,458 893,430 886,087 996,138 1,285,110 1,514,846 1,419,956 1,634,161 1,908,988 2,237,583 2,541,205 2,551,938 2,624,243 2,629,336 2,840,748 3,166,253 3,167,543 3,181,888 3,181,888 3,181,894	R. R. R. R. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E. E.	60,792 67,475 26,036 122,721 27,825 308,435 954,495 605,159 518,027 813,540 9,835 138,738 125,468 190,637 311,902 454,824 454,824 454,821 642,170 767,376
1893. 1894. 1895. 1896.	$\begin{array}{c} 299,081 \\ 439,191 \\ 327,605 \\ 259,106 \\ 145,142 \end{array}$	3,288,630 3,226,208 3,184,448 3,254,443 3,195,960	$egin{array}{c} 3,262,506 \\ 3,179,020 \\ 3,129,450 \\ 3,140,678 \\ 3,060,074 \\ \hline \end{array}$	E. E. E.	26,124 47,188 54,998 113,765 135,886

 $^{^{\}ast}\,\mathrm{Not}$ including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways.

AMOUNT EXPENDED ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS-Concluded.

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess E.—Expenditure. R.—Revenue.
1898	\$ 270,299	\$ +3,507,249	\$ 3,313,847	\$ E. 193,402
Total	1,103,930	‡3,696,612 76,309,201	3,940,570 68,084,960	R. 243,958 E. 8,773,048 R. 548,807
Net excess of expenses				8,224,241

^{*} Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. + Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on 31st May, 1897.

Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-99:

		EARNINGS.						
YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.		
	No.	s			s	S		
1876	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,13		
1877	912.5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,11		
1878	912.5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,84		
1879	912.5	510,361	.810,351	98,796	448	1,419,95		
1880	1,038.5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	+1,634,16		
1881	1.038.5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,74		
1882	1,038.5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,58		
1883	1,038.5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,20		
1884	1,045.5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,93		
1885	1,151.6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,24		
1886	1,156.6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,33		
1887	1,170.6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,74		
1888	1,184.1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,2		
1889	1,181.6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,54		
1890	1,181.6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,87		
1891	1,352.6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,88		
1892		1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,39		
1893	1,352.6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,50		
1894	1,352.6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,02		
1895	1,352.6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,43		
1896	1,360.5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,11		
1897	1,360.5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,47		
1898	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,62		
1899	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,34		

^{*} Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C.P.R not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1899:— EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-99.

				Expenses.		
YEAR.	Miles.	Mainten-	Working &	Repairing	General	Total.
		ance, &c.	Engines.	Cars.	Operating Expenses.	
	Number.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876 *1877 *1878 *1879 **1880 **1881 *1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887	837 912·5 912·5 912·5 1,038·5 1,038·5 1,038·5 1,045·5 1,151·6 1,156·6 1,170·6	566,963 673,721 731,507 879,619 439,416 497,776 576,295 689,387 669,117 769,741 744,947 934,296	322,019 498,862 589,493 610,203 608,155 632,025 751,187 853,573 830,531 806,671 887,725 959,094	128,477 234,885 225,634 251,747 234,071 261,814 303,213 273,300 288,944 313,596 434,771 465,614	356,616 482,801 501,034 513,824 492,944 574,616 680,322 835,046 847,411 859,703 752,581 793,646	1,374,073 1,890,269 2,047,667 §2,255,397 11,774,587 †1,983,476 2,311,017 2,651,306 2,636,003 2,749,711 2,819,973 3,152,649
1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895.	1,352 6 1,352 6 1,352 6 1,352 6	970,764 961,451 1,067,076 1,098,481 1,173,270 876,351 773,581 795,708	1,219,072 1,187,872 1,226,439 1,345,959 1,214,972 1,113,683 1,139,246 1,105,142	541,095 472,625 542,822 590,417 471,051 442,141 438,635 417,801	882,189 891,115 875,175 914,406 889,304 856,455 874,746 865,797	¶ 3,621,077 3,513,063 3,846,044 3,949,264 3,748,597 3,288,630 3,226,208 3,184,448
1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	1,360·5 1,355	873,742 726,798 956,061 929,509	1,047,967 1,051,239 1,088,152 1,158,655	420,668 475,476 486,701 503,465	895,589 912,946 a1,028,153 a1,302,110	3,237,966 3,236,459 3,489,067 3,893,739

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included, + Including \$17,245 car mileage in 1881. a Includes rental of leased lines. \ddagger Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$21,900

Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890. ¶ " \$7,958 " 1886 ** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :-

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896, TO 1899:

YEAR.	Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
1876-80. 1881-85. 1886-90. 1891-95. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	762,832 932,600 1,049,420 1,033,784 1,041,701 1,117,599	37·3 32·1 31·1 33·0 33·3 34·5 34·1 31·6	\$ 764,757 1,464,915 1,894,378 1,923,709 1,854,205 1,756,923 1,933,586 2,427,985	55.8 61.6 63.1 60.5 59.7 58.2 59.0 62.2	\$ 94,536 145,796 174,572 204,721 216,126 220,847 225,435 242,522	6.9 6.3 5.8 6.5 7.0 7.3 6.9 6.2

The following tables gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure:—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896, to 1899.

10 ICM2							
YEAR.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AN	D REPAIRS.	OPERATING EXPENSES.		
X EAR.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	
1876-80. 1881-85. 1886-90. 1891-95. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	\$ 658,245 642,463 955,707 943,478 873,742 726,798 956,061 929,509	35·0 25·9 28·3 27·1 27·0 23·0 29·5 23·9	8 740,709 1,062,970 1,587,426 1,658,809 1,468,635 1,526,715 1,574,853 1,662,120	39·6 43·1 47·0 47·6 45·3 48·2 45·5 42·7	\$ 469,444 759,420 838,931 880,141 895,589 912,946 1,028,153 1,302,110	25·4 31·0 24·7 25·3 27·7 28·8 25·0 33·4	

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables:—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-99.
(Windsor Branch Included).

Year.	4Miles			EARNINGS.		
¥ EAK.	†Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other sources.	Total.
	No.	S	8		8	S
868						420,753
.869						455,023
870						471,243
871						565,713
872						622,903
873						703,458
.874	339					893,430
875	454					861,593
876*	6381	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
877	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,448
878	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,94
879	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,09
880	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
881	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		11,781,61
882	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,31
883	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,03
884	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,66
885	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,60
886	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,85
887	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,33
888	±894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,33
889	±894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,73
890	±894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
891	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,63
892	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,95
893	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,81
894	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,48
895	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,79
896	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,20
897	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,63
898	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,89
1899	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,80

^{*} Including Northern Division. †Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡Including 3 miles sidings. ||Includes \$3,754, over oredit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-99.

(Windsor Branch Included).

		Expenditure.						
Year.	Buildings and Maintenance.	Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.			
	\$	\$	\$		\$			
868					359,967			
					387,548			
869					445,20			
871					442,99			
872					595,07			
873					1,011,89			
874					1,847,17			
875					1,532,58			
	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,14			
876			207,819	426,679				
877	584,281	442,895			1,661,67			
878	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,06			
879	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,08			
880	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	#1,609,94			
881	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	§1,780,35			
882	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,59			
883	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,47			
884	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,71			
885	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,23			
886	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,47			
887	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,15			
888	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	3,300,48			
889	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,78			
890	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	\$93,500,45			
891	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,27			
892	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,89			
893	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,20			
894	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,31			
895	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,54			
896	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,30			
897	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,78			
898	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	a966,481	3,345,83			
899	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	a1,240,005	3,688,55			

^{*} Including Northern Division.

[†] Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

^{‡ &}quot; \$1,990 in 1880.

^{§ &}quot; \$17,245 in 1881.

[&]quot; \$7,958 in 1888.

^{¶ &}quot; \$34,531 in 1890.

a Including rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column "Operating expenses per mile of line" includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings:—

Year.	Gross earn-	Operating	Locomo-	EARN	Earnings.		
	ings per mile of line.	expenses per mile of line.	per 100 miles of line.	Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.			
	\$ cts.	\$ ets.					
1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892	1,757 00 1,931 30 1,812 46 1,819 90 2,113 80 2,500 00 2,851 23 2,806 00 2,781 20 2,779 28 2,978 80 3,296 67 3,281 41 3,320 12 2,635 90 2,610 82 2,716 70 2,617 40 2,588 66 2,589 88 2,491 11	1,505 00 1,659 60 1,755 68 1,452 22 1,641 12 1,900 80 2,122 00 2,122 43 2,076 73 2,175 68 2,325 07 2,766 80 2,653 48 2,786 50 2,372 51 2,131 00 2,000 15 2,014 66 1,987 17 1,959 96 2,000 45	14 15 16 13 14 15 16 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 18 18 18 18	39 · 9 34 · 4 34 · 9 32 · 6 31 · 0 31 · 4 31 · 3 32 · 3 30 · 0 30 · 6 30 · 6 28 · 7 30 · 0 29 · 2 30 · 3 32 · 7 32 · 7 32 · 7 32 · 7 32 · 7 32 · 7 32 · 8 32 · 8 34 · 2	52 8 58 1 58 2 60 7 63 2 62 6 62 7 64 0 62 9 63 8 64 9 65 7 64 9 65 7 61 2 61 0 61 3 60 7 59 4		

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway:—

Year.	Miles.	Passenger	s Carried.	Reve	NUE.
J. 10/31/4	HIIICS.	Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877	714	613,428	460,368	76.67	644 76
1878 1879	714 714	$\begin{array}{c} 618,957 \\ 640,101 \end{array}$	475,257 $451,893$	76.78	665 58 632 90
1880	840	581,483	490,338	84.32	583 73
1881	840	631,245	545,114	86.35	649 00
1882	840	779,994	651,297	83.50	775 33
1883	840	878,600	741,993	84.45	859 51
1884 1885	847 861	920,870 $914,785$	760,045 $709,927$	82·53 77·60	900 00 824 54
1886	866	889,864	709,927	81.91	841 74

PASSENGER REVENUE-INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY-Concluded.

Year.	Miles.	Passenger	s Carried.	REVENUE.	
	wines.	Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897.	880 891 891 891 1,141 1,141 1,141 1,142 1,150 1,150 1,145	940,144 996,194 1,091,189 1,170,249 1,298,304 1,297,732 1,292,878 1,301,062 1,352,667 1,471,866 1,501,600 1,528,444	\$ 792,678 845,042 867,171 854,794 962,317 961,428 1,002,913 958,915 963,914 971,426 979,006 1,053,865	Cents. 84 31 84 92 79 47 73 04 74 12 74 08 77 57 73 70 71 26 66 00 68 95	\$ cts. 900 08 948 42 973 32 959 36 843 44 842 67 880 00 840 41 844 06 850 64 851 31 920 41

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890:—

Year.	Miles.	Passenger	s Carried.	REVENUE.			
	1111034	Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.		
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.		
1884	80	47,532	42,218	88.82	527 72		
1885	80	42,443	37,658	88.72	470 72		
1886	80	43,016	36,952	85.90	461 90		
1887	80	42,640	35,650	83.60	445 62		
1888	80	43,970	38,406	87:34	480 00		
1889	80	45,083	39,076	86.67	488 45		
1890	80	48,984	40,300	82.27	504 00		

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

		-								-					
YEAR.	Coal.	Per Cent.	(frain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manu- factures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tens.		Toms.		Tons.		Tons.		Toms.		Toms.		Tons.		Tons.
1878	97 043	29.81	5.988	1:1	63.777	12.5	70.758	13.5	7,162		140,858		137,124	56.4	522,710
1879	112,532	22.0	5,492	1,6	63,033	12.3	69,533	13.5	8,454		132,727		119,090	23.3	510,861
1880	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	6.6	69,328	12.5	11,896		158,383		127,407	55.6	561,924
1881	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.2	67,231	6.6	91,052	12.5	11,738		168,910		190,837	56.3	725,577
1882	248,158	9.67	10,572	1.5	69,200	8.5	98,749	200	12,865		238,769		160,634	61 6 61 6	838,956
1883	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.5	130,792	13.4	12,958	٠ نون ن	278,842	28.7	163,352	20.00	970,961
1884	293,562	56.3	13,200	60	81,564	× 50	163,901	16.3	12,575		233,592		202,169	20.02	1,001,163
1885	349,004	35.9	15,610	9.1	90,710	e	171,734	17.71	13,980		212,868		116,163	77.7	970,069
1886	407,552	F. 0F	17,877	7.8	73,909	 	145,316	7	12,123		225,588		126,180	12.0	1,008,040
1887	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.0	75,348	2.9	201,460	2.2	12,233		240,567		126,148	71.7	1,131,334
1888	529,659	9.14	23,645	1.8	84,575	9.9	245,551	19.3	12,737		278,893		100,845	0 0	1,275,905
1880	526,487	13.2	38,656	3.5	92,701	1-	246,932	20.2	11,508		252,398		36,108		1,204,790
1890	556,546	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419		262,380	19.4	10,999	-	319,601		40,892	3.0	1,353,417
1891	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	2.1	230,172	17.6	12,278		303,197		98,479	2.2	1,304,534
1892	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.5	95,401	20.2	219,343	17.3	12,156		309,328		115,501	e :	1,264,575
1893	543,296	39.1	31,934	5.3	85,691	6.5	226,514	16.3	12.757	-	342,400		145,488	2.01	1,388,080
1894	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	0.2	250,635	18.6	12,404		331,635		146,168	0.11	1,342,710
1895	385,200	30.5	19,088	1.5	93,835	2.2	252,809	19.6	11,351	-	311,864		193,669	2. GT	1,267,816
1896	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	0.9	282,965	20.2	9,007		345,829		207,367	0.01	1,379,618
1897	383,362	9.62	19,315	1.0	84,770	9.9	304,194	23.5	11,578		313,818		178,991	13.8	1,296,028
1898	369,949	25.8	27,615	1.6	98,740	6.9	317,617	22.1	14,451		319,608		286,596	0.02	1,434,576
1899	494,206	28.5	52,661	3.0	115,725	9.9	383,193	6.12	18,438		399,527		287,011	16.4	1,750,761
* Eastern															
Extension.		No.									1		0		1
1884		:	22		2,996		2,468	:			2,925	:	6,897	:	16,149
1885		:	88		2,888	::	1,662		_	:	3,082	:	11,332	:	19,867
1886		:	128		2,203	:	1,558		-	:	2,536	:	7,943	:	15,243
1887			37	:	1,042	:	932	:		:	3,553		4,906	:	11,686
1888			352		2,609	:	2,649				1,974	:	3,581	:	12,828
1889		:	143	:	2,149	:	2,453	:	1,260	:	2,709	:	5,373	:	14,087
1.890			341		2,186	:	1,928	:	1,462		1,350		8,125		15,402
-							1								

* After 1890 the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under:—

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE-INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Year.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888	590 09 732 08 715 50 669 00 863 78 998 80 1,155 90 1,182 01 1,126 67 1,164 60 1,285 60	859 1 866 9 900 0 692 2 751 3 928 5 1,046 0 1,087 2 1,062 5 1,027 5 1,068 3	1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	1,432·00 1,352·45 1,519·00 1,143·32 1,107·33 1,216·54 1,176·78 1,110·17 1,208·07 1,126·98 1,252·90 1,345·70	1,118·0 1,224·6 1,313·4 1,146·6 1,137·4 1,133·1 1,140·3 1,184·5 1,388·8 1,305·8 1,334·9 1,232·2

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table:—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Řevenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1899	421,327 522,710 510,861 561,924 725,577 838,956 970,961 1,009,237 989,936 1,023,788 1,143,020 1,288,823 1,218,877 1,304,534 1,264,575 1,388,080 1,342,710 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,267,816 1,279,618	\$ 607,565 801,705 753,490 924,090 1,127,063 1,315,723 1,502,736 1,465,473 1,532,150 1,515,651 1,673,905 1,924,664 1,900,006 1,945,568 1,872,967 1,823,695 1,890,469 1,853,466 1,788,813 1,687,050 1,857,740 2,348,097	\$ 1:441 1:534 1:473 1:644 1:553 1:568 1:547 1:464 1:580 1:503 1:480 1:509 1:577 1:438 1:436 1:442 1:362 1:380 1:406 1:297 1:302 1:295 1:341	\$ cts. 850 93 1,122 83 1,055 30 1,100 00 1,341 72 1,566 33 1,789 00 1,730 20 1,750 20 1,902 16 2,151 28 2,176 25 1,641 51 1,600 00 1,657 00 1,624 42 1,560 95 1,566 39 1,466 36 1,622 48 1,804 84

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
1885 1886	No. 80 80	\$ 6,318 36,952	\$ 67,188 22,237	\$ 893 7, 234	\$ 468	\$ 74,399 66,893
1887. 1888. 1889. 1890.	80 80 80 80	35,650 38,406 39,076 40,300	20,276 24,036 26,733 37,720	7,644 7,748 6,627 6,290	537 362 349	64,107 70,552 72,437 84,659

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	Main- tenance and	Worki Rep.	NG AND	General Operating Expenses.	Total.
		Buildings.	Engines.	Cars.		
1885	No. 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	\$ 25,086 48,312 51,312 43,845 38,281 23,165	\$ 18,622 16,795 14,933 17,356 20,176 21,158	\$ 4,182 3,470 4,325 6,037 6,323 6,336	\$ 30,384 26,179 23,684 23,716 25,939 28,444	\$ 78,274 94,756 94,254 90,955 90,719 79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1899 the profit amounted to \$29,601. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1899:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—WINDSOR BRANCH.

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$
1881	17,403	20,502
1882	21,053	10,935
1883	24,114	23,104
1884.	23,019	22,141
1885	24,451	18,752
1886	23,658	19,229
1887	25,328	26,042
1888	24,553	24,040
1889	28,372	20,856
1890,	30,162	18,983
1891	30,235	28,932
1892.	33,509	19,514
1893	34,316	16,890
1894.	32,975	17,645
1895.	39,077	14,640
1896	36,562	16,476
1897	40,603	10,821
1898	37,227	18,182
1899	42,474	12,873

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the island, a distance of $154\frac{1}{2}$ miles and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last twelve years:—

TRAFFIC ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1888-99.

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	8	s	s	Tons.	No.
1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	158,364 171,370 160,972 174,258 157,443 162,690 158,584 149,655 146,477 153,443 158,951 165,012	229,640 247,559 266,486 257,990 289,706 226,422 226,891 232,905 225,139 240,490 231,419 218,053	71,276 76,190 105,514 83,732 132,264 63,732 68,357 83,250 78,662 87,047 72,468 53,041	59,603 55,682 51,604 59,511 51,065 59,718 53,577 48,525 46,395 52,147 57,539 57,968	131,246 152,780 133,059 145,508 139,389 132,111 123,727 125,089 122,586 121,498 126,510 129,667

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1899, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure:—

RECEIPTS.

Manager Street S				EARNINGS.		
YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
*	No.			\$		S.
1878	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882	199	63,949	64,776	8,542		137,267
1883	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891	211	72,292	81,661	20,305		174,258
1892	211	70,959	69,983	16,500		157,443
1893	211	67,445	76,347	18,897		162,690
1894	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899	211	65,383	79,889	19,397	343	165,012

EXPENDITURE.

				Expenses.		
YEAR.	Miles.	Mainten- ance and	Working ar	nd Repairs.	General Operating	Total.
		Buildings.	Engines.	Cars.	Expenses.	1.0001.
	No.	8	S	s	s	8
1878	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
1891	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years:—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

Railways.		Y	EAR ENDER	30th June	c.	
RAILWAYS.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Pacific Surveys and inspections Statistics. Intercolonial Windsor Branch. Prince Edward Island. Baie des Chaleurs Ry. Subsidies, general Annapolis and Digby. Cape Breton. Crow's Nest Pass Drummond County Oxford & New Glasgow.	3,148,034 17,645 226,891 1,043,285 1,675 158,771	1,310,549			\$ 692 8,029 175 3,850,016 18,182 248,961 1,228,335 390 1,843 2,000	8,419 63,487 114 4,757,616 12,873 240,053 3,014,620
Governor General's car "Victoria" Montreal and European Short Line	18				ĺ	2,500
Miscellaneous Reporting evidence be- fore Railway Commit- tee Privy Council International Railway Congress, Brussels	. 226		112	136 97	124	199 97
Total	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821

During the years 1898 and 1899 the following sums were expended on capital account of the Intercolonial Railway:—

			189 8 .	1899.
Increased	accommodation	at Halifax\$	56,652	\$ 63,944
cc	06	Moncton	93,943	20,000
66	66	St. John		195,535
Extension	to deep water at	t North Sydney	19,820	21,259
To build e	elevator at St. Jol	hn		17,359
4.6	" Halifa	ıx		41,204
Strengthe	ning bridges			49,990
Rolling st	ock		65,511	619,999
Other exp	enditure	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	16,831	52,640
			252,757	\$1,081,930

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of thirty-four Electric Railway Companies during the year ended 31st December, 1899:—

Total number of	railways sending returns	34
66	miles of track	
66	cars	1,544
66	trailers	338
66	snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c	. 85
66	miles run	29,646,847
66	passengers carried	104,032,659
66	employees	4,329
Total amount of	capital paid up	\$21,736,239
66	bonded debt	\$12 800 322

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year-Book and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area:—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Countries.	Date , of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom. India. Canada.	Sept. 17, 1825 April 18, 1853 July 23, 1836	21,659 21,157 17,358	5·6 45·6 210·5
Queensland	Sept. 25, 1855 Dec. 1, 1863 Sept. 14, 1854 July 31, 1865	*2,691 2,222 3,130 2,609	115·5 47·0 28·1 256·2
South Australia. Tasmania Western Australia. Cape of Good Hope. Natal.	Feb. 19, 1871 Jan. 21, 1864 June 26, 1860	1,870 495 1,456 2,260 487	483·2 53·8 670·2 129·2 42·0
South Africa. Ceylon Jamaica Mauritius Newfoundland	u 1. 1865	218 297 185 105 633	85·4 23·9 6·7
Trimdad. Barbados British Guiana. Malta	Sept. 13, 1880 10, 1883 1, 1864	84 24 40 8	$\begin{array}{c} 66^{\circ}3 \\ 22^{\circ}2 \\ 6^{\circ}9 \\ 2,725^{\circ}0 \\ 14^{\circ}6 \end{array}$
Transvaal Trans. Orange State.		297 774 366	0·1 153·9 132·0

^{*} Government Railways only.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1		
Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
May 5, 1835 Sept. 18, 1844 Oct. 1, 1828 Dec. 7, 1835 Feb. 18, 1869 Sept. 13, 1839 Oct. 3, 1839 July 14, 1853 " 9, 1854 Oct. 4, 1860 April 4, 1838 Oct. 30, 1848 Feb. 9, 1851 June 15, 1844 Oct. 4, 1860	*	11·9 4·0 10·0 7·9 41·3 7·4 11·5 162·5 22·2 26·8 75·8 53·8 24·6 27·2 6·8 633·0
Oct. 17, 1875	1,112 2,505 34 1,895 124 179	10,781 45:4 58:9 18,470:6 3,464:2 286:2 1,117:3 85:5
July 5, 187	883 642	50 · 9 86 · 0 323 · 1
Dec. 14, 185 " 14, 187 April 30, 185 Jan. — 185 Sept. — 188 Oct. 8, 185 " 1, 186 May 29, 185 April 17, 185 Jan. 1, 186 Feb. 9, 184 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 July — 186 " 188	8 621 8 662 2 2 2,661 0 400 186 7 71 1,056 1 1,056 1 1,056 505 1 22 121 160 160 170 180 190 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	716·6 540·6 100·3 7·5 11·4 31·6 38·7 155·5
	Opening. Sept. 20, 1828 May 5, 1835 Sept. 18, 1844 Oct. 1, 1828 Dec. 7, 1835 Feb. 18, 1869 Sept. 13, 1839 Oct. 3, 1839 July 14, 1853 " 9, 1854 Oct. 4, 1860 April 4, 1838 Oct. 30, 1848 Feb. 9, 1851 June 15, 1844 Oct. 4, 1860 June 3, 1876 Aug. 10, 1867 Oct. 17, 1873 Aug. 15, 1862 July 5, 1877 Jan. 26, 1856 Dec. 14, 185 " 14, 1873 April 30, 185 Jan. 185 Sept. 188 May 29, 185 April 17, 182 Jan. 1, 186 Feb. 9, 186 Jan. 1, 186 Feb. 9, 186 Jan. 19, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 31, 186 Feb. 9, 186 Jan. 19, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 31, 186 Feb. 9, 186 Jan. 19, 187 June 20, 188 Sept. 25, 187 July 188 Sept. 25, 187 July 188 Sept. 25, 187 July 188 Sept. 25, 187 July 188 Sept. 25, 187 July 188 Sept. 25, 187	Opening. Of Railway. Opening. Of Railway.

^{*} Included in Turkey in Europe.

CANALS. ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

Name.	Length		Loc	eks.	
LW PA DL Les	Miles.	Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	$8\frac{1}{2}$	5	270 by 45	45	{ †At 2 locks, 18
Beauharnois	11½ 11 1 3%	9 6 1 2	200 by 45 270 by 45 800 by 45 270 by 45	$\begin{array}{c} 82\frac{1}{2} \\ 48 \\ 3\frac{1}{2} \\ 11\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	9 14 14 14
Galops	$7\frac{1}{3}$	3	(800 by 45 (1) (270 by 45 (2)	$\left.\right\}$ 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
Welland Branches—	$26\frac{3}{4}$	26	270 by 45	$326\frac{3}{4}$. 14
*Welland River Branch	2 3	2	150 by $26\frac{1}{2}$	‡10	9 10 in.
*Grand River Feeder	21	2	$\begin{cases} 150 \text{ by } 26\frac{1}{2} \text{ (1)} \\ 200 \text{ by } 45 \text{ (1)} \end{cases}$	} 7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch Sault Ste. Marie Branch	134 118	1 1	185 by 45 900 by 60	$\frac{7\frac{1}{2}}{18}$	11 20°3 in.
Total	70 5	53			

^{*} These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. + The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. + From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. + At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have one guard and four lift locks, overcoming a total rise of $82\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270×45 feet, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

AND LIVERPOOL.	
	Miles.
Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie	273
	318
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia	
Sarnia to Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie	27
Post Delhovois to Vingeton	170
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	
Kingston to Montreal	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater)	. 86
Three Rivers to Quebec	74
Quebec to Saguenay	$12\hat{6}$
Quebec to bag deflay	120
Saguenay to Father Point.	57
Saguenay to Father Point. Father Point to West End, Anticosti.	202
Anticosti to Belleisle	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland)	
Deficisite to main Head (Heland)	
Malin Head to Liverpool	221

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

Lakes.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	160	31,420	$602\frac{3}{4}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay)	400	160	24,000	5763
St. Clair	25	25	360	570₹
Erie	250	60	10,000	5663
Ontario	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan	345	58	25,590	5784

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

Name.	Locks.									
NAME.	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.					
	Miles.	•	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.					
Ste. Anne's Lock	1/3	1	200 by 45	3	9					
Carillon	3 4	2	200 by 45	16	9					
Chute à Blondeau	1 8									
Grenville	5^{3}_{4}	5	200 by 45	$43\frac{3}{4}$	9					
Rideau	$16\frac{1}{2}$ *	49†	134 by 33	$282\frac{1}{4}$	5					
Perth Branch	6	2	134 by 32	26	$5\frac{1}{2}$					
Total	$29\frac{1}{4}$	59								

^{*} The total length of navigation waters is 1264 miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route of 245½ miles. The lockage is 4464 feet, 2824 being rise and 164 fall.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

[†] Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to 30th June, 1899:—

Lachine Canal \$	10,787,094
Beauharnois	1,636,690
Soulanges (under construction)	5,098,260
Williamsburg Canals	7,170,592
Cornwall Canal	6,563,008
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c	1,884,794
Murray Canal	1,247,470
Welland Canal	23,771,636
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	3,742,514
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal	4,154,360
Culbute Canal	379,494
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,571,173
Trent Canal	2,543,240
St. Ours Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,057
St. Peter's Canal	648,547
Lake St. Louis	250,066
Lake St. Francis	26,530
Total	76,404,279

In addition to the above there have been expended from income:

Renewals\$	2,618,104
Repairs	
Staff and maintenance	7,326,177
Making the total expenditure	92,036,524

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$79,022,215, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th June, 1899 was \$24,238,255. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,600,015 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$466,619 represents renewals chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,523,900 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,182,685 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,732,846. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,173,204, leaving \$1,559,642 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$12,079,274, being an average of \$377,477.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1890 TO 1899.

Canals.	Year.	Construc-	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
Lachine*\$11,040,981	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	\$ 15,686 16,373 115,333 496,921 80,202 222,349 193,191 296,717 217,537 165,456	\$ 22,999 36,293 67,500 51,617 40,940 25,891 24,950 25,820 33,392 35,777	\$ 53,114 50,722 52,729 53,185 60,174 56,337 58,343 57,283 57,283 55,990	\$ 91,799 103,388 235,562 601,723 181,316 304,577 276,484 380,071 308,212 257,223
Beauharnois *\$1,830,639	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	17,086 1,696 	14,999 12,537 15,000 14,107 13,903 12,299 15,051 14,863 16,165 13,463	19,847 18,887 20,051 20,348 20,575 20,429 20,725 21,013 20,650 20,613	34,846 48,510 36,746 34,455 41,026 60,711 35,776 45,689 67,614 35,076
Soulanges*\$5,098,260	1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	54,236 210,336 723,381 752,016 535,939 363,126 1,016,401 1,442,824			54,236 210,336 723,381 752,016 535,939 363,126 1,016,401 1,442,824
Cornwall*\$6,663,293	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	367,038 600,462 400,901 352,536 404,990 472,187 450,583 438,488 133,209 53,610	12,758 9,830 9,864 9,688 7,734 13,053 25,260 16,438 15,431 14,624	17,063 16,078 15,597 15,173 15,344 15,415 15,472 15,540 15,011 16,000	396,859 626,370 420,362 377,397 428,068 500,655 491,315 470,466 163,651 84,234
Williamsburg system— Farran's Point	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	139,078 230,671 377,343 375,868 498,390 361,077 450,728 472,155 1,081,886 1,399,422	8,192 7,987 8,551 8,348 7,030 7,371 9,036 8,211 8,033 10,000	8,955 8,678 9,458 8,676 10,230 9,675 9,589 8,697 10,708 9,961	156,225 247,336 395,352 392,892 515,650 378,123 469,353 489,063 1,100,627 1,419,383

^{*}Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.--Continued.

Canals.	Year.	Construc-	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	s	s	s
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$1.983,172	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	23,980 35,137 59,779 52,643 13,722 182,776 7,457 12,347 211,538 513,776			23,980 35,137 59,779 52,643 13,722 182,776 7,457 12,347 211,538 513,776
Welland	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	169,281 56,139 38,550 33,363 15,002 28,054 20,447 24,565 34,803 30,100	72,686 82,548 73,772 65,017 53,054 48,271 62,543 41,248 59,572 56,270	109,202 107,663 104,674 104,927 102,019 90,438 87,988 88,095 84,807 86,111	351,169 246,350 216,996 203,357 170,075 166,763 170,978 153,908 179,182 172,481
Ottawa system— Ste. Anne's	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	6,151 8,174 25,472 6,522 3,498 3,694	1,526 1,503 1,666 2,800 2,800 3,026 4,994 1,688 1,699 1,998	2,571 2,506 2,571 2,581 2,640 2,508 2,495 2,358 1,904 1,920	10,248 12,183 29,709 11,903 8,938 9,228 7,489 4,046 3,603 3,918
Carillon and Grenville	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	4,544 4,395 49,623 42,506 20,420 5,964 3,850 6,848 87,745 39,999	7,582 10,797 8,620 10,669 11,620 12,303 12,161 11,608 10,994 11,479	15,896 21,230 17,459 16,763 14,145 15,453 13,996 13,780 11,698 11,919	28,022 36,422 75,702 69,928 46,185 33,720 30,007 32,236 110,437 63,397
Culbute	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	2,818 11,305 1,546 1,421 2,540 1,475	500 13 494 434	748 745 736 749 730 436	3,566 12,550 2,282 2,183 3,765 2,345

^{*} Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.--Continued.

Canals.	Year.	Construc-	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
Rideau	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	\$ 21,124 20,967 31,363 24,275 14,485 31,559 21,452 29,800 13,608 700	\$ 18,025 21,538 21,507 18,790 16,940 19,897 30,196 29,536 26,600 28,199	\$ 34,271 34,642 35,501 35,022 34,943 33,827 34,053 31,461 30,759 30,751	\$ 73,420 77,147 88,371 78,087 66,368 85,283 85,701 90,797 70,967 59,650
Trent*\$2,703,075	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	70,167 12,991 10,964 16,801 23,816 75,051 399,162 500,456 360,265 172,791	731 4,889 4,722 2,087 4,898 3,374 3,330 3,498 4,999 6,454	3,451 3,804 3,696 3,740 3,785 4,184 4,349 4,965 5,035 5,049	74,349 21,684 19,382 22,628 32,590 82,609 406,841 508,919 370,299 184,294
Chambly system— St. Ours	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	24,572 21,697 3,585	1,935 4,460 1,944 1,994 925 916 1,678 707 692 1,495	2,138 2,011 2,169 2,137 2,217 2,162 2,095 2,136 2,050 2,244	28,646 28,168 7,698 4,131 3,142 3,078 3,773 2,843 2,742 3,739
Chambly*\$1,096,187	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1899 1899	23,221 43,344 38,354 21,128 8,568 6,148 3,694 12,666 13,185 15,255	14,400 11,400 12,977 12,451 11,921 11,779 11,801 13,129 12,466 11,998	19,655 19,205 19,665 19,310 19,041 19,326 19,350 18,724 17,993 18,336	57,276 73,949 70,996 52,889 39,530 37,253 34,845 44,549 43,644 45,589
St. Peter's	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,483 45,324 10,799 4,289 27,091 18,199	155 312 1,461 1,856 1,987 353 261 1 454 456	3,110 3,255 3,008 2,938 2,936 2,500 2,182 2,728 2,785 2,820	3,365 5,050 49,793 15,593 9,212 29,944 20,642 2,729 3,351 3,276

^{*}Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

Canals.	Year.	Construc-	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	s
Murray *\$1,247,870	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	106,760 61,260 5,964 30,839	174 3,505 5,341 5,396 5,063 5,410 3,966 4,710 3,533	494 5,137 5,803 5,500 5,668 5,355 5,409 5,527 5,800 5,074	107,254 66,571 15,272 41,680 10,964 10,418 10,819 9,493 10,510 8,607
River Tay	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892	54,166 89,486 22,226 17,115 29,772	† † †	† † †	54,166 89,486 22,226 17,115 29,772
Lake St. Louis	1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	4,753 49,909 73,300 64,496 57,608			4,753 49,909 73,300 64,496 57,608
Sault Ste. Marie	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	176,569 325,336 341,474 589,801 1,316,529 466,151 189,987 209,762 21,005 63,935	2,650 7,672 8,172 6,564		176,569 325,336 341,474 589,801 1,316,529 469,584 208,712 232,615 43,567 84,339
Lake St. Francis	1898 1899	3,420 $25,605$	•••••		3,420 25,605
Miscellaneous	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	16,427 16,925 6,541 37,139 19,925 28,190 36,088 2,937 1,720 1,319	1,800 3,260 8,711 7,944 8,690 8,566 17,007 10,336 11,349 13,208	47,750 53,662 56,363 55,742 51,575 51,337 53,333 52,441 44,935 53,642	65,977 73,847 71,615 100,825 80,190 88,093 106,428 65,714 58,004 68,169

^{*} Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

[†]Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept. 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—Concluded.

Canals.	Year.	Construc-	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
Recapitulation	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	\$ 1,189,644 1,500,861 1,637,319 2,302,898 3,156,306 2,696,522 2,344,599 2,449,843 3,291,729 3,983,402	\$ 177,889 208,028 239,801 212,703 188,319 172,600 209,322 178,385 214,828 215,520	\$ 338,267 348,224 349,477 346,791 346,022 333,680 292,121 287,970 325,808 334,271	\$ 1,705,800 2,057,113 2,227,099 2,862,392 3,690,647 3,202,801 2,846,042 2,916,198 3,832,365 4,533,193

[‡] Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of "miscellaneous."

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures, makes the total \$79,022,215.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since confederation.

ears ended 30th June.	\$	Years ended 30th June.	\$
1868	403,879	1885	321,28
1869	400,263	1886	328,97
1870	414,687	1897	321.78
1871	488,539	1 1888	317,90
1872	466,847	1889	333,18
1873	486,433	1890	354,81
1874	510,756	1891	349,43
1875	410,980	1892	324,47
1876	390,337	1893	357,09
1877	390,857	1894	387,78
1878	373,814	1895	339,89
1879	337,675	1896	339,53
1880.	341.598	1897	384,78
1881	361,558	1898	407.66
1882	325,232	1899	369,04
1883	361,604	1000,	000,04
1884	372.562	Total	9 070 97

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1897, 1898 and 1899:—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines:	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	8	\$	\$	\$	\$
Welland1897	184,940		89	60	6,122	191,211
	205,283		122	98	8,326	213,829
	149,564		35	49	8,996	158,644
St. Lawrence1897	70,023	2,522	105	15,450	34,338	122,438
1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	128,338
1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
Chambly 1897	24,365		5		60	24,430
1898	21,748				144	21,892
1899	20,560				62	20,622
Ottawa	33,401			8 8	16	33,425
11 1898	31,251			8	131 128	31,390
1899	36,937	49				37,073
Rideau 1897	4,368 6,074	43 35		128 138	3,993	8,533 9,111
1000	5,162	9		281	2,864 2,973	8,425
St. Peter's 1899	4,531			12	4,010	4.543
19 1898	2,959			8		2,967
11	2,747					2,747
Sault Ste. Marie1897			10		10	20
1898					20	20
1899	11				30	30
Murray1897	596				4	600
11 1898	693					693
	667					667
Trent Valley1897	781			121	57	959
1898				136	3	1,404
ıı 1899	949			46	107	1,102
Totals1897		2,565	209	15,779	44,600	386,157
1898		2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409,645
	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386

The refunds in 1899 amounted to \$2,247; in 1898, to \$1,982; and in 1897, to \$1,376.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1887 to 1898, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received:

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS, 1887-98.

Total Ves	2,785 787,307 5,503	2,647 828,271 3,402 878,800 169,135 +	1.091.940 4.071 $1.089.273$ 219.910 $+$ $1.122.469$ 23.704 $1.016.165$ 194.090 $-$	1,110,156 35,080 975,013 200,978 +	1,192,301 43,884 955,554 197,238 —	1,294,525 $193,270$ $ 1,008,221$ $159,694$ $-$	34,038 869,595 138,714 —	34,594 1,279,987 194,969 + 36,409 1 974,909 188,439	33,267 1,140,077 168,598 —	56,404 886,982 72,437	50,602 781,599 65,715	49,250 919,872 72,505 + 6,790 1 6,790 1 11,785 1 60,720 - 11,785	63,283 936,794 75,972 +	64,199 966,755 102,361 +	57,736 886,778 63,005	59,962 828,228 61,144 —	63,160 1,113,690 70,004 +	54,113 1,231,365 70,718 +	61,656 1,439,134 90,855 +	3,278 223,272 20,496 + 2,326 3,488 941,753 99,316 + 1,817	5,017 220,451 20,725 —
Lysze	2,785 787,307 5,503 777,918	2,647 828,271 3,402 878,800 169,135	1,031,940 4,6/1 1,059,2/5 219,510	1,110,156 35,080 975,013 200,978	1,192,301 43,884 955,554	30,224 1,008,221	34,038 869,595 138,714	34,594 1,279,987 194,969	33,267 1,140,077	56,404 886,982 72,437	50,602 781,599 65,715	61,707 853,853 60,720	63,283 936,794 75,972	64,199 966,755 102,361	57.736 886.778 63.005	59,962 828,228 61,144	63,160 1,113,690 70,004	54,113 1,231,365 70,718	61,696 1,439,134 90,899	3,278 223,272 3,488 241,753	5,017 220,451
	2,785 787,307 5,503 777,918	2,647 828,271 3,402 878,800	1,031,340 4,071 1,083,273	1,110,156 35,080 975,013	1,192,301 43,884 955,554	30,224 1,008,221	34,038 869,595	34,594 1,279,987	33,267 1,140,077	56,404 886,982	50,602 781,599	61,707 853,853	63,283 936,794	64,199 966,755	57.736 886.778	59,962 828,228	63,160 1,113,690	54,113 1,231,365	61,650 1,439,134	3,278 223,272 3,488 241,753	5,017 220,451
	2,785 787,307 5,503	2,647 828,271 3,402	1,031,940 4,071	1,110,156 35,080	1,192,301 43,884	30,224	34,038	34,594 1	33,267	56,404 886,	50,602 781,	61,707 853	63,283 936	64,199 966,	57.736 886	59,962 828	63,160 1,113,	54,113 1,231,	61,656 1,439,	3,278 223	5,017 220
	2,785 787,307	2,647 828,271	1,091,940 $1,122.469$	1,110,156	1,192,301																
IstoT	2,785	2,647				1,407,745	,068,373	53,447	1,887	95	9	110	0	20 11			~				
IstoT	ļ		2,370	,594	5		-	4, 10	1,415	1,715,2	1,500,09	1,757,502	1,841,62	1,908,68	1,697,237	1,747,416	2,044,255	2,242,317	2,514,934	238,386	239,907
	83,039	828								10,109		10,175						11,137		2,270	
	6.1	350,3	506,648	582,264	600,223				894,309			82.879								121,005	
Leto.L	654	752	1,014	908	797	1,070	602	1,090	1,059	1,206	1,207	1,551	1,186	1,178	1,210	1,097	1,095	1,017	1,100	1,250	1,258
Sail,	366	449	312	284	261	322	214	33.75 8 37.75 8 8 7.75	326	790	7967	693	604	632	764	648	069	604	10 1	$\frac{1,246}{1,293}$	1,251
Stean		303										483								10	
	504,268	477,953 565,946	615,821	527,892	592,078	564,035	518,627	593,341	518,578	1,622,796	1,407,797	1,658,568	1,751,421	9,000,709	1,559,521	1,641,983	1,917,953	2,113,549	2,551,200	117,381	117,495
Total	2,131	1,895	2,135	1,788	1,818	1,473	1,513	1,676	1,325	8,903	2,798	9,322	8,747	9,234	7,335	7,649	10,000			1,020	1,133
,lis2	1,277	1,150	966	641	592	405	482	528	357	5,702	4,918	5,473	5,706	6,076	4,317	4,449	5,769	6,092	0,042	619	496
Stean																					
Хезг	1887	1888	1890	1891	1892	1894	1895	1896	1898	1887	2000	1890	1891	1892	1894	1895	1896	1897	1000	1887 1888	1889
					lland									awrence							
	Stean,	Steal Steal, 1.277	Stear 25. 1.277 Sail, 1.207 Sa	Stean, Sail, 1,277 745 1,150 Sail, 1,141 1,141 1,141	854 1,277 745 1,139 996 1,114 (4.139 996 1)	1887 Year Setem Steem Setem Stear 854 1,277 745 1,150 820 1,141 1,139 996 1,147 641 1,226 552 1,002 447	1887 1887 1888 1889	1887 1887 1888 1889	X ear X X X X X X X X X	1887 Year Steam	1887 Year Steam	1887 Year Steam	1887 Year Steam	1887 1887 1887 1888 1888 1888 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1888 1888 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1888	Seat Seat	1887 1.150 1.871 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.150 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.887 1.888	1887 Xean 1887 1887 1887 1888 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1889 1888 1889 1888 1889	1887 Year Salify Salif	1887 Xean 1887 Set 1887 Set 1888 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set 1889 Set	1887 Xear 1887 Xear 1887 Xear 1888 Xear 1889 Xear 1888 Xear 1888 Xear 1888 Xear 1888 Xear 1888 Xear 1889 Xear 1888 Xear 1889 Xear 1888 Xear 1889 Xear	

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS, 1887-98—Concluded.

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Steam, No	manufacture and			190		N	earment has been		
1890 448 555 1,100 1892 648 555 1,019 1893 581 599 1,180 1893 581 599 1,180 1895 411 512 893 1895 411 512 893 1895 411 512 893 1895 1897 1,180		.oV ,lisS	.oV letoT	Ton- nage.	Total Numb Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers,	Freight, Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
1890 458 662 1,100 1890 458 662 1,100 1892 603 626 1,100 1893 581 599 1,180 1895 417 522 893 1895 417 522 893 1895 417 522 893 1897 1897 1,420 1,246 2,718 1887 1,420 1,420 1,232 2,148 1891 1,021 1,244 2,718 1891 1,021 1,244 2,718 1891 1,021 1,244 2,538 1,021 1,145 1,246 2,635 1,436 1,436 1,346 2,635 1,436 1,446 1,346 2,635 1,436 1,446 1,346 2,245 1,447 1,448 1,441 1,388 2,529 1,447 1,444 1,240 2,244 1,444 1,4									40	39
1831 494 495		981	1,008	97,249	2,103	231,747	3,598	202,407	18,171 -	2,554
1893 581 599 1,180 1894 571 529 1,180 1895 411 512 893 1896 411 512 893 1897 493 476 5718 1898 1,029 1,709 2,738 1891 1,025 1,709 2,738 1891 1,017 1,341 2,334 1891 1,017 1,341 2,333 1894 871 1,338 2,633 1895 865 1,133 2,148 1895 865 1,148 2,633 1897 1,099 1,283 2,633 1888 1,114 1,388 2,539 1888 1,114 1,388 2,539 1898 1,141 1,388 2,539 1899 1,141 1,388 2,539 1899 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,151 1,290 2,244 1890 1,290 2,585 1890 1,580 2,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 2,580 1890 1,580 2,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 2,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 1890 1,580 1890	5.6	1,000	1,034	139,097	2,005	225,750	5,735	229,264		1,200
1894 371 552 893 1895 412 512 512 512 513 51		1,569	1.572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,870	22,649 +	1,689
1805 472 639 1,102 1806 441 476 636 1807 480 476 656 1808 488 386 773 1808 480 1,746 2,718 1809 1,445 1,123 2,138 1801 1,017 1,341 2,534 1804 871 1,341 2,534 1804 871 1,341 2,534 1804 871 1,341 2,534 1806 8,53 1,03 1,148 1806 8,53 1,148 1,263 1807 1,049 1,248 2,633 1808 865 1,148 2,633 1809 1,141 1,388 2,539 1809 1,141 1,388 2,539 1809 1,151 1,210 2,234 1801 1,250 945 2,244 1801 1,200 945 2,244 1802 1,201 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 945 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1803 1,200 2,244 1804 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 2,244 1805 1,200 1805 1		1,574	1,599,	152,849	2,492	249,356	5,612	277,608		1,500
1896 411 512 923 1897 480 480 753 1887 1888 1888 1888 1888 1888 1888 1889 1892 1,746 2,718 1889 1,029 1,615 1,338 2,534 1893 1,019 1,345 2,538 1894 1,017 1,341 2,538 1,891 1,017 1,341 2,538 1,891 1,017 1,341 2,538 1,891 1,891 1,891 1,891 1,891 1,891 1,891 1,411 1,388 2,539 1,881 1,411 1,388 2,539 1,891 1,290 1,411 1,388 2,539 1,891 1,290 1,411 1,290 2,244 1,891 1,290 1,291		2,140	2,160	199,728	3,262	331,836	5,225	359,027	25,920 +	4,771
1897 480 476 956 1898 488 1,029 1,709 2,718 1889 1,029 1,709 2,718 1889 1,029 1,709 2,718 1889 1,029 1,419 1,239 2,534 1891 1,019 1,244 2,213 1891 1,019 1,244 2,213 1,019 1,224 1,204 1,019 1,224 1,204 1,019 1,224 1,204 1,204 1,224 1,204 1,2		2,045	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	4,000	344,935	24,151 —	1,769
1838 1838 773 77		2,127	2,143	202,302	3,099	322,587	4,286	352,136	23,309	842
1887 1972 1746 2778 1888 1989 1,709 2,738 1889 1,029 1,709 2,738 1889 1,029 1,709 2,738 1889 1,029 1,103 2,148 1889 1,017 1,341 2,248 1889 1,017 1,341 2,248 1889 1,019 1,244 2,248 1889 1,019 1,244 2,248 1889 1,019 1,148 2,053 1,896 1,148		1,578	1,588	154,993	2,341	252,706	3,260	271,336	19,326 -	3,983
1888 1,029 1,709 2,738 1889 1,029 1,615 2,635 1890 1,415 1,389 2,534 1891 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,381 2,358 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 2,243 1,017 1,341 1,34	51	628	628	61,764	3,346	130,415	14,785	783,047	54,997 —	2,816
1889 1,020 1,615 2,635 1891 1,025 1,123 2,148 1891 1,025 1,123 2,148 1892 1,017 1,341 2,538 1893 1,017 1,341 2,538 1894 865 1,188 2,659 1896 889 1,048 2,043 1897 1,099 1,248 2,643 1888 1,141 1,388 2,529 1888 1,141 1,388 2,529 1889 1,141 1,388 2,529 1889 1,129 1,283 2,344 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1892 1,299 945 2,244 1893 1,299 945 2,244 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559 1893 1,299 2,559	19	436	436	42,868	3,174	422,287	14,112	693,249	51,603 -	3,394
1890 1,456 1,123 2,148 1892 1,015 1,123 2,148 1892 1,017 1,341 2,258 1,921 1,921 1,924 2,258 1,921 1,924 2,258 1,921	63	631	631	61,419	3,266	433,582	14,787	747,073	52,401 +	5,798
1851 1725 1735 2.148 1892 1,017 1,341 2,355 1894 871 1,344 2,365 1894 871 1,344 2,365 1895 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,244 2,365 1,019 1,019 2,344 1,019	51	133	295	28,488	2,853	100,239	12,298	651,355	48,226	9,175
1892 1,017 1,341 2,358 1,017 1,244 2,258 1,019 1,244 2,246 1,019 1,244 2,059 1,019 1,244 2,059 1,019 1,022 1,019 1,022 1,019 1,022 1,019 1,022 1,019 1,023 1,019 1,023 1,019	02 4	312	316	31,125	2,46+	359,727	12,569	585,041		7,270
1893 1,019 1,244 2,255 1,895 1,895 1,118 2,035 1,895 1,189 1,874 1,895 1,189 1,874 1,895 1,995		308	300	28,332	2,667	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672 +	2,716
1894 871 1,883 2,034 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,887 1,888 1,888 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,888 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,888 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,888 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,889 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,889 1,144 1,388 2,589 1,889 1,144 1,388 2,884 1,899 1,159 1,895 2,244 1,891 1,299 3,455 2,244 1,898 1,299 3,455 2,244 1,898 1,899 1,599 1,597	27	183	25	17,959	2,445	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284 —	\$ 388 \$ 688 \$ 688
1885 865 1,625 1871 1895 865 1,625 1871 1871 1887 965 1,148 2,653 1887 1,025 1,148 2,653 1,255 1,144 1,388 2,529 1,144 1,269 1,265 2,146 1,269 1,269 1,269 2,244 1,269 1,269 2,244 1,269 1,269 2,244 1,269 1,269 2,244 1,269 1,269 2,244 1,269 2,244 1,269 2,244 1,269 2,244 1,269 2,244 2,244 1,269 2,244 2	36	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042 -	1,242
1896 889 1,082 1,871 1897 965 1,148 2,053 1887 1,090 1,283 2,382 1888 1,144 1,120 2,244 1889 1,114 1,120 2,234 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1892 1,299 945 2,244 1893 1,299 945 2,244 1893 1,299 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1893 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1895 1,575	250	99	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959 —	2,083
1895 905 148 2 053 1888 1887 1,009 1,283 2,529 1888 1,114 1,388 2,529 1,114 1,388 2,529 1,114 1,120 2,234 1,189 1,129	67	202	202	19,845	2,073	286,121	13,838	502,046	30,507	1,452
1898 987 1160 2,147 1887 1,989 1,283 2,382 1,888 1,114 1,388 2,234 1,890 1,151 965 2,116 1,891 1,590 1,630 2,544 1,891 1,590 1,630 2,565 1,590 1,891 1,8		145	145	14,302	2,138	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,032 +	3,525
1887 1,089 1,283 2,382 1888 1,144 1,388 2,529 1,114 1,120 2,234 1,890 1,151 3,120 2,244 1,891 1,290 3,559 2,244 1,891 1,290 3,559 2,244 1,892 1,520 1,030 2,559 1,570 1,630 2,559 1,570		253	254	24,971	2,401	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921 +	2,889
1888 1,141 1,388 2,529 1889 1,114 1,120 2,234 1890 1,151 965 2,116 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1892 1,299 1,299 1,599 1		81	145	8,373	2,527	156,157	2,944	92,478	5,556/—	762
1889 1,114 1,120 2,234 1890 1,151 965 2,116 1891 1,299 945 2,244 1892 1,520 1,039 2,659 1893 1,390 2,559		170	220	18,597	2,749	185,063	4,193	112,248	6,627 +	1,071
1890 1,151 965 2,116 1891 1,229 945 2,244 1892 1,520 1,639 2,559 1,571 1892 1,990 858 9,157		183	258	19,417	2,942	164,424	2,910	113,126		436
1891 1,299 945 2,244 1892 1,520 1,039 2,559 1,039 2,559 1,039 1,039 1,039 1,039 1,039 1,039		64	122	5,794	2,238	140,678	3,921	113,574	6,145 —	918
1892 1,520 1,039 2,559		181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	109,313	+808,9	158
1 900 858 9 157		74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150 —	1,153
19200 000 4,101	26 73	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773 +	623
1,422 876 3,298		127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,836 +	63
793 2,091		203	284	15,792	2,375	168,852	5,305	88,753	5.679	157

668 1,1120 1,103 1,103 1,103 1,178 1,178 1,178 1,178 1,178 1,178 1,278 1,278 1,289 2,210 2,289 2			and the second second
2,2,2,2,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	2577 7092 7492 7793 7786 7786 7786 7797 7707 7707	++ ++ 226 236 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 203	684 684 684 684 684 684 684 684 684 684
73. 74. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75	14,732,232,233,233,233,233,233,233,233,233	11,742 13,729 16,340 21,888 11,324 13,056	15,543' F 595,837 F 4,577,399 4,947,065 3,055,287
8, 4, 4, 4, 8, 8, 9, 8, 9, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	8,318 9,547 0,199 0,199 0,186 1,436 2,589	6,651 0,459 0,525 1,471 1,903 2,316 2,864	3,873 2,326 4,658 1,745 6,584
150,530 151,423 151,423 182,597 19,654 118,262 109,401 104,127 16,416 116,416 117,815	2,587	147,631 158,955 177,819 189,144 162,414 175,600 187,512	189,607 749,626 4,395,156 3,379,482 2,757,630
29.20.1.1.2.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.		1,055 843 671 690 568 608 651	1,192 5,136 4,268 3,675
7,309 12,484 9,000 1,919 9,576 9,163 13,065 3,858 2,942	20 SS	260 449 552 1777 1777	24 S15 583 623,092 3,066 3,805,749 2,359 3,391,936 1,864 2,353,699
1558 1605 1605 1605 1705 1705 1705 1705 1705 1705 1705 17		25 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	2,359 1,864 1,864
4881 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	36 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	145 145 643 599 440
44444	2		438 2423 1760 1424
143,221 138,939 144,036 82,537 70,684 118,262 70,684 126,353 18,264 16,416 184,750 108,518 108,518 108,518 108,518 108,518 108,518	2,558 20,607 51,809 65,509 76,537 83,608 85,315 69,333 106,484 117,431	147,371 158,459 176,534 188,592 161,965 175,423	126,534 589,407 405,546 403,931
2, 2, 3, 8, 8, 8, 1, 1, 2, 8, 8, 8, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	1,132 4,123 1,132 1,132 1,230 1,230 1,247 1,247 1,247 850 850 850	1,047 8047 647 552 622 622	2,070 1,909 1,811
647 647 647 647 647 647 647 647 647 647	1785 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136	88 45 40 40 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	275 111 111 198 144
81,727,1 82,44,1 82,25,46,1 82,25,26,26,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,27,	23.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2	655 656 656 656 656 656 656 656 656 656	1,795 1,795 1,711 1,667
888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 88	1890 1890 1890 1890 1890 1890 1890 1890	1892 1895 1895 1895 1895 1895	1895 1895 1897 1898
	:		9
St. Peker's	Trent Valley	Murray	Sault Ste. Marie

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1884 TO 1898.

1885. 5,845 11,467 17,312 2,681,639 730 3,065 3,795 547,438 1886. 6,590 13,254 19,844 2,945,613 914 3,233 4,147 667,953 1887. 6,750 22,241 18,991 2,847,952 782 3,101 3,883 566,686 1888. 6,400 11,256 17,661 2,640,322 774 3,147 3,921 631,777 1889. 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 830,648 1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,602 838,116 1891. 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952					CANAI	LS, 1884 TO	1898.			
Steam	VEAR	CA	ANAI	DIAN VE	SSELS.	Tonnage	UNITED	STATES	VESSELS.	Tonnage.
1885. 5,845 11,467 17,312 2,681,639 730 3,065 3,795 547,438 1886. 6,590 13,254 19,844 2,945,613 914 3,233 4,147 667,953 1887. 6,750 22,241 18,991 2,847,952 782 3,101 3,883 566,686 1888. 6,400 11,256 17,661 2,640,322 774 3,147 3,921 631,777 1889. 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 830,648 1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,602 838,116 1891. 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952	1 13/11/0	Stea	m. (Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1886 6,590 13,254 19,844 2,945,613 914 3,233 4,147 667,958 1887 6,750 22,241 18,991 2,847,952 782 3,101 3,883 566,686 1888 6,405 11,256 17,661 2,640,322 774 3,147 3,921 631,777 1889 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 830,648 1890 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 883,116 1892 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893 9,322 11,535 20,857 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,685 1,286,295 1894 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 <	1984	6,	153	11,489	17,642	2,775,924	801	3,279	4,080	618,004
1887. 6,750 22,241 18,991 2,847,952 782 3,101 3,883 566,686 1888. 6,40b 11,256 17,661 2,640,322 774 3,147 3,921 631,777 1889. 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 800,648 1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891. 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,893 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893. 9,322 11,535 20,857 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,588 1,286,295 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 4,131 1,012,027 1896. 12,197 10,845 23,042 4,039,113 3,694 4,022<	1885	5	845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1888. 6,40b 11,256 17,661 2,640,322 774 3,147 3,921 631,777 1889. 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 830,648 1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891. 8,711 10,533 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893. 9,322 11,535 20,857 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,585 1,286,295 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 4,131 1,012,027 1895. 9,249 8,496 17,745 3,109,593 1,486 3,524 5,010 1,509,771 1896. 12,197 10,845 23,375 4,046,283 3,095 3,9	1886	6	,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1889. 7,230 12,163 19,393 2,995,582 1,109 3,433 4,542 830,648 1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891. 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893. 9,322 11,535 20,887 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,585 1,286,295 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 4,131 1,012,027 1895. 9,249 8,496 17,745 3,109,593 1,486 3,524 5,010 1,509,771 1896. 12,197 10,845 23,042 4,039,113 3,694 4,022 7,716 5,033,866 1897. 11,917 11,438 23,375 4,046,283 3,095 <t< td=""><td>1887</td><td>6,</td><td>750</td><td>22,241</td><td>18,991</td><td>2,847,952</td><td>782</td><td>3,101</td><td>3,883</td><td>566,680</td></t<>	1887	6,	750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1890 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893 9,322 11,535 20,857 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,585 1,286,295 1894 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 4,131 1,012,027 1895 9,249 8,496 17,745 3,109,593 1,486 3,524 5,010 1,509,771 1896 12,197 10,845 23,042 4,039,113 3,694 4,022 7,716 5,033,869 1897 11,917 11,458 23,375 4,046,283 3,095 3,929 7,024 4,702,339 1898 11,561 11,759 23,320 4,201,916 2,874 3,254 6,128 3,624,463 **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Passengers.** **Freight.** **Tolls.** **Increase or Decrease.** **No.** **Tons ** **S** **Reight.** **Tolls.** **Increase or Decrease.** **No.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Passengers.** **Freight.** **Tolls.** **Increase or Decrease.** **No.** **Total Number of Vessels.** **Passengers.** **Freight.** **Tolls.** **Increase or Decrease.** **No.** **Total Number of Vessels.** 888	6,	405	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777	
1890. 9,220 11,435 20,655 3,139,472 1,019 2,354 3,364 721,397 1891. 8,711 10,535 19,246 3,135,454 1,209 2,393 3,602 838,116 1892. 9,236 11,941 21,177 3,401,965 1,169 2,759 3,928 871,795 1893. 9,322 11,535 20,857 3,434,054 1,432 3,153 4,585 1,286,295 1894. 8,715 10,312 19,027 3,048,904 1,179 2,952 4,131 1,012,027 1895. 9,249 8,496 17,745 3,109,593 1,486 3,524 5,010 1,509,771 1896. 12,197 10,845 23,042 4,039,113 3,694 4,022 7,716 5,033,866 1897. 11,917 11,458 23,375 4,046,283 3,095 3,929 7,024 4,702,333 1888. 21,722 3,399,28 84,430 2,622,213 300,401	1889	7.	230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1891	1890						1.019			721.397
1892										
1893			- 1							
1894										
1895										
1896										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
Total Number of Vessels. Total 1884. Passengers. Passengers. Freight. Tolls. Increase or Decrease. 1885. 21,722 3,393,928 84,430 2,622,213 320,401 -68,331 1886. 23,991 3,613,566 78,762 2,969,093 347,962 +47,541 1888. 22,874 3,414,632 82,914 2,820,516 303,035 -44,927 1889. 23,935 3,826,230 81,362 3,166,368 380,616 +62,762 1890. 24,019 3,860,869 127,135 2,913,047 330,510 -50,106 1891. 22,848 3,973,570 146,336 2,902,526 346,686 +16,176 1892. 25,105 4,273,760 152,439 3,031,736 373,848 +27,162 1894. 23,158 4,060,931 142,124 2,942,715 288,129 -40,885 1895. 22,755 4,619,364 154,588 3,336,068 265,413 -22,716 1896.				_	ļ ,					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1898	11,	901	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,204	6,128	3,624,463
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	YEAR.		Νυ	mber of		Passenger	s. Fre	ight.	Tolls.	or
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						No.	To	ons.	\$	\$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1887			· 1		1	1 '			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1888									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							i i			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						1				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1894		5	23,158	4,060,93	1 142,12	2,94	42,715	288,129	-40,885
1897 30,398 8,748,622 157,682 8,560,969 327,218 + 452								1		
				i		1		· /	,	
						1 '				

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-98.

	REBATE ALLOWED.	Full To	LLS PAID.
Year.	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1886 1887 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892 1893 1893 1894 1895 1896 1896	$\begin{array}{c} 180,694 \\ 186,814 \\ 142,194 \\ 96,569 \\ 203,940 \\ 185,034 \\ 160,358 \\ 267,769 \\ 228,513 \\ 295,509 \\ 261,954 \\ 501,806 \\ 273,651 \\ 231,491 \\ 461,049 \\ 560,254 \\ 519,532 \\ \end{array}$	10,650 12,153 11,909 9,881 11,838 25,599 19,075 16,899 6,805 8,942 25,555 16,699 32,096 73,386 53,257 31,279	63,881 121,876 104,537 117,346 151,551 134,868 169,664 213,766 245,932 202,710 201,540 222,958 203,979 133,823 160,372 157,756 144,612

*In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892, 4,341 " " 1893, 71,445 " " 1894, 23,030 " " " 1895, 18,987 " " " 1896, 77,355 " " 1897, 89,659 " " 1898, 40,257 " " " "

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of eighteen seasons, is as follows:—

YEAR.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.881	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
.882	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
883	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,15
.884	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,81
885	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,92
.886	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,13
887	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,91
.888	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,80
.889	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,27
890	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,16
.891	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,01
892	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,55
.893	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,82
.894	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,22
.895	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,59
896	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,98
897	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,29
898	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,07

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1897 AND 1898.

	Well	land.	St. La	wrence.	Char	nblv.	Rid	ea11

	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products	181,817	140,031	94,496	61,502	237,653	155,939	47,010	30,238
Farm stock	49	9	1,066	1,106	405	234	20	19
Produce of animals	2,210	5,702	4,423	8,575		302	577	782
Agricultural products	822,275	726,768	742,114	943,575	6,855	9,170	1,620	2,523
Manufactures	41,943	32,203	57,646	76,285	11,363	6,152	3,450	2,395
Merchandise	225,998	235,364	331,620	348,091	95,860	99,539	24,599	18,989
Total	1,274,292	1,140,077	1,231,365	1,439,134	352,136	271,336	77,276	54,946
	Ott	awa.	St. P	eter's.	Trent	Valley.	Mur	ray.
	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products	551,790	538,250	6,248	5,878	35,294	26,606	2,404	4,037
Farm stock	1,220	1,684	22	40	123	249	23	6
Produce of animals	1,872	2,805	214	41			248	26
Agricultural products	2,555	3,398	8,670	6,416	110	422	2,090	3,172
Manufactures	333	649	1,926	1,449	510	248	2,999	3,235
Merchandise	4,600	3,200	50,013	50,666	104	151	5,467	5,067
Total	562,370	549,986	67,093	64,490	36,141	27,676	13,231	15,543

MARINE.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT HOUSES &c., IN CANADA, 1868-99.

Year ended 31st December.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Mainten- ance.
1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893.	198 219 240 264 280 316 342 377 407 416 427 443 452 462 470 484 507 526 534 561 569 605 617 619 624 632 629	227 233 278 297 314 363 384 444 488 509 518 542 551 553 562 578 597 617 625 658 664 675 705 710 741 749 755 768	2 2 4 8 13 17 18 22 24 25 25 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24 23 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2 4 6 7 9 9 10 12 16 24 27 29 32 31 34 39 40 40 40	\$ 456,868 478,064 505,929 476,514 464,472 459,424 434,802 455,254 445,140 480,554 470,549 457,548 442,702
1897. 1898. 1899.	635 654 674	783 816 846	22 22 23	40 40 43	423,013 451,156 521,840

These light houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 676 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,907. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1899 among the several divisions as follows:

STATEMENT OF LIGHT HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1899.

District.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Light-ships.	Fog-whistles.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
Outsite	*	*	100			10				2	F	
Ontario	196		182	3		12	4			5	5	
Light-ships	3	3	140								75.0	
Quebec	121	168		7	‡ 5	8	1	8			+11	
Light-ships	7	7			3							
Nova Scotia	177	188	181	1	9	6	2	1	19	16		
Fog-alarms	3	3										
Light-ships	1	1										
New Brunswick	96	121	99	2	4	8	1	1	5	4		,
Fog-alarms	3	3										
Light-ships	2	2										
Prince Edward Island	39	66	46			1			3	1		
British Columbia	26	31	25		1	5	6			1		
Total	674	846	676	13	‡23	40	14	10	27	27	16	7

 $^{^{*}\}mathrm{Light\text{-}ships}$ and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in these two columns included in the total number of light-stations and lights in the Dominion. †4 with bells. ‡Includes 1 fog-siren.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION, BY PROVINCES, 31st DECEMBER, 1899.

Provinces.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
Ontario. Quebec. Nova Scotia New Brunswick. Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island. Yukon	1,488 1,375 2,121 920 126 488 171	134,234 144,586 243,457 86,288 9,108 44,415 14,660 1,604	952 324 150 118 82 314 20 9	102,614 78,535 18,039 9,843 5,961 56,234 3,957 2,493
Total, 1899	6;698	679,352	1,969	277,676

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALITIES, 1870 TO 1899.

Year ended 31st December.	Casual- ties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
1870	335	82,808	210	\$ 901,000
1871	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
1874	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
1875	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
1877	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
1878	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
1879	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
1880.	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
1881	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
1882	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
1883	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
1885	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886	377	150,277	54	1,950,799
1887	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
1889—11 months ended 30th November	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 " 31st October	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 " 30th November	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892— 6 " 30th June	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 " 31st December	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—12 " 30th June	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 " 30th "	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 " 30th "	294	103,832	43	1.342,081
1897	240	86,043	34	766,643
1898	187	64,777	40	722,967
1899	270	92,681	53	649,640
Total	9,519	3,518,301	4,915	61,168,912

^{*545} persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. "Atlantic" in Turn's Bay, Nova Scotia.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1894-99.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$		8	\$	s
Departmental salaries*	45,015	54,048	62,477	62,438	62,705	61,426
Maintenance of lights	443,515	458,372	443,057	428,910	444,272	474,145
Construction "	28,042	12,219	17,662			64,706
Dominion steamers	178,184					145,271
Construction of new steamer to re-		,	,,		,	
place the "Stanley"						143,365
Examination of masters and mates	3,745	2,758	4,063	3,536	3,335	3,568
Marine hospitals	38,404					
Meteorological service	66,599			67,641		73,148
Marine biological station	00,000	01,000	00,000	. ,		4,709
Signal service	4,669	5,312	5,339	5,986		
Rewards for saving life	8,015	6,591				7,049
Hydrographic survey	31,462					13,665
Water police	3,103		· '	12,000	10,001	10,000
Steamboat inspection	25,961		26,321	26,838	26,342	28,035
Winter mail service, P.E.I.	6,497			21,931	9,575	
	, •	-,	1,100			8,435
Hudson's Bay expedition Miscellaneous	19.470	01 010	11 005	19,091	21,051	10.090
Muscenaneous	12,470	21,212	11,085	14,896	8,062	10,639
Total	905 691	070 890	054 000	055 410	045 017	1 001 501
Total	895,681	878,536	854,690	800,410	845,617	1,081,081

^{*} Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the Steamship "La Bourgoyne" which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island and was therefore on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1894-99.

Heads of Revenue.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Earnings of Dominion steamers Examination of masters and mates Fines and forfeitures. Harbours and piers. Sick mariners fund Steamboat inspection. Casual revenue. Miscellaneous. Total.	\$ 14,460 2,908 1,915 9,454 49,091 24,866 55,486 *7,690	9,151 42,816 23,771 7,873 1,145	531 7,943 45,762 22,488 5,922	\$ 9,543 3,754 125 9,492 54,358 25,095 5,353 3,289 111,009	4,800 938 7,987 54,553 31,525 7,315 3,927	\$ 12,371 4,486 207 9,007 57,366 33,854 5,872 3,365 126,528

^{*}Including \$6,795 derived from lighthouse and coast service.

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since confederation.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure
		\$		\$	\$
1868	71,811 75,351 71,490 70,254 79,324 144,756 168,350 91,235 107,984 105,907 100,850 84,144 91,942 108,304 109,125	371,071 360,900 367,129 389,537 518,958 706,818 845,159 844,586 979,146 820,054 786,156 755,359 723,361 761,731 774,832	1885. (1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	101,268 91,885 102,238 99,920 99,940 115,507 104,248 106,582 107,390 165,870 99,557 103,012 111,009 120,602 126,528	1,029,901 973,360 917,557 883,251 1,023,801 807,418 874,134 861,427 898,682 895,681 878,536 854,690 845,617 1,081,581
1883 1884	104,383 118,080	824,911 927,242	Total	3,298,846	25,437,996

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874–99.

$\mathbf{Y}_{ ext{EAR}}.$		AND REGIS-	SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.+			
Z ZZZZ	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.	
1874	312 255 362 326 250 227	183,010 151,012 127,700 118,985 100,873 74,227 65,441 74,060 60,113 74,090 72,411 43,179 32,207 22,516 25,130 34,346 52,378 52,145 28,773 28,440 21,243 16,270 16,146 17,094 24,522 21,098	160 110 93 72 64 61 42 44 43 28 46 27 35 35 35 44 43 35 56 64 42 43 35 56 44 42 43 43 43 44 43 43 44 43 44 44 43 44 44	\$ 2,189,270 1,576,244 1,218,145 529,824 464,327 348,018 402,311 506,538 416,756 246,277 266,363 143,772 289,969 266,817 442,781 280,474 506,747 363,916 243,429 172,563 99,392 105,164 191,069 126,466	64,134 46,329 35,039 19,318 16,208 16,161 23,896 17,368 13,177 14,343 9,263 14,479 16,173 22,844 15,143 36,399 31,317 21,960 16,567 12,203 9,158 17,210	

^{*} Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1898 and 1899, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels:—

Nationalities.	Number of	Tons	FREI	Number of	
TVATIONALITIES.	Vessels.	Register.	Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	Men.
1898. British	4,121 12,142 11,524	5,777,068 2,029,745 4,778,672	2,564,628 759,169 1,282,625	1,356,352 621,365 793,225	153,306 117,893 220,333
Total	27,787	12,585,485	4,606,422	2,970,942	491,532
1899. British	4,855 10,918 11,348	6,625,698 1,892,215 4,719,141	3,052,399 763,581 1,232,976	1,804,096 524,891 876,233	174,982 108,174 212,245
Total	27,121	13,237,054	5,048,956	3.205,220	495,401

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels, 1899 (fiscal year):—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

		British.		(CANADIAN	·		Foreign	
Countries from Whence Arrived.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew,	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register	Crew. No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew,
Great Britain	1,284 40	2,378,022 95,445				961	273		
British Africa Guiana	12	14,103		3 4	3,701 384	48 23	1 1	609 135	9 8
West Indies. Newfoundland	44	31,858 112,393		151 332	28,725 84,543	$1,046 \ 3,722$	12 47	10,366 $10,180$	191 408
BelgiumBrazil	34 19	60,084 6,561	901	$\frac{1}{12}$	1,175 9,172	14 141	10 11	13,154 9,050	
China France	35 14	86,731 22,427	4,622 359	6	3,510	62	15 35		1,129 472
Germany	21 16	51,978 27,981		$\frac{2}{1}$	1,982 1,098	31	34 12	77,841 8,858	1,308 174
ItalyJapan	$\frac{14}{26}$	22,444 66,155	378				$\frac{26}{2}$		
Norway and Sweden. Portugal.	13		144		862	14	61 4	53,539 2,864	
St. PierreSpain	19 17			123	9,638 897	571 22	84		
United States Sea fisheries	381 57	411,996		3,306 1,340	639,767 82,190	26,985	4,272 854	1,708,415	85,890
Other countries	38		1,487	88	22,783		46		149
Total	2,563	3,486,311	95,286	5,537	921,184	50,890	5,809	2,325,656	110,070

VESLELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

.149	2,139,521	43,728	184	57,669	1.359	398	328,562	5,465
2		54				7		105
			14	1.835				
34			160			20	11.776	309
439						53		. 474
1	1,561	18			554	. 16		
23	51,330	651				3		
19	5,557	171	8	3,761	73	7		
26	61,577	928				25	20,216	566
3	5,171	135	98	17,327	638	14	11,281	250
	33,698	453	. 3	1,344	27	41	24,401	491
13	26,396	361				7	9,360	161
17	29,280	458				4	4,780	75
18	53,021	3,496					13,534	109
17	11,531	209				37	34,330	542
			119	9,169	555	113	26,606	1,638
	4,013	79	1	400	10	4	2,859	50
370	465,276	16,330	2,909	584,685	29,095	3,499	1,706,608	71,237
33	2,090	530	1,375	81,414	17,859	1,213	81,637	19,239
15	18,270	386	16	5,850	155	50	45,041	701
,292	3,139,387	79,696	5,381	971,031	57,284	5,539	2,393,485	102,175
	47 2 34 439 1 23 19 26 3 18 17 18 17 43 5 370 33 15	47 92,834 2 3,645 3,645 439 104,249 1 1,561 23 51,330 19 5,557 26 61,577 3 5,171 18 33,698 13 26,396 17 29,280 18 53,021 17 11,531 43 2,470 5 4,013 370 465,276 33 2,090 15 18,270	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARRD AT CANADIAN PORTS 1868-99, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

				1			
YEAR.	BR	ITISH.	Can	ADIAN.	For	REIGN.	Total
I EAR.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	Tonnage.
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311				2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392		. .	2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870				4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191				5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603			5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516		1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688		1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444		1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103 11,355	1,865,612 1,892,290	5,952	2,712,720 $2,879,433$	8,104,337 7,936,562
1882	3,335 3,403	3,164,839 3,001,071	11,355	1,886,166	6,448 6,814	3,085,540	7,930,302
1884	3,327		11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,257,219 $3,007,314$	10,512	1,588,894	7,420	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306,	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
1898	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672	12,585,485
1899	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141	13,237,054
			1				

^{*} Canadian vessels not separated.

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
1869	Tons. 3,958,313 4,008,128 4,116,790 4,644,737 4,758,514 21,546,482 4,309,296	Tons. 1,532,052 1,661,513 1,649,886 1,857,475 1,908,704 8,609,610 1,721,922	Tons. 2,426,261 2,406,615 2,466,924 2,787,262 2,849,810 12,936,872 2,587,374

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA— Concluded.

Period.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874 1875 1876 1877	4,473,293 4,318,473 4,505,760 4,955,602 4,912,453	1,788,689 1,577,969 1,804,451 1,918,329 1,881,618	2,684,604 2,740,504 2,701,309 3,037,273 3,030,837
Total, 5 years	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1882	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1886	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1887	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894.	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895.	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896.	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
1897.	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898.	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease:—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73 1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98	8,541,112 9,180,482 10,087,924 10,646,050 10,900,830 12,815,322	1,708,222 1,836,096 2,017,585 2,129,210 2,180,166 2,563,064 3,241,553	+ 7.5 + 9.9 + 5.5 + 2.4 + 17.6 + 13.3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73 1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98	4,260,500 4,803,506 5,114,665 5,843,304	677,885 678,503 852,100 960,701 1,022,933 1,168,661 1,380,829	$\begin{array}{c} + & 0.1 \\ + & 25.6 \\ + & 12.7 \\ + & 6.4 \\ + & 14.2 \\ + & 18.7 \end{array}$

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	5,151,486 5,787,967 5,827,424 5,842,544 5,786,165 6,972,018	1,030,297 1,157,593 1,165,485 1,168,499 1,157,233 1,394,404 1,860,724	$ \begin{array}{c} + 12.3 \\ + 0.6 \\ + 0.2 \\ - 0.9 \\ + 20.5 \\ + 9.6 \end{array} $

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	6,878,625 9,052,750 10,914,789 12,294,611 12,219,856	1,372,906 1,375,725 1,810,550 2,182,960 2,458,926 2,443,971 2,685,508	$\begin{array}{c} + & 0.2 \\ + & 31.6 \\ + & 20.6 \\ + & 12.6 \\ - & 0.6 \\ + & 11.9 \end{array}$

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	3,009,174 2,919,898 3,916,952 4,445,297 5,445,753 4,869,387	601,835 583,980 783,390 889,059 1,089,150 973,877 1,082,481	$\begin{array}{c} - & 2.9 \\ + & 34.1 \\ + & 13.7 \\ + & 22.5 \\ - & 10.6 \\ + & 12.4 \end{array}$

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	3,855,358 3,958,727 5,135,798 6,469,492 6,848,858 7,350,469	771,071 791,745 1,027,160 1,293,898 1,369,772 1,470,094 1,603,027	$ \begin{array}{r} + 2.7 \\ + 29.7 \\ + 26.0 \\ + 5.8 \\ + 7.3 \\ + 11.8 \end{array} $

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	5,612,263 5,463,155 5,663,613 5,481,385 5,934,399 5,985,507	1,122,452 1,092,631 1,132,723 1,096,277 1,186,880 1,197,101 1,284,225	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	1,766,658	379,087 346,310 353,331 345,525 387,526 398,508 486,463	$\begin{array}{c} - & 8.6 \\ + & 2.0 \\ - & 2.2 \\ + & 12.1 \\ + & 2.8 \\ + & 15.5 \end{array}$

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73. 1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	3,716,825 3,731,605 3,896,955 3,753,761 3,966,770 3,992,965	743,365 746,321 779,391 750,752 793,354 798,593 797,762	+ 0°4 + 4°4 - 3°7 + 5°6 + 0°7 + 0°4

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

Period	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average,	Per cent.
1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	636,135 499,581 578,447	133,270 125,719 127,227 99,916 115,689 118,187	$ \begin{array}{rrrr} & - & 5.7 \\ & + & 1.2 \\ & - & 21.4 \\ & + & 15.8 \\ & - & 5.9 \end{array} $

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78. 1879-83. 1884-88. 1889-93. 1894-98.	296,301 248,167 253,983 198,327 212,636	59,260 49,633 50,797 39,665 42,527 38,380	$\begin{array}{c} -16.2 \\ +2.3 \\ -21.9 \\ +7.2 \\ -11.1 \end{array}$

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98 1899.	370,050 380,429 382,152 301,254 365,811	74,010 76,086 76,430 60,251 73,162 79,807	+ 2.8 + 0.4 - 21.1 + 21.4 - 3.1

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98 1899.	1,439,817 2,358,885 4,089,788 8,927,979 11,052,109	287,963 471,777 817,958 1,785,596 2,210,422 2,227,354	$\begin{array}{c} + 63.8 \\ + 73.4 \\ + 118.3 \\ + 23.8 \\ - 12.3 \end{array}$

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98 1899,	735,936 1,058,566 1,935,085 3,928,138 4,561,815	147,187 211,713 387,017 785,628 912,363 950,235	+ 43.8 + 82.8 +103.0 + 16.1 + 0.1

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98 1899.	703,881 1,300,319 2,154,703 4,999,841 6,490,294	140,776 260,064 430,940 999,968 1,298,059 1,277,119	$\begin{array}{c} + 85.0 \\ + 65.7 \\ + 132.0 \\ + 29.8 \\ -19.7 \end{array}$

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo:—

Period.	British.		Canadi	AN.	Foreign.	
I ENIOD.	Tons.	р. с.	Tons.	р. с.	Tons.	р. с.
1869-73 1874-78 1879-83 1884-88 1889-93 1894-98 1899	$16,765,848 \\ 11,486,233 \\ 12,196,093 \\ 13,319,072 \\ 15,963,726 \\ 19,416,498 \\ 5,267,473$	77.8 49.6 43.9 41.9 41.4 45.7 54.7	4,152,296 6,957,066 7,175,669 6,433,836 7,339,072 1,357,977	17 · 9 25 · 0 22 · 6 16 · 7 17 · 3 14 · 1	4,780,634 7,527,054 8,638,600 11,272,594 16,159,854 15,715,681 3,003,714	22·2 32·2 31·1 35·5 41·9 37·0 31·2

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables:—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Year.	British.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
I EAK.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
Total		198,615 1,350,212 270,042	1,227,326 245,465
1889	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
1890	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
1891	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
1892	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
1894	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
1895	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
1896	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
1897	2,319,092	88,512	255,633
1898	2,577,989	77,312	205,403
Total Average	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,836
	2,185,614	95,683	281,767
	3,017,416	69,241	154,896

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.—Continued.

Nova Scotia.

NOVA SCOTIA			
Year.	British.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
I EAR.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.	903,761	1,013,550	429,753
1897.	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
1898.	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
	1,285,081	838,953	561,474
New Brunswie	CK.		
1876	104,482	392,575	563,573
1877	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.	116,291	350,846	685,267
1891.	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
	104,048	370,363	712,468
1894	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896	266,369	286,216	671,988
1897	367,090	257,586	612,802
1898	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total Average	1,293,920 258,784 431,472	1,494,831 298,966 201,227	3,196,756 639,351 651,526

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.—Concluded.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

10121117		
British.	CANADIAN.	Foreign.
Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
3,081	53,273	81,159
6,541	83,698	82,792
3,456	71,280	54,173
5,133	73,425	72,463
6,638	69,336	58,114
24,849	351,012	348,701
4,970	70,202	69,740
14,203	31,545	54,279
7,029	38,270	45,109
9,510	41,284	44,632
32,013	42,019	29,136
17,105	41,078	52,366
79,860	194,196	225,522
15,972	38,839	45,104
4,964	45,133	54,613
8,815	46,911	68,064
3,366	89,086	24,017
5,601	98,229	4,130
6,196	116,607	2,714
28,942	395,966	153,538
5,788	79,193	30,708
14,004	103,685	683
BIA.		
36,474	6,492	282,788
22,637	11,806	266,371
37,461	15,036	339,635
23,527	49,423	341,138
20,796	47,866	338,879
140,895	130,623	1,568,811
28,179	26,125	313,762
266,073	5,036	1,155,530
194,776	8,814	1,507,469
222,390	17,363	1,768,932
257,481	12,674	1,715,809
274,737	22,027	1,498,848
1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
243,091	13,183	1,529,318
390,278	17,748	1,571,943
353,133	6,258	1,868,656
377,708	10,498	1,779,591
483,633	12,385	1,639,425
552,420	103,691	1,704,742
2,157,172	150,580	8,564,357
431,434	30,116	1,712,871
447,348	144,871	1,635,135
	Tonnage. 3,081 6,541 3,456 5,133 6,638 24,849 4,970 14,203 7,029 9,510 32,013 17,105 79,860 15,972 4,964 8,815 3,366 5,601 6,196 28,942 5,788 14,004 (BIA. 36,474 22,637 37,461 23,527 20,796 140,895 28,179 266,073 194,776 222,390 257,481 274,737 1,215,457 243,091 390,278 353,133 377,708 483,633 552,420 2,157,172 431,434	Tonnage. Tonnage. 3,081 53,273 6,541 83,698 3,456 71,280 5,133 73,425 6,638 69,336 24,849 351,012 4,970 70,202 14,203 31,545 7,029 38,270 9,510 41,284 32,013 42,019 17,105 41,078 79,860 194,196 15,972 38,839 4,964 45,133 8,815 46,911 3,366 89,086 5,601 98,229 6,196 116,607 28,942 395,966 5,788 79,193 14,004 103,685 (BIA. (BIA. (BIA. 36,474 6,492 22,637 11,806 37,461 15,036 23,527 49,423 20,796 47,866 140,895 23,627 1,215,457 49,423 25,7481 12,674 274,737 22,027 1,215,457 65,914 243,091 13,183 390,278 17,748 353,133 6,258 377,708 10,498 483,633 12,385 552,420 103,691 2,157,172 150,580 431,434 30,116

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	CANA	ADIAN.	United	STATES.	TOTAL.		
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	
868	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,50	
869	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,47	
870	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,99	
871	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,99	
872	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,45	
873	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,46	
874	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,49	
875	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,24	
876	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,43	
877	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,42	
878	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,50	
879	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,26	
880	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,13	
881	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,09	
882	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,3	
883	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,9	
884	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,73	
885	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,09	
886	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,6	
887	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,5	
888	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,5	
889	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,6	
890	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,8	
891	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,4	
892	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,48	
893	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,930,9	
894	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,5	
895	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,13	
896	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,6	
897	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,9	
898 899	15,974 $20,536$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,205,117 \\ 7,417,067 \end{array}$	20,286 19,160	5,955,514 4,765,989	36,260 39,696	12,160,6 12,183,0	

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES, GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1876 to 1899.

Nationalities.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Tons Weight. Tons Measurement.		Number of Men.
Canadian	1876	{ 15,392 11,192	2,184,790 1,815,645	775,540 654,875	499,906 198,277	126,976 85,503
Canadian	1877	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 15,431 \\ 13,522 \end{array}\right.$	2,207,832 2,238,590	721,601 715,541	486,344 222,356	131,286 93,009
$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{Canadian.} & & & \\ \text{United States.} & & & \end{array} \Big\}$	1878	18,003 12,508	2,955,331 1,415,175	856,508 544,798	549,074 228,266	152,087 95,580

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS, &c.—Concluded.

		N. N.		FREI	GHT.	N
Nationalites.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Tons Register.	Tons, measure- ment.	Number of Men.
Canadian	1879	$ \begin{cases} 18,122 \\ 12,718 \end{cases} $	3,314,829 2,243,433	857,903 632,389	493,963 221,768	156,014 89,763
Canadian. United States	1880	$ \left\{\begin{array}{c} 22,858 \\ 11,648 \end{array}\right. $		1,340,804 501,292	604,269 219,441	$235,266 \\ 77,294$
Canadian	1881	{ 20,592 12,197		1,472,518 499,734	635,794 286,867	173,266 68,784
Canadian \ United States \}	1882	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 22,252\\ 12,230 \end{array}\right.$		1,306,529 448,120	759,027 266,087	181,584 68,653
Canadian	1883	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 20,041\\ 13,281 \end{array}\right.$	3,950,692 1,847,266	1,097,052 605,462	728,294 266,789	181,991 79,882
Canadian	1884	19,464 13,349		1,175,152 655,457	561,160 171.096	175,484 85,785
Canadian	1885	18,926 11,033		1,163,459 582,266	621,743 307,685	193,243 75,343
Canadian	1886	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 18,153 \\ 12,804 \end{array}\right.$	4,116,674 1,807,987	1,067,279 618,204	600,746 304,943	187,822 81,019
Canadian	1887	18,059 13,726		1,255,009 549,741	439,625 221,948	171,405 95,461
Canadian	1888	19,567 13,929		1,486,830 448,397	590,526 517,892	179,612 96,718
Canadian	1889	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 21,543\\ 14,970 \end{array}\right.$	5,036,438 1,721,182	1,346,944 650,609	628,137 288,217	212,440 93,394
Canadian	1890	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 24,527\\ 16,774 \end{array}\right.$	6,000,194 2,117,621	1,416,217 825,448	572,057 304,795	267,878 89,384
Canadian	1891	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 22,002\\ 16,006 \end{array}\right.$		1,562,808 836,538	632,682 232,927	245,741 112,273
Canadian) United States)	1892	{ 19,224 15,158	5,546,243 2,393,238	1,519,121 749,817	370,560 152,004	239,933 123,874
Canadian	1893	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 19,612\\ 16,022\end{array}\right.$	5,108,226 2,822,697	1,181,043 828,325	287,554 290,056	232,907 135,837
Canadian	1894	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 20,939\\ 16,727\end{array}\right.$		954,518 1,005,685	304,411 275,194	262,204 136,235
Canadian	1895	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 16,866 \\ 15,547 \end{array}\right.$		863,343 870,771	261,030 257,143	249,079 136,574
Canadian	1896	16,355 18,827		1,073,454 1,170,757	237,329 297,611	228,979 174,959
Canadian	1897	$\left \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 14,171 \\ 19,124 \end{array} \right. \right $		899,373 1,287,617	383,499 330,015	210,737 195,544
Canadian	1898	15,974 1 20,286		831,245 1,600,839	167,602 321,114	272,246 201,428
Canadian	1899	20,536 19,160	7,417,067	808,143 2,038,614	112,683 250,638	381,825 178,382

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1898 AND 1899.

NATIONALITIES.	Number	Tons	Frei	Number	
NATIONALITIES.	Vessels.	Register.	Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	Men.
British. Canadian. Foreign.	4,121 28,116 31,810	5,777,068 8,234,862 10,734,186	2,564,628 1,590,414 2,883,464	1,556,352 788,967 1,114,339	153,306 390,139 421,761
Total	4,855 31,454 30,508	24,746,116 6,625,698 9,309,282 9,485,130	7,038,506 3,052,399 1,571,724 3,271,590	3,459,658 1,804,096 637,574 1,126,871	965,206 174,982 489,999 390,627
Total	66,817	25,420,110	7,895,713	3,568,541	1,055,608

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

Year.	Bri	TISH.	Can.	ADIAN.	For	EIGN.	Total
I EAR.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	Tonnage.
1868	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870	*40,421	7,973,160			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871	*43,120	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
1874	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
1875	*26,400	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877	2,963	2,216,516	24,386		19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
1878	2,954	2,294,688	26,850		18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880	2,990	2,642,935		6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882	3,335	3,164,839		5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884,	3,327	3,257,219	31,260		20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885	3,219	3,007,314	29,438		18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886	2,960			5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887	2,679		30,960		24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888	3,316		33,395		27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889	3,305		34,564		27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
1890	3,671	3,617,013			30,532		18,446,100
1891	3,483			7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892	3,402				28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
1893	3,271	3,780,915			26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
1894	3,381	4,146,645			27,906		20,353,081
1895	3,206				27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
1896	3,226				30,161		21,870,473
1897	3,835				31,260		23,373,933
1898	4,121						24,746,116
1899	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110

^{*}Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-99.

Tonnage.									
Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Bruns- wick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Mani- toba.	Canada.		
3,360,588 3,491,763 5,205,538 6,158,529 7,774,922 7,995,898 7,864,085 7,823,501 7,157,144 6,460,929 6,581,088 6,670,488 6,484,394 6,913,546 7,679,890 9,679,403 9,701,471 9,832,803 11,299,718 10,799,497 11,687,217 10,995,311 10,753,920 11,263,918	3,574,485 2,274,150 2,708,029 3,273,679 3,362,782 3,348,494 3,081,303 3,229,295 3,792,666 3,841,634 4,309,031 4,140,620 5,318,397 4,552,643 5,473,427 5,393,866 4,833,025 4,433,307 5,681,964 4,874,502 4,860,000 5,354,449 6,825,845 7,422,593	1,256,926 1,148,010 1,067,224 975,214 1,195,397 1,497,552 1,522,072 2,684,251 2,512,572 2,819,165 3,456,488 3,930,119 4,432,561 4,755,154 4,388,366 4,755,154 4,388,366 4,403,014 4,789,410 5,230,242 4,855,610 5,411,143 5,065,893	1,097,431 959,704 1,007,663 875,970 846,248 859,716 815,907 878,691 99,495 898,658 895,661 917,641 967,629 1,040,339 1,148,910 1,220,935 1,139,955 1,118,787 1,259,613 1,508,278 1,301,667 1,375,419 1,527,042	128,007 165,371 196,789 223,707 244,922 463,474 605,428 661,347 768,118 1,051,606 865,240 1,476,133 1,434,266 2,196,906 2,808,648 3,141,140 3,399,280 3,630,883 2,931,298 2,625,655 2,835,677 3,551,340 4,065,725 4,157,435	929,864 862,418 559,984 628,742 951,632 902,269 1,006,481 910,175 1,157,575 891,633 1,120,815 1,194,020 1,243,993 1,139,178 1,271,638 1,120,383 1,118,491 1,310,339 1,209,602	4,326 21,448 6,456 7,252 7,290 9,686 8,792 9,406 5,170 5,804 6,266	10,300,939 8,968,862 11,047,661 12,066,683 14,053,013 15,116,766 15,683,566 15,473,707 15,944,422 16,368,274 17,513,677 19,834,577 24,986,130 25,109,929 24,579,123 26,560,968 25,473,434 27,431,753 27,267,979 29,633,950 30,554,481		
	3,360,588 3,491,763 5,205,538 6,158,529 7,774,922 7,995,898 7,864,085 7,823,501 7,157,144 6,460,929 6,581,088 6,670,488 6,913,546 7,679,890 9,679,403 9,679,403 9,701,471 9,832,803 11,299,718 10,799,497 11,687,217 10,995,311 10,753,920	3,360,588 3,574,485 3,491,763 2,74,150 5,205,538 2,708,029 6,158,529 3,273,679 7,774,922 3,362,782 7,995,898 3,348,494 7,864,085 3,081,303 7,823,501 3,229,295 7,157,144 3,792,666 6,460,929 3,844,634 6,581,088 4,909,031 6,670,488 4,140,620 6,484,394 5,318,397 6,913,546 7,679,890 5,73,427 7,679,890 5,73,427 7,679,403 5,393,866 9,701,471 4,833,025 9,832,803 4,433,307 11,299,718 5,681,964 10,799,497 4,874,502 11,687,217 4,860,000 10,995,311 5,354,449 10,753,920 6,825,845	Ontario. Quebec. Scotia. 3,360,588 3,574,485 1,256,926 3,491,763 2,274,150 1,148,010 5,205,538 2,708,029 1,067,224 6,158,529 3,273,679 755,214 7,774,922 3,362,782 1,195,397 7,894,985 3,348,494 1,497,552 7,823,501 3,229,295 2,084,251 7,137,144 3,792,666 2,161,783 6,460,929 3,841,634 2,512,572 6,581,988 4,309,031 2,819,165 6,670,488 4,140,620 3,150,560 6,484,394 5,318,397 3,486,488 6,913,346 4,552,643 3,930,119 7,679,403 5,473,427 4,482,561 9,701,471 4,833,025 4,755,154 9,832,803 4,433,307 4,388,366 11,299,718 5,681,964 4,403,014 10,799,497 4,874,502 4,789,410 11,678,217 4,860,000 5,230,242 10,753,920 <td< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td></td<>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		

^{*} Territories (Dawson).

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1898 and 1899:—

TONNAGE FNGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1898 AND 1899.

	Totals.		Tons.	4,065,725 1,375,419 5,411,143 10,753,920 1,182,180	6,825,845	29,633,950		4,157,435 1,527,042 5,065,893 11,263,918	7,422,593	30,554,431
	Sailing Vessels.	Departed.	Tons.	4,439 16,961 880	2,380	24,660		7,470 15,984 885	14,018	38,357
JGN.	Sailing	Arrived.	Tons.	3,296 11,701	4,480	19,484		7,904 22,344 1,213	22,643	54,104
FOREIGN.	ners.	Arrived. Departed. Arrived. Departed	Tons.	3,272 59,859 4,511	626	68,621		1,572 49,731 1,368	8,662	61,333
	Steamers	Arrived.	Tons.	29,487 985	1,765	32,267		854 72,764	8,841	82,459
,	Vessels.	Departed.	Tons.	57,639 272,272 1,055,957 408,483 124,611	974,965	2,893,927	1899.	159,751 322,913 968,745 357,649	1,069,768	2,987,644
18H.	Sailing Vessels.	Arrived.	Tons.	50,116 276,755 1,007,170 452,490 196,079	962,808	2,875,411	18	153,440 274,475 974,625 564,573	1,084,081	3,158,637
Ваглян	ners.	Departed.	Tens.	1,981,496 449,476 1,634,386 4,261,527	2,384,286 9,859	11,175,672		1,931,986 519,600 1,300,572 4,610,481	2,731,118	11,537,772
	Steamers.	Arrived.	Tons.	1,976,474 365,879 1,595,622 5,625,917	2,494,182	12,543,908		1,912,258 392,254 1,661,128 5,727,749	457, 274 2, 483, 462	12,634,125
971	Provinces.			British Columbia. New Brunswick. Nova Scotia. Ontario	Quebec. Territories (Dawson).	Totals		British Columbia. New Brunswick. Nova Scotia. Ontario.	Prince Edward Island	Totals.

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1899:—

Danma		Vessi	ELS ENTE	RED AND CLE	ARED.		
Ports.	В	ritish.	For	reign.	Total.		
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	
Apple River, N.S. Annapolis, N.S. Arichat, N.S. Baddeck, N.S. Baddeck, N.S. Baddeck, N.S. Bathurst, N.B. Bear River, N.S. Belliveau's Cove, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Bridgewater, N.S. Campobello, N.B. Canso, N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.L. Chatham, N.B. Cheverie, N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.L. Cheverie, N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.L. Cheverie, N.S. Chatham, N.B. Chemainus, B.C. Cheverie, N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.L. Cheverie, N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.L. Cheverie, N.S. Liberain, Que. Comox, B.C. Dalhousie, N.B. Halifax, N.S. Harvey, N.B. Hillsboro, N.B. Liverpool, N.S. Louisburg, N.S. Louisburg, N.S. Louisburg, N.S. Louisburg, N.S. Cunenburg, N.S. Curenburg, N.S. Curenburg, N.S. Carrsboro', N.S. Cictou, N.S. Cort Hawkesbury, N.S. Clarboro, N.S. Cluebec, Que. Cimouski, Que. Cimouski, Que. Civer Hebert, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Charlotter, N.S. Cydney, N.S. Cyd	12 83 47 41 130 61 15 246 383 162 58 24 70 14 62 71 71 25 48 74 175 483 991 196 66 102 269 959 959 248 26 186 11 11 15 15 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	2,804 13,457 4,255 5,766 5,323 8,76 14,975 12,382 14,222 11,443 22,712 34,122 2101,021 74,878 15,984 12,825 16,053 50,082 9,275 1,136,759 18,212 15,201 11,717 132,766 50,220 2,343,946 205,820 48,569 19,839 41,945 260,685 83,995 22,610 67,138 1,064,346 32,885 6,676 204,003 3,503 3,503 610,674 19,428 388,338 398,749	42 12 78 32 11 26 	6,114 6,580 5,297 11,719 9,350 14,720	54 95 125 73 16 28 74 133 84 44 44 698 166 154 156 86 30 209 98 2,166 39 247 516 438 503 1,019 247 516 438 503 1,029 294 2,57 49 507 994 2,62 2,166 507 994 2,62 2,166 507 994 2,62 2,169 2,62 2,169 2,62 2,63 2,63 2,63 2,63 2,63 2,63 2,63	8,918 20,037 9,552 17,485 14,673 15,596 14,975 13,080 27,247 33,974 45,6332 102,277 141,733 73,269 18,285 29,793 134,886 78,101 1,458,293 28,904 86,224 41,176 222,466 62,048 62,388,769 739,237 85,340 27,810 43,318 302,764 107,267 51,542 81,515 51,542 81,517 1,178,284 69,070 12,731 255,856 9,4726 1,852,222 24,120 919,473 1,801,842	

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1894 to 1898. The figures are all taken from official sources:—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1894 TO 1898, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

Countries.	To	NNAGE OF VE	SSELS ENTERE	ED AND CLEAR	ED.
COUNTRIES.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom	80,536,359	80,539,174	85,462,422	90,198,863	90,963,966
Hong-Kong	10,469,182	11,525,586	12,333,396	12,124,599	13,252,73
Malta	7,190,133	7,034,207	6,584,348	7,244,468	7,145,72
Gibraltar	9,841,007	9,078,256	8,660,931	8,720,169	9,114,39
Canada	11,280,536	10,976,829	11,458,824	12,010,980	12,585,48
Straits Settlement	10,003,525	10,053,624	11,120,998	11,147,662	12,102,19
India	7,665,886	8,255,822	8,226,600	7,698,585	7,784,63
New South Wales	5,738,554	5,860,038	6,189,760	6,744,431	6,919,92
Victoria	4,291,459	4,348,686	4,566,230	4,865,372	4,956,73
South Australia	2,908,585	3,150,733	3,494,966	3,747,685	3,667,52
Western Australia	1,329,078	1,578,553	2,136,378	2,377,832	2,389,62
Casmania	898,367	937,525	890,861	1,084,168	1,158,99
New Zealand	1,262,350	1,321,897	1,241,756	1,362,232	1,531,04
Queensland	928,025	971,905	1,094,048	1,128,900	1,198,31
Deylon	6,365,853	6,543,197	7,079,678	6,704,747	7,082,64
Windward Islands	2,938,568	2,907,400	3,204,210	3,853,301	3,592,46
Prinided	1,882,683	1,726,069	1,631,266	1,585,297	1,599,23
Frinidad	1,233,947	1,250,088	1,211,847	1,296,902	1,163,72
amaica	3,439,334	3,880,076	4,867,719	5,404,165	5,602,95
Aauritius	1,564,340	1,607,347	1,488,905 782,827	1,560,944	1,827,71
British Guiana.	641,098 650,547	687,014	695,229	$667,391 \\ 621,198$	632,59
Newfoundland	876,703	$534,062 \mid 785,381 \mid$	791.896	717,703	632,09 951,00
Hold Coast	1,006,053	1,053,366	1,103,836	1,158,027	1,122,01
agos	685,573	720,295	721,508	800,531	822,37
ierra Leone	962,046	1,021,870	1,076,260	1,084,745	1,110,228
Vatal	1,302,057	1,463,922	2,134,993	2,494.463	2,526,82
Bermuda	293,808	361,683	391,475	346,538	471,950
Ionduras	309,329	315,186	339,066	390,123	363,88
'urk's Island	251,615	240,124	261,678	328,374	243,10
Bahamas	341,883	396,620	436,578	518,217	741,522
ambia	229,702	188,196	231,625	258,398	328,14
t. Helena	176,634	146,855	177,111	163,896	202,836
ʻiji	258,913	235,402	231,056	248,015	266,519
'alkland Islands	71,297	80,212	109,667	107,942	124,147
abuan	114,036	141,411	257,746	325,180	+
Vew Guiuea	6,663	12,687	19,859	28,824	26,551

[†] Not given.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom and Hong Kong has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures however, include the intercolonial trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom and Hong Kong, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1897 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1893 TO 1897 EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

Consympting	Ton	NAGE OF VES	SSELS ENTERE	ED AND CLEA	RED.
Countries.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
-	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France	28,022,326	28,538,827	27,909,379	30,026,932	31,488,753
*United States	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992	35,271,758	39,881,044
Spain	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486	28,023,337	28,765,414
Germany	22,999,554	24,499,103	23,953,464	24,086,632	25,762,511
†Austria	18,087,882	18,324,394	20,492,296	22,670,007	
Italy	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468	17,005,287	
Russia in Europe	12,752,466	17,075,590	16,225,550	18,862,501	18,066,576
Argentine Republic	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,453	15,208,853	12,877,812
Sweden	11,705,414	12,689,093	12,383,747	14,119,804	14,877,813
Holland	12,399,485	13,751,221	13,531,345	15,611,910	16,897,809
Belgium	11,941,470	13,056,692	13,670,002	14,971,182	15,899,475
Portugal	11,632,940	11,851,163	12,424,936	14,525,623	15,806,171
Denmark	7,952,114	8,785,984	8,425,804	9,318,858	10,561,982
China	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107	9,504,935	9,600,102
Norway	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150	5,850,787	6,131,717
Chile	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,771,152	7,277,422	6,084,274
Uruguay	2,785,162	3,216,661	3,366,453	3,934,415	3,701,155
Japan	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537	6,723,602	7,354,000
Mexico	3,192,843	2,611,459	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,055,667

^{*} Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages. † Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Countries.	YEAR.	SAILING	Vessels.	STEAM V	TESSELS.	Тот	AL.
COUNTRIES.	X EAR.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom	1898	11,566	2,387,943	8,838	6,613,917	20,404	9,001,86
United States	1899	*15,891	*2,388,227	6,837	2,476,011	22,728	4,864,23
Sweden	1898	2,002	289,490	786	234,636	2,788	524,12
Norway	1898	5,981	1,120,808	1,068	437,570	7,049	1,558,37
German Empire	1898	2,490	601,161	1,223	1,038,391	3,713	1,639,55
Canada, ,	1899	4,729	401,676	1,969	277,676	6,698	679,35
France	1898	14,406	414,673	1,209	485,617	15,615	900,29
taly	1897	5,872		366	259,817	6,238	786,64
Russia	1897	2,294	343,845	604	261,958	2,898	605,80
Spain	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,45
Netherlands	1898	429	88,500	176	214,170	605	302,67
Austria	1897	11,499	67,736	175	142,310	11,674	210,54
Iungary	1898	432	18,908	69	43,869	501	62,77
Denmark	1898	3,264	169,263	510	225,422	3,774	394,68
reece	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,04
Portugal	1898	567	69,522	63	60,000	630	129,52
Belgium	1898	6	1,734	60	89,237	66	90,97
Turkish Empire.	1898	1,349	252,947	871	46,498	1,436	299,44
China	1897	95	21,793	184	41,152	279	62,94
apan	1897	714	45,209	970	273,185	1,684	318,39
Vew Zealand		317	39,793	201	86,320	518	126,11
Queensland	1898	149	10,075	§91	12,943	240	23,01
South Australia	1898	107	28,413	222	22,573	329	50,98
asmania	18 8	156	8,789	43	6,365	199	15,15
7ictoria	1898	250	39,715	149	61,967	399	101,68
Vest'n Australia.	1898	133	5,799	28	5,551	161	11,35
New South Wales	1898	488	52,948	494	68,331	982	121,27

^{*} Including canal boats and barges. ± 20 tons and upwards. $\pm F$ ishing vessels, etc., included. $\parallel 4$ tons and upwards. $- \P$ Including the colonies. \S Including river steamers.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

				1		
	18	67.	18	873.	18	383.
Description of Vessels.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.
Steam lifts. Steamers Ships. Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines Schooners Sloops. Barges Scows. Wood-boats. Yachts Not rigged. Smacks and yawls. Cutters. Not described Dredges.	355 164 1,051 3,471 61 348 65 121	45,766 168,612 301,943 191,080 3,686 35,258 7,193 8,176	2 558 205 1,180 3,642 45 912 48 190 1	68 68,760 223,005 445,157 218,168 2,168 101,356 3,986 11,003 45	2 1,006 196 194 4,048 231 766 70 89 3 11 3	68 303,538 250,865 519,057 173,433 13,798 94,467 5,668 5,549 78 742 129
Totals	5,693	767,654 ———— 892.		1,073,718		1,267,394
Description.	10	094.	1	.000.	1	000.
Description.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.
Steam lifts. Steamers Steamers Ships Barks, &c. Schooners Sloops Barges Scows. Wood-boats Yachts Not rigged. Smaeks and yawls Cutters Not described Dredges	1,000 123 495 3,897 269 541 78 73 9 13 3 5 3	175 630 60 12 344	73 342 4,032 328 580 89 60 14 17 76 61	113,486 194,367 244,802 23,609 84,357 6,694 3,568 205 107 83 30 495	385 542 76 128 14 2 8 7	230 73 33 33
Total	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	*6.427	*690,52

^{*}These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308 tons.

MARINE.

425

In 1883 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 screw with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA:

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks:—

Name.	Length.		WIDTH.		Water	Rise of	
	Length.	At coping.	At en- trance.	At bottom.	Sills.	Spring tide.	Neap tide.
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C. Kingston, Kingston, Ont. Lorne, Lévis, Que. Atlantic, Halifax, N.S.	Ft. 430 280 445 585	Ft. 90 70 100 102	Ft. 65 55 62 894	Ft. 41 47 73 72	Ft. $ \begin{array}{c} *26\frac{1}{2} \\ + \\ 25\frac{1}{2} \\ 30 \end{array} $	Ft. $7 \text{ to } 10$ $26\frac{1}{2}$ 6	Ft. 3 to 8

^{*} At ordinary spring tide. + 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180).

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under:

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Esquimalt} & & \$1,149,146^* \\ \text{Kingston} & & 461,098 \\ \text{Lévis} & & 910,000 \\ \end{array}$

*Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895–99.

		Vessels			E	KPENDITURE	
NAME.	Year.	Number of Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	Repairs and Improve- ments.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1895	11 15 13 14 29 24	26,731 27,914 28,453 47,668 10,493	10,222 7,515 6,234 10,316 2,878		10,420 12,355 10,770 11,746 11,957 5,940	10,420 12,355 10,770 11,746 11,957 5,940
Kingston, Kingston, Ont	1896 1897 1898 1899 1895	65 58 35 59	25,063 26,006 17,623 28,580 14,835	6,361 7,448 7,507 13,795	925	4,657 4,734 5,047 8,322	6,282 4,657 4,734 5,047 8,322
Lorne, Lévis Que	1896 1897 1898 1899	8 7 7 8	16,106 16,854 18,913 13,711	12,347		9,206 7,719 6,148 7,236	9,206 7,719 6,148 7,236

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate

between themselves:-

Aden. Johore. Ascension. Lagos.

Bahama Islands.

Barbados.

Bermuda.

British Central Africa.

British Central Africa.

Natal.

Honduras. Newfoundland.

" Guiana. Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India. " Company's Territories.

North Borneo Company's Ter-Sarawak.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan) Seychelles.

Canada. Sierra Leone.
Cape Colony. Straits Settlement.

Ceylon. St. Helena.
Cyprus. Tobago.
Falkland Islands. Trinidad.
Fiji. Turk's Island.

Gambia. Uganda.

Gibraltar. United Kingdom of Great Britain and Gold Coast. Ireland.

Gold Coast. Ireland. Hong Kong. Windward Islands.

Jamaica. Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1899.

YEAR ENDED	Number	1	ESTIMATED N	Number Sent.	•	Number of Letters
30TH JUNE.	Post Offices.	Registered Letters	Free Letters	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	per Head.
368	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000		5.37
869	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000		6.42
370	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000		7.09
371	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+ 27,050,000		7.69
372	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+ 30,600,000		8.47
873	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+ 34,579,000		9.43
374	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+ 39,358,500		10.28
375	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	+ 42,000,000		10.81
876	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10.58
377	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10.34
378	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10.78
379	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,949,000	10.59
880,	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10.86
381	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11.11
382	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12.82
383	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14.16
384	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14.74
385	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15.07
386	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15.47
387	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16.02
388	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17:11
389	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19.55
390	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19.63
391	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20:22
892	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20.99
393	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21.46
894	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21:39
395	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	116,000,000	24,025,000	21 · 23 22 · 64
896	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	
897	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	23.88
898	9,282 9,420	3,534,500 3,675,400	5,673,250 $5,400,500$	134,975,000 150,375,000	28,153,000 27,450,000	25·72 28·31

[†]Including post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c., 1868 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1888 1889 1889 1890 1893 1893	18,860,000 18,700,000 20,150,000 22,250,000 24,400,000 25,480,000 29,000,000 31,300,000 38,549,000 5,870,000 5,870,000 7,150,000 7,150,000 7,402,000 8,210,000 8,210,000 10,350,000 10,350,000 110,950,000 *25,880,000 *25,880,000 *25,880,000 *26,034,000 *24,220,000 *24,220,000	33, 483, 672 36,769,086 39,250,062 42,709,068 43,695,000 45,737,066 47,779,532 49,821,798 51,864,064 53,906,826 55,948,591 57,990,856 60,033,121 62,066,386 64,108,651 66,150,916 68,193,181	4,539,912 4,638,000 5,090,000 5,054,000 5,224,000 6,000,000 7,186,000 10,160,000 10,160,000 15,140,000 20,000,000 17,810,000 17,913,000 16,897,000 †2,143,000 †2,266,600 †2,626,200 †2,715,000	24,800 38,720 51,344 64,160 95,200 112,300 102,800 131,352 70,724 90,000 107,800 217,000 331,500 217,000 463,200 541,000 640,000 640,000 541,000 541,000 325,960 325,960 345,669 356,669 356,680	18,884,800 18,738,720 20,201,844 22,314,160 24,495,200 25,592,300 29,102,800 31,431,352 43,159,636 44,934,212 47,637,686 50,561,062 55,020,568 58,425,000 62,326,266 66,690,532 69,681,798 76,844,064 85,066,326 85,372,491 87,832,256 88,251,621 90,425,346 92,754,911 93,353,808 93,617,861	5 · 60 5 · 49 5 · 85 6 · 34 6 · 78 6 · 98 7 · 61 8 · 08 10 · 09 11 · 02 11 · 49 11 · 99 12 · 69 13 · 33 14 · 06 14 · 87 15 · 36 16 · 75 18 · 35 18 · 54 18 · 55 18 · 55
1 895	*22,730,000 *24,024,000	70,235,446 72,277,711	†2,853,000 †3,672,700	357,760 344,330	96,176,206	18.98 19.57
1897 1898	*22,915,000 *26,595,000	74,319,976 76,362,241	†3,715,400 †5,186,000	369,570 349,414	101,319,946 108,492,655	19:54
1899	*34,830,000	78,404,506	+6,264,000	30,000	119,528,506	22.50

^{*} Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

 $[\]dagger$ Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES, 1891 TO 1899.

	Year	Number		ESTIMAT	ED NUMBER	SENT.	
Provinces.	ended 30th June	of Post Offices.	Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Ontario	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	3,026 3,060 3,058 3,102 3,138 3,185 3,198 3,213 2,228	1,833,000 1,900,000 1,830,000 1,790,000 1,750,000 1,884,000 1,785,000 1,796,000 1,840,000	3,100,000 3,600,000 3,700,000 3,900,000 3,400,000 4,150,000 4,235,000 4,016,000	53,000,000 56,000,000 57,500,000 57,750,000 57,900,000 61,791,000 65,500,000 69,250,000 77,500,000	13,500,000 $15,175,000$ $15,625,000$ $15,750,000$ $15,879,000$ $16,750,000$ $18,250,000$	25·03 26·20 26·63 26·50 26·33 27·83 29·23 30·62 33·95
Quebec	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,441 1,486 1,533 1,575 1,600 1,640 1,664 1,698 1,744	770,000 670,000 680,000 700,000 700,000 841,000 865,000 820,000 815,000	420,000 390,000 386,000 386,000 395,000 446,000 525,000 520,000 510,000	23,100,000 22,750,000 23,250,000 23,325,000 23,375,000 25,092,000 26,850,000 31,125,000 33,300,000	3,950,000 3,800,000 3,950,000 4,070,000 4,150,000 4,487,000 4,750,000 4,950,000 4,810,000	15·11 15·30 15·21 15·11 16·06 17·04 19·57
Nova Scotia	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,431 1,481 1,534 1,562 1,589 1,648 1,657 1,673 1,686	166,000 180,000 180,000 185,000 185,000 203,000 237,000 229,000 245,000	165,000 164,000 168,000 160,000 162,000 192,000 205,000 245,000 238,000	7,100,000 7,600,000 7,850,000 7,950,000 8,500,000 9,100,000 9,450,000 10,500,000	1,440,000 1,550,000 1,600,000 1,705,000 1,725,000 1,765,000	16·82 17·34 17·41 17·49 18·65 19·93 20·65
New Brunswick	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,101 1,123 1,138 1,146 1,162 1,181 1,183 1,182 1,180	129,000 132,000 134,000 133,000 133,000 141,000 149,000 156,000	142,000 148,000 152,000 150,000 152,000 172,000 206,000 213,000 195,000	5,300,000 5,400,000 5,500,000 5,520,000 5,560,000 5,960,000 6,250,000 6,750,000 7,525,000	900,000 920,000 1,010,000 1,030,000 1,105,000 1,145,000 1,215,000	16 · 81 17 · 12 17 · 18 17 · 31 18 · 55 19 · 45 21 · 01
$\hat{\mathrm{P}}$. E. Island \ldots	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	324 339 347 358 368 389 406 409 409	32,000 31,700 30,000 30,200 30,200 35,600 36,500 33,500 33,400	29,000 36,000 29,000 29,500 27,000 33,000 34,500 34,250 26,500	1,125,000 1,200,000 1,190,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 1,260,000 1,330,000 1,350,000 1,450,000	170,000 160,000 165,000 175,000 175,800 190,000 198,000	11.00 10.91 10.99 10.99 11.54 12.18 12.36
British Columbia	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	167 187 219 229 246 274 293 311 343	82,000 95,000 110,000 105,000 105,000 118,000 142,000 165,000 210,000	72,000 88,000 110,000 115,000 115,000 129,800 148,500 156,000 170,000	$\begin{array}{c} 2,450,000\\ 3,100,000\\ 3,400,000\\ 3,550,000\\ 3,580,000\\ 4,175,000\\ 4,850,000\\ 6,700,000\\ 7,650,000\\ \end{array}$	225,000 275,000 330,000 355,000 398,090 505,000 525,000	28 · 97 29 · 67 28 · 92 27 · 24 29 · 66 32 · 17 41 · 50

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES, $1891\ \mathrm{TO}\ 1899-Concluded.$

	V	Number		ESTIMATE	D NUMBER	SENT.	
Provinces.	ended 30th June.		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Manitoba&North West Territo- ries	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	571 612 646 692 729 786 790 796 830	280,000 278,000 290,000 294,000 280,000 302,000 295,000 335,000 370,000	150,000 180,000 178,000 185,000 190,000 236,000 232,000 270,000 245,000	5,900,000 6,800,000 7,600,000 7,900,000 8,000,000 9,250,000 10,350,000 12,450,000	660,000 720,000 870,000 945,000 965,000 1,045,000 1,250,000 1,425,000	23·13 25·20 26·61 26·12 24·98 29·10 29·99 32·96 37·73

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1568 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure	Amoun He	NT PER
1 EAR ENDED OUTH JUNE.	nevenue.	Expenditure	Revenue.	Re- venue	Ex- pendi- ture.
	8	8	\$	\$ ets.	\$ ets.
1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892.	1,024,710 973,056 1,010,767 1,079,767 1,193,062 1,406,984 1,476,207 1,536,509 1,484,886 1,501,134 1,620,022 1,534,363 1,648,017 1,767,953 2,022,098 2,264,384 2,330,741 2,400,062 2,469,379 2,603,255 2,751,139 2,984,222 3,223,615 3,374,888 3,542,611 3,696,062 3,734,418 3,815,456 4,005,891 4,311,248 4,686,650 4,325,482	1,053,570 1,079,828 1,155,261 1,271,006 1,369,163 1,553,604 1,695,480 1,873,241 1,959,758 2,167,266 2,286,611 2,333,189 2,459,356 2,687,394 2,931,387 3,097,882 3,380,429 3,385,100 3,533,397 3,746,040 4,205,985 4,343,758 4,442,339 4,616,513 4,705,282 4,897,783 4,734,232 4,734,232 4,734,232 4,734,349	28,859 106,772 144,493 191,238 176,100 146,619 219,272 336,731 474,871 574,483 490,343 632,902 638,593 565,236 437,258 423,009 600,646 697,820 911,050 854,845 782,258 761,817 717,081 645,852 663,374 647,696 707,921 800,857 699,391 586,540 47,602 398,917	0 30 0 29 0 29 0 31 0 33 0 38 0 39 0 40 0 37 0 40 0 52 0 53 0 56 0 59 0 67 0 70 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 83 0 88 0 89	0 31 0 32 0 33 0 36 0 38 0 42 0 44 0 48 0 50 0 52 0 52 0 54 0 56 0 65 0 68 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 82 0 88 0 89 0 91 0 94 0 98 0 98

^{*} The revenue and expenditure of the Yukon and Atlin Districts are not included. The former amounted to \$10,847 and the latter to \$69,350, including the sum so fixed as the value of the services of the North-west Mounted Police.

Out of the above expenditure in 1897, 1898 and 1899 the following amounts were paid for mail subsidies:—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1899.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
Canada and Australia.	
Victoria and San Francisco.	
Canada and Great Britain	
Halifax, Newfoundland and Liverpool	20,000
St. John, Halifax and London	25,000
St. John and Glasgow.	
St. John, Dublin and Belfast	
St. John and Halifax and West Indies and South America	
St. John and Digby	12,500
St. John and Minas Basin.	2,500
St. John and Halifax via Yarmouth.	
Grand Manan and Mainland	3,977
Prince Edward Island and Mainland. Magdalen Islands and Mainland.	
Dalhousie and Gaspé Basin.	
Pictou and Cheticamp.	
Pictou, Murray Harbour, Georgetown, &c.	
Port Mulgrave, Arichat, Canso, &c.	
Baddeck, Grand Narrows, &c	3,942
Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton	2,000
Quebec and Gaspé	
Prince Edward Island and Great Britain	5,000
Canada and Manchester, G.B.	26,000
Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c	3,943
Promote Trade, South Africa	5,000
Canada and Japan	73,000
Total for 1899	584,056
1898	
1897	553,812

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 216,160,900, as compared with 163,546,340 in 1898, being an increase of 52,614,560, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1899 having been \$4,194,206.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1899.

		ad.	etter]	How Dis	POSED OF	r.
Year.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value.
	Aug Colombia and Style Special Style							
1868	704,700	0.21	58					
1869	805,000	0.24	41					
1870	1,000,000	0.59	50					
1871	1,100,000	0.31	115					
1872	1,277,000	0.35	38	2,500				
1873	1,377,000	0.37	30	3,089				
1874	1,562,000	0.41	100 52	3,557				
1875	1,750,000	0.45	54 54	3,270				
1876 1877	1,774,000 1,842,000	0.46	64	3,856 5,888				
1878	1,980,000	0.49	65	6,767				
1879	1,940,000	0.47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295
1880	2,040,000	0.48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980
1881	2,253,000	0.52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541
1882	2,450,000	0.56	113	9.182	616	8,138	93	333
1883	2,650,000	0.60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431
1884	3,000,000	0.67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511
1885	3,060,000	0.67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745
1886	3,400,000	0.74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896
1887	3,560,000	0.76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132
1888	3,580,000	0.76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821
1889	3,649,000	0.77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311
1890	3,280,000	0.68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714
1891	3,292,000	0.68	155	11,120	* 1	9,334	261	1,525
1892	3,286,700	0.67	147	24,691	**	13,479	259	†10,953
1893	3,254,000	0.66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396
1894	3,237,200	0.64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102
1895	3,183,200	0.63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330
1896	3,505,500	0.68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903
1897	2,509,500	0.68	125 113	12,076	*	10,406	1,026 121	644 876
1898	3,534,500 3,675,400	0.69	136	13,176 12,962	*	12,179 11,987	545	430
1000	5,075,400	0 09	190	12,502		11,507	040	450
				1			1	1

^{*} Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

Of 3,675,400 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1899 only 136 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 64 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 26 were stolen, 1 lost or misdelivered, and in 25 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 4 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 5 still under investigation, and 11 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1898, of 140,900, and a decrease in the number that miscarried of 23. In every 27,025 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1898, when it was one in 31,279 letters.

[†]This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since confederation, is given below:—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868 to 1899.

1869. 307,8 1870. 324,2 1871. 335,5 1872. 380,8 1873. 426,8 1874. 508,1 1875. 572,1 1876. 587,3 1877. 563,4 1878. 630,8	20	forward-	Returned to Writers.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value. Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Govern- ment Depart- ment.
1869. 307,8 1870. 324,2 1871. 335,5 1872. 380,8 1873. 426,8 1874. 508,1 1875. 572,1 1876. 587,3 1877. 563,4 1878. 630,8	89						
1880. 592,3 1881. 617,7 1882. 658,7 1883. 717,2 1884. 764,7 1885. 787,1 1886. 753,4 1887. 833,7 1888. 916,5 1889. 922,5 1891. 973,5 1892. 1,057,7 1893. 1,009,1 1894. 1,036,8 1895. 960,6 1895. 960,6 1896. 969,7	84	12,645 12,546 14,387 12,083 13,198 24,124 25,111 25,744 29,507 31,601 18,330 19,838 22,600 25,478 32,822 24,973 26,253	195,689 219,728 235,686 279,566 284,771 275,497 268,725 258,491 274,734 358,213 300,046 270,209 276,982 306,703 281,969 300,043 288,770	558 1,380 1,454 2,258 2,480 2,269 2,000 14,155 11,414 10,680 10,989 4,415 4,556 7,539 10,641 9,277 8,547 7,084	262,464 270,764 270,621 264,122 298,478 321,229 343,838 320,953 383,319 380,404 405,392 479,182 513,310 547,309 502,667 497,682 471,480	19,119 19,622 18,259 19,166 21,909 25,254 26,769 29,109 30,968 33,509 36,667 37,158 38,913 45,805 37,307 23,003	4,590 7,448 4,744 7,881 9,516 9,821 9,263 9,879 11,386 9,679 11,877 13,584 10,770 7,404 8,455

^{*} Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 19,784, and their contents were valued at \$394,415. Of the total number of dead letters, 103,605 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

OT THE TOTAL OF TH		THE TROUGHT OF	TO TO A STATE OF THE STATE OF T		and the same		Share Superior Superi	
Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values of Orders Issued.
			60	G.	40	CF3		\$ cts
1869	550	96,627	3,193,306	\$70,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
1870	558	110,021		420,640	3,910,250	117,914		35 54
1871	571	120,521		478,699	4,546,434	126,694	:	37 72
1872.	634	136,422		581,100	5,154,120	147,230		37 78
1873	644	161,096		670,207	6,239,506	160,695		38 73
1874.	0.00	179,851		667,255	6,757,427	177,502		37 57
1875	189	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
1876	736	238,668		708,805	6,866,618	359,314		72 27
1877	154	253,962		691,195	6,856,821	408,286		27 00
1878	692	269,417		718,319	7,130,895	458,745		26 10
1879.	772	281,725		702,202	6,788,723	505,833		24 10
1880.	277	306,088		822,126	7,207,337	698,651		23 55
1881	786	338,238		1,045,665	7,725,212	1,002,735		22 84
1882	908	372,248		1,335,628	8,354,153	1,194,029		22 44
1883	826	419,613		1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275		22 62
1884.	898	463,502		2,095,517	10,067,834	1,262,867		21 72
1885	885	499,243		2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751		08 08 08 08
1886.	910	529,458		2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957		19 32
1887	933	574,899		2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674		17 97
1888	944	630,968		2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011		17 30
1889	066	673,813		2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945		16 72
1890	1,027	780,503		2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	ķ :	15 37
1891	1,080	855,619		2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1892.	1,120	919,996		2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1893	1,168	967,866		2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 33
1894	1,193	1,052,410		2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1895	1,261	1,092,052		2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1896	1,310	1,131,152		2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1897	1,349	1,162,209		2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	* :	11 17
1898.	1,739	1,164,857		2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1899.	1,779	1,061,373		2,466,773	14,467,997	2, 221, 385	*	13 63
and the first of the control of the			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		The state of the s		The second secon	

*No returns available.

There was an increase of 40 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order:—

1	899.	1898.	1897.		1899.	1898.	1897.
Ontario	816	803	654	Manitoba	96	90	68
Quebec	376	371	225	British Columbia	. 88	79	58
Nova Scotia	206	203	174	The Territories	50	49	45
New Brunswick	129	127	110	P. E. Island	18	17	15

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, in 1899:—

Provinces.	Money Ori	ers Issued.	Money Ori	DERS PAID.
PROVINCES.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Manitoba. British Columbia P. E. Island The Territories.	$\begin{array}{c c} 116,122 \\ 61,074 \\ 63,159 \\ 97,762 \end{array}$	8 6,717,325 1,972,224 1,565,164 840,047 1,019,045 1,663,144 131,913 589,135	576,333 148,163 88,070 53,227 45,958 35,687 7,757 13,468	8 7,521,333 2,219,514 1,491,520 811,776 981,172 754,330 153,359 286,986
Canada	1,061,373	14,467,997	968,663	14,219,990

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1899, amounted to \$107,143.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1899.

	UNITED I	KINGDOM.	UNITED	STATES.	Newfou	NDLAND.	OTI Coun	HER TRIES.
	Amount	of Orders.	Amount	of Orders.	Amount	of Orders.		int of lers.
YEAB.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
1868 1869 1870 1871	\$ 389,796 367,092 415,393 474,376 577,443	\$ 87,437 94,308 110,585 121,644 142,301			\$ 3,321 3,246 5,246 4,321 3,656	6,514 7,328 5,049 4,928		
1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878	665,407 661,501 572,246 491,363 409,474 383,808	156,888 171,487 174,160 194,680 188,116 189,082	212,135 276,821	156,134 207,389	4,799 5,753 7,197 5,305 5,699 6,245	6,014 6,930 8,499		
1879 1880 1881 1882	361,940 397,589 430,686 550,150 827,200	176,067 181,561 175,461 170,304 196,467	335,200 420,966 610,094 781,167 1,023,548	494,637 807,372 1,003,079 1,015,358	5,061 3,570 4,883 4,309 5,415	22,452 19,901 20,644 24,448	90.046	
1884 1885	$\begin{array}{r} 862,822 \\ 769.679 \\ \hline 28\frac{1}{3} \end{array}$	257,738 299,563			5,291 $6,652$			$\begin{array}{c c} 16,285 \\ 28,278 \end{array}$

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1899-Concluded.

	UNITED E	KINGDOM.	UNITED	STATES.	NewFour	NDLAND.		HER TRIES.
YEAR	Amount o	of Orders.	Amount o	f Orders.	Amount o	f Orders.	Amo	unt of ers.
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	in	Payable in Canada.
1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1899	8 753,743; 837,146; 958,001; 1,033,331; 1,000,460; 975,378; 937,679; 845,930; 909,273; 909,273; 909,273; 708,866; 744,886; 793,615; 819,647	\$ 294,484 304,115 328,674 364,657 383,263 381,452 393,289 412,588 458,703 487,912 479,104 495,585 523,627 524,665	\$ 1,232,000 1,262,382 1,297,734 1,391,743 1,471,946 1,469,819 1,478,102 1,461,304 1,634,750 1,443,419 1,365,827 1,354,196 1,393,285 1,376,598	8 861,347 1,096,363 1,283,094 1,261,103 1,332,196 1,465,904 1,515,212 1,645,140 1,451,817 1,352,986 1,510,695 1,605,989 1,492,868 1,544,321	8 6,467 11,997 22,177 24,055 26,942 28,265 22,247 21,949 19,208 20,306 16,795 18,811 27,960 33,612	\$ 40,092 42,114 51,482 63,814 73,555 73,545 88,124 127,389 220,234 123,070 38,770 43,397 43,4761 44,924	123,118 117,930 124,372 139,079 150,664 177,566 168,929 195,478 168,565	53,081 62,761 67,370 62,044 63,162 81,254 84,510 93,588 92,016 95,984 100,496 100,040

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

	Great Britain.	United States.	New- foundland.	Other Countries.
	S	\$	8	S
1868-72	2,780,375		46,751	
Yearly average	556,075		9,350	
1873-77	3,685,322	(2 yrs.) 852,879	66,283	
Yearly average	737,064	426,489	13,256	
1878-82	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	
Yearly average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	
1883-87	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs.) 466,301
Yearly average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893–97	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
Yearly average	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
1898	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,723	331,001
1899	1,344,307	2,920,919	78,536	344,372

Rate of Charges on local	Money Orders:—	Rate.
	\$ 2.50	
Over \$2.50 "	5.00	4 11
ıı 5.00 ıı	10.00	6 11
11 10.00 11	20.00	10 "
,, 20,00 "	30.00	12 "
11 30.00 11	40.00	15 "
11 40.00 11	50.00	20 11
n 50.00 n	60.00	24 11
11 60.00 ii	70.00	28 "
70.00 n	80.00	32 11
-1 80:00 11	90.00	36 11
,, 90.00 11	100.00	40 11

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on 4th August, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon:—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20	1 Cent.	0 80	2 Cents.
0 25	1 11	0 90.,	2 11
0 30	1 "	1 00	2
0 40	1 "	1 50	2
0 50		2 00	2
0 60	2	2 50	2
0 70	2 0	3 00	3
0 75	2 "	4 00	3
		5 00	3

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from commission on the same, from August, 1898, to 30th June, 1899:—

Number Denom-			Revenue
of in-		Value.	derived
Notes, ation,			therefrom.
$16,207 \times \$0 20$		\$ 3,241 40	
$33,830 \times 0.25$		8,457 50	
19,428 × 0 30	• • •	5 898 40	
23,413× 0 40	4.	9,365 20	,
Total $92,878 \times 1$ cent=			\$ 928 78
$44,149 \times 0 50$		22,074 50	
$16,402 \times 0.60$		9,841 20	
$28,388 \times 0.70$		19,871 60	
$15,657 \times 0.80$		12,525 60	
6.490×0.90		5,841 00	
$74,589 \times 1.00$		74,589 00	
$32,411 \times 1 50$		48,616 50	
$48,316 \times 2.00$		96,632 00	
$26,710 \times 250$		66,775 00	
$Total293,112 \times 2 \text{ cents} =$			5,862 24
15,172× 3 00		45,516 00	
$11,182 \times 4 00$	• •	44,728 00	
59,063× 5 00		295,315 00	
Total $\overline{85,417 \times 3}$ cents=			2,562 51
Grand total471,407		769,217 90	\$9,353 53
Value of postage stamps affi sion of value			
Stor of various street, s			
		\$ 771,490 28	

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST_CARDS SENT IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
Europe.				
Great Britain Austria Hungary Belgium Denmark France and Algeria German Empire Greece Italy Netherlands Portugal Russia Roumania Servia Spain Sweden Norway Switzerland Turkey	1899 1897 1897 1897 1896 1896 1896 1896 1897 1897 1896 1896 1896 1896 1896 1897 1897 1897 1897	21,569 5,754 4,681 893 829 9,343 34,463 354 *7,435 	$\begin{array}{c} 2,469,000,000\\ 809,770,210\\ 236,825,000\\ 190,414,956\\ 80,821,201\\ 1,012,815,000\\ 2,053,277,570\\ 9,444,000\\ 257,733,460\\ 136,597,779\\ 461,150,151\\ 357,816,529\\ 32,884,861\\ 110,174,000\\ 105,405,000\\ †182,923,354\\ 46,192,600\\ 129,137,001\\ 8,165,000\\ \end{array}$	60 9 33 9 13 7 28 9 37 0 23 6 32 6 32 6 3 9 8 1 27 6 13 7 4 4 6 0 36 5 23 1 41 9 1 4
Asia.				
India Japan	1897 1897	*26,900	397,897,840 403,818,612	9.5
Africa.				
Cape of Good Hope Egypt	1897 1897	934 751	20,118,320 13,550,000	11·4 1·5
America.				
Argentine Republic, Brazil Canada Chile Mexico, Peru. United States Uruguay.	1896 1893 1899 1896 1897–98 1897 1899 1897	1,160 2,826 9,420 626 1,688 320 75,000 636	$ \begin{array}{c} +177,641,000 \\ 33,441,000 \\ 177,825,000 \\ +59,924,707 \\ 112,750,000 \\ +12,760,771 \\ +13,369,530,685 \\ 9,491,542 \end{array} $	44.9 2.3 33.5 19.7 8.9 4.9 175.9 11.5
$m{A}ustralia.$				
New South Wales. Victoria Queensland South Australia. Western Australia Tasmania New Zealand	1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1897	2,046 1,572 1,126 681 336 §1,353	74,024,854 a62,526,448 18,370,937 19,128,982 12,898,552 8,164,384 34,371,916	55·4 53·5 37·2 53·4 79·7 47·5 46·2

^{*} Including letter boxes. \dagger Including all kinds of mail matter. a 1890. \ddagger Letters only. \parallel Including telegraph offices. \S 1894.

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Consolidat	ED FUND.	Revenue in Excess of	Expenditure in Excess
	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Expenditure.	of Revenue.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
868	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	
869	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	
870	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	
871	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	
872	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	
873	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	
.874	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	
.875	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	
876	22,587,587	24,488,372		1,900,785
877	22,059,274	23,519,301		1,460,027
878	22,375,011	23,503,158		1,128,146
879	22,517,382	24,455,381		1,937,999
880	23,307,406	24,850,634		1,543,228
881	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	
882	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	
883	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	
884	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	0.040.050
885	32,797,001	35,037,060		2,240,059
886	33,177,040	39,011,612	07.010	5,834,572
887	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	010.000
888	35,908,463	36,718,495	1 005 005	810,032
889	38,782,870 $39,879,925$	36,917,835 35,994,031	1,865,035	
890			3,885,894	
891	38,579,311 $36,921,872$	36,343,568 36,765,894	2,235,743 155,978	
892 893	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	
894	36,374,693	37,585,026	1,554,550	1,210,333
895	33,978,129	38,132,005		4,153,876
896	36,618,591	36,949,142		330,551
897	37,829,778	38,349,760		519,982
898	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	010,002
899	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Co	ollected.
Duties of Merchandise.	1898.	1899.
llass A.—Articles of food and live stock-	\$	\$
Animals. Breadstuffs	87,262 142,832	117,894 192,008
Cocoanuts, paste, &c Fish	43,039	45,592 88,153
Fruits, including nuts. Provisions, including meat and dairy products	554,371 454,581	586,582 465,225
Pickles and sauces. Rice	49,641 181.771	56,811 188,910

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

	Duties Co	ollected.
Duties on Merchandise.	1898.	1899.
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—Con. Salt Spices Sugar and molasses Vegetables All other articles	8 6,639 29,322 1,454,776 72,846	\$ 7,018 27,579 2,070,200 82,097
-	102,613	$ \begin{array}{r} 155,493 \\ 4,086,568 \end{array} $
Total, Class A	3,247,735	4,080,508
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry— Coal. Seeds. Tobacco, raw leaf. All other articles.	898,010 45,200 203,712 26,374	1,154,431 37,686 1,209 27,127
Total, Class B	1,173,296	1,220,453
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts— Carriages, parts of. Cement. Cottons. Drugs, chemicals, &c. Furs, partially dressed. Hops. Iron and steel Lead Leather. Oils Paints and colours. Post office parcels. Woollens All other articles Total, Class C.	7,504 124,869 142,651 340,393 51,346 32,436 961,357 46,396 180,347 568,779 63,685 88,207 56,882 185,306	9,609 149,630 129,613 386,160 81,254 41,553 1,142,210 44,126 164,965 607,468 76,228 110,967 67,618 208,082
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— Books and other printed matter Braces and suspenders Brass and manufactures of Brooms and brushes Buttons. Carriages, all kinds. Clocks and clock cases Combs. Cottons. Earthenware and china Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c. Express parcels of small value. Flax manufactures Furniture, all kinds, cabinet, office and house. Glass and manufactures of Gloves and mitts. Gunpowder Gutta-percha and India rubber manufactures. Hats, caps and bonnets Iron and steel. Leather manufactures Metal manufactures	181,011 19,873 97,361 32,373 40,214 379,389 39,968 28,049 1,190,882 184,313 106,619 129,708 335,407 83,620 248,093 178,389 38,046 112,688 394,104 1,678,322 137,233 134,986	201,577 22,966 117,621 37,764 46,857 396,575 45,500 37,771 1,441,706 227,600 134,244 180,285 364,625 96,28 322,854 51,181 134,718 397,312 2,017,527 160,176

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1898.	Duties Collected, 1899.
		\$	\$
Class D—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— Oil cloth Optical instruments Packages Paper manufactures Soaps Tobacco pipes Twine, all kinds Umbrellas and parasols Varnish, &c Watches, &c Wood manufactures Woollen manufactures All other articles		45,252 36,855 91,994 339,184 74,340 47,394 20,879 36,087 23,921 67,879 114,390 2,162,637 1,155,223	54,274 41,350 103,945 370,167 92,008 63,242 11,267 35,641 25,311 66,535 141,660 2,381,514 1,140,660
Total, Class D		9,986,683	11,361,269
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—. Ale, beer and porter. Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs Curtains Carpets Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c. Fancy goods. Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c. Musical instruments Perfumery, pomades, &c. Silk manufactures. Spirits and wines. Tobacco All other articles		69,319 18,258 100,146 236,251 38,692 539,524 185,298 82,786 11,310 772,283 2,474,102 277,336 94,610	70,622 18,884 116,042 273,396 46,622 534,989 234,003 99,301 12,085 1,090,695 2,885,706 366,349 97,762
Total, Class E		4,899,915	5,846,456
1898. Du	tiable.	Free.	Duty.
B	\$ 562,041 293,855 718,573 159,155 891,464 625,088	\$ 11,236,381 21,333,213 11,139,533 7,591,095 381,862 51,682,074	\$ 3,247,735 1,173,296 2,850,158 9,986,683 4,899,915 22,157,788
1899. D	utiable.	Free.	Duty.
C	024,200 273,866 438,193 627,982 068,931	13,986,995 24,968,022 11,678,294 8,504,932 775,044	$\begin{array}{c} 4,086,568 \\ 1,220,453 \\ 3,219,483 \\ 11,361,269 \\ 5,846,456 \end{array}$
Total89,	433,172	59,913,287	25,734,229

CUSTOMS REVENUE-Concluded.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1898.	Duties Collected, 1899.
Internal Revenue.	\$	\$
Tax collected on— Spirits	3,575,174	4,556,678
Tobacco and cigars	3,566,417	4,075,190
Malt liquor	6,754 530,079	6,782 810,675
MaltPetroleum inspection	44,631	46,060
Petroleum inspection Bonded manufactures	32,526	49,522
Other receipts	21,153	23,885
Methylated spirits	107,267	92,468
Total, internal revenue	7,884,001	9,661,260
Postal service—revenue (gross)	4,686,650	*4,325,432
Casual	243,941	214,444
Cullers' fees	16,767	11,627
Dominion lands Dominion steamers	975,792	1,532,590 12,580
Fisheries	106,180	76,440
Fines and forfeitures	32,987	38,414
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps,	31,024	34,272
Interest on investments	1,513,455 10,575	1,590,448 10,655
†Imperial contribution to Sable Island	2,771	2,738
Militia, including military college	36,916	72,964
Ordnance lands Patent fees	22,537 112,084	12,350
Penitentiaries	76,588	115,322 45,583
Public works, including railways and canals	3,873,464	4,433,934
Premium and discount	191,560	186,831
Steamboat inspection. Superannuation	31,525 45,643	34,891 39,647
Mariners' Fund	54,553	57,288
Weights and measures. Miscellaneous	44,015	48,390
Miscellaneous ,	19,736	17,995
Total	7,450,973	8,589,403
$Recapitulation\ of\ Receipts.$		
Customs revenue	22,157,788	25,734,229 9,661,260
Internal revenue. Postal service (gross).	7,884,001 4,686,650	4,325,432
Miscellaneous	7,450,973	8,589,403
Total	42,179,412	48,310,024
		}
Towarditana and their constant	Expenditure	Expenditur
Expenditures and their sources— Charges on Public debt.	\$13,076,614	13,510,854
Post office.	4,734,252	\$4,724,349
Subsidies (provinces)	4,237,372	4,250,636
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue)	4,239,765 1,857,627	4,631,254 2,068,572
Militia and defence	1,514,472	2,008,372
Civil government	1,399,422	1,411,813
Indians	952,584	986,220
Legislation	729,829	892,35

^{*}Not including \$10,847 revenue collected in the Yukon and Atlin districts. †Including signal station dues in 1898 amounting to \$824 and in 1899 to \$791. ‡Not including \$69,350 Expenditure in the Yukon and Atlin districts.

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES-Concluded.

_		Expenditure 1898.	Expenditure 1899.
Expenditures and their sources—Con. Customs (collection of revenue). Administration of justice. Mounted Police. Mail subsidies and steamship subventions. Lighthouse and coast service. Excise (collection of revenue). Penitentiaries. Fisheries. North-west Territories, Government of. Superannuation. Arts, agriculture and statistics. Ocean and river service. Iumigration. Geological survey and observatories. Dominion lands (collection of revenue). Quarantine. Weights and Measures, gas and electric light in Yukon Territory. Miscellaneous.	spection.	\$ 971,320 765,608 865,416 589,773 474,217 468,320 386,395 441,725 347,687 340,186 245,232 140,553 261,195 136,442 91,296 137,244 90,617 47,027 449,176	\$ 1,037,636 815,455 402,629 584,056 545,644 464,620 416,939 412,367 357,024 225,560 228,782 330,254 225,879 149,758 92,914 189,704 1,098,379 661,359
Total		39,991,366	43,024,051
SUBSIDIES TO PRO	VINCES.		
Provinces.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba. British Columbia Prince Edward Island.	\$ 1,339,287 1,086,714 432,809 483,556 470,336 242,689 182,668	\$ 1,339,287 1,086,714 432,809 483,538 470,336 242,689 182,000	\$ 1,339,287 1,086,714 432,807 483,520 483,687 242,689 181,932
Total	4,238,059	4,237,372	4,250,636
SUBSIDIES TO RAIL Atlantic and North-western Nova Scotia Central Railway Central Railway of New Brunswick Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Great Northern Railway Co. Crow's Nest Pass Montreal and Ottawa. Ottawa and New York. Drummond County Railway Montfort Colonization Victoria Bridge Restigouche and Western Railway Filsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific Railway. East Richelieu Valley Railway.			4,500 66,761 22,080 32,000 2,322,500 46,400 138,784 136,000

TOTAL SUBSIDIES PAID TO RAILWAYS FROM 1882 TO 30TH JUNE, 1899.

Subsidies.	Voted.	Paid.
Subsidies to railways built or placed under contract. Canadian Pacific Railway Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec. Canada Central Revelstoke extension Canadian Pacific Ry, extension—Crow's Nest Pass. Province of Quebec, North Shore Road Railways subsidized by grant of loans Total Previous to Confederation and assumed by Dominion. Loans to Grand Trunk	25,000,000 1,500,000 1,525,250 80,000 3,630,000 3,982,680 2,394,000 815,000 90,356 	\$\\ 15,553,787\\ 25,000,000\\ 1,500,000\\ 1,525,250\\ 80,000\\ 2,322,500\\ 1,866,000\\ 1,735,650\\ 748,626\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1895 TO 1899.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	S	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway Intercolonial Railway Digby and Annapolis Railway Prince Edward Island Railway Lachine Canal St. Peter's Canal Sault Ste. Marie Canal Rideau Trent River Welland Ottawa River Works St. Lawrence River and Canals "Ship Canal Rainy River Nanainno Harbour Collingwood Harbour Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River	1,737,592	260,396 184,998 1,455 189,987 392,976 1,678 3,850 1,483,835	209,562 10,721 486,576 2,282 1,908 1,355,536 5,206 7,625 4	2,535,950	162,352 63,935 166,612 39,999 3,466,979 315,028
Improvement of the St. Lawrence	89,081	106,995	107,308	198,914	
Dominion Lands		1,000,000	745,965	$\begin{array}{c} 127,505 \\ 173,140 \\ 165,082 \end{array}$	387,810
Total	3,031,323	3,781,854	3,519,875	4,156,697	5,936,343

SINCE CONFEDERATION THE FOLLOWING SUMS HAVE BEEN EXPENDED ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO 30rd JUNE, 1899.

Total.	\$\\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	ł.
North- west Territories	\$ 1.821.873	1, \$2,729,50
Prince Edward Island Railway.	\$ \$ 45.087	Commission
Public Buildings, Ottawa.	8,558, 483, 483, 483, 483, 483, 483, 483, 48	1 Harbour
Other Public Works.	\$\\ \begin{align*} \begin{align*} \text{3.175, 138} \\ 3.469 \\ 449, 449 \\ 449, 498 \\ 254, 983 \\ 257, 983 \\ 277, 1991 \\ 277,	ie Montrea
Inter- colonial and connected Railways.	\$ 455,250 286,376 286,376 2,866,376 5,131,142 5,131,142 3,614,899 3,614,899 3,426,100 1,318,332 1,318,332 1,318,332 1,318,332 1,318,332 2,048,015 568,015 568,015 1,616,633 2,648,015 1,616,633 2,648,015 1,518,017 1,017,018 1,017,018 1,017,018 1,017,018 1,017,018 1,017,018	years by the
Dominion Lands.	\$6 \$3.50 \$6.50 \$7.00 \$	in previous
Debts allowed to Provinces.	66,200 1,666,200 1,927,061 7,172,298 5,113,334 3,113,334 267,026	, expended
Canadian Pacific Railway.	\$6.00 1	Lawrence
Canals.	8	it on the St
Militia.	\$ 1,000,000 000 173,710 2,307,510 2,307,515 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	improvemen
Year ended 30th June.	1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1889.	* Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,90

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899.

	, T	ECELT TO E	TOTAL COT	-	L FORD,	TOO TO	Cons			
	I	RECEIPTS FROM	M TAXES.		F			Discount on Seigni-		
YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.	Dank Imposts.	Casual.	Fees.	ornal indemnity to Town- ships.	Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	99	46	€	60	30	ee.	€	60	Œ	(Fe
1868	8,578,380	3,002,588	119,713	11,700,681	11,689	6,937	69,797			
1869.	8,272,880	2,710,028	129,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377		:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	69,475			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1871	11,841,105	4,295,940	183,319	15,320,369	39,589	5,664	781,137	16.351		•
	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	9.88	30,759	81,038	6.071	26.239	24.733
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722		29,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966	:	27,641	2,975
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126		8,546	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216	:	3,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521		19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715	:	23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,343	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093		120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,058	154,042	36,177		131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753		:	16,745
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116		29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163	:		7,327
1884	20,023,890	5,459,309	:	25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063	:		8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101	:	25,384,529	:	55,786	31,732	: : :		20,008
1886	19,373,551	5,852,905		25, 226, 456	:	97,642	27,141	:		5,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201		28,687,002		129,294	23,203	:	191,782	8,701
1888	026,001,22	6,071,487	:	28,177,413	:	171,087	16,827	:	217,083	9,164
1000	25,720,704	0,880,733	:	50,015,025	:	114,457	20,802	:	257,521	10,30/
1801	92,200,201	6,010,110	:	20,001,007	:	00,300	16,224	:	964 509	10,122
1892	20,503,002	7.945.098		28, 446, 157	:	919,194	14,357		322,796	7.955
1893	20,954,003	8,367,364		29,321,367		159,456	10,945		285,596	15,006
1894.	19,198,114	8,381,089		27,579,203		201,941	12,066		210,096	14,639
1895.	17,640,466	7,805,733		25,446,199		89,145	7,107	:	167,870	9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	27,759,285	:	210,558	11,405	:	166,256	11,414
1897	19,478,247	9,170,379		28,648,626		119,210	10,428		172,514	9,982
1898.	21,704,893	7,871,563	:	29, 576, 456		243,941	16,767	:	975,792	8,860
1899.	25,316,842	9,641,227		34,958,069		214,444	11,627		1,532,591	12,580

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899—Continued.

Passenger Duties (Immigra- tion).	€	21 064	40,505	90,090	92,000	50,791 15,969	200,01	,,383		5,093	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	:		:	:	:			:								:			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
Ordnance Lands.	%	49 222	45,000	40,740	49,910	95,210	04,040	54,308	214,384	45,017	51,351	82,689	44,219	40,850	30,091	50,747	42,989	19,403	14,139	24,541	26,483	21,677	36,240	42,072	29,922	54,230	42,361	33,777	22,318	22,646	17,550	9,831	22,537	12,350
North-west Territory Transport- ation Service.	₩.					.0.170	40,178	12,492	24,485	3,652					:		:		:	:		:	:			:								
Mis- cellaneous Receipts.	€	20 0	6,000	250,057	18,421	53,013	201,81	38,346	40,189	50,908	38,012	51,169	22,977	15,326	32,079	15,004	9,178	9,412	9,673	9,025	9,573	10,955	10,330	10,834	7,348	9,210	8,969	10,028	11,642	11,148	22,412	12,897	12,813	8,931
Militia.	₩.	00 120	10,150	12,090	16,030	7,394	38,907	18,496	42,757	12,137	24,345	12,627	12,796	16,031	20,556	19,346	18,580	16,081	22,212	18,944	24,332	23,429	20,720	22,713	43,209	43,358	40,373	42,585	42,527	39,445	42,717	40,363	36,916	72,964
Imperial Contri- bution to Sable Island,	€	202 00	79,091	: : : : :								:					4,264	2,910	2,635	695	4,575	2,811	905	105,024	2,912	915	978	066	6,795	4,815	2,772	2,775	2,771	2,738
Insurance Superin- tendence.	66		:		: :		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:		:	:	7,422	235	6,134	8,806	9,648	9,315	9,301	9,855	9,715	10,198	8,286	9,702	7,759	7,707	7,694	7,913	8,126	8,978	9,794	9,986	10,184	10,575	10,655
Interest on Invest-ments.	60	040 744	1/4,0/0	824,424	383,956	554,384	488,042	396,404	610,863	840,887	798,906	717,684	791,758	592,500	834,793	751,513	914,000	1,001,193	986,698	1,997,035	2,299,079	990,887	932,025	1,305,392	1,082,271	1,077,228	1,086,420	1,150,167	1,217,809	1,336,047	1,370,001	1,443,004	1,513,455	1,590,448
Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	66					:						3,271	3,776	3,172	3,395	2,530	3,772	3,798	7,167	8,079	9,005	8,164	9,409	12,247	12,233	10,544	13,177	18,165	20,749	23,551	23,447	21,559	91,615	22,894
Fisheries.	6/0-	1 0	13,557	13,584	16,622	12,409	10,458	10,338	14,013	14,764	13,571	13,365	14,113	17,738	19,423	24,597	23,687	21,337	20,000	26,628	26,088	25,948	44,998	56,426	69,643	70,794	62,786	111,540	79,602	94,970	88,823	106,470	113 103	85,503
Fines Forfeitures and Seizures.	₩	30000	30,300	20,650	41,681	47,877	48,334	17,850	14,296	20,422	16,836	16,779	26,664	32,149	50,778	38,217	17,677	27,186	41,276	51,848	99,227	19,737	12,292	18,576	68,278	2,430	9,587	82,535	12,340	22,469	2,993	91,037	39,087	38,414
Electric Light In-	66		:			:	:		:													-				:				291	8.066	6,000	9,000	11,378
Year ended 30th June.		0 0	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883		000	1886						1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1807	1808	1899.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899—Concluded.

Total Receipts.	S.	13,687,928	14,379,175	15,512,226	19,335,561	20,714,814	20,813,469	24,205,093	24,648,715	22,587,587	22,059,274	22,375,012	22,517,382	23,307,407	29,635,298	33,383,456	35,794,650	31,861,962	32,797,001	33,177,040	85,754,993	35,908,464	38,782,870	39,879,925	38,579,311	36,921,872	38,168,609	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591	87,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250
Weights and Measures.	°€.			:		:		:			50,424	30,054	13,686	15,373	33,947	27,990	28,601	31,388	31,142	33,230	34,377	57,810	36,041	40,439	33,586	38,297	39,204	38,632	39,433	37,057	36,773	44,015	48,390
Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	S€	24,673	33,018	30,987	30,409	33,749	38,363	41,733	37,658	41,507	44,246	44,669	37,757	42,472	49,771	45,915	47,632	48,667	38,995	40,848	42,335	41,670	39,306	47,885	43,830	45,382	46,200	49,091	42,715	45,726	54,294	54,553	57,288
Tonnage Dues (River Police).	S.	11,919	21,400	23,491	21,345	26,745	28,041	28,650	25,620	26,499	28,598	26,806	21,362	21,510	27,375	21,420	28,060	28,497	20,699	24,000	22,934	21,073	19,688	17,817	7,649	8,715	3,793				:		
Superan- nuation-	Ø€:				49, 171	53,214	54,757	34,620	36,679	38,476	40,890	41,857	41,959	43,532	44,996	46,426	46,372	51,882	52,701	57,075	62,601	62,967	63,031	61,513	62,825	63,863	64,433	63,975	63,275	61,391	59,218	45,643	39,647
Steamboat Inspec- tion.	3¢	5,682	11,915	9,370	10,692	10,861	18,284	15,106	16,144	13,769	15,880	12,432	12,331	12,762	13,953	15,278	12,577	15,372	12,943	13,836	12,701	12,550	12,624	19,930	21,239	21,170	25,284	24,866	25,092	23,934	25,034	31,525	34,891
Premium and Discount.	S.		608,510	14,534	92,050	24,078	52,477	4,968	13,415	32,636			197	277	90,685	64,991	83,363	52,414	16,444	70,314	40,500	47,016	77,398	118,503	118,352	141,080	126,926	151,071	18,876	3,162	34,854	191,560	186,831
Public Works in- cluding Railways and Canals.	€÷	901,466	918,933	1,006,845	1,146,240	1,211,729	1,316,636	1,509,915	1,432,360	1,479,232	1,917,455	2,034,484	1,863,149	2,167,401	2,759,591	2,711,134	3,101,138	3,055,792	3,065,503	3,082,411	3,270,782	3,556,101	3,642,557	3,800,110	3,685,630	3,575,168	3,761,474	3,702,746	3,591,689	3,594,264	8,587,166	3,873,464	4,433,934
Post Office including Ocean Postage and Money Orders.	ox:	525,692	535,315	573,566	612,631	692,375	833,657	1,139,973	1,155,332	1,102,540	1,114,946	1,207,790	1,172,418	1,252,498	1,352,110	1,587,888	1,800,391	1,755,674	1,841,372	1,901,690	2,020,624	2,379,242	2,220,504	2,357,389	2,515,823	2,652,746	2,773,508	2,809,341	2,792,790	2,964,014	3,202,938	3,527,810	3,193,778
Peniten- tiaries.	Œ.	64,041	75,935	93,551	124,818	108,132	98,088	95,067	97,073	95,409	98,753	35,784	53,115	31,504	30,344	24,225	22,157	17,849	13,469	17,882	19,863	9,645	10,607	14,568	13,069	9,156	10,321	11,162	24,624	42,493	83,808	76,588	45,583
Patent Fees.	€	8.948	13,241	13,822	14,073	13,076	28,334	29,915	34,672	35,673	33,583	35,111	30,052	38,441	46,333	58,770	64,562	73,040	65,172	70,246	76,394	72,195	77,041	89,164	90,087	83,972	87,182	83,104	94,603	98,865	110,000	112,084	115,322
Year ended 30th June.		1868.	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	187.4	1875	1876.	1877	1878	1879.	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886,		1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896.	1897	1858	1899

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND, FROM 1868 TO 1899.

Colored Person Colo	Charges of Manage-ment. \$285,513 \$285,613 \$32,599 \$36,037 \$288,034 \$128,81 \$197,839 \$189,534 \$188,544	Premium Discount and Exchange. \$ 73.677 68,256 7,400 30,618 52,890 5,663 26,681 29,362 18,552 29,362	Sinking Fund. \$555,267 \$26,897 \$26,807 \$26,665 \$470,607 \$470,607		Arts,	Boundary			Dominion
	\$85,513 285,513 397,401 332,599 396,637 293,523 172,981 197,889 189,597 189,597	88 73,677 7,400 7,618 89,617 7,688 89,382 18,552 18,552 18,552 18,552 18,552 18,552 18,552	\$55,267 426,807 126,533 421,666 470,607 407,827 513,920		Agriculture and Statistics.	United States and Canada.	Census,	Civil	Forces, Manitoba.
	285,513 397,401 332,599 396,537 293,523 172,981 197,889 189,597 189,597 189,597	73,677 (%) 25,896 (%) 26,618 (%) 26,836 (%) 36,836 (%)	355,267 426,807 126,533 421,666 470,607 407,827 513,920	1/0	66	6/3	€€	c/e	66
	397, 401 332, 599 396, 037 293, 523 172, 981 238, 004 197, 839 189, 597 183, 544	2,2,2,5,6,18,2,5,6,18,2,5,6,18,2,5,6,18,2,5,6,18,2,2,2,2,2,3,5,2,3,5,2,3,5,2,3,5,2,3,5,3,5	426,807 126,533 421,666 470,607 407,827 513,920	291,243	5,581	*		594,442	
	332,599 396,037 293,523 172,981 197,839 189,597 188,597	2,400 20,418 52,633 52,633 26,631 18,552 2,433 18,552 18,552 18,553	126,533 421,666 470,607 407,827 513,920	315,215	7,020			559,643	
	294, 037 293, 523 172, 981 238, 004 197, 839 189, 597 183, 544	20,618 26,681 29,362 29,362 18,535 22,352 22,353	421,666 470,607 407,827 513,920	304,300	6,227			620,340	:
	293,523 172,981 238,004 197,839 189,597 183,544	26,881 29,362 29,362 18,552 2,530 2,530	470,607 407,827 513,920	314,411	6,174		159,506	642,300	
	238,004 238,004 197,839 189,597 183,544	26,681 29,362 18,552 24,331	513,920	346,848	6,411		212,605	663,189	0000
	238,004 197,839 189,597 183,544	26,681 29,362 18,552 24,331 2,520	513,920	398,966	10,691		000,70	478,0c7	147,308
	197,839 189,597 183,544	29,362 18,552 24,331		459,037	19,092	81,721	39,470	883,686	209,169
	189,597 183,544	18,552 24,331 2,520	555,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,392	909,266	133,227
	183,544	24,331	822, 953	544,091	67,552	134,105	10,191	841,995	81,917
		2.520	828,374	565,598	65,767		7,547	812,193	29,969
	189,567	1	945,746	564,920	92,366	43,906	1,054	823,370	11,210
	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068	:		861,171	:
	245,731	43,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068		:	898,605	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,959	
	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032	
	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731		38,163	986,721	
	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188		29,580	1,084,418	
	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322		5,059	1,139,495	
	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312			1,190,371	
	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	657,115	253,759			1,211,851	
	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159			1,258,618	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629			1,281,714	
	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847	
: :	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053		252,134	1,334,201	
:	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564		269,939	1,325,087	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635		27,918	1,367,570	
	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	264,880			1,402,279	
	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011		5.729	1,422,228	
:	166,315	82,260	2,055,288	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628	
-	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,390			1,418,847	
	152,880	47,007	2,359,969	765,608	245,232	2,696		1,399,422	
-	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	958,789	9,775		1,411,813	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

Subventions \$\\\^{\text{8}}\$ Steamship Mail Subsides and Lighthouse 8, 8, 117, 983 117, 9 and Coast Service. Legislation. 556,006 (18,035 598,105 598,105 611,376 611,376 662,767 662,767 673,777 97,777 97,777 97,777 97,777 97,177 409,614 379,753 356,206 393,964 614,487 784,048 572,273 627,221 904,688 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE -- Continued. 9,073 9,875 10,223 9,875 9,250 17,244 17,773 1,647 9,542 9,094 9,578 10,018 10,039 10,612 10,165 10,248 Insurance intendence. 9,580 Super-90 146,068 195,500 276,325 301,596 421,504 489,327 694,513 ,183,414 ,106,961 ,116,154 ,109,604 ,112,776 ,107,824 ,987,435 894,266 956,552 805,097 ,195,093 ,201,301 000,805 968,563955,404 380,408 308,064 Indians. 16, 196
11, 298
11, 298
11, 298
11, 298
11, 298
12, 298
12, 298
13, 278
12, 288
13, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
12, 288
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 388
13, 38 Quaran-Immigration 8, 950 20, 950 30, 950 Survey and \$8,350 38,350 39,550 45,780 53,296 64,631 97,814 97,055 96,050 110,786 96,054 111,353 112,018 112,236 115,930 113, 213 117, 524 119, 533 120, 548 120, 548 129, 135 124, 512 158, 010 145, 393 134, 368 146, 394 146 15,841 Geological Observatories. \$6,572 30,572 30,072 30,002 30 Fisheries. 870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1873. 1875. 1876. 1876. 1879. 888.... 888.... YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE. 288 881. 884 886. 882. 883. 885. 890. 891. 893. 894.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

				MISCELLA	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued	NDITURE—C	ontinued.			
Year ended 30th June.	Marine Hopital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscel- laneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government	Ocean and River Service.	Peniten- tiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
	es.	00	96	66	90	or⊕	€	0 €	€	(f)
898	21,048	1.013.016	93,452			92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1000	34,837	937,513	199,785			63,510	269,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
620	26,749	1 945 973	97 683			54,309	211,982	53,586	49,494	120,031
1040	25, 172	008 733	150,636			79,940	919,919	52,611	39,547	597,275
10/1	44 536	1 654 955	30,000			81,905	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
10/2	48,150	1,001,200	63,849	:		92,749	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1974	66,163	1 199 989	102,160	199.599	12.730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1075	59,100	1,013,944	75,383	333,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876	60,025	978,530	86.026	369,518	4.282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
277	60,400	550,452	87.733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878	485	618 137	65, 969	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1670	58 937	777,699	91,097	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	690,019	174 191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	59,001	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1889	53,103	779,819	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
2000	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51333	986,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
200	55,391	*2.707.758	431,112	564,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
888	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1.029,369	+3,234,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
887	52, 252	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	• 16,678	2,133,316
2888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,116
1889	52,332	1,323,552	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,299,233
1890	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1861	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
Gost	34 103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1803	36 144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1894	38 404	1,984,517	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1895	38.589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,228	86,080	22,703	1,299,769
1897	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
2808	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
6681	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,442	1,902,664
							TA OOO WAY	1. T. T.		dihamo

* This amount includes \$1,097,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure. †This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR		MISCELL	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITUREConcluded	ENDITURECo	ncluded.			COLLECTION OF REVENUE.	OF REVENUE.	
ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super- annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adultera- tion of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
	00	6/9	6/9	60	69	669	60	60	46	66
			10.407	2,753,966				69.431	477,504	
	414		11,300	2,604,050				62,080	496,050	
	6.208		7,397	2,588,605				74,097	505,109	
	168,584		8,321	2,624,940	12.880			62,130	500,441	14.244
:	25,777		8,500	2,930,113	38,843			65,697	528,736	200,520
	299,615		13,266	2,921,400	53,026			69,695	567,765	237,676
	47,085		10,292	3,752,757	64,443			82,886	*727,629	282,696
:	1,066		12,200	3,750,962	77,298	:		81,956	682,674	185,219
9281	200	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627		2,602	66,597	721,009	212,811
:			13,073	3,655,851	104,827		4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
:	1,125		14,316	3,472,808	106,589		5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
:	570		13,157	3,442,764	113,532		7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
:	5,585		11,854	3,430,846	127,792		8,887	44,652	716,126	147,803
: : : :	29,951		12,149	3,455,518	147,362	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	8,149	51,080	717,704	67,746
	81,440		14,836	3,530,999	160,320		9,968	51,361	723,914	81,900
:	94,544	:	16,209	3,606,673	186,237	:	9,722	56,229	757,246	115,747
:	204,090		21,893	3,603,714	192,693		11,754	54,866	798,838	166,899
:	86.026	: :	23,212	3,959,327	203,636		14,948	50,580	791,538	178,727
:	87,456	:	21,799	4,182,526	200,655		13,524	49,285	800,107	194,966
:	121,629		22,826	4,169,341	202,286	:	21,334	51,120	819,132	195,726
:	176,390	: :	21,430	4,188,514	212,744		25,622	49,596	851,025	184,548
:	188,660		22,313	4,051,428	218,934		23,668	48,308	864,590	188,759
:	214,190	:	20,990	3,904,922	241,765		23,259	30,781	873,400	173,574
:	199,084		22,184	3,903,757	241,110		24,725	28,600	900,492	158,483
:	219,733		22,737	3,935,914	253,680		23,388	26,143	904,800	132,807
:	237,639		24,387	3,935,765	263,710		24,250	27,629	901,946	136,179
:	133,997	:	25,940	4,206,655	262,302	:	24,007	25,281	921,040	133,305
	252,716		26,386	4,250,674	265,386		24,284	23,299	917,632	129,728
:	126,444		26,321	4,235,664	311,232	:	24,313	17,237	896,332	119,908
:	134,405	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	26,838	4,238,059	307,793	:	24,000	16,619	945,245	111,415
:	190,490		26,342	4,237,372	340,186	47,027	24,940	19,246	971,320	91,296
-	384 850		98 036	262 OZO V	002 200	_	00 1 00	100	000 100 7	000,001

* Including \$69,330, refunds of former years.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND-Continued.

Inspection Liquor of License Staples. Act.
:
:
1,500
038
1 090
020,1
296
574
933
:
706 8,841
1,930
:
1,660
2,208
2,355
2,577
2,921
4,162
001,c

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD OF POPULATION, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per head.	Expenditure per Head.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts
1868	3,371,594	4 05	4 00
1869.	3,412,617	4 21	4 11
1870	3,454,248	4 29	4 15
1871	3,518,411	5 50	4 44
1872	3,610,992	5 74	4 87
1873.	3,668,220	5 67	5 23
1874	3,825,305	6 33	6 10
1875	3,886,534	6 34	6 10
1876	3,949,163	5 70	6 20
1877	4,013,271	5 50	5 86
1878	4,078,924	5 49	5 76
1879	4,146,196	5 43	5 90
1880	4,215,389	5 53	5 90
.881	4,336,504	6 83	5 88
.882	4,383,819	7 62	6 18
.883	4,433,363	8 08	6 48
1884	4,485,395	7 11	6 9
.885	4,538,790	7 23	7 72
.886	4,589,414	7 23	8 50
.887	4,638,109	7 71	7 69
888	4,688,147	7 66	7 8
889	4,739,617	8 19	7 7
890	4,792,605	8 33	7 5
.891	4,846,377	7 96	7 50
892	4,899,273	7 54	7 50
893	4,953,557	7 71	7 4
894	5,009,296	7 26	7 5
895	5,066,562	6 71	7 5
896	5,125,436	7 14	7 2 7 3
897	5,185,990	7 29	
898	5,248,315	7 73	
1899	5,312,500	8 20	.7 8

Manitoba not included in estimated population until 1871. British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872. Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874. The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

REVENUE and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government during the year ended 30th June, 1899.

		1	
Revenue.	1899.	Expenditure.	1899.
Royalty on gold Free miner's certificates. Placer grants (claims). " renewals " relocations Quartz grants (claims). Gold dredging leases. Hydraulic mining leases Mining fees Bed rock flumes Land sales Rentals Survey fees. Liquor permits. Fines and forfeitures Timber dues Hay lands Miscellaneous	\$ 575,813 227,354 179,415 64,980 17,625 3,270 3,500 8,525 36,096 1,400 44,396 25,020 4,480 7,324 2,475 54,098 1,733 1,733 6,843	Administration of Justice	\$ 12,647 387,764 68,619 55,953 28,932 21,950 1,098,379
Less—Loss by assay Customs Post office	1,264,347 2,531 1,261,816 482,099 9,461		
Total	1,753,376	Total	1,674,244

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA, 1898-99.

Provinces.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario* Quebec† Nova Scotia‡ New Brunswick* Manitoba* British Columbia‡ Prince Edward Island*	4,096,495 4,223,579 876,828 764,239 776,234 1,531,639	1 80 2 64 1 91 2 38 3 43 8 86	3,710,421 4,201,023 852,379 749,644 972,462 2,156,474	1 62 2 62 1 86 2 33 4 31 12 47
Total	$\frac{282,678}{12,551,692}$	2 59	276,789 12,919,192	$\begin{array}{c} 2 53 \\ \hline 2 49 \end{array}$

^{*} Year ended 31st December. † Year ended 30th June. ‡ Year ended 30th September.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1899. Ontario, 31st December, 1899.

	TARIO, DIST D	BCEMBER, 1000.	
Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant. Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario. Interest on investments. Crown Lands Department— Crown Lands Department— Woods and Forests. Miscellaneous. Total Licenses. Law Stamps. Education Department Fisheries Department. Revenue, 62. Vic., Cap. 8. Succession Duties. Casual Revenue. Sale of lands at Toronto Asylum Public institutions, asylums, &c. Miscellaneous items. Open accounts	\$ 1,196,873 272,414 28,269 87,287 111,169 1,092,849 11,257 1,302,562 373,804 55,231 50,155 30,941 217,060 150,111 257,979 9,267 97,432 3,596 50,801	Civil Government Legislation Administration of Justice Education Public Institutions, maintenance of Immigration Agriculture Hospitals and charities. Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings Locks, dams, &c. Colomization and roads. Charges, Crown Lands. Refunds re Crown Lands. Miscellaneous items. Open accounts	\$ 253,013 154,230 417,212 746,002 807,598 6,624 222,110 200,012 76,944 13,916 90,464 162,659 46,786 142,885 369,966
Total Receipts	4,096,495	Total Expenditure	3,710,421
	QUEBEC, 30TH	H JUNE, 1899.	_
Dominion Subsidies. Special Subsidy Interest on Trust Fund Interest on Railway Subsidy. Lands, Forests and Fisheries Department— General Receipts. Woods and Forests. Crown Domain. Superior Education. Law Stamps. Building and Jury Fund. Law Fees. Registration Stamps and Fees. Licenses—hotel, shop, &c. Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations. Succession Duties. Lunatic Asylums—Municipal contributions and paying patients. Reformatory and Industrial Schools. Official Gazette. Manufacturing and Trading Licenses. Interest on investments. Interest on price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occi- dental Railway. Miscellaneous items.	959,253 127,461 113,724 119,700 117,391 894,289 17,793 6,679 195,570 30,612 14,981 68,851 613,748 172,626 287,996 46,872 19,677 18,545 7,348 18,848	Interest on debt. Redemption on Debt. Premiums, discount, exchange, &c. Sinking Fund. Legislation— Legislative Council. " Assembly. Printing and binding for both Houses. Civil Government and Contingencies. Administration of Justice Reformatory Prisons and Industrial and Reformatory Schools Public Instruction. Agriculture. Colonization, Roads and Societies. Public Works and Buildings. Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c Lands, Forests and Fisheries. Registrars' salaries, &c. Pensions—Civil Service. Collectors of Revenue, for licenses Miscellaneous.	121.568 36,638 44,020
Total Receipts		Total Expenditure	4,201,023

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—Continued.
NOVA SCOTIA, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1899.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
Crown Lands. Education Mines. Marriage Licenses. Hospital for Insane and Victoria General Hospital. Succession Duties. Subsidy, Dominion of Canada. Miscellaneous.	\$ 17,555 2,295 318,895 5,670 55,716 31,182 432,807 12,708	Agriculture Crown Lands Debenture Interest Education Interest Legislative expenses Miscellaneous Mines Public Printing Hospital for insane and other charities Public Buildings Road grant Salaries Steamboats, packets and ferries Miscellaneous	\$ 24,310 6,646 123,689 248,758 33,229 50,170 28,374 17,992 8,887 115,644 11,030 83,981 20,617 41,383 37,669
Total Receipts	876,828	Total Expenditure	852,379
New	Brunswick, 3	В1 вт Остовев, 1899.	
Dominion Subsidies Territorial Revenue— Timber Licenses, Renewal Licenses and Stumpage in addition. Fishing Leases. Hunting Licenses Miscellaneous Total Fees, Provincial Secretary's Office Lunatic Asylum. Agriculture Taxes, Incorporated Companies Succession Duties. Liquor Licenses. Miscellaneous items.	160,656 8,989 5,341 9,998 184,984 10,292 6,118 75 25,064 30,233 20,743 3,229	Administration of Justice Agriculture Contingencies Education Executive Government Game protection Interest not chargeable to Special Fund Legislation Lunatic asylum, maintenance Public Hospitals Printing Printing Works Stumpage collection Miscellaneous	15,909 34,831 16,831 202,705 30,480 7,975 124,431 20,106 42,000 11,785 197,883 10,750 27,958
Total Receipts	764,239	Total Expenditure	749,644
N	Ianitoba, 31s	T DECEMBER, 1899.	
Subsidy, Dominion. Interest on School Land Funds. Law Stamps Land Titles, General Fees. Liquor Licenses Interest Provincial Lands, Revenue. Charitable Institutions Insurance Act Fees Succession Duties Miscellaneous.	483,687 23,196 5,840 65,786 27,487 33,735 40,761 47,160 14,235 1,357 32,990	Legislation Treasury Department Provincial Secretary's Dep't Education Agricultural and Immigration Department Attorney General's Dep't Public Works Department Railway Commissioner— Canadian Pacific Railway N. P. & Manitoba	36,481 155,691 7,497 154,508 101,128 124,516 187,524 59,780 100,500 27,167
Total Receipts	776,234	Total Expenditure	972,462

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE &c.--Concluded.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 30th June, 1899.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
Dominion Subsidy Land Sales Land Revenue. Timber Leases. Timber Royalty and Licenses. Free Miners' Certificates Mining Receipts, general Licenses. Fines and Forfeitures Succession Duties. Law Stamps. Registry Fees Revenue Tax Real Property Tax. Personal Property Tax Wild Land Tax Income Tax Mineral Tax Printing Office Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes) Interest on Investments. Miscellaneous	\$ 242,689 73,808 11,265 24,143 64,323 155,104 186,703 93,496 15,653 1,909 11,005 104,265 119,878 114,901 47,309 9,872 34,121 17,385 26,400 22,057 53,783	Interest on Public Debt Sinking Funds, &c Civil Government (Salaries) Administration of Justice (Salaries) Legislation. Public Institutions (Maintenance). Printing Office Bureau of Mines Asylum for Insane Museum Provincial Home Hospitals and Charities Administration of Justice (other than Salaries) Education Transport Revenue Services Public Works : Works and Buildings Parliament Roads, Streets, Bridges and Wharfs Surveys Miscellaneous Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures	\$ 215,975 88,463 131,578 184,782 43,603 34,219 4,380 59,839 3,667 11,665 57,553 86,630 268,653 16,756 12,522 252,138 9,208 601,108 15,038 245,623 2,254,937 98,463
Total Receipts	1,531,639	Total, Expenditure	2,156,474

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 30th June, 1899.

5,387 4,491 4,894 550 1,046 3,250 30,136	Administration of Justice Education	15,317 125,531 20,108 19,076 7,522 6,674 15,874 973 4,102 3,830 3,662 2,775
282,678	Bridges. Miscellaneous. Total Expenditure	$ \begin{array}{r} 15,945 \\ 18,762 \\ \hline 276,789 \end{array} $
	8,991 5,400 5,387 4,491 4,894 550 1,046 3,250 30,136 6,067 17,089 13,445	8,991 5,400 5,387 Hospital for Insane. 1,491 4,894 550 Ferries and Ferry Steamers. 1,046 3,250 30,136 6,067 17,089 13,445 Roads, including Supervisors' Salaries. Bridges Miscellaneous.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1868 TO 1899 INCLUSIVE.

					The second secon			The control of the state of the
b P	ONT)NTARIO.	QUEBEC	BEC.	Nova S	Scotia.	NEW BR	BRUNSWICK.
Y EAR.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
1867	\$182,900	\$ 56,670	£1 599 843	\$1 181 039	\$466 181	8 539 808	# 2003	8485 967
1869	2,525,23	1,445,752	1.654.510	1.319.840	545,899	518,296	469,000	518,849
1870	2,500,696	1,578,977	1,653,993	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1871	2,333,180	1,816,784	1,632,032	1,575,545	525,824	600,344	451,076	438,407
1872.	3,060,748	2,217,5.5	1,698,331	1,595,653	687,795	639,584	586,105	558,502
1873	2,961,515	2,940,803	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874.	3,446,348	3,870,704	1,983,603		686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875.	3,156,606	3,604,524	2,036,869		616,350	714,803	608,09	679,814
1876.	2,589,223	3,139,506	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1050	2,502,566	8,119,118	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1070	0,700,110	000,000,000	9,010,402	0,011,111	904 908	509,009	104,511 50c, 60E	010,010
1880	9 584 170	9,519,114	2,201,210	5,715,549	541,200	506 953	020,030 675 985	600,152
1881	9, 788, 747	9,579,809	3 191 779	3,566,619	476,445	494 589	607,445	598,844
1882	2.880.450	2,918,827	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.	2,439,941	2,887,038	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,099	*822,889	*943,824
1884	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	+650,466	633,658
1885.	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,593
1887	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	626,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888	3,603,262	3,545,235	2,738,768	3,365,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889	3,538,405	3,653,356	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1890	3,423,155	3,896,324	3,537,407	3,894,413	664,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,095,520	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892	4,662,922	4,068,257	5,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	822,462	625,669	676,483
1893	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	±682,567	‡642,385	730,877	711,673
1894	3,453,163	3,842,505	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	862,842	8619,298	8661,521
1895	3,585,300	3,758,595	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,635
1896	3,490,672	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,203	727,187
1898.	3,647,353	3,802,591	4,176,140	4,415,370	855,960	849,330	708,809	727,050
1899	4,096,495	3,710,421	4, 223, 579	4,201,023	876,828	852,379	764,439	749,644
Total	101,249,398	100,412,248	92,585,129	97,801,485	20,901,748	21,240,383	20,106,908	20,294,816
* 14 months + Contains \$950 000	proceeds of	proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt.	ling Anating	doht + Hor	months and	months ended 30th Sentember	other 810 months	orthe

14 months. †Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡For 9 months ended 30th September. \$10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR YEARS BETWEEN 1868 AND 1899.

	Man	Manitoba.	Ввитян (BRITISH COLUMBIA.	PRINCE EDW	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
YEAR.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1868		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$270,559	\$299,867 312,653
1870					302,855	343,892
1871			\$ *191,820	\$ *97,692	385,014	406,236
1872			327,216	432,083	395,473	506,666
1873		\$ 138,658	370,150	372,619	7484,979	±401,662
1874	\$ *24,611	*61,177	372,418	583,360	403,013	442,767
272	74,534	133,390	351,241	614,659	306,597	395,277
1876	+150,010	+145,248	381,120	728,310	524,144	353,226
	99,608	92,958	408,348	685,046	326,274	331,632
1878	98,864	107,926	430,786	514,879	312,684	334,133
1879	135,311	151,086	*213,058	*186,715	288,062	313,845
1880	118,867	185,109	390,308	446,575	269,603	257,309
188	121,867	226,808	397,035	378,779	275,380	261,276
1882	255,208	232,189	405,583	474,428	233,465	257,228
1883	376,863	386,071	425,808	594,102	228,169	270,477
1884	302,962	501,710	503,174	590,629	280,271	279,545
1885	*150,728	*229,278	600,399	655,438	248,222	266,318
1886	485,326	484,002	514,720	772,211	233,978	304,467
1887	506,890	520,190	537,335	731,307	241,637	288,052
1888.	+841,894	+758,139	598,252	788,955	254,209	279,939
1889.	583,795	588,467	698,055	857,545	234,635	263,605
1890.	585,709	708,302	835,463	954,021	224,882	305,799
1891	590,484	664,432	959,248	1,032,104	274,047	304,486
1892.	. 605,288	832,890	1,020,002	1,430,920	245,652	259,012
1893	633,116	7.98, 188	1,019,206	1,431,438	217,473	294,201
1894	613,094	699,319	821,660	1,514,405	282,468	280,596
1895	703,172	704,946	896,025	\$1,906,924	277,314	310,177
1896	665,353	763,158	989,765	1,614,723	273,496	287,631
1897	683,706	780,109	1,383,048	1,569,071	272,55 0	310,752
1898.	936,604	837,888	1,439,623	2,001,032	276,183	301,700
1899.	776,234	972,462	1,531,639	2,156,474	282,678	276,789
Total	10,507,004	12,004,781	19,013,105	26,116,444	9,132,220	9,820,619
* 6 months. +18 months. ±11 months only.	Includes the su	Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount		(\$101.850) and ex	expenses \$67,60	\$67.604) in connection

with floating 3 p. c. loan of 1895 (£420,000).

Revenue and expenditure in the United Kingdom and British possessions*, principally in the year 1898, with the proportion of each per head of population.

	**	REVENU	Œ.	EXPENDIT	URE.
Countries.	Year.	Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
T		s	\$ cts.	\$	\$ ets
Europe—	1000			"] "
† United Kingdom	1899 1898	527,636,139	13 01 15 02	526,331,149	12 98
Gibraltar	1898	272,621 1,618,108	8 97	237,868 1,650,199	13 10 9 15
Asia—	1000	1,010,100	0 01	1,000,100	9 10
†India	1898	469,351,086	2 11	495,432,580	2 23
Ceylon	1898	8,092,381	2 69	7,354,195	2 45
Straits Settlement	1898	2,365,190	3 99	2,139,498	3 61
Labaan	1897	56,478	9 65	49,830	8 31
Hong Kong	1898	2,823,518	11 10	2,881,276	11 33
Africa—	1000	9 700 550	0.50	0.058.045	10.11
Mauritius	1898	3,708,556	9 78	3,957,315	10 44
Natal Cape of Good Hope	1898 1898	9,559,666 31,158,931	13 64 14 15	8,758,087 35,359,589	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
St. Helena	1898	44,544	9 80	57,665	12 69
Lagos	1898	1,004,694	10 04	991,841	9 92
Gold Coast	1898	1,259,596	0 85	1,839,483	1 25
Sierra Leone	1898	572,719	2 29	589,412	2 36
Gambia	1898	227,360	16 24	141,304	10 09
America—					
‡ Canada	1899	46,741,250	8 80	41,903,501	7 89
Newfoundland	1898	1,541,419	7 41	1,953,767	9 39
Bermuda	1898 1898	189,425	11 63 7 92	182,977	11 23 8 69
Honduras British Guiana.	1898	275,069 $2,559,210$	9 16	301,826 2,556,883	9 15
West Indies—	1090	2,000,210	9 10	2,000,000	9 10
Bahamas	1898	422,232	7 93	312,187	5 86
Turk's Island	1898	35,196	6 42	39,230	7 15
Jamaica	1898	3,642,768	5 01	3,663,344	5 03
Windward Islands	1898	1,696,807	4 64	1,601,420	4 38
Leeward Islands	1898	547,870	4 29	674,583	5 28
Trinidad	1898	2,844,654	11 26	2,977,164	11 79
New South Wales	1898	46,146,201	34 28	44,274,670	32 89
Victoria	1898	33,460,567	28 47	32,425,461	27 59
South Australia	1898	16,291,917	44 30	13,346,395	36 29
Western Australia	1898	12,677,389	75 40	14,505,076	86 27
Queensland	1898	18,338,340	36 79	18,237,483	36 58
Tasmania	1898	4,420,018	29 92	4,040,151	22 78
New Zealand	1898	25,575,083	34 40	23,974,641	32 25
South Seas—	1000	450 000	0.50	100.004	0 50
Figi	1898	458,270	3 76	426,291	3 50 39 64
Falkland Islands New Guinea	1898 1898	63,456 $50,034$	36 20 0 14	69,486 $72,956$	0 21
rew Guinea	1000	00,034	0 14	12,000	0 21
Total.		1,277,728,762	4 54	1,295,310,783	4 60

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Country	37	Revenu	E.	Expenditure.		
Countries.	Year.	Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.	
Europe— Austria-Hungary. +Belgium †Denmark. France. German Empire. Greece Italy Netherlands. Norway §Portugal Roumania. Russia in Europe. Spain †\$Sweden. §Switzerland. Turkey (Europe and Asia). Asia— Japan Africa— +Egypt Tunis† America— \$Argentine Republic. Brazil. §Mexico Peru. United States. Uruguay Venezuela.	1896 1896 1896 1898 1895 1897 1897 1897 1897 1897 1898 1897 1897	\$ 473,492,600 75,666,125 37,495,365 665,004,109 321,754,800 10,409,800 324,288,630 54,915,662 11,396,293 55,528,666 40,995,053 689,307,901 160,096,094 32,465,533 17,823,004 82,903,521 74,683,731 50,808,000 4,683,894 91,502,175 160,539,589 52,748,712 5,217,806 610,982,004 14,257,723 9,336,248	\$ cts. 11 45 11 49 17 16 17 26 5 11 4 28 10 24 10 97 5 70 12 45 7 07 6 49 9 12 6 48 5 78 3 68 1 75 5 22 3 12 23 14 11 20 4 18 1 19 8 04 17 23 4 02	\$ 450,390,533 75,175,273 36,429,720 668,489,319 318,276,836 11,353,933 *341,651,325 55,464,341 13,420,568 62,980,409 42,307,977 632,495,998 157,476,700 32,465,533 16,997,782 86,707,453 80,379,015 50,808,000 4,683,783 122,642,265 180,113,265 51,815,286 5,503,343 700,093,564 Not given. 10,389,564	\$ cts. 10 89 11 41 16 67 17 36 5 06 4 67 10 79 11 28 6 71 14 12 7 29 5 96 8 97 6 48 5 51 3 85 1 88 5 22 3 12 31 01 12 56 4 11 2 10 9 21 4 47	

^{*}Total expenditure.

†Budget estimates. ‡Year ended 31st March.

§Total revenue and expenditure.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1894-99.

Revenue.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Revenue raised by taxa-	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
tion Revenue raised from		25,446,199	27,759,285	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,069
other sources	8,795,490	8,531,930	8,859,306	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,181
Total	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows:

YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868	85.5	14.5	1884	80.0	20.0
1869	77.0	23.0	1885	77.4	22.6
1870	84.4	15.6	1886	76.0	23.9
1871	84.4	15.6	1887	80.2	19.8
1872	85.2	14.5	1888	78.5	21.5
1873	84.6	15.4	1889		22.0
1874	83.1	16.9	1890	79.2	20.8
1875	83.8	16.2	1891	78.6	21.4
1876	82 · 4	17.6	1892	77.0	23.0
1877	80.2	19.8	1893	76.8	23.2
1878	80.0	20.0	1894	75.8	24.2
1879	82.0	18.0	1895	74.9	25.1
1880	79.3	20.7	1896	75.8	24.2
1881	80.8	19.2	1897	75.7	24.3
1882	82.5	17.5	1898	72.9	27.1
1883	81.8	18.2	1899	74.8	25.2

Revenue from taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount per head and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1868 to 1899:—

		TAXAT	ION.		Per- centage
Year ended 30th June.	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1868	11,700,681			3 47	85.48
1869	11,112,573		588,108	3 26	77.28
1870	13,087,882	1,975,309		3 79	84.37
1871	16,320,368	3,232,486		4 64	84.41
1872	17,715,552	1,395,184		4 91	85.52
1873	17,616,554		98,998	4 80	84.64
1874	20,129,185	2,512,631		5 26	83.16
1875	20,664,878	535,693		5 32	83.84
1876	18,614,415		2,050,463	4 71	82.41
1877	17,697,924	144.054	916,491	4 41	80.23
1878	17,841,938	144,014		4 37	79.74
1879	18,476,613	634,675		4 46	82.05
1880	18,479,576	2,963		4 38	79.29
1881	23,942,138	5,462,562		5 52 6 28	80.79
1882	27,549,046 29,269,698	3,606,908 1,720,652		6 28 6 60	82·52 81·77
1883 1884	25,483,199	1,720,002	3,786,499	5 68	79.98
1885	25,384,529		98,670	5 60	77.39
1886	25,226,456		158,073	5 50	76.03
1887	28,687,002	3,460,546	100,010	6 19	80 23
1888	28,177,413	0,100,010	509,589	6 01	78.47
1889	30,613,523	2,436.110	000,000	6 46	78.93
1890	31,587,072	973,549		6 60	79.21
1891	30,314,151		1,272,921	6 26	78.57
1892	28,446,157		1,867,994	5 81	77.54
1893	29,321,367	875,210		5 92	76.82
1894	27,579,203		1,742,164	5 51	75 82
1895	25,446,199		2,133,004	5 02	74.89
1896	27,759,285	2,313,086		5 42	75.81
1897	28,648,626	889,341		5 52	75.73
1898	29,576,456	927,830		5 64	72.93
1899	34,958,069	5,381,613	1	6 58	74.79

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population in Canada—1868–99.

		Amount	PROPORT	TION TO		Amount
Year ended 30th June.	*Customs.	per Head.	Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con. sumption.	Excise.	per Head.
	s	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	s	\$ cts.
\$68. \$69. \$70. \$770. \$771. \$772. \$773. \$774. \$775. \$776. \$777. \$777. \$778. \$779. \$880. \$81. \$82. \$83. \$84. \$85. \$884. \$85. \$887. \$888. \$89. \$990. \$991. \$992. \$993. \$994. \$995. \$996. \$997.	8,578,380 8,272,879 9,334,212 11,841,104 12,787,982 12,954,164 14,325,192 15,351,011 12,823,837 12,546,987 12,782,824 12,900,659 14,071,343 18,406,092 21,551,570 23,009,582 20,023,890 18,935,428 19,373,551 22,378,801 22,105,926 23,726,784 23,399,301 20,501,059 20,954,003 19,198,114 17,640,466 19,833,279 19,478,247 21,704,893 25,316,842	2 54 2 42 2 70 3 36 3 54 3 53 3 74 3 95 3 25 3 14 4 92 5 19 4 47 4 17 4 22 5 01 5 00 4 83 4 72 5 00 4 83 4 4 92 5 01 5 00 6 4 83 8 4 72 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 7 6 6 8 14 14 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	$\begin{array}{c} 73.3 \\ 74.4 \\ 71.3 \\ 72.2 \\ 73.5 \\ 71.4 \\ 3 \\ 66.0 \\ 9 \\ 71.6 \\ 69.8 \\ 76.8 \\ 76.8 \\ 76.8 \\ 76.8 \\ 78.6 \\ 75.5 \\ 76.8 \\ 78.4 \\ 74.8 \\ 7$	12·25 12·31 13·28 13·62 12·11 10·20 11·32 12·83 13·44 13·03 14·08 16·10 19·70 20·19 19·27 18·82 18·64 18·61 19·50 21·24 21·57 21·65 21·21 20·66 17·52 17·50 16·76 17·93 17·50 16·61 16·43	3,002,588 2,710,028 3,619,644 4,735,651 4,460,681 5,594,903 5,663,487 5,563,487 5,563,487 5,584,859 6,260,116 5,459,309 6,449,101 5,552,904 6,071,487 6,886,739 7,618,118 6,914,850 7,945,098 7,618,118 6,914,850 7,945,098	0 89 0 79 1 05 1 22 1 31 1 22 1 46 1 30 1 41 1 23 1 30 1 23 1 34 1 41 1 22 1 42 1 36 1 30 1 41 1 52 1 42 1 56 1 57 1 69 1 67 1 55 1 77 1 55 1 77 1 55 1 81

^{*}The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year:—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1899.

		a	-
Year.	*Customs Revenue.		RGES LECTION.
	Kevenue.	Total.	Per \$100 collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
1869	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
1870	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
1871	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
1872	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
1873	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
1874	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
1875	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
1876	12,833,114 12,548,451	721,009	5 62
1877	12,795,693	721,605 714.528	5 75 5 58
1878	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
1880	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
1881	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
1882	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
1883	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
1884	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
1885	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
1886	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
1887	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
1888	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
1889	23,784,523 24,014,908	862,486 871,765	3 62 3 62
1890	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
1892	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
1893	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
1894	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
1895	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
1896	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
1897	19,891,997	945,245	4 75
1898	22,157,788	971,320	4 38
1899	25,734,229	1,037,636	4.03

^{*}Export duty included.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-99.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Uigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Pro- ducts of.
	€€	66	60	40	\$ \$	#6	06	€	0.5
	1,143,776	146,312	19,390	105,814	53,449	943.110	1,439,064	54.802	97.905
	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,509,138	57,435	9,941
	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1.140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4 183
	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	69.240
	1,290,121	258,312	40,596	52,695	221,344	947,896	1,937,179	34 443	4 700
	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	9.371.091	19,917	689 4
	1,557,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46.048	
	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,937	735
	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46.860	1 019
	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	946
	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	45.261
	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	58,335	212,616
	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	256,556
	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	261,958
	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	216,625
	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	292,143
	1,340,571	346,827	51,078	56,095	190,630	33,436	2,693,108	41,699	260,124
	1,606,456	355, 185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	232,595
	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	258,907
	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,880
	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3.063,925	42,534	425,374
	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	325,991
	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,861	148,130	44,819	207,246
	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1.205,429	43,000	308,751
	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	42,599	183,313
	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	6,098	1,386,383	54.943	93,429
:	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,339
Total.	48,315,130	9,223,945	1,583,555	2,103,189	5.747.841	10.249.393	68.873.997	1.459.016	5 037 199
The second secon						The same of the sa			100000000000000000000000000000000000000

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-99—Concluded.

8 894 878 878 878 878 878 878 878 878 878 87	\$\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	8 6.152 8.352 8.352 8.352 8.354 8.35	8 60.22.54 60.92.544 6.922.544 7.94.738 9.27.318 10,255,860 7,647,047 7,647,046 7,647,046 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048 12,449,048	\$ 17,985 17,1985 17,1985 17,912 18,565 17,243 17,000 17,00	\$ 8298,310 9,462,940 11,843,656 11,843,656 11,842,693 11,842,1983 11,842,1983 11,843,115 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,451 14,138,849
2,344 11,876 11,876 12,829 1829 1829 17,103 17,103 11,103	89,004 82,004 133,807 142,223 142,223 143,637 148,637 16,410 10,436 190,436 180,246 214,471 34,061 34,061	2,000 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4,03,288 5,930,606 5,930,606 6,930,606 10,525,838 10,525,838 11,43,861 12,861,876 12,861,876 12,861,876 12,881,881 12,480,691 15,880,663	24,4%,84,24,4,4,4,4,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8	8, 20, 3, 4, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,
934 11,876 11,876 12,829 9,091 7,103 6,319 11,858 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958 11,958	82,677 133,507 142,223 168,951 168,637 219,119 201,132 190,436 180,246 214,471 301,661 348,085	26, 3, 6, 152 3, 294 27, 386 27, 386 28, 152 29, 546 29, 548 29, 548 29, 548 29, 548 29, 548 29, 548 29, 548 20, 648 20,	5,030,606 6,030,606 7,922,544 8,424,706 10,255,860 110,255,860 7,131,245 7,647,076 7,547,076 1,5	######################################	9.452.940 11.843.656 13.045.494 13.045.494 13.045.494 12.361.883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 12.361.1883 14.138, 349 14.138, 349 14.138, 349 14.138, 349 17.261.837 17.261.837
21,8316 11,836 11,836 12,18316 17,836 17,103 11,836 11,2,891 12,891 12,891 13,103	133,507 142,223 164,223 166,410 201,132 190,436 190,436 190,436 114,471 301,661 301,661	26,3,3,3,3,3,4,4,4,4,3,3,3,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,	6,922,54 7,954,387 8,424,795 9,237,318 10,255,860 7,301,745 7,511,076 7,517,076 7,367,375 9,395,138 12,449,091	28,429,41,44,44,48,88,84,92,93,44,44,44,48,88,84,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,98,	11,843,656 11,843,656 13,045,494 13,045,494 14,421,832 12,548,451 12,735,693 12,335,540 14,138,849 14,138,849 14,138,849 17,08,837 23,172,309
1,876 1,1187 1,438 1,348 1,118 1,18 1	142, 223 168, 951 148, 637 219, 119 201, 132 190, 436 180, 246 214, 471 301, 661 348, 688	26,386 27,353 27,353 42,454 49,548 29,049 29,049 52,916 62,144 61,077	7,954,387 8,424,795 9,237,318 10,255,810 7,301,745 7,618,565 7,618,565 7,787,776 7,867,875 9,396,318 12,449,091	2,2,809 1,505 1,505 1,505 1,255 1,255 1,02 1,03 1,03 1,03 1,03 1,03 1,03 1,03 1,03	13,045,494 13,017,730 14,421,883 15,361,382 12,548,451 12,548,451 12,548,593 12,939,540 14,138,849 14,138,849 14,138,849 14,138,849 12,570,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
14,316 21,829 19,829 10,829 11,6 11,6 11,9 12,839 12,839 13,839 14,639 15,839 16,839 17,839 18,839 18,839 18,839 18,839	168, 951 148, 637 219, 119 166, 410 201, 132 201, 132 180, 246 180, 246 301, 661 348, 085 510, 610	27,353 47,324 58,150 49,548 49,548 29,049 52,946 62,444 87,074	8, 424, 795 9, 237, 318 10, 255, 860 7, 301, 746 7, 618, 565 7, 618, 565 7, 547, 076 7, 367, 875 9, 395, 138 12, 449, 091 15, 880, 603	20,102 41,72 42,44 500 500 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	13,017,730 14,421,883 15,361,382 12,883,115 12,548,451 12,745,693 12,988,540 14,138,849 14,138,849 21,708,837 23,772,308
21,829 9,091 8,7,108 6,319 11,958 12,821 12,821 19,120 19,120 19,120 19,120 19,120	148,637 219,119 166,410 201,132 190,246 180,246 214,471 391,661 348,085 510,610	47,324 58,150 42,464 49,548 29,049 29,049 52,916 62,44 62,44 87,077	9,237,318 10,255,860 7,301,745 7,618,565 7,547,076 7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	,4,7,4,4,4,55,57,50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00	14,421,883 12,833,115 12,548,451 12,795,693 12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
9,091 8,261 7,103 11,958 11,958 12,891 22,689 19,339	219,119 166,410 201,132 190,436 180,246 214,471 301,661 348,085	58,150 42,464 49,548 29,049 38,049 52,916 62,444 87,077	10,255,860 7,301,745 7,618,565 7,547,076 7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	7, 4, 4, 4, 4, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8,	15,361,382 12,833,115 12,548,451 12,795,693 12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
8,261 7,103 1,103 6,349 1,958 11,958 12,891 12,329 19,329 19,131	166,410 201,132 190,436 180,246 214,471 301,661 348,085	42,464 49,548 29,049 38,416 52,916 62,444 87,077	7,301,745 7,618,565 7,547,076 7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ, φ,	12,833,115 12,548,451 12,795,693 12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
7,103 6,349 6,349 11,958 11,958 22,686 12,4686	201,132 190,436 180,246 214,471 301,661 348,085	49,548 29,049 38,416 52,916 62,444 87,077	7,618,565 7,547,076 7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	4,102 4,4161 2,88,896 1,1161	12,548,451 12,795,693 12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
9,116 6,349 1,671 12,891 20,329 24,686 19,121	190, 436 180, 246 214, 471 301, 661 348, 085	29,049 38,416 52,916 62,444 87,077	7,547,076 7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	4,161 4,272 8,896 8,141	12,795,693 12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
6,349 4,671 11,958 12,891 24,686 19,121	180,246 214,471 301,661 348,085	38,416 52,916 62,444 87,077	7,367,875 9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	8,896 8,141 8,141	12,939,540 14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
4,671 11,958 12,891 20,329 24,686	214,471 301,661 348,085	52,916 62,444 87,077	9,395,138 12,449,091 15,880,603	8,896 8,141	14,138,849 18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
11,958 12,891 20,329 24,686 19,121	301,661	62,444	12,449,091 15,880,603	8,141	18,500,786 21,708,837 23,172,309
20,329 24,686 19,121	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	0,010	21,708,837 23,172,309
20,329	810,810		0 4 4 1 1	OTOTO	23,172,309
24,686	019,010	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	
19.121	470,399	115,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963
100	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
41,065	467,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,207	23,784,523
65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
47,438	579,620	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,550,582
33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502		21,161,711
29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220		19,379,822
52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919		17,887,269
31.924	593,009	38,618	15,363,446		20,219,037
36,503	506,185	55,740	14,372,669		19,891,997
5,962	627,217	87,262	16,698,292		22,157,788
41,553	668,679	117,894	19,137,922		25,734,229
	100	1	000		000
		F	514,438 561,018 563,009 593,009 627,217 668,679 11,607,025	514,438 52,492 561,018 33,207 598,009 38,618 566,185 55,740 627,217 87,262 668,679 117,894 11,607,025 1,701,103	514,438 52,492 561,018 33,207 598,009 38,618 566,185 55,740 627,217 87,262 668,679 117,894 11,607,025 1,701,103

†Collected in 1890. *The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1868–99.

5,382,593 4,253,424 5,343,778 5,915,272 6,232,140 5,502,810 6,414,211 5,962,592 6,864,690 4,271,974 4,718,783 4,484,363 5,584,930 5,525,491 7,735,100 6,747,614 7,933,021 8,326,078 8,265,809 7,711,279 7,836,371 7,776,744 193,981,678 1,867,401 5,844,885 5,084,687 6,401,0059,061,064Revenue Accrued. * Total 2, 457 4, 763 4, 763 11, 671 11, 671 11, 937 13, 962 13, 962 13, 962 13, 962 14, 792 17, 902 1 403,729 5,015 12,962 6,915 6,043 5,009 26,080 17,946 21,163 23,880 Receipts. Manufact-40,006 37,151 27,834 30,053 36,874 38,036 33,269 30,897 33,603 36,665 39,456 3,223,046 | 1,120,694 20,417 24,933 33,693 44,029 46,029 550,066 523,263 29,1801 29,180 38,338 38,338 38,338 38,338 37,691 44,609 44,609 44,609 44,609 44,609 Bonded tures. Inspection \$10,628 162,747 1556,649 247,061 233,996 237,776 273,897 268,489 285,553 235,327 6,426 8,426 11,6426 11,6426 11,6426 12,644 12,744 13,980 13,980 13,980 13,980 14,530 14,231 14,23 42,018 44,631 Petroleum Fees. \$25,614 23,410 28,920 603,473 614,353 634,038 692,206 700,472 647,203 9,309,295 Cigars. 360,882 524,182 563,018 690,098553,821 55.990,131 2,413,914 2,441,415 2,442,829 494,596 554,407 924,371 034,097 ,433,734 ,775,463 ,903,798 ,885,537 , 626,011 , 664,731 , 737,243 , 836,693 , 892,628 2,342,834 2,549,529 398,398 629,946 581,076 584,008 642,582 2,877,694 269,197 2,362,685 434,601 Tobacco. #226, 028
2875, 024
2875, 024
2875, 024
2892, 475
2892, 475
2892, 475
2883, 190
2884, 115
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 881
2888, 8888, 8888
2888, 8888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888
2888, 8888 15,788,340 Malt. \$117,508 20,856 17,468 17,468 25,498 25,510 29,839 13,963 Malt Liquor 6,611 7,540 6,250 6,250 6,092 5,434 6,344 6,344 12, 154 13, 552 9, 206 6, 699 6, 076 5, 885 6,967 6,164 449.234 6,604\$2,488,339 2,390,848 2,208,097 2,663,603 4,611,105 3,537,644 3,855,846 4,123,376 4,117,158 3,873,002 3,975,574 109,201,366 1,732,986 Spirits. 8886 887 888 Total 890. 891. 892. 884.... 885.... YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE. 895. 1881 1882. 1883. 870. 871. 872. 873. 875. 876. 880. .688

+ Less deductions. *These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 464, which are for the net receipts.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1867 TO 1899.

							Veare
YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Revenue to pay Net Debt.
	₩	60	S	•••	40	46	
	93,046,051				75.728.641	÷ .	
	96,896,666	+ 3.850.615		+ 3.822.121	75, 757, 135		55.55
	112,361,998	+ 15,465,332		+ 15,363,148	75,859,319		5.97
	115,993,706	+ 3,631,708		1 281 285	78 209 749		20.50
	115,492,682	501,024	37,786,165	+ 2.201	77,706,517	503,925	4.01
	122,400,179			+ 2.426.942	82,187,072		36.88
	129,743,432			- 10,318,137	99,848,462		4.79
	141,163,551	+ 11,420,119		+ 2,943,616	108,324,965	+ 8,476,503	4.47
	151,663,401				116,008,378		4.70
	161,204,687			+ 998,150	124,551,514		5.21
	174,675,834				133, 235, 309		0.9
	174,957,268				140,362,069		6.27
	179,483,871			+ 1,898,484	142,990,188		6.34
	194,634,440			+ 5,689,169	152,451,588		6.54
	199,861,537			+ 2,282,905	155,395,780		5.24
:	205,365,251			+ 7,237,844	153,761,650		4.60
1883	202,159,104			+ 8,011,212	158,466,715		4.42
	242, 482, 416	+ 40,323,312		+ 16,628,176	182,161,850		2.5
885	264,703,607	+ 22,221,191		+ 7,975,350	196,407,692		2.38
	273,164,341	+ 8,460,734		-18,290,681	223,159,107		6.72
	273,187,626	+ 23,285	_	- 4,132,383	227,314,775		6.35
	284,513,842	+ 11,326,216			234,531,358		6.53
	287,722,063	+ 3,208,221		+ 209,538	237,530,042		6.12
	286,112,295	1,609,768	_		237,533,212		2.96
	289,899,230	+ 3,786,935		+ 3,511,116	237,809,030		91.9
	295,333,274	+ 5,434,044		+ 2,111,641	241,131,434		6.53
	300,054,525	+ 4,721,251		+ 4,171,645	241,681,039		6.33
	308,348,024	+ 8,293,490		+ 3,791,509	246,183,029		92.9
	318,048,755	+ 9,700,731		+ 2,808,834	253,074,927		7.45
	325,717,537	+ 7,668,782		+ 2,246,276	258, 497, 433		90.2
	332,530,131	+ 6,812,594		+ 3,771,431	261,538,596	+ 3,041,163	6.9
	338,375,984	+ 5,845,853	74,419,	+ 3,428,050	263,956,399	+ 2,417,800	19.9
	946 120 009	0.004.010		* * OHO HOW *	1.,010,000	0.000	1

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation.

Canada (Province) \$ 62,50	0,000
Nova Scotia	0,000
New Brunswick	0,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed:

Nova Scot	sia (1869)\$	1,186,756
The old P	rovince of Canada (1873)	10,506,089
Province of	of Ontario	2,848,289
11 (of Quebec	2,549,214
11 (of Nova Scotia	2,343,059
11 (of New Brunswick	1,807,720
11 (of Manitoba	3,775,606
11 (of British Columbia	2,029,392
11 (of Prince Edward Island	4,884,023
	_	
Tot	al Provincial debts assumed\$	109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been:—

Debts allowed to provinces\$	31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway	62,742,580
Canals	55,875,855
Intercolonial and connected railways	47,079,682
North-west Territories	3,798,273
Dominion Lands	4,121,217
Public Buildings, Ottawa	2,388,485
Prince Edward Island Railway	675,372
Other public works	*7,791,991
Militia,	2,307,515
-	
\$	217,791,389
Increase of debt	190,544,805

Expenditure in excess of increase of debt\$ 27,246,584

^{*}Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870	1,729,381	105,588	73,514	184,270	2,092,753
1871	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
1872	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
1873	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
1876	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
1878	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
1879	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
1883	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,456	15,117,881
1884	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
1886	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
1887	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
1888	3,094,043 3,601,279	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640 7,388,344
1889 1890	4,122,724	1,145,988 1,189,644	1,072,312 808,509	1,568,765 4,084,593	10,205,470
1891	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
1894.	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
1896	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
1897	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858	3,399,209
1898	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324	5,734,327
1899	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
Total	127,484,609	58,582,323	18,161,064	26,254,912	230,482,908

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation:—

* A 7 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
	Amount.
	8
Railways	127,484,609 58,582,323
and navigation	44,415,976
	230,482,908
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals On public works	52,944,175 10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of	294,118,000

PUBLIC ASSETS—DOMINION, 30TH JUNE, 1899.

	Amount.
Sinking funds. Quebec Harbour debentures. Montreal Harbour bonds Northern Railway St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Company Canadian Pacific Railway land grant bonds. Province accounts. Sundry investments	\$ 43,358,643 3,748,520 1,300,000 73,000 433,000 29,000 10,671,783 1,547,589
Total interest-bearing investments	61,161,535 17,725,921
	78,887,456

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-99.

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1807-99.							
YEAR.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest- bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.		
	\$	\$	\$		\$.		
1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890.	8 17,317,410 21,139,531 36,502,679 37,783,964 37,786,165 40,213,107 29,894,970 32,838,586 35,655,023 36,653,173 41,440,525 34,595,199 36,493,683 42,182,852 44,465,757 51,703,601 43,692,389 60,320,565 68,295,915 50,005,234 45,872,851 49,982,483 50,192,021 48,579,085 52,090,199	\$ 1,463,690 4,209,856 15,812,185 15,675,194 14,366,318 18,107,041 20,513,788 21,408,907 22,107,852 21,167,884 22,256,314 22,316,036 23,334,301 24,778,813 26,627,753 26,829,053 21,524,763 9,723,889 10,203,605 14,748,758 10,283,517 10,921,419 9,945,183 8,576,101 9,615,076	\$ 15,853,720 16,929,675 20,690,494 22,108,770 23,419,847 22,106,066 9,381,182 11,429,679 13,547,171 15,485,289 19,184,211 12,279,163 13,159,382 17,404,039 17,338,004 22,874,548 22,167,626 50,596,676 58,092,310 35,256,476 40,022,983 40,0246,838 40,0246,838 40,002,984 42,475,123	91.6 80.1 56.7 58.6 61.9 54.9 31.4 34.8 38.0 42.3 46.3 35.5 36.0 41.2 40.1 48.1 50.7 70.5 77.6 83.9 85.0 70.5 77.5 77.6 78.1 80.2 82.2 82.3 81.5	\$ 1,207,222 1,562,489 1,989,296 2,115,829 2,537,495 3,450,482 3,598,422 4,112,348 4,668,122 5,491,075 6,387,515 7,400,268 8,531,565 9,747,373 10,964,526 12,190,732 12,941,658 14,292,158 15,855,353 17,461,624 19,054,577 20,993,654 22,730,299 24,617,586 24,617,586 24,615,556,614		
1892 1893 1894 1895	52,030,133 54,201,840 58,373,485 62,164,994 64,973,828	10,202,283 11,700,649 13,858,251 14,734,803	43,999,557 46,672,836 48,306,743 50,239,025	81·2 80·0 77·7 77·3	28,583,475 30,678,989 32,356,777 34,359,088		
1896. 1897. 1898. 1899	67,220,104 70,991,535 74,419,585	13,729,713 15,118,098 16,059,770 17,725,921	53,490,391 55,873,437 58,359,815 61,161,535	79·6 78·7 78·4 77·5	36,414,376 38,516,189 40,876,158 43,358,643		

AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEPT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, 1sr JULY 1867 TO 30rH JUNE, 1899.

Average Rate of net actual Interest	28282828228282828282828282828282828282	
Increase or Decrease.	\$\\ \text{2} \\ \t	T POLYGO
Net actual Interest.	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	3,401,004
Average Rate of actual Interest received	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tr. 7
Increase or Decrease.	\$\begin{align*} \begin{align*} \begi	10,100
Actual Interest received on Assets.	\$3,3,900 1,20,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10	L, Dav, rro
Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 11
Increase or Decrease,	*** *** *** *** ** ** ** ** **	±000,000 ±
Actual Interest paid on Debt.	\$\\ \psi \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	10,000,112
Year ended 30th June,	1868 1870 1871 1872 1873 1873 1874 1876 1878 1878 1881 1882 1889 1889 1889 1889 1899 189	TODA

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1884. 1885. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1887.	\$ cts. 28 74 32 92 33 58 32 82 33 90 35 37 36 90 39 92 40 82 43 52 42 89 46 17 46 09 46 85 45 61 54 08 58 34 59 55 58 93 60 73 60 73 60 75 69 74	\$ cts. 6 27 10 70 10 94 10 74 11 13 8 15 8 58 9 17 9 28 48 8 80 10 00 10 25 11 80 6 13 45 15 05 10 99 10 67 10 14	\$ cts. 22 47 22 22 22 64 22 08 22 77 27 22 28 32 29 85 33 20 34 41 34 93 36 17 35 84 35 06 35 75 40 63 43 29 48 65 49 04 50 06 50 15 49 60	\$ cts. 1 33 1 44 1 46 1 47 1 46 1 42 1 50 1 69 1 73 1 73 1 73 1 75 2 2 08 2 21 2 09 2 10 2 14 2 02	\$ cts. 0 04 0 09 0 10 0 16 0 13 0 11 0 16 0 22 0 20 0 18 0 15 0 14 0 20 0 17 0 21 0 23 0 22 0 44 0 50 0 22 0 20 0 28 0 28 0 23	\$ cts. 1 29 1 35 1 36 1 31 1 33 1 31 1 34 1 48 1 42 1 51 1 58 1 59 1 64 1 50 1 64 1 71 1 71 1 88 1 90 1 66 1 79
1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	59 82 60 28 60 57 61 56 62 77 63 55 64 12 64 47 64 97	10 75 11 06 11 78 12 41 12 82 13 12 13 69 14 18 14 85	49 07 49 22. 48 79 49 15 49 95 50 43 50 29 50 12	1 98 1 99 1 98 2 04 2 07 2 05 2 05 2 00 2 04	0 22 0 22 0 23 0 24 0 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30	1 76 1 77 1 75 1 80 1 80 1 78 1 77 1 77 1 71

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loan.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Dura- tion.	Mini- mum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed	‡1,500,000 ‡ 500,000	4 5	35}		$105 \ 1211\frac{1}{2}$	2,083,049	4.12
1873 " guaranteed} Rupert's Land "}	‡1,500,000 ‡ 300,000	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{30}{31}$		104 7 8	1,845,521	3.91
Loan of 1874	+4,000,000		30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4.87
1875 guaranteed)	#1,500,000		35)		99 1 8	2,434,221	4.16
1875unguaranteed ∫ 1876	$ \begin{array}{c} +1,000,000 \\ +2,500,000 \end{array} $		30 ∫	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4.75
1878 guaranteed)	+1,500,000		35)			1 1	
1878unguaranteed	1,500,000		30	$96\frac{1}{2}$	96 11 9	2,861,049	4.30
ıı 1879	+3,000,000		29	95	95 1103	2,804,805	4.50
ıı 1884 	†5,000,000		*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	
<u> </u>	4,000,000		*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4.04
Canada reduced	†6,443,136		$24\frac{1}{2}$			6,355,583	4.08
Loan of 1888	4,000,000		50	$92\frac{1}{2}$	95 1 0	3,734,497	3.27
1892	2,250,000		46	91	$92 0.10\frac{1}{2}$		3.43
1894	2,250,000		431	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	3.16
n 1897	2,000,000	$2\frac{1}{2}$	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	2.86

^{*} Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1899:-

Funded debt payable in London:—
5 per cent
4 "
31/2 11
3 " 50,602,241
$2\frac{1}{3}$ " $9,733,333$
,
Total payable in London
Funded debt payable in Canada:—
6 per cent\$ 8,000
5 " 2,453,352
4 " 2,852,000
$3\frac{1}{2}$ " 3,498,515
Total payable in Canada
Management of the property of the state of t
Total Funded Debt \$ 236,770,703
Savings banks, 3 per cent 50,241,715
Province accounts, 5 per cent
Trust Accounts:—
6 per cent
5 " 5,462,390
3 " 4,130,229
Total Trust Accounts
Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent
Dominion notes. 24,236,467
Provincial notes 39,429
Miscellaneous (interest varying). *6,430,827
The second section of the section of the s
\$ 345,160,903
Interest is therefore payable at the rate of:—
6 per cent on
5 " 27,021,762
4 " 143,708,596
$3\frac{1}{2}$ " 27,831,848
3 " 104,974,185
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " 9,733,333
And the second s
In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :-
7 per cent on
6 " 38,209,203
5 " 32,015,207
4 " 681,333
* Includes temporary loan amounting to \$3,893,333.

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

		Public Debt.			
Countries.	Year.	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.	
777		\$	\$ ets.		
Europe— *United Kingdom Gibraltar Malta	1899 1898 1898	3,054,137,914 73,000 385,243	75 30 4 02 2 14	5·79 0·27 0·24	
Asia *India. Ceylon Hong Kong.	1898 1898 1898	1,182,546,481 17,942,753 1,663,427	5 34 5 97 6 54	2·52 2·22 0·59	
Africa— Mauritius Natal Cape of Good Hope. Sierra Leone.	1898 1898 1898 1897	5,819,030 39,026,496 138,135,087 121,667	15 36 47 10 62 73 0 49	1.57 3.62 4.43 0.24	
America- Canada Newfoundland Bermuda British Honduras British Guiana	1899 1898 1898 1898 1898	266,273,447 16,485,877 221,920 169,049 4,748,850	50 12 79 26 13 62 4 87 17 00	5·70 10·69 1·17 0·61 1·86	
West Indies— Bahamas. Jamaica Windward Islands Leeward Islands Trinidad.	1898 1898 1898 1898 1898	576,340 10,212,822 3,687,911 1,460,589 4,522,462	10 77 14 04 10 08 11 41 17 91	1:36 2:80 2:17 2:67 1:59	
Australasia — New South Wales Victoria South Australia. Western Australia. Queensland Tasmania New Zealand.	1898	295,801,529 229,016,028 117,114,557 38,031,516 163,512,281 37,577,577 228,431,629	219 72 194 83 318 42 226 20 327 99 211 90 307 25	6·41 6·84 7·19 3·00 8·92 8·50 8·93	
South Seas— Fiji	1898	1,018,185	8 36	2.22	

^{*} Year ended 31st March.

PUBLIC DEBT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—				
Austria-Hungary	1896	2,686,774,733	6 50	5.67
Belgium	1898	499,630,197	7 59	6.60
Bulgaria	1897	56,453,333	17 06	3.45
*Denmark	1898	56,289,311	25 76	1.50
France	1896	6,052,034,776	157 12	9.10
German Empire	1896	547,057,133	8 69	1.70
Greece	1897	174,366,145	71 64	16.75
Italy	1897	3,393,267,526	107 15	10.46
Netherlands	1898	443,927,600	88 71	8.08
Norway	1897	49,028,605	24 50	4.30
Sweden	1897	77,727,003	15 52	2.39
Portugal	1897	618,193,200	138 61	11 13
Roumania	1898	239,410,800	41 28	5.84
Russia	1895	3,398,870,267	26 36	4.93
Spain	1897	1,382,133,333	78 68	8.63
_		, , , , , , ,		

PUBLIC DEBT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Concluded.

Countries.	Year.	Public Debt.			
COUNTRIES.	rear.	Amount.	Amount per Head	Multiple of Revenue.	
Europe—Concluded. Switzerland. Turkey. Asia— Japan. Africa— Egypt. Tunis. America— Argentine Republic. Brazil Chile.	1898 1898 1897 1898 1884 1898 1897 1897	\$ 16,331,073 624,641,133 399,392,864 505,417,175 27,749,733 349,642,990 504,487,611 114,853,333	\$ cts. 5 30 27 72 9 35 51 92 18 50 88 41 35 20 37 66	0.92 7.53 5.35 9.95 5.92 3.82 3.14	
Mexico United States Uruguay Venezuela	1898 1899 1897 1898	194,005,423 *1,991,927,307 104,054,005 36,750,730	15 37 26 21 125 75 15 82	3.68 3.26 7.30 3.94	

^{*}Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$836,607,072.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-99.

Year Ended 30th June.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year Ended 30th June.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	8	8		8	8
1871	49,470	12,880	1887	62,600	202,285
1872	53,213	38,842	1888	62,967	212,473
1873	54,757	53,026	1889	63,031	218,933
1874	34,620	64,442	1890	61,513	241,764
1875	36,678	77,298	1891	62,824	241,110
1876	38,476	101,627	1892	63,862	253,679
1877	40,890	104,826	1893	64,433	263,710
1878	41,856	106,588	1894	63,974	262,302
1879	41,959	113,531	1895	63,275	265,386
1880	43,531	127,792	1896	61,391	311,232
1881	44,995	147,362	1897	59,218	307,793
1882	46,426	160,319	1898	45,643	340,186
1883 , . , . , . ,	46,372	186,236	1899	39,647	325,560
1884	51,882	192,692			
1885	52,701	203,636	Total	1,509,279	5,338,165
1886	57,075	200,655			

In addition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was established by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund No. 2 are:

1895	\$ 4,472
1896	7,358
1897	8,411
1898	10,294
1899	6,125

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1899 was \$96,129, being \$58 more than the preceding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1899 was

\$139,394,929.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

		Ass	ETS.	N. I. D. I.	D 11
Provinces.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
1899.	8	s	\$	\$	\$ ets.
Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia. P. E. Island	36,191,866 3,808,813 3,324,986 8,190,688 8,243,083 500,689	$\begin{array}{c} 2,549,214 \\ 1,056,133 \\ 529,628 \\ 3,707,196 \\ 583,021 \\ 181,932 \end{array}$	$11,317,926 \\ 283,039 \\ 59,060 \\ 7,268,645 \\ 2,179,814 \\ +$	22,324,726 2,467,541 2,736,298 5,480,248 †	13·91 5·38 8 51 31·70

^{*} Not including public buildings. + Not given.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 31st December.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883		1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th Sept	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894 "	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897 "	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
1898 "	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
1899 "	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272

^{*} This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account.

⁺ Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 31st December.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$. \$
1882	1,228,413			
1883	1,268,272			
1884	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
1885	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
1886		638,449		638,449
1887	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
1888		551,449	13,786	565,236
1889	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
1890		531,186	46,244	577,429
1891		531,186	59,283	590,468
1892		531,186	30,102	561,228
1893	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
1894†—31st. Oct.	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	`568,654
1895	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
1896	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822
1897	3,053,957 3,198,859	530,402	34,977	565,379
1898 " "	3,324,986	529,628	46,590 59,060	576,992 588,688

^{*} Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

11 0 0000	70.11					
		Assets				
Year.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.		
	\$	\$. \$	\$		
Year ended 31st December, 1882 "	1,497,620 2,229,106 3,163,982 3,514,389 3,544,301 3,572,713 3,583,816 3,618,637 4,398,259 4,656,920 4,679,794 5,818,818	243,061 243,061 348,493 203,886 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196 3,707,196	74,983 87,228 63,584 1,386,703 2,136,149 2,757,454 2,641,601 3,143,273 3,074,688 3,038,727 2,710,768 3,232,340 3,388,037 3,388,037 4,507,797 4,391,941 4,962,276 7,268,645	243,061 318,043 435,721 267,747 5,093,899 5,843,345 6,464,651 6,348,797 6,850,470 6,781,885 6,745,924 6,417,965 6,939,537 7,095,233 7,146,031 8,214,993 8,099,137 8,669,472 10,975,841		

^{†10} months.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

			Ass	ETS.	
YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.		Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	s	8	S	s	\$
1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	16,920,460 18,895,575 18,871,593 19,068,023 19,456,379	2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214 2,549,214	2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000 2,394,000	8,725,943 8,724,263 8,942,423 8,890,190 8,891,459 8,902,703 8,893,703 8,927,168 8,972,100 8,960,779 8,958,810 8,976,400 8,906,803 8,906,803 8,906,803 8,902,855 8,923,926	8,725,943 8,724,263 13,885,637 13,833,404 13,834,672 13,836,916 13,836,916 13,856,916 13,915,314 13,902,024 13,919,614 13,850,017 13,850,017 13,855,901 13,846,669 13,867,140

^{*} Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

		Assets.					
Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.			
1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	\$ 800,566 961,778 970,812 800,258 976,911 1,167,001 1,780,125 1,772,871 1,797,820 1,843,154 2,876,036 3,187,456 3,904,807 6,499,688 6,469,768 6,586,004 7,425,262 8,243,083	\$ 499,913 499,913 499,913 583,021	\$ 116,653 133,263 272,895 267,000 206,808 214,144 699,972 583,230 542,293 558,715 1,259,403 909,713 923,018 2,492,990 1,798,456 1,718,968 1,996,827 2,179,814	\$ 616,566 633,176 6772,808 850,021 789,829 797,165 1,282,993 1,166,251 1,125,314 1,141,736 1,842,424 1,492,734 1,506,039 3,075,011 2,381,477 2,301,989 2,579,848 2,762,835			

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,000,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 31st December.	Railway Liabilities payable in the Future, extending over 30 years.	of Assets over
	\$	\$
1882	2,813,123	4,825,586
1883	2,862,144	4,384,241
1884	2,709,942	6,859,666
1885	2,477,326	6,766,090
1886	2,229,344	6,680,339
1887	1,981,362	6,665,352
1888	1,733,379	6,734,649
1889	1,485,397	6,427,252
1890	1,404,620	5,809,995
1891	1,376,312	5,285,515
1892	1,401,598	5,838,758
1893	1,312,149	6,135,480
1894	1,556,410	5,269,841
1895	1,699,229	5,078,981
1896	1,996,593	4,782,580
1897	1,986,292	5,124,664
1898	2,066,642	4,988,079
1899	1,962,903	2,250,932

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1899 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 36 active companies; of these 7 were Canadian, 21 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 6 of them—2 Canadian, 2 British and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered mail,

&c., and sickness insurance business was done by 26 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1899.*

	Paid for Losses. Received in Premium				
		\$	1899.	1898.	
Canadian companies	637,101 3,863,933 677,725	1,203,861 5,653,652 1,068,099	52·92 68·34 63·45	52·38 68·10 63·66	
Total	5,178,759	7,925,612	65 · 34	65.09	

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums:—

Year ended 31st December.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877.	\$ 1,785,539 1,916,779 2,321,716 2,628,710 2,968,416 3,522,303 3,594,764 3,708,006 3,764,005 3,368,430	8 1,027,720 1,624,837 1,549,199 1,909,975 1,682,184 1,926,159 2,563,531 2,867,295 8,490,919 1,822,674	57·56 84·77 66·73 72·66 56·67 54·68 71·31 77·33 225·58 54·11

^{*} The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1899, are subject to revision.

AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES-Continued.

Year ended 31st December.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	*	\$	
1879 1880 1881 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1886 1889 1889 1889 1899 1891 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	3,227,488 3,479,577 3,827,116 4,229,706 4,624,741 4,980,128 4,852,460 4,932,335 5,244,502 5,437,263 5,588,016 5,836,071 6,168,716 6,512,327 6,793,595 6,711,369 6,943,382 7,075,850 7,157,661 7,350,131 7,925,612	2,145,198 1,666,578 3,169,824 2,664,986 2,920,228 3,245,323 2,679,287 3,301,388 3,403,514 3,073,822 2,876,211 2,266,567 3,905,697 4,377,270 5,052,690 4,589,363 4,993,750 4,173,501 4,701,833 4,784,487 5,178,759	66 · 47 47 · 90 82 · 83 63 · 01 63 · 14 65 · 16 55 · 22 66 · 93 64 · 90 56 · 53 51 · 47 55 · 97 63 · 31 67 · 22 74 · 33 68 · 38 71 · 92 58 · 98 65 · 69 65 · 69 65 · 69 65 · 69
Total	148,476,714	101,634,769	68.45

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows:—

Companies.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
Canadian companies British United States Total	\$ 34,946,733 97,820,721 15,709,260 148,476,714	\$ 24,545,110 66,556,452 10,533,207 101,634,769	68 · 41 68 · 04 67 · 05 68 · 45

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1899.

	Gross Amount of Risks taken	Premiums Charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1898.	Net Cash Paid for for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Pre- miums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums Received.	The same for 1898.
Canadian Companies,	\$	s			\$	\$		
British America Canadian Fire London Mutual Mercantile Quebec Victoria—Montreal . Western	31,619,429 6,773,243 20,724,400 6,412,280 10,423,624 5,847,903 48,708,316	113,014 280,954 76,944 138,385 80,615	1 · 67 1 · 40 1 · 20 1 · 33 1 · 38	1 · 16 1 · 35	162,873 19,540 120,542 34,293 104,916 8,136 186,800	79,662 197,778 69.698 103,431 41,853	49.20	52·28 53·89 56·75 62·78 46·70
Total	130,509,195	1,676,251	1.28	1.36	637,100	1,203,861	52.92	52.38
British Companies. Alliance Atlas Caledonian Commercial Union Guardian Imperiak Lancashire Law Union & Crown Liverpool, London and Globe London and Lancashire Fire London Assurance Manchester National of Ireland. North British Northern Norwich Union Phœnix of London. Royal Scottish Union and National Sun Fire Union Assurance	18,967,096 12,965,107 20,394,739 32,608,354 29,647,249 23,656,699 28,335,861 3,135,969 33,309,313 18,342,814 15,658,150 20,129,689 12,965,107 43,299,331 23,003,408 23,578,530 42,875,029 61,911,035 17,853,959 15,478,790 26,873,131	167,877 228,222 411,033 367,099 309,160 366,255 37,184	1·29 1·12	1 · 29 1 · 14 1 · 28 1 · 25 1 · 30 1 · 27	106,732 107,556 144,855 287,269 216,100 199,057 243,329 3,535 280,406 106,307 77,269 147,384 107,557 345,245 158,868 171,356 315,077 416,076	150,159 209,222		63 58 97 65 55 84 80 32 56 71 50 21 49 94 60 79 108 40 119 16 56 76 97 65 63 22 55 91 72 49 57 08 67 00 66 51 75 96
Total	524,980,342	6,420,884	1.22	1.23	3,863,935	5,656,117	68:31	68:10
United States Companies. Ætna Fire	15,984,613	196,771	1.23	1.24	106,455	175,643	60.61	61.64
American Fire Connecticut Fire Hartford Fire Insurance Co. of	3,921,259 5,223,786 16,416,337	45,873 65,064 203,721	1·17 1·25 1·24	1·23 1·28	5,207 38,774 111,647	33,217 57,215 185,804	15.67 67.77 60.09	98·26 66·79
North America Phenix, of Brooklyn. Phenix, of Hartford. Queen, of America	13,360,126 7,426,901 10,797,592 27,636,947	146,806 86,847 139,864 348,440	1·10 1·17 1·30 1·26	1.20 1.24 1.34 1.29	77,244 $46,329$ $106,457$ $185,612$	122,925 77,288 112,587 303,421	62·84 59·94 94·56 61·17	79·84 64·30 85·02 41·17
Total	100,767,561	1,233,386	1.22	1.27	677,725	1,068,099	63 · 45	63.66
Grand totals	756,257,098	9,330,521	1.23	1.26	5,178,761	7,928,078	65.32	65.10

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875–99.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

BRITISH COMPANIES.							
Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. +Favourable; -Adverse.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1875	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+51,765		
1876	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1.597.410	+89,015		
1877	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	-4,210,951		
1878	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+676,458		
1879	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+210,430		
1880	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+727,389		
1881	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+161,162		
1882 1883	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,768,443 \\ 1,992,672 \end{bmatrix}$	658,502 $746,382$	2,426,945 $2,739,054$	2,908,456 $3,178,851$	$+481,511 \\ +439,797$		
1884	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+443,919		
1885	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+674.984		
1886	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+237,216		
1887	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+359,243		
1888	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+752,956		
1889	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+918,128		
1890	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+712,981		
1891	2,553,162	1,165,995 1,375,115	3,719,157 $4,253,264$	4,189,171	$+470,014 \\ +452,941$		
1892 1893	2,878,149 3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	*4,706,205 4,623,196	-205,430		
1894	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+172,105		
1895	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	32,306		
1896	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047	+700,795		
1897	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,202	+356,290		
1898	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,345	+138,645		
1899	3,863,933	1,617,733	5,481,666	5,653,652	+171,986		
	UNI	TED STATI	ES.+				
	1			[
1875	194,382	42,672	237,054	295,895	+58,841		
1876	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+97,919		
1877	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	396,468		
1878 1879	$\begin{array}{c c} 178,607 \\ 290,193 \end{array}$	46,148 54,145	$224,755 \\ 344,338$	272,153 377,232	$+47,398 \\ +32,894$		
1880	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+56,317		
1881	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+53,747		
1882	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+62,244		
1883	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+102,135		
1884	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+91,136		
1885	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+100,784		
1886	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+91,096		
1887 1888	$ \begin{array}{c c} 325,160 \\ 233,075 \end{array} $	$116,531 \\ 111,405$	441,691 344,480	$441,642 \\ 446,768$	-49		
1889	255,075	116,618	346,156	443,644	$+102,288 \\ +97,488$		
1890	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+51,403 +54,404		
1891	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183			
1892	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,009,978	+72,378 $-16,487$		
1893	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	-42,205		
1894	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+7,392		
1895	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	53,037		
1896	613,940	298,677	912,617 $921,587$	1,009,238 $973,282$	+96,621 +51,695		
1897 1898	648,275 639,660	$273,312 \\ 274,948$	921,587	1,004,859	+91,695 +90.251		
1899	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,068,099	+87,493		
	011,120	002,001	000,000	2,000,000	101,200		

^{*} Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. † Including Inland Marine insurance.

The business done by British fire companies during the period 1875–99 resulted in a balance in their favour of \$4,951,043, or a yearly average of \$198,141. If the adverse balance of 1877 (the year of the disastrous fire in St. John, N.B.) be omitted, the favourable balance would amount to \$9,-161,994, or an average of \$366,480 for each year.

The business done by United States fire companies during the period 1875-99 shows a favourable balance of \$946,275, or an annual average of

\$37,851.

CANADIAN COMPANIES-INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1899.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889.	3,273,693 4,125,722 3,512,673 2,863,826 3,208,039 3,131,926 3,007,133 3,005,945 2,990,995 3,089,381 3,990,851 3,346,969 3,348,046 3,539,641 3,603,152 3,586,852	190,950 244,001 218,770 217,133 185,247 179,533 169,392 153,879 132,126 117,680 107,152 113,394 114,523 119,816 119,929 135,875 134,421	3,356 7,186 6,236 15,750 10,196 19,917 30,702 27,386 30,439 16,287 16,045 25,829 18,398 16,568 12,420 14,287 12,208	3,467,999 4,376,909 3,737,679 3,059,240 3,059,240 3,059,269 3,407,489 3,332,020 3,188,398 3,168,510 3,124,962 3,212,578 3,230,074 3,479,890 3,484,420 3,671,990 3,753,314 3,753,314
1892 1893	3,579,893 4,143,324	117,770 139,080	83,291 *205,622	3,780,955 4,488,026
1894 1895 1896 1897 1897 1898	4,142,923 4,408,192 4,168,664	140,213 139,458 132,582 128,386 134,007 128,389	6,026 6,774 6,289 6,387 5,898 5,379	4,289,162 4,554,424 4,307,535 4,141,883 4,297,044 4,580,561
Total	86,605,240	3,713,706	608,876	92,927,822

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Of this amount $\$197{,}500$ was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1899.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Expenditure	eExcess of Income over Expenditure dTheRev'rse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875. 1876. 1877. 1878.	2,746,563 3,555,283 1,891,131	985,926 1,342,269 1,234,553 1,026,354	159,609 213,655 125,928 146,164	2,840,421 4,302,487 4,915,764 3,063,649	$\begin{array}{ccc} e & 627,578 \\ e & 74,422 \\ d & 1,178,085 \\ d & 4,409 \\ \end{array}$
1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884.	1,966,854 2,236,943 2,898,045 2,294,213 2,291,429 2,165,708	938,437 889,410 901,679 917,526 925,970 871,037	159,254 164,651 145,138 110,813 110,480 102,676	3,064,545 3,291,004 3,944,862 3,322,552 3,327,879 3,139,421	$\begin{array}{cccc} d & 5,276 \\ e & 116,485 \\ d & 612,842 \\ d & 134,154 \\ d & 159,369 \\ d & 14,459 \end{array}$

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-99—Concluded.

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Expenditure	e Excess of Income over Expenditure d'The Rev'rse
	\$	8	\$	\$	s
1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897.	1,985,257 2,128,943 2,397,382 2,355,961 2,417,047 2,254,867 2,588,894 2,454,822 2,911,006 2,749,953 2,986,324 2,777,328 2,529,432	917,879 926,299 1,031,697 1,009,168 1,064,558 1,114,472 1,198,807 1,440,995 1,402,863 1,389,355 1,451,684 1,417,637	99,897 114,809 123,423 122,198 126,759 135,690 145,257 128,372 112,163 157,025 162,167 162,488	4,426,032 4,296,334 4,600,175 4,357,575 4,094,341	e 209,545 e 60,023 d 72,612 d 2,897 e 63,626 e 248,285 d 199,477 d 243,234 e 61,994 d 7,172 d 45,751 d 50,041 e 47,542
1898	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,700,775 \\ 3,068,697 \end{bmatrix}$	1,394,742 $1,535,656$	164,092 $166,854$	4,259,609 $4,771,207$	$\begin{array}{ccc} e & 37,435 \\ d & 190,646 \end{array}$
Total	62,047,743	28,731,445	3,522,123		d 1,373,489

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-98:

		In Canada.		Inc	OTHER COUNT	RIES.
YEAR.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with pre- miums re- ceived.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with pre- miums re- ceived.
	s	\$		s	S	
1878	591,495	241,545	40.84	1,251,923	737,430	58.90
1879	552,090	287,729	52.12	1,309,902	923,242	70.48
1880	459,653	219,954	47.85	1,377,310	885,293	64.28
1881	428,795	304,488	71.01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75.45
1882	543,126	334,000	61.50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80.44
1883	606,557	436,800	72.01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76.58
1884	550,188	376,969	68.52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80.15
1885	983,555	518,633	52.73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70.78
1886	996,562	655,534	65.78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69.98
1887	1,002,817	661,682	65.98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69.29
1888	1,002,109	655,191	65.38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69.39
1889	1,014,314	586,164	57.79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66.28
1890	1,018,226	604,846	59:40	1,584,879	910,511	57:45
1891 1892	1,102,237	780,862	70 · 84 77 · 09	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11 62·46
1893	629,708	485,446	68.80	1,907,652	1,191,545 1,560,592	66:23
1894	621,135	427,349	67.61	2,356,413		62.63
1895	626,768 $785,416$	423,777 $499,472$	63.29	2,303,219	1,442,596 1,462,849	56.99
1896	782,956	460,236	58.78	2,566,980 $2,487,459$	1,462,849	58.14
1897	725,775	529,597	72.97	2,399,542	1,263,368	52.65
1898	783,326	392,821	50.15	2,360,724	1,203,506	64.78
Total	15,806,808	9,883,095	62.52	36,669,556	24,095,295	65.71

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

	Brit	ISH COMPA	NIES.	*United	STATES CO	MPANIES.
YEAR.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875	. 77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
1876	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
1877	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	—151 92
1878	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
1879	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
1880	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
1881	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
1882	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
1883	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
1884	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
1885	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
1886	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
1887	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
1888	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
1889	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
1890	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
1891	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
1892	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	1 63
1893	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
1894	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
1895	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
1896	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
1897	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
1898	CS 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
1899	68 31	28 60	3 09	63 45	28 35	8 20

^{*} Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875–99, the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$92,927,822, and the expenditure \$94,301,311, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,373,489; of this excess the sum of \$3,522,123 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments were as follows :—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—Continued.

	FOR EVE	ERY \$100 OF	INCOME.	For every \$100 of Premium.		
Year.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.
	\$ ets.	\$ ets.	\$ cts.	\$ ets.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1899 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	48 87 63 77 95 12 61 82 64 29 65 65 86 98 71 96 72 32 69 30 61 80 65 91 68 89 67 61 65 82 60 08 64 4 93 64 4 93 64 4 93 64 11 65 57 64 2 85 67 65 68 98 69 98 69 98 69 98 69 98 69 98 69 98 60 98 6	28 43 30 72 33 03 33 55 30 67 26 10 27 06 28 77 29 22 27 87 28 57 28 68 29 64 28 96 28 99 32 11 31 26 32 39 31 87 32 91 33 86 33 52	4 60 4 95 3 37 4 78 5 21 4 83 4 36 3 49 3 29 3 11 3 55 3 55 3 51 3 55 3 62 3 89 2 50 3 66 3 77 3 92 3 82 3 82	51 77 67 66 101 21 66 91 68 68 69 73 92 53 76 29 76 23 72 41 72 41 64 26 68 88 71 63 70 37 68 29 62 58 72 18 68 57 70 26 66 38 67 74 66 62 63 12 64 97	30 12 32 59 35 15 36 31 32 77 27 72 28 79 30 51 30 80 29 12 29 71 29 97 30 82 30 14 30 07 30 93 33 42 40 25 33 86 33 54 32 93 34 93 34 93 35 00 33 55 34 53	4 88 5 25 3 58 5 17 5 56 5 13 4 63 3 68 3 67 3 43 3 23 3 58 3 58 3 77 4 05 3 68 3 90 4 05 3 75 3 75

^{*}Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1899.

Year ended 31st December.	Fire Insurance.	Year ended 31st December.	Fire Insurance.
The state of the s	S		
1869	188,359,809	1885	611,794,479
1870	191,594,586	1886	586,773,022
1871	228,453,784	1887	634,767,337
1872	251,722,940	1888	650,735,059
1873	278,754,835	1889	684,538,378
1874	306,844,219	1890	720,679,621
1875	364,421,029	1891	759,602,191
1876	404,608,180	1892	821,410,072
1877	420,342 681	1893	841,687,057
1878	409,899,701	1894	836,067,202
1879	407,357,985	1895	837,872,864
1880	411,563,271	1896	845,574,352
1881	462,210,968	1897	868,522,217
1882	526,856,478	1898	895,394,107
1883	572,264,041	1899	936,869,668
1884	605,507,789		

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE, 1897 and 1898.

	1897.		1898.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received	350,934	247,332	388,226	395,557
Losses incurred	280,820	279,078	306,760	387,161
n paid	212,638	267,707	201,103	360,862
" for previous years	89,688	21,297	72,753	14,180
Total losses during the year	302,326	289,004	273,856	375,042
Losses outstanding	68,182	12,472	105,782	26,299

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED.

Year ended 31st December.	Canadian.	British.	United States.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
69	1.156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,13
70	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,6
71	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,6
72	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,1
73	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,6
74	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,2
75	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,2
76	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,1
77	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,6
78	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,7
79	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,2
80	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,8
81	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,0
82	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,7
83	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,9
84	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,9
85	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,9
86	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,3
87	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,3
88	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,5
89	+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,9
90	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,4
91	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,2
92	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,0
93	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,8
94	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,2
95	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,1
96	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,5
97	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,6
98	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,6
99	42,138,128	3,748,604	21,514,478	67,403,2

^{*} Imperfect.

[†] Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Totai.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
1897	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
1898	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
1899	252,219,758	38,026,272	113,889,562	404,135,593

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

				Lapsed.				
Year.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	Total Lapsed.	In Cash, \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effected in the year.			
		\$	\$	\$ ets.	\$ cts.			
1875	85,009,264	15,074,258						
1876	84,250,918	13,890,127						
1877	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84			
1878	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71			
1879	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39			
1880	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65			
1881	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92			
1882	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23			
1883	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56			
1884	135, 453, 726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92			
1885	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40			
1886	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74			
1887	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	297 84			
1888	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73			
1889	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58			
1890	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93			
1891	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17			
1892	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63			
1893	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01			
1894	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43			
1895	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30			
1896	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16			
1897	344,012,277	48,267,665	21,201,276	61 63	439 24			
1898	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 99	363 30			
1899	404,135,593	67,403,210	23,552,921	58 28	349 43			

^{*}Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.									
Year.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Currentrisk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Currentrisk					
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ ets					
1877	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99					
1878	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80					
1879	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67					
1880	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15					
1881	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31					
1882		13 25	6,737,737	58 57					
1883	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02					
1884	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19					
1885		15 06	12,196,597	81 33					
1886	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71					
1887	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26					
1888	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80					
1889		16 41	20,024,170	86 32					
1890	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32					
1891		18 70	19,630,168	75 02					
1892	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97					
1893	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54					
1894	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 05					
1895		16 52	29,842,268	93 47					
1896,	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90					
1897	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	78 08					
1898	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	72 20					
1899		18 45	27,808,707	68 81					

Amount of Life Insurance terminated in Canada in Natural Course or by Surrender and Lapse during the Year 1899.

		Amount Te	erminated by		Total
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	Surrender and Lapse.
Canadian Companies.	\$.	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	919,438	151,888	426,186	839,670	1,265,856
Confederation	244,250	370,772	388,016	$\begin{array}{c} 822,719 \\ 249,250 \end{array}$	1,221,235
Dominion Life	14,543	33,020	17,397	249,250	266,647
Excelsior	14,744	None.	65,727	773,302	839,029
Federal	$106,000 \\ 52,728$	276,500 None.	61,495 $117,560$	1,258,450 611,333	1,319,945 728,893
Home Life	12,500	None.	None.	545,750	545,750
Imperial Life	8,403	2,000	None.	426,500	426,500
London Life	48,101	9,100	50,959	1,031,715	1,082,674
Manufacturers Life	103,615	1,000	173,842	1,649,362	1,823,204
National Life	2,000	None.	None.	None.	None.
North American	191,905 4,000	68,035 None.	234,300 None	1,455,500 $338,230$	1,689,800
Northern LifeOntario Mutual	178,590	93,816	None. 272,101	852,974	338,230 1,125,075
Royal Victoria	1,000	None.	None.	221,500	221,500
Sun Life	289,233	139,519	593,917	1,494,369	2,088,286
Temperance and General	43,562	6,000	161,197	1,002,970	1,164,167
Totals	2,234,612	1,151,650	2,562,697	13,573,594	16,148,791
British Companies.					
British Empire	128,279	52,619	78,630	96,680	175,310
Commercial Union	15,076	None.	2,954	587	3,541
Edinburgh Life	4,044	None.	1,376	None.	1,376
Life Association of Scotland	58,524	None.	696	None.	696
Liverpool and London and Globe	2,851	None,	None.	None.	None.
London and Lancashire	94,370	19,385	119,170	330,905	450,075
London Assurance	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
North British	53,737	3,637	26,541	3,158	29,699
Reliance Mutual	5,358	1,107	500	None.	500
Royal	35,772	None.	2,205	None.	2,205
Scottish Amicable Scottish Provident.	9,373 16,131	None. None.	None None	None. None.	None.
Standard	281,537	46,614	124,718	495,022	619,740
Star	6,502	1,395	64,588	13,000	77,588
Totals	711,554	124,757	421,865	939,352	1,361,217
United States Companies.					
Ætna Life	265,629	293,182	84,948	120,430	205,378
Connecticut Mutual	73,042	20,126	10,500	None.	10,500
Equitable	307,589	233,977	278,033	586,164	864,197
Germania	3,536	None.	1,859	None.	1,859
Metropolitan	67,050	None.	130,155	5,695,372	5,825,527
Mutual Life National Life	225,902 3,987	34,219 None.	125,091 None,	744,680 None.	869,771 None.
New York Life	323,986	259,727	437,687	1,090,346	1,528,033
North-western	5,222	1,981	4,415	None.	4,415
Phœnix Mutual	31,000	7,000	7,600	4,000	11,600
Provident Savings	33,000	643,658	24,281	215,838	240,119
Travelers.	54,261	88,021	82,231	94,500	176,731
Union Mutual United States	95,997 16,050	116,573 28,000	43,884 28,040	$\begin{array}{c} 268,415 \\ 220,230 \end{array}$	312,299 248,270
				9,039,975	10,298,699
Totals	1,506,251	1,726,464	1,258,724	9,009,910	10,230,099

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES. AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR. Naturally. Surrender and Lapse. Naturally. Surrender Lapse. \$ cts. \$ cts. \$ cts. \$ cts. 1877. 7 90 126 74 18 18 72 1878. 10 81 125 52 16 17 80 1879. 8 18 109 86 17 09 115 1880. 9 41 95 46 14 70 82 1880. 10 41 95 46 14 70 82	Naturally. cts. \$ cts. 2 41 11 28 0 20 9 92	Surrender and Lapse. \$ cts. 142 37 146 46
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	142 37
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 25	140 40 106 51 103 51 52 14 58 38 75 42 85 69 66 79 79 24 74 38 85 37 72 97 81 48 76 15 94 52 87 58 124 74 109 58 107 52 99 10 81 14

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-99.

	Canadian Companies' Policies.				ITED STATE NIES' POLIC		British Companies' Policies.		
YEAR.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
1877	17,297 18,252 21,655 24,388 29,859 34,121 37,471 42,002 46,593 52,601 59,829 67,258 73,935 79,239 84,342 91,503 99,804 106,609 114,049 121,805 129,504 143,471 161,372	8 26,870,224 28,656,556,556,33,246,543 37,838,518 46,041,591 53,855,051 59,213,609 66,519,958 74,591,139 101,566,100 113,463,338 124,249,691 134,069,064 142,176,154 153,194,673 165,738,029 175,291,169 185,826,356 204,947,086 221,813,907	8 1,553 1,570 1,532 1,542 1,578 1,584 1,686 1,687 1,686 1,686 1,674 1,661 1,644 1,661 1,583 1,583 1,584 1,583	23,999 22,793 21,933 22,391 22,756 25,638 27,138 30,762 40,740 42,868 45,161 47,999 49,821 50,043 50,245 50,380 51,710 53,006	33, 616, 330 33, 643, 745 36, 266, 249 38, 857, 629 41, 471, 554 44, 616, 596 49, 440, 735 55, 257, 463 60, 878, 367 66, 740, 676 75, 047, 932 80, 267, 388 84, 266, 843 89, 502, 368 92, 954, 033 92, 617, 463 93, 402, 067 92, 894, 717 94, 695, 808	\$ 1,645 1,580 1,533 1,503 1,594 1,618 1,644 1,607 1,731 1,768 1,7757 1,842 1,872 1,866 1,851 1,859 1,844 1,831 1,831 1,837	9,534 9,736 9,465 9,188 10,242 11,625 12,330 13,062 13,454 13,838 14,740 15,111 15,589 15,794 16,469 17,075 17,304 17,541 17,828 18,308	33,692,706 33,543,884 33,911,885 34,341,172 34,837,448	\$ 2,029 2,062 2,051 2,046 2,049 2,052 2,023 1,972 1,985 2,035 2,035 2,046 2,049 2,052 2,046 1,986 1,986 1,980 1,989 1,988

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1894-98.

r.		1898.			1896.	1895.	1894.
Companies.	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies Assessment Companies Retired Companies	291,596 97,336 4,112	3,076 761 138	10:549 7.818 33.560	10·907 7·507 26·747	10.095 6.798 32.969	11 166 8 655 30 235	10·327 8·101 26·449
Total	393,044	3,975	10.113	10.205	9.261	11.092	10.340

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

Canadian British United States	77 04 F		COMPANIES.		FD 1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Canadian.	British.		Total.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$	\$	\$	\$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	69	164 910	515 741	557 708	1 238 3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			674,362		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			707,468		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	384	1,869,100	744,227		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	85,	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,9
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	886	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,7
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,4
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	388	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,8
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	389	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,8
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	90	3,921,137	1,022,362		8,004,1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	91	4,258,926			8,417,7
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	392,	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	93				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	94				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
98	196				
7,842,484 $1,276,229$ $3,958,906$ $13,077,6$					
	399	7,842,484	1,276,229	3,958,906	13,077,6

^{*} Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1894-99 was:—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Death claims (including	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
bonus additions) Matured endowment (including bonus addi-	3,411,785	3,148,952	3,817,898	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,623,790
tions)	721,538	813,519	1,063,717	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,388,691
bonus additions)	61,592	40,528	47,594	65,041	.88,938	104,740
Paid for surrendered policies	656,969	702,055	775,156	728,343	723,617	724,059
Dividends to policy-holders	665,045	1,157,393	801,731	959,524	786,893	897,828
	5,516,929	5,862,447	6,506,096	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,739,108

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1899.

Assets and Liabilities.

Companies.	$oldsymbol{A}$ ssets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabili- ties, exclud- ing Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	8	\$. \$
Canada Life Confederation Dominion Life. Excelsior Federal Great West. Home Life. Imperial Life. London Life. Manufacturers' Life. National. North American Northern Life Ontario Mutual. Royal Victoria Sun Life. Temperance and General	21,364,062 7,373,142 416,897 328,206 1,060,661 723,189 103,300 930,443 875,423 1,810,155 105,004 3,509,083 233,687 4,647,818 232,617 9,247,665 794,506	19,770,349 6,905,270 331,287 275,118 946,403 600,080 19,180 448,668 801,126 1,638,187 18,227 2,981,059 52,744 4,360,698 70,268 8,563,532 691,143	1,593,713 467,872 85,610 53,088 114,258 123,109 84,120 481,775 74,297 171,968 86,778 528,024 180,943 287,120 162,349 684,132 103,362	125,000 100,000 64,400 52,635 91,000 100,000 95,889 450,000 127,320 86,585 *60,000 208,850 None. 200,000 105,000 *60,000	1,468,713 367,872 21,210 453 23,258 23,109 31,775 24,297 44,648 193 468,024 287,120 579,132 43,362

 $^{^*}$ The capital of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus.

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1899.

INCOME.

Companies.	Net Premiums.	Consideration for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	8	\$
Canada Life Confederation Dominion Life Excelsion Federal Great West Home Life London Life Manufacturers' Life National Life North American Northern Life Ontario Mutual Royal Victoria Sun Life Temperance and General	2,199,262 965,310 99,614 102,934 383,606 297,941 26,726 296,417 226,586 508,561 16,834 725,540 37,747 808,255 53,134 2,070,561 215,756 9,034,724	None, 34,702 400 None, 4,003 1,946 None, 200 None, 19,325 None, 45,632 7,106 143,842 None.	829,475 275,957 17,226 11,316 40,596 31,742 505 27,406 41,554 72,089 1,794 133,120 7,346 193,170 7,504 346,989 27,212 2,065,001	15,173 29,639 53 1,118 1,327 512 15,936 None. 15,537 80 4,346 None. 34,709 None.	3,043,910 1,305,607 117,294 115,368 429,532 332,141 43,167 324,023 268,140 583,363 18,628 893,522 45,173 1,051,403 67,744 2,596,041 242,968

EXPENDITURE.

Companies.	Payments to Policy- holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stock- holders.	Total Expendi- ture.	Surplus of Income over Ex- penditure.
	\$	\$	8	\$ ·	\$
Canada Life Confederation Dominion Life Excelsior Federal Great West Home Life Imperial Life London Life Manufacturous' Life.	67,756	450,666 226,274 34,687 57,938 117,357 120,287 32,766 91,267 93,800	25,000 15,000 3,864 None. 5,460 None. None. None.	1,833,017 765,052 54,207 76,353 248,272 177,363 37,966 100,390 165,806	1,210,893 540,556. 63,087 39,015 181,260 154,778 5,201 223,633 102,334
Manufacturers' Life. National Life. North American Northern Life. Ontario Mutual. Royal Victoria Sun Life	2,300 803,972	$\begin{array}{c} 144,951 \\ 26,961 \\ 225,182 \\ 37,382 \\ 193,288 \\ 46,089 \\ 627,965 \\ 98,956 \end{array}$	10,186 None. 6,000 None. None.	287,315 26,961 534,264 41,382 552,319 48,389 1,447,687	296,048 *8,333 359,259 3,791 499,084 19,354 1,148,354
Temperance and General Total	3,838,536	88,850 2,615,710	3,000 88,510	$\frac{146,013}{6,542,756}$	96,955 4,935,268

^{*}Decrease.

PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME RECEIVED, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899.

~				
COMPANIES.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	р. с.	р. с.	p. c.	р. с.
Canada Life	17.6	19.0	19.07	20:49
Confederation	23.7	22.9	23.00	23.44
Dominion Life	38.8	32.2	30.76	34.82
Excelsior		44.9	62.71	56.29
Federal	31.3	34 5	31.57	30.59
Great West	49.0	44.0	39.63	40.37
				122 60
Home Life		98.3	60.15	30.79
Imperial Life	40.8		60.15	
London Life	40.5	40.2	40.83	41.40
Manufacturers' Life	38.5	36.8	34 89	28.50
National Life				160.15
North American	32.7	30.9	32.35	31.04
Northern Life			145.03	99.03
Ontario Mutual	20.9	23.3	23.45	23 · 91
Royal Victoria			151 20	86 . 74
	29.5	32.9	33.68	30.32
Sun Life	40.8	41.3	38.40	41.18

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1894 to 1899 were respectively made up as follows:—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Premiums and annuity	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
sales Interest and dividends.	5,871,677 1,369,752	1,456,386		7,579,816 1,787,021	1,897,459	
Sundry			$\frac{65,079}{8,519,050}$	205,192	166,468	

And the expenditure during the same years was :-

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Paid to policy-holders . General expenses	\$ 2,567,454 1,560,229		\$ 3,244,495 1,778,627	\$ 3,641,627 2,119,437	\$ 3,549,764 2,386,712	
Dividends to stock- holders	59,908	132,112	76,031	83,774	87,885	88,510
Total	4,187,591	4,925,861	5,099,153	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended:—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Paid to policy-holders	$\begin{array}{cccc} 21 & 39 \\ 0 & 82 \end{array}$	\$ cts. 39 33 22 08 1 69 36 90	\$ cts. 38 09 20 88 0 89 40 14	\$ cts. 38 04 22 14 0 88 38 94	\$ ets. 34 21 23 00 0 85 41 94	\$ cts. 33 44 22 77 0 77 43 00

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COM-PANIES IN 1899.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
Canadian Companies.	\$	\$	
Canada Life	79,691,480	*19,464,390	American experience, 4 p.c.
Confederation	31,407,409	6,751,812	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ & $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1895.
Dominion Life	3,588,879	325,753	H.M.4½ & 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1896, and all bonuses.
Excelsior	3,184,479	273,414	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ & 4 for 1898 & 1899 policies and for all monthly policies.
Federal	11,447,570	924,263	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Great West	10,111,959	582,476	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Home Life	1,494,130	‡2,276	American experience, $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
Imperial Life	6,159,125	441,112	†H.M. 3½.
London Life	2,291,067	787,064	H.M. 4 for 1898 & 1899. Actuaries, 4 for industrial and ordinary policies previous to 1898.
Manufacturers' Life	13,952,548	1,622,012	H.M. 4½ & 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1896, and for foreign policies.
National Life	544,000	15,583	$H.M. 3\frac{1}{2}.$
North American	23,045,403	2,929,552	H.M. 4½ & H. M. 4 policies issued since 1st Jan., 1897.
Northern Life	1,587,500	51,379	$H.M. 4\frac{1}{2} \text{ p.c.}$
Ontario Mutual	26,798,032	4,324,081	Actuaries, 4 for assurance and Br. Govt. 4 for life annuities.
Royal Victoria	1,653,807	70,268	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Sun Life	52,753,986	8,456,523	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ & H.M. $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1897.
Temperance and General	9,350,800	678,563	H.M.4½& H.M. 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1897.
Total	279,062,174	47,700,521	

^{*}Including a special appropriation of \$500,000 to reserve on policies towards a higher valuation standard.

 $[\]dagger$ With special provision for immediate payment of death claims and for suspended or deferred mortality.

[‡]Under level premium contracts.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.-Concluded.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
British Companies.	\$	\$	
British Empire	6,123,312	1,300,000	Institute of Actutaries, H.M. 4½.
Commercial Union	625,577	240,000	п H.M. 4½.
${\bf Liverpool\ \&\ London\ \&\ Globe}.$	216,079	106,746	11 H.M. 4½.
London Lancashire	8,265,801	1,980,000	п H.M. 4½.
North British	1,037,126	575,000	H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Royal	814,264	380,000	11 H.M. 4½.
Standard	18,110,093	4,942,314	" "
Star	616,563	150,000	" H.M. 4½.
Total	35,808,815	9,674,060	
United States Companies.	The state of the s	***************************************	
Ætna Life	14,860,635	5,100,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c.
Equitable	20,082,603	5,443,796	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c.
Germania	235,071	103,091	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan	2,139,810	376,379	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table.
Mutual Life	20,996,178	4,586,957	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York	26,840,096	5,180,344	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings	4,047,562	147,829	11 4 p.c.
Travelers	5,770,425	1,311,938	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c.
Union Mutual	5,482,319	887,851	American Experience, 4½ p.c.
United States	1,587,290	195,881	Institute of Actuaries, H.M.4½ p.c.
Total	102,041,989	23,334,066	

[#]An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at 3½ per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 3 years ended November 15, 1898.

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1899.

A STORY	Claims Paid.	₩	171,067 22,000 562,528 38,469	794,064 746,778		32,875 304,120	336,995 343,688
1000	Net Amount become Claims.	€	171,500 23,000 524,000 40,000	758,500		30,500	286,500 368,500
al Contract	Number of Cer- tificates become Claims.		104 23 29 29	585 581		21 124	145
1	Net Amount in Force.	96	19,521,000 2,643,000 78,591,000 7,025,500	107,780,500		2,117,750 19,911,627	22,029,377 31,744,474
	Number of Certifi- cates in Force at Date.		13,403 2,643 67,151 5,499	88,696 81,446		1,283	11,214 15,899
	Amount of Certificates of Certificates Taken Taken at Date.	9	1,769,000 332,000 5,787,000 1,401,500	9,289,500		43,000	1,732,500 2,051,825
	Number of Certifi- cates reported as Taken.		1,548 332 6,481 1,390	9,751 12,379		725	1,071
	Total Amount Paid by Members.	₩	193,991 27,682 905,301 62,223	1,189,197 1,107,762		45,311 416,354	461,665 503,474
	Companies,	Canadian Companies.	Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business) Woodmen of the World.	Totals for 1899. Totals for 1898.	United States Companies.	Covenant Mutual. Mutual Reserve Fund.	Totals for 1898.

AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COMPANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1899.

~	Amount ter	minated by	Total
Companies.	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	Terminated.
Canadian Companies.	\$	8	\$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association	$171,500 \\ 23,000 \\ 524,000 \\ 40,000$	231,000 49,000 5,006,000 604,500	402,500 72,000 5,530,000 644,500
Tctals for 1899 " " 1898 " " 1897 " " 1896 " " 1895† " " 1894+ " " 1893+ " " 1892+ " " 1891+ " " 1891+	758,500 711,000 681,500 689,854 279,900 238,000 128,550 140,260 220,675	5,890,500 6,794,500 5,943,750 6,593,896 4,058,700 2,242,000 1,782,000 4,931,268 2,564,301	6,649,000 7,505,500 6,625,250 7,285,750 4,338,600 2,480,000 1,910,550 5,071,528 2,784,976
United States Companies.			
Covenant Mutual	30,500 256,000	315,500 7,533,500	346,000 7,789,500
Totals for 1899 " " 1898 " " 1897 " " 1896 " " 1895 " " 1894 " " 1893 " " 1892 " " 1891	286,500 368,500 443,500 449,853 367,800 305,450 346,875 270,575 158,000	7,849,000 6,997,375 6,891,875 5,452,512 4,405,380 6,046,750 5,793,875 4,369,475 2,778,875	8,135,500 7,365,875 7,335,375 5,902,365 4,773,180 6,352,200 6,140,750 4,640,050 2,936,875

 $[\]dagger$ Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters. \ddagger Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1899.

A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN	Total	Liabilities not including Reserve.	99	9,350 1,033 107,076 15,239	132,698		10,125 *84,225	94,350
		Total Assets.	40	115,341 37,911 3,996,171 30,467	4,179,890		56,039 373,379	429,418
And the same of th		Other Assets.	₩	16,348 717 224,746 7,385	249,196		771 48,990	49,761
	ETS.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	₩.	98,993 5,934 400,783 7,482	513,192		655 51,913	52,568
	ASSETS.	Stocks, Bonds Cash on Hand and and in Banks,	₩	None. 18,260 485,677 None.	503,937		54,613 271,746	326,359
		Loans on Real Estate.	W	None. 13,000 2,495,768 15,600	2,524,368		None.	730
		Real Estate.	%	None. 389,197 None.	389,197		None. None.	None.
		Companies.	Canadian.	Catholic Mutual Commercial Travellers' Independent Order of Foresters. Woodmen of the World	Total 1899	United States.	Covenant Mutual. Mutual Reserve Fund.	Total 1899

*In addition to this amount the Company returns a reserve liability of \$103,697.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies, 1899, viz.: 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1893 to 1899 was:—

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Accident.	\$	*	8	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989
sured	61,123,499	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,476,785
Paid for claims	172,874	147,945	191,129	232,583	241,122	285,222	295,395
Guarantee.							
Premiums received	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204
Amou't guaranteed	12,947,150	13,053,248	12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394
Paid for claims	49,504	19,806	11,553	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117

· Abstract of plate glass insurance in Canada for the year 1899.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date	Losses incurred.	Claims paid.
	8			\$	s
Canada, Accident	10,811	828	1,658	3,362	2,972
Corneille & Sharpe	3,882	386	767	1,451	1,451
Dominion Plate Glass	15,629	1,382	2,693	6,561	6,651
Lloyds Plate Glass	39,093	4,009	7,402	19,244	19,394
Total 1899	69,415	6,605	12,520	30,618	30,378

The above companies and firm transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

BUSINESS OF THE	GUARA	ANTEE	COMPAN	Y OF I	NORTH A	MERIC.	A, 1899
	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the Year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
In Canada	29,040		8,158,130		6,958,058	4,938	5,07
In other countries	113,265		45,403,042		36,324,896	35,210	32,81
Totals	142,305		53,561,172		43,282,954	40,148	37,89
Abstract of si	ckness	insuran	ce in Can	ada for	the year	1899 :	
Canada Accident Canadian Railway Dominion of Canada Guarantee Ontario Accident Independent Order of	579	1.00		99.00		None. 96 606 3,426	None. 9 60 3,66
Foresters	138,424	1,885		22,985		125,631 8,287	125,63 $6,45$
Totals						138,046	136,45
Abstract of burgla	ry guar	antee b	usiness in	Canada	a for the	year 18	99 :
Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company.	19,406	2,276	2,400,358	2,145	2,249,566	5,548	6,33
Abstract of stea	m boile	er insura	ance in C	anada f	or the yea	ar 1899	:
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company	30,637	725	2,228,425	1,147	4,115,775	None.	None.
Abstract of inlar	nd trans	sit insur	ance in (Canada	for the ye	ar 1899	:
Marine Insurance Co British and Foreign Marine	5,982 11,574	2,078	42,617,132	None.	None.	None.	None.

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire &c., in 1882-99, was:--

		COMPANIES.		
$ m Y_{EAR}.$	Canadian.	British.	United States.	Total.
	8	\$	8	\$
869*	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,89
870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,12
871*	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,69
872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,23
873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,07
874*	2,092,635	2,439,281 $2,307,011$	1,834,797 1,816,230	6,366,71
875*	2,353,910 $2,650,184$	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,477,18 $6,511,31$
877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,41
878*	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,10
879*	0 000 100	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,24
880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,70
881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,80
882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,92
838	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,66
884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,14
885 886	3,707,360 $4,066,154$	4,253,733 4,327,836	2,210,324 2,575,181	10,171,41 10,969,17
887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,14
888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,15
889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,84
890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,83
891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,04
892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,70
893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,58
894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,57
895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667 5,145,210	18,938,82
896	8,736,404 9,223,776	6,392,163 6,630,467	5,145,210 $5,148,170$	20,273,77 $21,002,41$
898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	21,002,41 $22,171,21$
899	11,187,098	7,306,225	5,629,449	24,122,77

^{*}Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS	zň	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.
Fire Inland Marine Ocean Marine Life Life (assessment). Accident Guarantee Plate Glass. Steam Boiler.		\$ 4,624,741 72,930 336,383 3,774,749 128,944 58,914	\$ 4,980,128 67,582 311,418 4,132,318 137,660 64,042	\$ 4,852,460 (61,431 (6	\$ 4,932,335 42,491 294,320 5,195,720 262,849 165,384 60,820 15,252	\$ 5,244,502 80,719 274,528 6,001,405 296,698 193,715 64,478 21,098	\$ 159,207 159,207 17,263 17,263 17,740 248,048 62,549 62,549 28,068 18,183	\$ 016 146,327 241,845 404,953 278,755 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549 68,549	\$836.071 138,699 235,736 8,004,151 450,507 295,553 66,540 33,709 21,869
Total	; :	8,996,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,060,157	15,011,841	15,082,835
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
nity.	\$ (5,168,716 88,660 114,420 527,307 5313,177 638,688 88,888 88,688 88,688 88,688 88,88	6,512,327 33,294 112,494 9,070,354 582,804 317,643 66,384 39,466	\$ 11,288 25,066 6,793,595 666 6,793,595 667 97 9,632,779 657,578 313,286 71,704 39,142 21,318	# 17,398 17,398 6,711,369 65,092 141,013 9,909,275 892,126 892,126 323,272 76,607 43,933 28,937	8 14,903 None. 6,943,382 76,345 10,292,354 945,997 357,809 76,379 51,005 51,005 58,851	# 15,304 Nome. 7,075,850 47,681 189,414 10,602,666 1,665,581 424,010 69,750 51,376 53,184 109,011	\$ 18,181 None. 7,157,661 41,279 11,215,818 1,650,993 493,275 77,450 55,815 26,885 1,25,324 4,224	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 19,406 Nome. 7,925,612 42,686 113,077,619 11,650,862 606,989 92,204 69,415 89,415 89,637 139,003 17,556
Total	15,786,048	16,759,700	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	24,122,772
†Business done in all countries	untries,						The state of the s		

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy-holders (2nd and 3rd July, 1897, 1898 and 1899.)

	1897.	1898.	1899.
Canada stock	\$ 3,306,946	\$ 4,169,646	\$ 4,186,260
Canada Provincial debentures	3,065,501	3,339,532	3,534,955
United States bonds	2,185,000	2,236,000	2,336,000
Swedish Government bonds	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government securities	713,744	693,468	657,000
British Colonial securities	695,447	817,113	817,113
Bank deposit receipts	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds	365,000	365,000	370,000
Municipal securities	11,843,816	12,569,057	13,483,214
Bank stock	25,420	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures	215,120	287,287	287,687
C. P. R. and Canada Central bonds	1,445,509	1,445,500	1,500,000
Indian Ceylon stocks	38,933	38,933	29,200
	\$24,668,827	\$26,063,568	\$27,393,462

In 1899 the sum of \$9,339,530 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$36,732,992 held for the protection of policy-holders, being an increase of \$2,579,924 over 1898, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows:—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Fire and Inland Marine	\$ 6,074,455	\$ 6,087,222	\$ 6,347,469	\$ 6,855,011
Life	24,033,678	25,704,515	26,898,512	28,950,894
Accident, Guarantee, &c	712,390	834,787	907,087	927,087
	\$30,820,523	\$32,626,524	\$34,153,068	\$36,732,992

At the close of 1898 there were 100 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows:—

																		1898.
Doing	g life insurance					 	 	 	 		 		 		 			44
11	11 assessment	plan				 , .	 	 					 		 	 		7
11	fire insurance					 	 	 					 	 	 	 		36
11	inland marine in	suranc	е			 			 						 			6
	ocean marine	11					 			١	 							. 2:
11	accident	11				 	 	 								 		9
11	guarantee	8.6				 	 	 	 		 			 	 			5
- 11	steam boiler	11			٠.	 	 					٠.						. 1
11	plate glass	11				 	 	 . ~ .					 		 	 	'	4
11	burglary guaran	tee ins	ura	nce	e	 	 		 		 		 		 	 		1
11	sickness insuran	ce				 	 	 	 		 		 			 		. 3
81	registered mail i																	

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF CANADA.

	Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.	3,000	2,500
- 11	Number of Offices.	2 13 2 7 leased.	8 9 1 0 4
	Total.	$ \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ 1484 \\ 23 \\ 63 \\ 174 \\ 42 \end{array} $	92 40 667 4
	Cables.	Knots. 20 20 4-4-4-6-1	7 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
	Land Lines.	Miles. 1474 1474 163 63 16	25-7 7 2-1 25-4 24 40 6285 6285 6285 6285 6285 6285 6285 6285
-	Year of Construction.	1883 1880-98 1887 1887 1890 1891 1883 1883 1883 1883 1883	1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1881 1881 1881
THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Points connected.	Port au Basque—Cape Ray North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops). Across Bras d'Or Channel. Ingonish Harbour Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island On St. Paul's Island. Mabou—Cheticamp. Barrington—Cape Sable Across Bear Point Channel. Light-House Channel. Light-House Channel.	Bay of Fundy System: Eastport—Campobello. On mainland Eastport On Campobello Island Campobello—Grand Manan. On Grand Manan—Cheney's Island Grand Manan—Cheney's Island Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi Branch St. Alexis to L'Anse St. Jean Murray Bay—Big Romaine Across Saguenay River. Bersimis to Manicouagan Manicouagan to Godbout.
	Location of Lines.	Newfoundland Nova Scotia	Quebec "

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

ly r of ges	2,300	1,500	800 4,700 4,500 7,000 500	001
Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.	6,	1,5	2 4 4 12	44,400
Number of Offices.	L	10	10 12 13 18 18 10	161
Total.	523	3162	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot & 34 \\ \cdot & 007\frac{1}{2} \\ 007\frac{1}{2} \\ 0118 \\ 010\frac{1}{2} \\ 022 \end{array}$	$2,990\frac{1}{2}$
Cables.	Knots.	4 12 C 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	-66 -168	*239
Land Lines.	Miles. 13 29 22 23 34	22.33 83 83	12 6073 905 2765 1118 1108 62	2.7511
Year of Con- struction.	1885 1885 1885 1889 1889 1889 1889	1881 1881 1881 1890 1880	1889 1889 1889-98 1883-87 1878-87 1891 1891 1893-95	:
Points connected.	Quarantine System. Quebec—L'Ange Gardien. L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island. On Orleans Islands. Orleans Island—Isle Renx On Isle Isle Renx—Grosse Isle On Grosse Isle (all told).	Anticosti System: Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti On Anticosti Island Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan Meat Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands. On Magdalen Islands.	Pelee Island System: Leanington—Point Pelee Point Pelee—Pelee Island On Pelee—Island Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert. Moose Jaw.—Wood Mountain Asheroft—Barkerville. Narianno—Coape Beale Nananno—Coanox and Alberni. Asheroft—Lillooet.	Total
Location of Lines.	Onebec		Ontario	

* Knots changed into statute miles in total.

Since the close of the year 1898-99, the following lines have been constructed:—

Yukon—Lake Bennet, Dawson and Atlin..... 639 miles.
British Columbia—Kamloops, Lower Nicola.... 67 "

Alberni, Cape Beale...... 57 "

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES IN CANADA—EARNINGS AND WORKING EXPENSES, 1899.

Lines.	Revenue.	Expenditure
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—	\$	\$
Anticosti Island	1,048	3,887
Bay of Fundy.	774	6,416
Cape Ray		250
Cape Sable		25
Cheticamp	452	807
Escuminac	137	442
Low Point Agency	587	50
Magdalen Island lines	728	8,566
Meat Cove and St. Paul's Island	1,202	4,398
North Shore St. Lawrence (east of Bersimis)	1,046	19,146
(west 11)	448	4,988
		976
Cable ship 'Newfield,' renewals of plant		921
Subsidies, office materials, contingencies, &c		3,129
Ontario—Pelee Island line		1,654
North-west telegraph lines	1,700	14,507 8,464
British Columbia—Comox line (including Alberni line)	2,204	1,209
*Barkerville line		3,199
*Cape Beale line		4,332
		1,138
rotograph sorvico gonerany		1,100
	10,473	88,504

^{*}The C.P.R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1890 to 1899:—

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co.	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	17,971 17,966 17,967 18,000 13,165 18,174 18,201 18,206 18,228 18,286	33,445 33,505 33,437 35,000 34,628 34,222 34,413 34,423 34,545 34,794	2,895,247 2,846,030 2,804,631 2,900,000 2,643,318 2,490,465 2,523,302 2,454,921 2,400,185 2,501,641	1,525 1,523 1,511 1,600 1,471 1,462 1,457 1,478 1,457 1,482

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS OF CANADA, &c.—Concluded.

Companies.	Year.	Miles' of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co	1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1890	6,300 6,700 7,000 7,600 7,600 7,600 7,800 8,173 8,385 8,886 3,124	22,500 22,265 24,700 26,000 26,000 26,500 28,263 †33,143 35,006 7,889	*812,200 *1,003,000 *1,300,000 *1,300,000 *1,200,000 *1,250,000 *1,500,000 *1,650,000 *1,900,000 374,511	700 750 800 880 880 880 880 880 921 970 195
Western Union	1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	3,200 3,175 3,175 3,172 3,041 2,948 2,939 2,935	8,034 8,066 8,111 8,113 8,022 8,010 8,075 8,386	368,530 360,313 350,253 344,919 333,834 *172,442 359,004 357,080	209 214 212 214 214 209 214 213
Total	1899 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	2,912 27,395 27,866 28,142 28,775 28,937 28,815 28,949 29,318 29,548 30,084	8,476 63,834 63,804 66,203 69,111 68,741 68,244 68,923 70,761 76,013 78,276	384,560 4,081,958 4,217,560 4,464,944 4,550,253 4,188,237 4,024,299 3,945,744 4,313,925 4,407,265 4,786,101	215 2,420 2,482 2,525 2,569 2,566 2,556 2,546 2,572 2,591 2,667

^{*} Not including press messages. †Including 61 miles of cables.

WELFORABLIC IN THE DRINGTHAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

TELEGRAPHS IN	THE	PRINCIP.	AL COUN	TRIES OF	THE WO	RLD.
Countries.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each Office.
Europe.						
Austria Hungary Belgium Denmark* France German Empire Great Britain Greece Italy Netherlands* Portugal Russia Roumania Servia	1897 1897 1896 1897 1899 1896 1896 1897 1897	31,484 13,375 3,955 2,988 64,422 87,513 43,803 5,087 25,449 3,598 4,584 78,396 4,290 2,522	92,052 64,515 41,895 8,549 208,828 336,434 309,629 6,023 98,318 12,747 9,475 157,397 10,305 5,034	13,771,084 13,396,578 9,448,856 2,009,788 45,708,298 39,760,092 87,043,652 1,395,591 9,210,239 4,672,142 2,337,351 69,546,753 2,336,380 137,870	4,942 2,899 1,026 171 11,769 22,150 10,816 209 5,785 549 4,623 520 134	4,835 5,985 6,420 12,780 3,273 2,842 3,750 11,645 5,474 9,115 10,494 22,970 11,154 17,257

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD—Con.

Countries.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of persons to each Office.
Europe—Con.						
Spain Sweden Norway Switzerland Turkey	1894 1896 1897 1897	23,636 8,281 6,646 5,344 21 800	59,247 25,578 17,181 20,888 33,760	5,962,339 2,213,444 2,012,094 3,729,194	1,421 1,425 1,997 1,649	12,361 3,516 1,544 3,463
Asia.						
IndiaJapan. Persia	1897 1897 1897	48,584 11,720 4,150	148,136 37,661 6,700	5,077,584 10,978,153 163,134	1,563 1,114 95	141,505 38,338 94,737
Africa.			•			
Cape of Good Hope Egypt	1897 1897	6,609 2,058	8,770	2,392,503 2,498,834	426	4,146
America.						
Argentine Republic. Brazil Canada *Chile Mexico Peru United States Uruguay	1896 1895 1899 1897 1898 1897 1899	25,345 10,143 30,084 9,832 42,150 1,933 189,856 4,380	59,060 21,936 78,276 11,200 904,633	4,953,887 1,283,695 4,786,101 1,255,806 121,492 61,398,157 332,447	1,237 289 2,667 229 327 48 22,285 97	3,197 49,598 1,992 13,316 38,593 54,622 3,410 8,173
$m{A}$ ustralasia.						
New South Wales. New Zealand*. Queensland. South Australia†. Tasmania*. Victoria. Western Australia	1897 1897	12,778 6,484 10,090 5,862 1,884 6,947 5,958	33,073 18,024 18,472 14,447 ‡3,740 14,374 8,111	2,728,360 2,696,233 934,326 344,980 1,821,634 1,306,003	367 225 778 142	1,508

^{*} State lines only.

[†] Includes telephone lines, &c.

[‡] Includes 427 miles of cable.

TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899.

Number of	f companies in Canada	58
11	from whom returns were received	38
11	offices	1,500
	sets of instruments	43,902
11	miles of poles	24,933
11	wire	82,219
H .	messages sent	*114,953,381

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Out of 38 companies sending returns 19 are unable to give number of messages sent as no record is kept.

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, during the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899:—

		18	398.		1899.							
Provinces.	nies.	NUMB LAM		Regis-	nies.	NUMB LAM		Regis-				
	Companies.	Arc. Incandescent.		tration Fees.	Companies.	Arc.	Incan- descent.	tration Fees.				
				\$:		\$				
Ontario	165	6,185	238,191	2,295	172	6,297	271,220	2,495				
Quebec	40	2,609	131,101	625	44	3,060	163,014	, 710				
Nova Scotia	20	450	28,697	310	23	401	33,109	320				
New Brunswick	9	411	13,500	150	10	459	15,101	175				
Manitoba	6	162	13,800	120	6	155	13,190	120				
British Columbia	11	457	28,866	200	12	477	39,578	210				
Prince Edward Island.	3	90	4,780	45	3	87	6,325	60				
The Territories	5	25	4,680	65	5	26	5,105	80				
Totals	259	10,389	463,615	3,810	275	10,962	546,642	4,170				

Note.—1 are light is estimated to be equal to 10 incandescents.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the Queen, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1900:—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1899–1900.

Permanent Militia.

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff-Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.		
Royal Canadian Dragoons	12 24 25		27 53 62	122 333 308	161 430 395	103 99 7		
Total	61		142	763	986	209		

Active Militia.

* Cavalry. † Artillery, Field. ‡ Artillery, Garrison § Engineers. Bearer Companies. Infantry. Army Service Corps.	105 137 18 16 2,414 12	12	245 157 144 22 34 2,358 24 20	1,984 1,464 1,884 288 154 23,792 92	2,461 1,726 2,165 328 204 28,564 140	2,254 859 338 76
Army Service Corps	12	12				
Grand total	3,007	12	3,146	30,485	36,650	3,736

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE. FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 1899.

Votes for Militia Services, 1898–99.	Expended.
By Statute— Pay of General Officer, Adjutant-General and Q. M. General	\$ 10,550
By Vote— Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances. Yukon Contingent Annual Drill of the Militia. Salaries and wages of civil employees. Military properties, works and buildings. Warlike and other stores. Clothing and necessaries. Provisions, supplies and remounts. New Rifle Range, Hamilton, Ontario Transport and freight. Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes. Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies Royal Military College of Canada Defence Scheme Committee Dominion Cartridge Factory. "for alteration of 303 in. ammunition to be re-	334,737 387,763 422,552 68,994 154,984 169,978 109,978 2,625 44,970 42,425 25,019 65,395 5,879 80,135
T. B. Winnett—Gratuity Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.—Dominion contribution towards Capital Expenditure for works	4,141 71
and buildings \$42,207 Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers. \$2,463 Gratuities to Officers to be retired and others. Land for Camp—London, Ontario. Medals for services in 1866 and 1870. Windsor, N.S., Fire Relief Committee, 1897 Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences.	44,670 26,913 26,083 4,851 500 387,810
Total	2,489,552
Pensions.	
By Vote— Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885. By Statute— By Statute—	18,712 2,583
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion 1837-38	1,520
	22,815
Revenue.	
Casual Ammunition, Stores and Clothing	\$ 961
Miscellaneous 1,994 Rents 5,120 Royal Military College	51,429 21,535
	73,925

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows: Baptists, 324; Roman Catholics, 301; Church of England, 415; Methodists,

322; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for 'all others.'

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881-91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and

the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the province east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces; Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44; and the Baptists, 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces, The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

By provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as fol-

lows :-

Provinces.	Bap- tists.	Roman Catho- lies.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presby- terians.	Others
Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario. Manitoba British Columbia North-west Territories	16 71 81 11 126 14 4 1	18 28 113 98 18 7	1 54 28 37 217 30 26 22	1 75 58 38 55 50 24 21	15 38 26 42 181 61 8 40	*10 *3 *13 47 30 5 *3
Total	324	301	415	322	411	55

^{*} Decrease.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of England has two metropolitans and nineteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergy. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was that of Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a separate see. In 1839 the see of Toronto was established. In 1849 Rupert's Land received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

The Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

The census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all churches in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

RELIGIONS.

The following is a statement of the five chief denominations by provinces, according to the census of 1891:—

Provinces.	Church of England.	Methodists.	Presbyter- ians.	Baptists.,
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island The Territories	385,999 75,472 64,410 43,095 30,852 23,619 6,646 15,966	654,033 39,544 54,195 35,504 28,437 14,298 13,596 8,158	453,147 52,673 108,952 40,639 39,001 15,284 33,072 12,558	106,047 7,991 83,122 79,649 16,112 3,098 6,265 1,555
Canada	646,059	817,765	755,326	303,839
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		1		
Provinces.	Other Denominations.	Total.	Roman. Catholics.	Grand Total.
Ontario Quebec. Nova Scotia New Brunswick	156,795 21,146 17,265	1,756,021 196,826 327,944	358,300 1,291,709 122,452	2,114,321 1,488,535 450,396
Manitoba British Columbia. Prince Edward Island. The Territories Canada	6,415 17,533 21,031 1,662 46,386	205,302 131,935 77,330 61,241 84,623 2 841,222	115,961 20,571 20,843 47,837 14,344 1,992,017	321,263 152,506 98,173 109,078 98,967 4,833,239

The following table is a comparative statement of the number of the leading denominations in 1881 and 1891, showing also the proportion each denomination bore to the whole population at each census.

	188	31.	1891.					
Religions.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.				
Roman Catholics. Methodists. Presbyterians. Church of England. Baptists. Lutherans. Congregationalists. Disciples. Brethren. Adventists Quakers. Protestants. Universalists. Jews Unitarians Salvation Army. Other denominations. Not Specified.	1,791,982 742,981 676,165 577,414 296,525 46,350 26,900 20,193 8,831 7,211 6,553 6,519 4,517 2,393 2,126	41 43 17 18 15 63 13 35 6 85 1 07 62 47 20 16 15 15 10 06 05	1,992,017 847,765 755,326 646,059 303,839 63,982 28,157 12,763 11,637 6,354 4,650 12,253 3,186 6,414 1,777 13,949 33,756 *89,355	41 · 21 17 · 54 15 · 68 13 · 37 6 · 29 1 · 32 · 58 · 26 · 24 · 13 · 10 · 25 · 07 · 13 · 04 · 29 · 70 1 · 85				

^{*} Pagans included.

POPULATION.

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881 AND 1891.

Provinces.	18	81.	1891.					
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
Ontario Quebec. Nova Scotia New Brunswick. Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island. The Territories. Canada.	978,765 678,109 220,538 164,119 34,903 29,503 54,728 28,113	948,157 680,918 220,034 157,114 27,357 19,956 54,163 28,333	1,069,487 744,141 227,093 163,739 84,342 63,003 54,881 53,785	1,044,834 744,394 223,303 157,524 68,164 35,170 54,197 45,182				

NUMBER OF AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES IN CANADA BY PRO-VINCES AS GIVEN BY THE CENSUSES OF 1881 AND 1891.

Provinces.		381. nilies.	1891. Families.					
	Number.	AverageSize	Number.	AverageSize				
Ontario	366,444 254,841	5·2 5·3	414,789 271,991	5·1 5·5				
Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba		5·5 5·6 4·6	83,733 58,462 31,786	5·4 5·5 4·8				
British Columbia Prince Edward Island. The Territories.	10,439 17,973	4.7	20,718 18,601 14,415	4·7 5·8 4·6				
Unorganized Territories	11,726 812,136	4 8	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	5.2				

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of textbooks and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1877 and 1898, Roman Catholics separate schools

included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-98.

		O ROLLOOL		1111110, 1011 101										
YEAR.	Number of Schools. Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.								
1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	5,238 5,203 5,252 5,316 5,395 5,437 5,506 5,669 5,662 5,718 5,826 5,889 5,954 5,954	494,804 492,360 494,424 489,924 484,224 483,817 471,287 583,147 601,204 611,212 615,353 616,025 617,856 615,781 595,238 592,503 593,840 600,615 591,717 590,055 591,300	490,860 489,015 487,012 483,045 476,268 471,512 464,369 466,917 472,458 487,496 493,212 495,323 500,815 496,565 491,741 485,670 481,068 483,203 484,551 481,948 482,777 478,394	261,070 260,400 259,056 255,677 251,661 246,966 243,671 244,532 249,175 257,030 259,033 259,485 263,047 259,519 256,651 251,918 253,108 251,669 251,667 248,610	229,790 228,615 227,368 227,368 224,607 224,546 220,698 222,385 233,283 230,466 234,129 235,883 237,768 237,046 235,067 232,579 230,212 231,285 231,443 230,279 231,100 229,784	217,184 224,588 219,442 220,068 215,264 214,176 215,561 221,861 225,907 239,044 245,152 245,789 253,043 251,307 257,642 253,830 259,426 268,334 271,549 271,354 273,544								
	TEACHER				AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.									
Year.	Male.	Female.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	On Total Attend- ance.	On Average Attend- ance.								
			s	8	\$ cts.	\$ ets.								
1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1899. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897.	3,066 3,155 3,26 3,366 3,066 2,82 2,774 2,72 2,72 2,71 2,73 2,75 2,777 2,777 2,78 2,78 2,78 2,78 2,78 2,	3,413 3,443 3,443 3,483 3,560 3,795 9,4,296 4,496 4,474 4,637 4,467 4,467 5,193 0,5,581 5,710 5,862 6,070 8,6629 8,6634 6,164 6,344	3,405,081 3,231,565 3,213,840 3,254,830 3,259,238 3,469,990 3,570,731 3,723,138 3,813,066 3,993,483 4,331,357 4,456,352 4,851,061 5,016,212 4,771,311 4,811,99 4,746,252 4,972,507 4,868,315 4,886,112 4,988,155 5,219,444	3,073,489 2,889,347 2,833,055 2,824,053 2,844,271 3,026,975 3,108,430 3,280,862 3,312,700 3,457,699 3,742,104 3,859,365 4,198,517 4,095,678 4,076,241 4,053,918 4,051,460 4,248,131 4,197,192 4,149,207 4,215,670 4,392,714	6 26 5 91 5 82 5 85 5 92 6 42 6 69 7 02 7 01 7 7 59 7 75 8 44 8 67 8 34 8 54 8 54 8 67 8 61 8 73 9 19	14 15 12 86 12 91 12 82 13 21 14 13 14 42 14 79 14 67 15 26 15 70 16 53 17 09 15 82 15 97 15 62 15 83 15 45 15 45 15 41 16 06								

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1877-98:-

	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	On Total On Average Attendance.	e cts.											12 52											
	AVERAGE COS	On Total Attendance.	ets.	4 60	4 77	96 +	80 0	4 99	5 90	5 86	6 42			6 95										7 26	8 38
oć !	Expenses.		%	114,806	120,559	122,831	128,463	123,724	154,340	153,611	176,477	204,531	179,730	211,223	260,003	244,440	289,703	278,687	289,838	270,729	337,307	296,655	303,147	302,169	349,481
RIO, 1877 9	Receipts.		¥÷	120,266	127,549	120,002	136,873	137,074	166,739	166,289	190,454	218,096	193,908	229,848	278,114	267,304	313,326	320,386	326,035	305,767	392,393	331,561	337,030	335,324	389,185
OLS, ONTA	Average	A the magnet											15,959	16,866	17,136	18,153	18,395	20,795	21,560	21,863	23,328	24,090	24,630	24,996	25,671
ATE SCHO	Girls.										13,760	13,634	14,339	14,997	15,518	16,083	16,888	17,730	18,297	18,421	19,253	19,298	19,868	20,278	20,418
ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-98	Boys.					:			:		13,703	13,956	14,860	15,376	15,805	16,707	17,683	18,438	19,169	19,646	20,509	20,475	20,978	21,342	27,249
AN CAPHO	Number	Pupils.		24,952	25,280	24,779	25,311	24,819	26,148	26,177	27,463	27,590	29,199	30,373	31,123	32,790	34,571	36,168	37,466	38,067	39,762	39,773	40,846	41,650	41,667
ROM	Number	Schools.		175	921	191	196	195	193	194	202	218	224	223	238	243	923	289	312	313	328	334	330	340	345
1	$\Lambda_{ m EM}$	I Fight		1877	1878.	1879	1880.	1881	1882.	1883	1884	1885.				1889.	:	1891	1892.			1895.	1896	1897.	1898

There were 8 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 12 teachers, 2 male and 10 female; 505 pupils, 263 boys and 242 girls; average attendance, 266; receipts, \$5,568, and expenditure,

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-98.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1877-98:---

TPER PUPIL,	On Average Attendance.	s cts.	80 99																					
AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL	On Total Attendance.	e cts.	37 24																					
1	Expenditure	€	343,710	396,010	400,788	413,930	345,850	343,720	348,946	385,426	429,762	477,797	495,612	637,055	645,338	627,208	761,566	696,114	823,722	688,532	720,583	749,970	715,976	729,000
	Receipts.	€	357,521	420,188	417,461	432,309	371,250	373,150	378,888	407,978	458,941	502,315	529,323	684,268	703,042	676,895	828,578	793,812	900,721	749,651	764,728	806,631	767,487	779,451
V	Attendance.		5,201	5,998	6,992	7,250	7,270	6,580	6,454	7,302	8,207	8,797	10,227	10,464	10,793	11,437	13,448	13,764	13,711	14,463	14,962	14,999	14,714	14,066
	Girls.					5,880	6,184	6,331	5,787	6,351	6,991	7,437	8,666	8,747	9,220	602,6	11,338	11,779	12,147	12,205	12,630	12,686	12,448	11,781
	Boys.					7,080	6,951	6,017	6,056	6,386	7,259	7,907	8,793	8,995	9,422	9,686.	10,892	11,058	10,908	11,318	12,032	11,881	11,942	11,520
Number	of Pupils.		9,229	10,574	12,136	12,910	13,136	12,348	11,843	12,737	14,250	15,344	17,459	17,742	18,642	19,395	22,230	29,837	23,055	23,523	24,662	24,567	24,390	23,301
Number	of Schools.		104	104	7	104	104	101	10+	106	107	108	112	115	120	120	126	128	120	129	129	130	130	130
Number	of Teachers.		280					935			:		398	:				523	538	554	570	574	629	571
a va A	LEAL		87.7									988			689	300	391	392	393	304	395	496	768	398

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1877-98.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-98.

		Dnonypag			Even		
,		RECEIPTS.			L'APEN	DITURE.	
YEAR,	Legisla- tive Grant	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, & c.
	s	8	\$	\$	s	s	\$
1877	251,962	2,422,432	730,687	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458
1878	258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239
1879	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
1893	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
1894	299,217	.3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
1896	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1877-99.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1877-99.

	Сот	UNTY M Schoo				No	RMAL S	Schools.			ORM	
YEAR.	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure – Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teach- ers.	No. of Stu- dents.	Receipts from Fees.
1877 1878 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1898 1898 1898	50 50 51 49 50 46 48 51 52 53 58 58 58 58 59 60 60 60 60 61	1,237 1,391 1,295 1,413 668 882 820 1,117 1,305 1,463 1,491 1,072 1,208 1,298 1,298 1,582 1,750 1,835 1,637 1,645 1,281	1,146 1,372 1,259 1,317 615 837 791 1,017 1,203 1,376 1,376 1,400 1,228 1,379 1,225 1,456 1,587 1,644 1,549 1,384 1,158	13 14 15 13 15 16 15 12 11 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	257 226 429 483 418 260 338 351 441 442 411 442 412 379 442 412 445 447 445 447	8 8 8 8 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 21 22 21 22 22 21 21 23 24 25	643 383 391 607 698 799 760 742 658 660 763 794 928 948 885 799 801 814 832 853	\$ 7,909 7,752 7,884 9,123 11,523 13,783 13,232 12,107 11,352 11,625 13,427 14,595 16,502 17,336 16,542 19,016 16,873 17,231 17,850 17,880 18,798 20,587 19,903	\$ 25,780 25,780 36,694 41,848 44,888 45,540 40,811 37,976 38,488 40,189 39,494 41,494 43,232 46,404 45,724 45,932 46,404 46,391 46,950 46,835	10 12 12 12 12 12	96 180 176 148	1,630 4,374 2,600 1,845

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-98.

Year,	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average. Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895	95	201	9,501	3,646
1896	97	202	10,174	4,051
1897	105	223	10,693	4,362
1898	116	240	11,083	4,573

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1877-98.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1877-98.

J. San J.	Nimbon	Total Num-		Receives.	PTS.		
Teachers. Institutes.	Members.	ber of Teachers in Province.	Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.	Expenditure
			G	*	65	F.	\$ €
	1,881	6,468	1,412	100	300	2,769	1,128
54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	5,962	3,765
09	4,185	962,9	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,775
59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,020	4,966
61	4,033	6,935	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
6.5	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
 F9)	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	929	9,423	4,875
19	5,666	7,218	1,800	006	. 885	9,253	1,588
99	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	10,037	4,658
99	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
99	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	622	10,765	5,733
 29	7,132	7,967	2,065	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
99	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
89	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	986	11,582	5,725
69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	928	12,044	6,127
71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
7.3	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	866	12,385	6.527
75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1.061	13,623	7,412
73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	901	12,446	6,599
	8 938	006,0	9,650	1000	020	19,690	6 731

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	36 32 28 25 31 21 18	76 63 65 54 56 41 37 42	2,930 2,293 2,062 1,937 2,130 1,349 1,406 1,504	686 506 522 444 443 329 317 363

There were also six Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 700 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 247 Public Libraries, with over 436,124 books, and about 32,249 members. Their property was valued at \$358,396, with liabilities of \$16,021. Besides these there were 117 free libraries, with upwards of 425,923 volumes and 89,148 readers, with assets amounting to \$577,580 and liabilities \$113,902.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1898, 12,358 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-99:—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-99.

Year.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure.
1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1895 1896 1897 1898 1897	391 399 422 422 443 443 440 454 472 457 463 456 456 456 459 442 435 430 424 420 423	\$ 48,229 49,130 51,000 51,500 54,234 55,003 58,791 58,295 60,365 62,105 61,086 63,781 63,685 64,046 63,800 62,597 62,800 64,352 63,682

QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1898-99.

Institutions.	Under Control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
Roman Catholic Schools.					
Elementary schools Model schools Academies Normal schools Classical colleges Universities Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind	4,203 347 35	53 140 96 2 19 2 3	4,256	487 131 2 19 2 3	4,256 487 131 2 19 2 3
Total	4,585	315	4,256	644	4,900
Protestant Schools.					
Elementary schools Model schools. Academies Normal schools Colleges affiliated to universities Universities. Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind.	885 52 29	1 3 2 1	891	52 29 1 3 2	891 52 29 1 3 2
Total	966	13	891	88	979
Schools annexed to normal schools		5 7 4		5 7 4	5 7 4
Grand total of schools	5,551	344	5,147	748	5,895

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1898–99 were as follows:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1898-99.

Institutions,	Males.	Females.	Roman Catholics.	Protestants.	Total.	Average Attendance of Pupils,
Roman Catholic Schools.						
Elementary	86,196	87,703	173,215	684	173,899	121,290
Model Schools	33,148	36,567	69,504	211	69,715	57,871
Academies	13,198	13,839	26,572	465	27,037	23,346
Classical colleges	5,598		5,598		5,598	5,099
Normal and annexed schools	331	245	572	4	576	+
Laval University	1,040		1,040		1,040	+
Schools for the deaf and dumb and the blind	*	*	. 487		487	+
Total	139,511	138,354	276,988	1,364	278,352	207,606
Protestant Schools.						
Elementary	14,067	13,326	2,082	25,311	27,393	19,684
Model Schools	1,979	1,778	199	3,558	3,757	2,894
Academies	2,802	2,664	224	5,242	5,466	4,503
Colleges affiliated with universities.					J	
Bishop's Coilege and McGill Uni-	23	60		83	83	75
versity	1,229	91		1,320	1,320	+
Deaf and dumb school	*	*		62	62	†
Normal schools	254	473	45	682	727	†
Total	20,354	18,392	2,550	36,258	38,808	27,156
Schools of arts and manufactures	1,167		,		1,167	821
Agriculture and dairy schools	116				116	105
Grand total	161,148	156,746	279,538	37,622	318,443	238,648

^{*} Sex not given. + Not given. 34

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1895-99.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities School-houses	1,283 5,608	1,287 5,657	1,311 5,761	1,370 5,784	1,320 5,802
Elementary Schools. Model Schools Academies. Normal and Annexed Schools. Classical Colleges Universities Institutions for blind and deaf mutes Schools of Arts and Manufactures. Agriculture and Dairy Schools	5,196 533 157 3 23 4 4 9 6	514 164 3 21	5,115 524 165 3 21 4 4 7 5	5,127 534 153 8 22 4 4 7	5,147 539 160 8 22 4 4 7 4
Total Schools	5,935	5,903	5,848	5,863	5,895
Pupils in Elementary Schools Model Schools and Academies	197,731 88,149 1,251 5,388 1,317 504	201,587 91,997 1,270 5,302 1,528 509	197,933 99,395 1,312 5,498 1,233 515	204,259 99,938 1,318 5,557 2,183 535	201,292 105,975 1,303 5,681 2,360 549
Schools	1,457	1,426	1,394	937	1,283
Total	295,797	303,619	307,280	314,727	318,443
Average attendance in Elementary Schools	146,351	144,734	139,876	143,665	140,974
Lay Teachers, Male Female Teachers in Religious Orders, Male Nuns	732 5,540 1,181 2,346	752 5,763 1,200 2,265	729 5,859 1,332 2,513	743 5,903 1,415 2,432	788 5,944 1,431 2,612
Total Teachers	9,799	9,980	10,433	10,493	10,775
Expenditure by Government— Elementary Schools	170,000 134,410 1,303,731	170,000 134,410 1,353,807	170,000 134,410 1,396,726	170,000 134,410 1,425,986	173,000 135,800 1,448,695
Total Expenditure	1,608,141	1,658,217	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the executive council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself:-

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1899.

Public Schools.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
April 30, 1877 Oct. 31, 1877 April 30, 1878 April 30, 1878 Oct. 31, 1878 April 30, 1879 Oct. 31, 1879 Oct. 31, 1880 April 30, 1880 Oct. 31, 1880 April 30, 1881 Oct. 31, 1881 April 30, 1882 Oct. 31, 1882 April 30, 1883 April 30, 1883 April 30, 1885 Oct. 31, 1884 Oct. 31, 1885 April 30, 1885 Oct. 31, 1885 April 30, 1885 Oct. 31, 1886 April 30, 1888 Oct. 31, 1889 April 30, 1889 Oct. 31, 1890 Oct. 31, 1890 Oct. 31, 1890 Oct. 31, 1890 Oct. 31, 1890 Oct. 31, 1891 April 30, 1892 Oct. 31, 1891 April 30, 1892 Oct. 31, 1892 Oct. 31, 1899 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898 Oct. 31, 1898	1,731 1,871 1,812 1,915 1,884 1,935 1,687 1,811 1,763 1,877 1,820 1,910 1,942 2,061 2,014 1,942 2,065 2,061 2,111 2,042 2,123 2,045 2,193 2,193 2,193 2,193 2,193 2,193 2,281 2,281 2,282 2,281 2,282 2,385 2,312 2,385	80,788 83,941 81,523 84,169 81,640 84,356 87,7468 80,189 76,888 81,196 79,091 81,863 80,041 84,266 81,472 86,578 84,570 86,858 84,271 86,781 82,486 86,585 82,794 88,170 81,304 85,792 82,965 87,189 94,899 94,899 98,710 100,555 101,082 100,847 101,203	44,756 41,992 44,698 42,026 45,537 42,265 41,362 39,428 40,138 42,284 40,876 43,373 40,995 44,931 44,710 43,059 44,177 43,410 45,637 44,781 42,849 44,177 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 44,781 52,849 44,177 44,635 44,635 52,031 635 635 635 635 635 635 635 635 635 635	36,032 41,949 36,825 42,143 36,103 42,091 32,616 39,380 34,407 40,320 35,718 40,868 35,718 40,868 35,718 40,868 36,762 43,519 38,403 43,448 38,586 37,977 43,371 37,590 43,639 38,417 44,123 38,403 38,403 41,124 44,124 47,126 48,670 48,670 48,716 48,670 48,670 48,716 48,670 48,716 48,670 48,716 48,670 48,224	46, 380 47,000 49,636 48,247 46,272 46,441 41,785 43,875 43,875 42,504 44,989 46,300 46,300 46,300 50,287 50,562 51,719 48,770 50,562 51,719 48,770 50,562 51,719 48,770 50,562 51,719 48,770 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,562 51,719 50,302 50,302 50,302 50,302 50,457 50,103 51,450	1 in 48 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 46 1 in 52 1 in 52 1 in 55 1 in 45 1 in 45 1 in 45 1 in 45	\$ cts. 0 88 0 91 0 91 0 91 0 90 0 92 0 90 0 95 0 92 0 94 0 94 0 94 0 92 0 93 0 92 0 94 0 95 0 96 0 95 0 96 0 97 0 98 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 98 0 99 0 98 0 98
" , 31, 1899	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,919	1 in 4.4	1 81

^{*} For 9 months.

³⁴¹

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1399. COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- dance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1886. 1887. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1892. 1893* 1894.	484 481 553 559 510 671 789 757 798 1,322 1,414 1,504 1,519 1,663 1,696 1,397 1,419	242 252 278 314 287 339 400 385 381 669 723 767 790 784 847 862 682 696	242 229 275 245 223 382 389 372 417 653 691 737 692 735 816 814 715 723 790	230 259 271 246 241 310 387 383 420 755 764 812 800 805 905 933 960 966 966 1,082	10 10 11 11 11 14 16 16 16 34 35 34 37 37 42 44 42 43
1896. 1897. 1898. 1899.	1,572 1,685 1,768 1,798	743 788 830 812	829 897 938 986	1,125 1,221 1,309 1,304	47 55 51 53

^{*} For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

		NORMAL.		Model.			
YEAR.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	
			8			s	
377	4	140	4,300	11	881	5,042	
378	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276	
379	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157	
380	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048	
881	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073	
382	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307	
383	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807	
384	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692	
385	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733	
386	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588	
387	6	176	5,764	14	1,021	7,308	
388	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,133	
389	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000	
390	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050	
391	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100	
392	5	114	5,850	$1 \qquad 2$	112	1,050	
393	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100	
894	7 7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100	
395	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100	
396	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,10	
397	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,17	
398	7	152	8,660	2	126	1,20	
899	7	189	8,854	2	134	1,20	

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1877-99.

RECEIPTS.

	RECEIT 15.			
YEAR.	* Gover- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	204,266	106,833	324,550	635,649
1878	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
1879	205,575	107,181		
1880	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
1881	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
1882	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
1883	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
1884	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
1885	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
1886	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
1887	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
1888	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
1889	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
1890	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
1891	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
1892	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
1893+	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
1894	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
1899	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450

The number of Government night schools in 1899 was 6. Pupils enrolled, 220, and an average attendance of 111.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 108 students, being an increase of 12 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,110, and the expenditure to \$2,017.

Note.—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principal as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1899, when 2,689 trees and shrubs were planted, and 663 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-99.

Public Schools.

TERM ENDED.	of	Teachers and Assistants	of	Boys.	Girls.	Average At- tendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
Oct. 31, 1878-9. April 30, 1878-9. Oct. 31, 1879-80. April 30, 1879-80. April 30, 1879-80. Oct. 31, 1880-1. Oct. 31, 1880-1. Oct. 31, 1881-2. April 30, 1881-2. Oct. 31, 1882-3. Oct. 31, 1882-3. Oct. 31, 1882-3. Oct. 31, 1883-4. April 30, 1883-4. Oct. 31, 1884-5. June 30, 1884-5. June 30, 1886. Dec. 31, 1886. June 30, 1887. Dec. 31, 1886. June 30, 1887. June 30, 1888. Dec. 31, 1889. Dec. 31, 1889. June 30, 1899. Dec. 31, 1899. Dec. 31, 1890. June 30, 1891. Dec. 31, 1890. June 30, 1891. Dec. 31, 1892. June 30, 1893. Dec. 31, 1893. June 30, 1893. Dec. 31, 1894. June 30, 1895. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1896. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1896. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1896. June 30, 1897. Dec. 31, 1897.	1,317 1,411 1,378 1,451 1,508 1,549 1,441 1,515 1,504 1,522 1,548 1,505 1,565 1,567 1,636 1,614 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,645 1,695 1,724 1,722 1,742 1,747	1,386 1,348 1,433 1,440 1,356 1,453 1,471 1,480 1,438 1,527 1,502 1,601 1,605 1,509 1,500 1,506 1,598 1,613 1,587 1,609 1,596 1,614 1,632 1,674 1,632 1,710 1,641 1,632 1,725 1,710 1,710 1,710 1,710 1,710 1,710 1,729 1,782 1,782 1,782 1,782 1,782 1,782 1,782	55,378 53,743 56,716 50,308 50,308 52,739 49,550 51,921 48,805 52,758 50,662 54,883 53,509 57,068 63,001 52,753 61,802 59,766 55,492 59,636 54,099 59,819 56,385 56,217 60,786 56,217 60,786 57,547 60,154 57,195 61,280 57,282 62,518 57,288 61,918 57,280 61,908 58,174	27,711 29,546 28,606 27,568 26,280 27,195 25,856 27,195 27,506 29,214 28,365 33,350 26,991 32,884 27,496 32,189 27,896 31,847 28,365 31,967 29,914 32,884 32,189 27,888 31,766 28,818 32,149 29,092 29,156 28,660 32,315 28,660 32,297 29,180	27,667 24,197 28,110 22,7450 22,355 26,065 22,128 26,319 23,043 27,377 24,295 28,762 28,918 26,436 27,607 27,604 27,870 26,750 27,578 28,372 27,578 28,372 27,578 28,378 28,377 27,588 28,377 27,588 28,377 28,378 28,38	30,505 30,901 31,655 29,690 29,607 29,203 29,002 28,562 29,676 31,843 32,742 31,936 33,368 33,612 31,245 34,628 32,729 33,972 33,315 32,465 34,822 32,542 33,512 34,304 35,203 35,520 37,373 35,940 35,381 37,260 36,295 38,447 37,876 37,176 37,176 37,176 37,1876 37,176 37,176 37,176 37,176	1 in 5 11 1 1 1 5 32 1 1 5 67 1 1 5 67 1 1 6 6 58 1 1 6 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 68 1 1 6 6 6 6
$egin{array}{lll} {f J} { m une} & 30, 1898 \\ {f Dec.} & 31, 1898 \\ {f J} { m une} & 30, 1899 \end{array}$	1,797	1,864 1,882 1,912	63,333 59,457 63,536	32,980 $29,762$ $32,972$	30,353 29,695 30,564	38,874 38,978 37,771	1 " 5 07 1 " 5 40 1 " 5 05

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-99.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Oct. 31, 1877-8. 51 658 426 Dec. 31, 1888. 62 687 476 Apr. 30, 1877-8. 57 660 469 June 30, 1889. 62 700 485 Oct. 31, 1878-9. 52 742 459 Dec. 31, 1889. 59 626 439 Apr. 30, 1878-9. 49 786 556 June 30, 1890. 55 577 392 Oct. 31, 1879-80 50 692 484 Dec. 31, 1890. 62 650 465 Apr. 30, 1879-80 53 712 503 June 30, 1891. 64 665 456 Oct. 31, 1880-1. 52 618 394 Dec. 31, 1891. 64 706 520 Apr. 30, 1880-1. 53 589 418 June 30, 1892. 66 683 488 Oct. 31, 1882-2. 53 547 394 June 30, 1893. 68 697 500 Oct. 31, 1882-3. 54 576 418 June 30, 1893. 68								
Apr. 30, 1877-8. 57 660 469 June 30, 1889 62 700 485 Oct. 31, 1878-9. 52 742 450 Dec. 31, 1889 59 626 439 Apr. 30, 1879-9. 49 786 556 June 30, 1890 62 650 465 Apr. 30, 1879-80 50 692 484 Dec. 31, 1890 62 650 465 Apr. 30, 1879-80 53 712 503 June 30, 1891 64 665 456 Oct. 31, 1880-1. 52 618 394 Dec. 31, 1891 64 706 520 Apr. 30, 1880-1. 53 589 418 June 30, 1891 64 706 520 Apr. 30, 1881-2. 55 571 375 Dec. 31, 1892 73 737 567 Apr. 30, 1881-2. 53 547 394 June 30, 1893 68 697 500 Apr. 30, 1882-3. 54 576 418 June 30, 1893	Term Ended.	and	of	Attend-		and	of ·	Attend-
	Apr. 30, 1877-8. Oct. 31, 1878-9. Apr. 30, 1879-80 Apr. 30, 1879-80 Oct. 31, 1889-1. Oct. 31, 1880-1. Apr. 30, 1880-1. Oct. 31, 1881-2. Apr. 30, 1881-2. Apr. 30, 1881-2. Apr. 30, 1882-3. Apr. 30, 1882-3. Apr. 30, 1883-4. Apr. 30, 1883-4. June 30, 1885. June 30, 1885. June 30, 1885. June 30, 1886. Dec. 31, 1886. Dec. 31, 1886. Dec. 31, 1886. Dec. 31, 1886.	57 52 49 50 53 52 53 55 54 61 49 57 58 59 58 65 64	660 742 786 692 712 618 589 571 577 576 675 754 727 717 727 697	469 450 556 484 503 394 418 375 394 418 388 418 383 449 446 473 478 499 483 499 483 427	June 30, 1889 Dec. 31, 1889 June 30, 1890 June 30, 1891 Dec. 31, 1891 Dec. 31, 1891 Dec. 31, 1892 June 30, 1893 June 30, 1893 June 30, 1894 June 30, 1894 Dec. 31, 1894 June 30, 1895 June 30, 1896 Dec. 31, 1896 June 30, 1896 June 30, 1897 Dec. 31, 1896 June 30, 1898 June 30, 1897 Dec. 31, 1897 June 30, 1898 Dec. 31, 1898	62 59 55 62 64 64 66 73 68 67 68 67 68 66 71 78 82 26 27	700 626 577 650 665 706 6683 787 697 749 773 750 695 690 726 732 794 791 1,039	500

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

	TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30	, 1887	31	. 155	186
11	1888	38	158	196
11	1889	45	179	224
11	1890	49	190	239
11	1891	36	207	243
11	1892	38	231	268
11	1893	47	217	264
11	1894	59	255	314
ti.	1895	54	215	269
11	1896	65	175	240
11	1897	61	196	257
11	1898	54	227	281
17	1899	61	255	316

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-99.

		Rece	CIPTS			
YEAR.	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment.	Total.	Expenditure §	
	8			\$	s	
877	147,687	84,333				
1878		83,953				
879	4 20 202	83,935				
1880		83,931			[
1881	. 152,824	83,927				
1882	153,086	88,062				
1883*	236,137	140,659				
1884	. 172,689	94,569				
1885†	. 112,341	63,005				
1886	153,926	94,507		; }		
L887	. 157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967	
1888	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251	
L889		94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146	
L890		94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551	
1891		94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547	
1892		94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717	
1893		94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384	
1894	. **171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215	
L895	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618	
1896	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733	
1897	. 198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,994	
1898		90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,829	
1899	. 193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,219	

^{*}The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. **For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. \S Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c. a Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1883 TO 1898.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	$egin{array}{c} { m Average} \ { m Attendance} . \end{array}$
1883	256	246	12,346	10,831	5,064
1884	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885	390	476	15,850	13,074	7.847
1886	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
1897	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500
1898	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958

In 1898 there were 924 school-houses in the province, of which 763 were frame, 49 brick, 18 stone and 94 log. The number of trees planted was 2,996.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 525, 126 and 210 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1883–98:—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathrm{EAR}}$	ТЕАС	HERS.	Number of Students at	Number of Students at
¥ EAR.	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.	Long Sessions.	Short Sessions.
1883	1		16	
1884	1		35	89
1885	1		31	93
1886	î		38	83
1887	1		31	99
1888	2		42	108
1889	2		63	122
1890	2		67	59
1891	2	5	60	122
1892	3	12	63	153
1893	3	9	75	85
1894	4	8	93	124
1895	4	9	189	149
1896	4	9	136	102
1897	4	9	143	101
1898	0	9	184	, 204

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

		RECEIPTS.		Expenditure.					
YEAR.	Govern- ment Grants.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.		
	\$	\$	s	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1883	20,597				97,068		363,775		
1884	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281		302,273		
1885	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393		320,899		
1886	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785		352,849		
1887	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734		420,055		
1888	76,336			198,882	42,577				
1889	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464		413,478		
1890	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981		
1891	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231		
1892	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592		
1893	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178		
1894	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865		
1895	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542		
1896	136,582	472,039	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912		
1.897	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417		
1898	*175,874	522,035	*1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368		

^{*}Subject to revision.

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$841,103, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,394,906.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—
EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-99.

	Common Schools,										
YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.					
1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1995. 1896. 1897. 1898.	50 51 53 52 49 46 49 64 71 79 83 93 100 105 124 140 157 172 190 213 228 244	56 56 56 60 60 60 60 64 71 79 83 93 105 109 130 150 164 183 199 223 241 449	1,938 2,137 2,225 2,3840 2,495 2,579 2,632 1,591 1,777 2,188 2,413 2,542 2,871 2,928 3,135 4,137 4,523 5,193 5,081 5,743 6,332 7,177 7,430	1,072 1,195 1,209 1,202 1,404 1,452 1,483 892 983 1,183 1,289 1,373 1,518 1,503 1,650 2,116 2,346 2,665 3,061 3,222 3,732 3,860	866 942 1,016 1,088 1,091 1,127 1,149 699 774 1,005 1,124 1,169 1,353 1,425 1,485 2,021 2,177 2,541 2,426 2,682 2,682 2,682 2,010 3,445 3,570	1,210 1,345 1,272 1,239 1,367 1,358 1,345 750 919 1,198 1,322 1,309 1,392 2,1529 1,614 2,209 2,446 2,883 3,087 3,087 3,808 4,075 4,280					
		GRADED S	CHOOLS.								
1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	7 7 9 10 13 14 13 19 21 22 24 26 26 26 27 29 32	22 24 26 33 37 42 50 70 89 107 119 124 139 149 169 *	1,745 2,136 2,285 2,766 3,637 3,738 4,890 5,869 6,324 6,640 6,986 7,886 8,257 9,005 10,012 11,265	1,013 1,137 1,333 1,486 1,954 1,927 2,515 2,962 3,196 3,279 3,494 4,572 5,073 5,761	732 999 952 1,280 1,683 1,811 2,375 2,907 3,128 3,361 4,093 4,433 4,939 5,504	1,001 1,156 1,226 1,494 1,678 2,117 2,654 3,866 3,813 4,452 4,603 5,879 5,879 5,912 6,704 7,722					

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1877 to 1883, inclusive. * Included in common schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-99—Concluded. High Schools.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877	3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 9 10 12 12 12 12	60 61 76 82 76 74 61 84 157 166 193 187 244 256 312 333 434 459	47 54 51 37 39 34 45 58 73 68 78 111 113 125 139 198 238 212 211	14 22 31 39 35 27 39 84 98 115 100 133 143 143 1236 277 248 277 248 250 281	49 50 44 54 53 45 38 57 78 102 105 106 112 150 154 205 213 293 331 288 280 276

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.		Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Total Expenditure by Government.
	s	\$	\$	\$	8	\$	\$
1877	36,315	2,864	4,008	43,187	2,163		45,350
1878	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1.020		48,411
1879	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575		43,312
1880		2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047		47,006
1881	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	1 1	49,847
1882	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873		58,515
1883	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411		60,403
1884	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592		68,954
1885	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913		78,065
1886	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
1887	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,226
1888	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,935	113,679
1889	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
1890	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,555	3,521	158,061
1891	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
1892	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
1893		6,374	9,337	190,558	20,960	3,538	215,056
1894	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
1895	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
1896	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	26,425	2,980	234,335
1897	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	10,923	4,948	236,681
1898	168,599	11,838	14,396	247,756	34,438	8,061	290,255
1899	184,338	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	+	336,016

^{*}Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c. +Included under the heading expenditure on 'School Houses.'

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1885-99:—

Year.	o. of School Departments in Operation.	Teachers.	Enrolled.	e Attend-	sentage of ttendance.	Expenditur		€.
	No. of h	No. of	Pupils	A verage	Percentage Attendan	Govern- ment.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894.	507 509 510 512 523 529 531 538 536	494 498 505 509 518 529 531 538 543	21,983 22,414 22,460 22,478 23,045 22,530 22,169 22,292 22,292	12,166 12,612 12,325 12,248 13,159 12,490 12,898 12,986 12,960	55 · 34 56 · 27 54 · 87 54 · 49 57 · 10 55 · 43 57 · 75 58 · 58 58 · 13 58 · 00	109,317 111,992 110,485 108,846 108,092 113,626 111,154 114,570 118,106	36,282 36,787 36,294 38,609 37,810 37,610 35,629 36,542 34,592	145,599 148,779 146,779 147,455 145,902 151,236 147,783 151,112 152,698
1895. 1896. 1897. 1898.	556 561 569 579 581 582	553 559 569 579 581 582	22,221 22,250 22,138 21,845 21,852 21,550	12,849 13,254 13,412 12,978 13,377 12,941	59.56 60.58 59.11 61.58 60.05	122,077 121,781 124,084 128,663 129,818 125,531	37,854 39,426 34,809 32,781 33,215 31,537	159,937 161,201 158,893 161,444 163,033 –157,068

In 1899 there were 468 schools in the province, and 323 male teachers and 259 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Council (3) and four appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

STATISTICS FOR 1899.

NII		1000		
	Public	Roman C	Catholics.	Total.
	Schools.	Public.	Separate.	
No. of Pupils. "Boys. "Girls Average attendance.	16,825 8,751 8,074 8,331	1.092 573 519 650	884 411 473 434	18,801 9,735 9,066 9,415

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-99.

YEAR.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1896 1897 1898	76 111 131 164 195 213 249 262 300 341 366 394 426 453	84 125 150 183 224 248 295 307 353 401 433 457 483 543	2,553 3,144 3,453 4,574 5,398 5,652 6,170 8,214 10,721 11,972 12,796 14,576 16,754 18,801	\$ 8,909 36,897 44,547 56,985 85,003 129,042 121,057 106,579 114,000 112,183 126,218 121,457 133,643 142,455

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

Provinces.	Year	Schools.		Pupi	LS IN	ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
	Ended.	Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Average.	Per- centage.
Quebec. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Manitoba	July 31, '99. June 30, '99. Dec. 31, '98. June 30, '99.	5,932 5,147 2,390 1,806 1,250 276 468 453	707 20 15 4 4	$\begin{array}{c c} 201,292 \\ 100,617 \end{array}$	107,278 2,121 1,296 1,249 490	140,974 55,919 37,771 24,958	70·03 55·58 59·45 56·63 64·20 60·05
Canada	,	17,772			138,374		

	TEAC	CHERS.	REVE	REVENUE.		
Provinces.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Govern- ment.	Other Sources.	Expenditure	
			\$		\$	
Ontario*	9,209	618	+3,537,352	1,682,092	4,392,714	
Quebec		3,893	308,800	1,448,695	1,757,495	
Nova Scotia		62	246,462	567,988	814,450	
New Brunswick	1,912	45	193,730	409,230	577,219	
Manitoba		15	175,874	522,035	1,011,368	
British Columbia	449	12	336,016		336,016	
Prince Edward Island	582	# #	125,531	31,537	157,068	
The Territories	543		142,455	§	§	
Canada	22,388	4,645	5,066,220	4,661,577	9,046,330	

^{*}Not including Kindergartens. †Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡Included in Public Schools. §Not given.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables:—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Prince Edward Island Manitoba British Columbia Dominion*	8 cts. 1 87 0 81 1 51 1 26 1 36 2 74 1 40 1 56	\$ ets. †1 90 1 06 1 78 1 43 1 46 4 15 1 66 1 68	\$ cts. \$ 1 87 1 08 1 78 1 47 1 48 3 92 1 57 1 61	\$ cts. 1 88 1 10 1 84 1 50 1 49 4 70 1 80 1 70	\$ cts. +1 94 1 10 1 78 1 80 1 44

^{*} North-west Territories included. †1895. ‡1896. || 1897. +1898.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province:—

		1888.	1896	1897.	1898.	1899
		Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
	nta <i>r</i> io				10.05+	01.06 +
	nebec					4.10
	ova Scotia		28.81	29.17	28.72	28.11
	ew Brunswick		26:06	26.63	26:54	25 35
	rince Edward Island		45:40	47:21	47:00	44 · 41
ŢV.I	anitoba	23 20	21 · 49	22.93	18.78	
395.	†1896.	+1898.				

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment:—

Provinces.	By (Governeme	ENT.	By People.			
I ROVINCES.	1897.	1897. 1898.		1897.	1898.	1899.	
Ontario*QuebecNova ScotiaNew BrunswickPrince Edward IslandManitoba	Per cent. †7:49 10:85 29:95 41:88 79:70 19:46	Per cent. 	Per cent. +8.35 10.67 30.26 33.56 79.92	Per cent. +92.51 89.15 70.05 58.12 20.30 80.54	Per cent. 91.31 89.35 70.70 61.13 20.37 82.61	Per cent. +91.65 89.33 69.74 66.44 20.08	

^{*}Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. †1896. ||1897. +1898.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:—

King's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennonxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control

of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the Whitby Ladies' College; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Founda-tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
Universities.		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. University of New Brunswick, Frederic-	1790	155,900	250,000	9,000	24
ton, N.B.	1800	*8,844		12,000	80
McGill University, Montreal, Que Dalhousie College and University, Hali-	1821	2,750,000	2,800,000	230,000	1,150
fax, N.S	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	350
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont University of Acadia College, Wolfville,	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
N.S University of Queen's College, Kingston,	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	142
Ont University of Bishop's College, Lennox-	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
ville, Que	1843	196,275	166,280	21,150	165
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont	1848	None.	225,000	30,000	475
University of Trinity College, Toronto	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
†Laval University, Quebec	1852	None.	1,000,000	None.	300
University of Mount Allison College, N. E.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg	1877	‡150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont University of St. Francis-Xavier College	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
Antigonish, N.S.	1854	50,000	100,000	11,000	148
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont University of St. Joseph's College Mem-	1887	DT.	~~		134
ramcook N.B	1864	None.	50,000		165

^{*} Government grant.

[†] Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA-Con.

Name.	Date of founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
Colleges.		\$	\$	\$	
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont Knox College, Toronto, Ont Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que "Winnipeg, Man Halifax, N.S. Wesleyan College, Montreal. Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man St. John's College St. Boniface College Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont Albert College, Belleville, Ont Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que St. Francis College, Richmond, Que St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S. Halifax Ladies College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S	1852 1844 1854 1870 1870 1870 1873 1888 1820 1860 1857 1872 1854 1890	None. 270,000 225,000 15,000 120,000 50,000 160,000 63,290 75,000 15,000	200,000 200,000 110,000 160,000 50,000 60,000 50,000 200,000 65,000 75,000 20,000 2,900	15,000 18,000 25,000 150,000 150,000 6,000 12,000 25,000 10,000 3,000	150 119 175 84 87 47 71 105 120 40 250 149 110 107 425 81
‡ Classical Colleges.—Quebec.					
Chicoutimi Joliette L'Assomption Lévis Montreal (Loyola) " (St. Mary's). " (St. Sulpice) Nicolet. Quebec (Seminary) Rigaud. Rimouski Ste Anne de la Pocatière. St. Hyacinthe St. Laurent Ste, Marie de Monnoir. Ste. Thérèse Sherbrooke Three Rivers.	1873 1846 1832 1853 1848 1803 1663 1854 1827 1816 1847 1853 1827 1875 1860	not given.	76 000 130,450 135,000 269,000 60,000 367,000 260,000 57,000 180,000 175,000 195,000 102,000 62,100 102,000 69,500 118,720	not giv.	163 315 275 497 178 340 465 285 550 272 127 269 297 450 252 232 216 238 53

[‡]The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated with Laval University. It not being possible to seperate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted twice over, viz.: in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA-Concluded.

NAME.		Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
	Date of tion.				
Ladies' Colleges.		\$	\$	\$	
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont. Hellmuth "London "Brantford "Brantford "Whitby "Demill "Oshawa "Alma "St. Thomas "Mount Allison "Sackville, N.B.	1860 1869 1874 1874 1876 1881 1854		80,000 80,000 60,000 100,000 55,000 90,000 121,000	17,000 30,000 20,000 22,000 14,000 25,000	144 100 70 to 140 150 138 170 195
A cademies.					
Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B	1843		32,000		89
Agricultural Colleges, &c.					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S. School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont. School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1874 1885 1877 1859	*8,800	340,900	† 18,564 † 1,967 4,500 4,000	135 48 71 24 12

^{*} Government grant. † Government expenditure.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1899.

Nova Scotia.

			Average		
Name of Institution. Te	Teachers.	Males.	Females.	Total.	At- tendance.
St. Andrew's School'. Truro Kindergarten La Salle Academy Arnold School. Commercial College The Misses Forbes School. Academy of the Sacred Heart Mount St. Vincent. Horton Collegiate Academy. Acacia Villa School Stella Maris Convent St. John Baptist Academy. Our Lady of Lourdes School Harrow House School	4 6 6 2 5 2 16 16 6 6 4 3 3	42 34 94 24 109 6 48 69	18 89 18 93 103 3 7 96 83 83 82	42 52 94 24 198 24 93 103 51 76 96 136 170 28	34 20 94 23 60 19 91 100 50 63 67 87 150 28

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1899—Concluded.

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

Name of Institution. •	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property.
St. Mary's Female Academy Congregation of Notre Dame St. Louis Convent Academy of Our Lady of Snows. Davenport School for Boys Rothesay School for Girls Rothesay College for Boys	1864 1874 1874 1888 1891 1894 1891	6 5 *5 *6 *5 10	140 120 *96 *173 *45 31 36	\$ 24,000 15,000
Madras School. Fredericton Madras School Central Madras School, St. John Portland " " Sussex Sussex " Sussex Carleton " St. John Shediac " Shediac		2 2 1 1 1 1	22 54 30 22 25 35	

^{*} Year 1898.

LIBRARIES IN CANADA.

Kind.	Number	Number of Pamphlets.	Number of Books.
Law Lgislation Public Collegiate, &c* Others† Special ‡ Y.M.C. Associations	21 9 380 62 29 2 32	1,929 48,834 17,535 24,894 15,224 14,330	105,788 309,395 760,649 627,246 96,918 18,500 23,666
Total	535	122,746	1,972,056
BY PROVINCES.			
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia Prince Edward Island The Territories	418 50 26 15 8 10 3	32,922 31,841 17,756 2,689 5,014 1,554 500 140	955,22; 567,81; 97,52; 54,78; 34,73; 11,30; 8,52; 2,15;
Dominion	431 4	93,416 29,330	$1,732,05\\240,00$
Total	535	122,746	1,972,05

By an Act of the Ontario Legislature, 1895, Mechanics' Institutes in that province have been called Public Libraries.

^{*} Libraries in Colleges, Universities, Educational Departments, &c. † Libraries, such as Medical, Historical and others, belonging to special societies. ‡ 'Geological Survey' and 'Archives' at Ottawa.

INSANE. 547

TNSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the Census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29.1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26.1 insane.

The insane classified according to civil condition, were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old; 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0.04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0.13; between 20 and 29 it was 0.28; between 30 and 39 it was 0.45; and between 40 and 69 years it was 0.57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign-born parents; 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada, and 3,044 were foreign-born; 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-places of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups: 1st, those whose parents were foreign-born, and 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population; the second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native-born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows:-

	Per 10,000 of the people.
British Columbia	93 · 2 insane.
Manitoba	12
New Brunswick	
Nova Scotia.	
Ontario	
Prince Edward Island	
Quebec	
Territories	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopted throughout the Dominion in the treatment of insane is that known as State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institutions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scotia has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming-out system, the institutions being managed by religious communities, and in one instance by an incorporated company.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c.:—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

Provinces.	of N			Ткеатеі гне Уеав	Number of	Proportion of Deaths to	
	Number As	Diffed.	Males.		Total.	Deaths.	Number of Inmates.
Ontario, 1898	7	Sept. 30	2,839	2,894	5,733	282	4.92
Quebec, 1898	5	Dec. 31	1,686	1,702	*3,441	203	5.90
Nova Scotia, 1898	1	Sept. 30	220	227	447	29	6.49
New Brunswick, 1899	1	Oct. 31	338	274	612	38	6.21
Manitoba, 1898	2	Dec. 31	312	170	482	17	3.52
British Columbia, 1898	1	ıı 31	226	59	285	19	6.66
P. E. Island, 1899	1	и 31	118	106	224	16	7.14
Total	18		5,739	5,432	11,224	604	5.38

^{*} Includes 53 sex not given.

In Ontario, on 30th September, 1898, there were 5,029 persons in the provincial asylums, and 19 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 35 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 55 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,138 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 289 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,427 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government. The census of 1891 gives the total number in the province as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada:—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

Institutions.	Number of institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proport i on of Deaths to rotal No. treated.
Ontario— General Hospitals	48	10,879	10,949	21,828	1,129	5.17
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville. 1898 { Blind Institution, Brantford Houses of Refuge Magdalen Asylum Orphan "	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 35 \\ 2 \\ 31 \end{array}$	167 74 1,470 2,239	138 73 3,010 213 1,906	305 147 4,480 213 4,145	247 3 245	0·32 5·50 1·40 5·90
Quebec— 1898 Deaf and Dumb Institutions Blind Institution, Montreal Industrial Schools, 1897 Reformatory Schools, 1897	3 1 5 5	155 1,871	133 47	459 76 288 234	* *	
	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 24 \end{array}$	894 65 67 551	464 37 39 486	1,358 102 106 ‡§ 1,166	52	3·83 7·55
New Brunswick— 1897 Deaf and Dumb Institution General Hospital Boys' Industrial Home	1 3 1	26 646 29	17 506	43° 1,239 29	1 640	5.22
Manitoba— General Hospitals Home for Incurables Deaf and Dumb Institution Childrens' Home, 1896 Womens' Home, 1896 St. Boniface Orphange, 1896	1 1 2 1 1	2,619 68 27	1,828 46 32 62	6,547 114 59 157 62 122	12 1 4 24	10.52 0.97 6.45 19.67
British Columbia—a 1898—Juvenile Reformatory	1	24		24		
The Territories (1899)— Hospitals	9			1,641	*	

^{*} Not given. \ddagger Of this number 419 were insane. \S Including 129, sex not given. \parallel Including 87, sex not given. \parallel The government issues no report of hospitals, orphans homes, &c. b Deaths in St. John hospital only.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small:—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

	Reci	RIPTS.	
Institutions.	Govern- ment.	Other sources.	Expenditure
Ontario (1898)—	\$	\$	\$
General Hospitals General Hospitals Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville Blind Institution, Brantford Houses of Refuge Orphan Asylums Asylum for Insane Magdalen Asylums	111,113 44,887 33,589 56,113 15,313 626,142 840	160,301 90,700 72,042 8,067	437,035 44,887 33,589 198,342 102,189 621,738 8,771
Quebec (1898) — Deaf and Dumb Institutions. Blind Institution, Montreal Industrial Schools Reformatory Schools Asylums for Insane	13,000 1,390 61,785 295,000		13,000 1,390 61,785 295,000
Nova Scotia (1898)— General Hospital Deaf and Dumb Institution Blind Institution Poor House Asylums for Insane	42,291 +6,956 *14,686 7,948 62,597	8,812 17,192 2,354 4,911	51,107 23,713 16,896 7,948 67,508
New Brunswick (1897)— Deaf and Dumb Institutions Asylums for Insane, 1898. Boys' Industrial Home. General Hospital (St. John).	1,500 41,217 1,000 3,000	\$,406 3,107 15,086	‡ 56,913 4,140 18,086
Manitoba— General Hospitals, 1897 Asylums for Insane, 1898. Home for Incurables, 1898 Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1898. Children's Home, 1897 Women's Home, Winnipeg, 1897 St. Boniface Orphanage, 1897	35,788 67,780 15,469 12,147 500 250 500	5,204 1,531 5,335	82,915 67,780 15,469 12,147 3,588 1,015 5,835
British Columbia (1898)— Asylum for Insane Juvenile Reformatory	43,828 455	4,004 ‡	49,26 2 ‡
Prince Edward Island— Asylum for Insane	18,817	918	19,735
North-west Territories (1899)— Hospitals	‡	+- +-	++

^{*}Including Government and municipal grants from New Brunswick of \$3,893; Prince Edward Island, \$449, and Newfoundland, \$1,200. †Including grants from Prince Edward Island, \$18, and from Newfoundland, \$1,200. ‡Not given.

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1899.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, reports there are twenty-one inmates in the institute, the same number as was reported last year, fourteen of whom are males and seven females. Of those patients five came from outside the Province of New Brunswick. Three came from Manitoba. One came from Prince Edward Island, but a native of New Brunswick and one from Nova Scotia, but ten years before from Barbados.

Three deaths occurred during the past year and three new cases were admitted during the same period of the latter. Two came from New

Brunswick and one from Nova Scotia.

The different stages of the disease at the time of writing is reported as follows:—

1st s	tage						 														8	
2nd	11									۰	5										8	
3rd																						
																					_	
																				9	1	

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

Places.	Votes 1	Polled.	Мајо	ORITY.
I. L/A UEIO	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B. York, N.B. Prince, P.E.I.	403 1,229 1,762	203 214 271	200 1,015 1,491	
Charlotte, N.B. Carleton, N.B. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Albert, N.B. King's, P.E.I. Lambton, Ont. King's N.B. Queen's, N.B. Westmoreland, N.B. Megantic, Que	867 1,215 837 718 1,076 2,567 798 315 1,082 372	149 69 253 114 59 2,352 245 181 299 844	718 1,146 584 604 1,017 215 553 134 783	472
1880. Northumberland, N.B. Stånstead, Que Queen's, P.E.I. Marquette, Man. Digby, N.S.	875 760 1,317 612 944	673 941 99 195 42	1,218 417 902	181

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE, ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

Dr. Agree	Votes 1	POLLED.	Мајо	RITY.
Places.	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1881.		1		
Oueen's, N.S	763	82	681	
Sunbury, N.B	176	41	135	
Shelburne, N.S. Lisgar, Man	$ \begin{array}{r} 807 \\ 247 \end{array} $	154 120	653 127	
Hamilton (City), Ont	1,661	2,811		1,150
King's, N.S.	1,478	108	1,370	
Halton, Ont. Annapolis, N.S	1,483 1,111	1,402 114	81 990	
Wentworth, Ont.	1,611	2,209		598
Wentworth, Ont. Colchester, N.S.	1,418	184	1,234	
Cape Breton, N.S. Hants, N.S.	739 1,082	216	523 990	
Welland, Ont.	1,610	2,378	,,,,,	768
Lambton, Ont	2,857	2,962		106
1882.				
Inverness, N.S.	960	106	854	
Pictou, N.S	1,555	453	1,102	2
Pictou, N.S St. John (City), N.B Fredericton, N.B	1,074	1,076	41	2
bredericton, N.D	293	252	41	
1883.				
Cumberland, N.S	1,560	262	1,298	
1884.				
Prince County, P.E.I	2,939	1,065	1,874	
Yarmouth, N.S. Oxford, Ont.	1,287 4,073	96 3,298	1,191 775	
Arthabaska, Que	1,487	235	1,252	
Westmoreland, N.B	1,774	1,701	73	
Halton, Ont. Simcoe	1,947 5,712	1,767 4,529	180 1,183	
Stanstead, Que	1,300	975	325	
Charlottetown, P.E.I	755	715	40	
Stormont and Dundas, Ont	4,590 1.805	2,884 1,999	1,706	194
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312	194
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653	
Dufferin, Ont	1,904 1,528	1,109 1,653	795	125
Prince Edward, Ont. York, N.B.	1,178	655	523	120
Renfrew, Ont	1,748	1,018	730	
Norfolk "Compton, Que	2,781 1,132	1,694 1,620	1,087	400
Brant, Ont.	1,132	1,088	602	488
Brantford (City), Ont	646	812		166
Leeds and Grenville, Ont	5,058	4,384	674	
1885.				
Kent, Ont	4,368	1,975	2,393	
Lanark "	2,433 2,047	2,027	406 36	
Lennox and Addington, Ont	$\frac{2,047}{1,224}$	2,011	485	
Guelph (City), Ont	694	526	168	
Carleton Ont	2,440	1,747	693	1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

	Votes	Polled.	Majority.			
Places.	For.	Against.	For.	Against.		
1885—Con.						
Northumberland and Durham, Ont	6,050	3,863	2.187			
Drummond, Que	1,190	170	1,020			
Elgin, Ont	3,335	1,479	1,856			
Lambton, Ont. St. Thomas, Ont.	$4,465 \\ 754$	1,546 743	2,919			
Missisquoi, Que	1,142	1,167	3.1	25		
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430			
Chicoutimi, Que. Kingston (City), Ont Frontenac, Ont.	1,157 785	529 842	628	57		
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641	91		
Lincoln	2,060	1,490	570			
Perth " Middlesex "	3,368	3,536	9 975	168		
Middlesex "Guysboro', N.S.	5,745 463	2,370	3,375 432			
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376	102	7		
Haldimand, Ont	1,755	2,063		308		
Ontario " Victoria "	3,412 $2,467$	2,061 1,502	1,351 965			
Peterborough, Ont	1.915	1,597	408			
Fredericton, N.B	298	285	13			
Argenteuil, Que. Prescott and Russell, Ont.	526 1,535	601 3,131		75 1,596		
rescott and Russen, Ont	1,000	9,191		1,000		
1886.	*00	0.05		400		
St. John (City) N. R.	533 1,610	935 1,687		402		
Pontiac, Que. St. John (City), N.B. St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43			
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147			
1887.						
Charlottetown, P.E.I	689	669	20			
1888.						
Arthabaska, Que	230	455		225		
Bruce, Ont Dufferin, Ont	3,693 1,451	5,085 1,664		1,392 213		
Halton "	1,853	2,050		197		
Huron	4,695	6,005		1,310		
Norfolk "Renfrew "	2,082 1,670	2,804 2,580		722 910		
Richmond, Que	1,231	721	510			
Stanstead, Que	1,187	1,329		142		
Simcoe, Ont. Stormont and Dundas, Ont	3,894 3,155	6,996 5,298		3,102 2,143		
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	2,170		
1889.						
Brant, Ont	1,289	1,441		152		
Carleton, Ont	1,682	2,407		725		
Elgin "	547	1,770 1,690		1,223 513		
Frontenac "Guelph "(City).	1,177 480	929		449		
Kent "	2,835	4,455		1,620		
Lambton u	2,044	3,374		1,330		
Middlesex " Victoria "	2,992 1,560	5,530 $2,552$		2,538 992		
Oxford	1,538	3,460		1,922		

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Concluded.

Davers	Votes	Polled.	Мајо	PRITY.
Places.	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1889— Con.			}	
Drummond, Que. Ontario, Ont. Lincoln, Ont. Leeds and Grenville, Ont. Peterborough, Ont. Northumberland and Durham, Ont Lanark, Ont. Lennox and Addington, Ont Colchester, N.S. Wellington, Ont. St. Thomas, Ont Fredericton, N.B.	739 2,866 1,493 3,660 1,564 4,305 1,538 1,462 43 2,084 429 370	600 3,787 2,090 4,938 1,926 4,932 2,309 2,066 1,107 3,944 1,001	139	921 597 1,278 362 627 771 604 1,064 1,860 572
Portland, N.B.	124	558		434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I	686 1,785	700 855	930	14
1892.				
Drummend, Que Northumberland, N.B St. John (County), N.B.	505 $1,780$ 556	1,010 1,561 715	219	505 159
Brome, Que	1,207	1,073	134	
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I Chicoutimi, Que	734 147	712 1,224	22	1,177
Nil				
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,720	2,443	277	
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I	673 331	786 876		113 545
Nil				
Brome, Que	1,151 3,208	1,683 2,973	235	532

It is in force in 28 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it on the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 27 counties.

The following is a summary:-

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on 1st July, 1900:—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. Yarmouth.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Richmond.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the province of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

Provinces.	D	ate.	Votes :	POLLED.	Major-	Number of Voters on Dominion	Proportion of Votes Polled toNumber of
			For.	Against	109 101.	Electoral List.	Voters on Lists.
Manitoba	July	23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	$\{(Year'91)\}\ 46,669\}$	55 18
Prince Edward Island	Dec.	13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	$\{(Year'91)\}\ 24,065\}$	57.83
Nova Scotia	Mar.	15 '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	(Year'95) (111,124)	50°49
Ontario	Jan.	1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	$\{(Year'95)\}\$	55.21

^{*} Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on 29th September, 1898:—

	VOTES	POLLED.	Majo	RITY.	of Votes	of Vot- Lists.	n tage of polled to prof Vot-Lists.
Electoral Districts.	For.	Against	For.	Against	Number of Polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage Votes pelled number of Vo ers on Lists.
Province Ontario.							
Addington Algoma Bothwell Brant, S Brockville Bruce, E " N " W Cardwell Carleton Cornwall and Stormont Dundas Durham, E " W Elgin, E " W Essex, N " S Frontenac Glengarry Grenville, S Grey, E " N " S Haldimand and Monk Habton Hamilton Hamilton Hamilton Hamilton Hundes " W Hunon, E " N " H Hunon, E " H Hunon, E " H Hunon, E " H Hunon, E " H Hunon, E H Hunon, E H H Hunon, E H H Hunon, E H H H Hunon, E H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	1,848 2,705 1,996 2,193 1,328 1,104 1,926 1,832 1,158 1,277 1,808 2,212 2,055 8377 1,664 764 1,448 1,034 2,310 1,835 1,616 1,835 1,616 1,835 1,1616 1,835	1,188 1,282 1,272 4,376 1,092 738 875 814 849	512 1,247 1,106 639 539 539 1,198 523 428 523 428 752 1,378 752 1,378 640 355 150 366 221 1,880 1,163 647 334 647 334 647 334 647 335 1,106	2,419	3,184 4,163 2,706 3,756 2,525 2,568 1,793 1,626 2,864 2,602 1,983 2,022 4,157 3,470 4,133 2,973 1,378 2,530 2,824 4,157 3,470 4,133 2,973 1,378 2,530 2,416 2,662 2,416 2,662 2,416 2,663 2,463 2,663	6,660 13,453 6,789 6,181 4,700 5,134 5,720 5,569 4,848 4,281 6,739 5,350 4,650 3,995 8,162 7,511 9,060 6,174 3,173 5,026 3,610 7,308 5,582 5,882	30 · 94 39 · 86 60 · 77 45 · 04 49 · 18 44 · 28 41 · 24 37 · 98 42 · 50 48 · 64 42 · 65 50 · 61 50 · 93 46 · 62 48 · 15 43 · 43 44 · 45 · 58 47 · 32 51 · 51 · 51 54 · 29 53 · 39 50 · 35 50 · 85 50 · 85 50 · 85 50 · 85 51 · 51 51 · 51 52 · 79 53 · 78 54 · 78 55 · 78 56 · 78 57 · 78 57 · 78 57 · 78 57 · 78 57 · 78

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

	Votes]	POLLED.	MAJO	ORITY.	Number of Votes polled.	of Vot- Lists.	ercentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.		st		st	å.	n]	en es l per
		gainst	.:	gainst	umber	Number of ers on Lis	rec 7ote um rs c
	For.	A 30	For.	A	nN D	Nu	en de
					<u> </u>		
Province of Ontario-Con.							
Kent	1,990	1,915	75		3,905	9,170	
Kingston	$\begin{array}{c} 1,149 \\ 2,450 \end{array}$	1,561 874	1,576	412	2,710 $3,324$	4,579 $7,301$	59·18 45·53
Lambton, E	1,657	867	790		2,524	5,786	43.62
Lanark, N	1,331 1,253	420 673	911 580		1,751 1,926	4,706 5,345	37 · 21 36 · 03
Leeds and Grenville, N	1,122	387	735		1,509	3,882	38.87
Leeds, S	2,222 1,266	975 625	1,247 641		3,197	6,427	49:74
Lennox	2,193	2,368	041	175	1,891 4,561	4,254 7,527	44 · 45 60 · 59
London City	1,540	2,435		895	3,975	6,514	61.02
Middlesex, E	2,362 $1,560$	1,440 $1,034$	922 526		3,802 $2,594$	6,905 $5,356$	55.06 48.43
	1,674	978	696		2,652	5,233	50.68
Muskoka and Parry Sound	1,639 2,166	773 1,033	866 1,133		$2,412 \\ 3,199$	5,088 9,439	47 · 41 33 · 89
Nipissing	882	1,180		298	2,062	8,513	
Norfolk, N	2,060	746	1,314		2,806	5,342	
Northumberland, E	1,758 $2,215$	1,174 534	$\frac{584}{1,681}$		2,932 2,749	5,939 6,212	49·37 44·25
11 W	2,215 1,130	459	671		1.589	3,705	42.88
Ontario, N	1,836 1,683	1,014 910	822 773		2,850 $2,593$	6,001 $4,763$	47 · 49 54 · 44
" W	1,641	803	838		2,444	4,976	49.12
Ottawa City. Oxford, N.	2,612 1,760	3,310 1,415	345	698	5,922 $3,175$	12,481 6,870	47 · 45 46 · 22
S	2,171	791			2,962	6,641	44.60
Peel	1,187	1,098	89	353	2,285	4,207	54.31
S	1,753 1,831	2,106 803	1,028		3,859 $2,634$	7,071 5,206	54·57 50·60
Peel. Perth, N. S. Peterboro', E.	1,566	504	1,062		2,070	6,009	
11 YY	1,182 821	605 $2,275$	577	1,454	1,787 $3,096$	4,555 5,317	39·23 58·23
Prescott Prince Edward	1,916	582	1,334		2,498	5,762	43.35
Renfrew, N	1,424 1,195	1,330 885	94 310		2,754 2.080	5,546 6,159	
Russell	1,646	2,221		575	3,867	8,107	47.70
Simcoe, E	2,500 $2,115$	2,207 $1,152$	293 963		$\frac{4,707}{3,267}$	9,613 7,240	48.96 45.12
" N	1.744	662	1,082		2,406	6,085	39.54
Toronto, Centre	1,116	1,798		682	2,914	5,770	
E	1,715 3,314	3,223 5,375		1,508 2,061	4,938 8,689	8,646 $16,760$	57.11
Victoria, N	1,139	436	703		1,575	4,894	32.18
Waterloo N	1,592 982	945 $2,873$	647	1,891	2,537, 3,855	6,183 7,099	41·03 54·30
Waterloo, N	1,720	1,795		75	3,515	6,381	55.09
Welland	1,525 1,946	1,974 932	1,014	449	$3,499 \ 2,878$	7,085 6,253	49.39
n N	2,171	1,134	1,037	.,	3,305	7,521	44.00
Wentworth and Brant, N	1,911	1,447	1 014		3,358	6,948 5,280	48:33
Wentworth, S	1,716 $2,222$	702 1,333	889		2,418 $3,555$	6,764	45·80 52·56
York, E	2,284	2,357		73	4,641	9,820	

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

	VOTES I	POLLED.	Majo		of Votes	of Vot- Lists.	age of solled to of Vot-
ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	For.	Against	For.	Against	Number of V	Number of ers on Lis	Percentage Votes polled number of Votes on Lists.
Province of Ontario—Con.							
York, N	1,636 2,592	1,015 $2,500$	621 92		$2,651 \\ 5,092$	5,694 11,109	46 · 56 45 · 84
Total, Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46.77
Majority for			39,214		-		
Province of Quebec.							
Argenteuil, Bagot Beauce, Beauce, Beauhannois Bellechasse Berthier. Bonaventure. Brome Chambly and Verchères. Champlain Charlevoix Chateauguay. Chicoutimi and Saguenay. Compton Dorchester Drummond and Arthabaska. Gaspé Hochelaga Huntingdon Jacques Cartier. Joliette Kamouraska. Laprairie and Napierville L'Assomption Labelle Laval Lévis. L'Islet. Lotbinière Maisonneuve Maskinongé Megantie Missisquoi. Montcalm Montmagny Montmorency. Montreal, St. Mary's "St. Lawrence. "St. James. Nicolet. Portneuf Quebec, Centre. "East.	426 50 107 443 1,216 285 130 59 586 129 1,616 49 548 1,58 1,317 1,266 418 148 56 188 76 546 171 152 38 86 609 123 711 1,006	3,595 1,456 2,328 1,430 1,175 691 2,468 2,162 2,1737 940 3,175 2,216 3,989 1,341 2,595 221 2,124 2,133 1,850 1,774 1,602 1,785 1,823 2,572 1,431 1,987 4,501 1,487 2,139 2,148	1,045	1,667 3,428 1,030 2,278 1,323 732 2,183 2,032 1,678 3,046 1,704 1,784 1,526 1,239 1,652 2,420 1,393 1,901 1,394 1,428 2,164 1,428 2,164 1,184 2,164 1,184 2,592 2,531 2,536 1,938 3,368	1,258 1,919 3,762 1,882 2,378 1,618 1,907 2,753 2,292 1,796 1,526 3,304 2,741 1,2265 4,537 1,499 3,912 1,487 2,542 2,276 1,906 1,902 2,331 1,994 2,744 1,469 2,073 5,110 2,850 2,109 1,545 1,393 1,358 3,090 2,384 3,314 2,626 3,470 2,833 2,7644 2,626 3,910	2,944 3,767 7,988 3,666 3,621 3,766 3,672 3,634 5,919 6,266 3,642 5,109 9,682 5,109 4,516 3,334 4,790 4,516 12,20 5,422	42 · 73 50 · 94 47 · 10 51 · 34 65 · 67 40 · 81 40 · 74 51 · 76 46 · 51 36 · 58 49 · 04 46 · 51 42 · 28 33 · 18 44 · 22 37 · 94 50 · 96 48 · 33 41 · 48 45 · 61 45 · 62 44 · 63 49 · 75 40 · 72 48 · 38 59 · 46 44 · 03 49 · 75 48 · 38 59 · 46 44 · 03 49 · 75 48 · 38 59 · 46 50 · 33 49 · 75 48 · 38 59 · 46 50 · 33 50 · 30 43 · 87 44 · 49 53 · 16 66 · 66 55 · 22

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

	Votes 1	Polled.	Majo	DRITY.	of Votes	of Vot. Lists.	tage of polled to rof Vot-Lists.
Electoral Districts.	For.	Against	For.	Against	Number of Votes polled.	Number ers on	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
Quebec—Con.							
Quebec, West. Quebec County Richelieu. Richmond and Wolfe Rimouski Rouville St. Hyacinthe St. John's Iberville Shefford Sherbrooke. Soulanges Stanstead Temiscouata Terrebonne. Three Rivers and St. Maurice. Two Mountains Vaudreuil Wright Yamaska	196 141 139 1,277 146 174 150 290 1,068 663 97 1,773 212 172 172 155 1,187	969 1,954 1,507 2,530 2,831 2,017 2,354 2,196 1,085 641 2,369 2,018 1,496 1,571 1,016 2,339 1,606		773 1,813 1,368 1,253 2,685 1,843 2,204 1,906 733 988 2,276 1,806 1,324 1,480 861 1,152 1,518	1,165 2,095 1,646 3,807 2,977 2,191 2,504 2,486 2,869 1,292 1,182 2,414 2,462 2,230 1,662 1,171 3,526 1,692	2,240 3,981 3,768 7,797 6,240 4,991 4,916 5,836 3,541 2,374 4,685 5,057 4,176 3,330 2,666 7,515 3,447	52 · 62 43 · 68 48 · 83 47 · 71 53 · 50 50 · 68 50 · 57 49 · 16 36 · 49 49 · 79 51 · 44 52 · 56 44 · 10 39 · 94 49 · 91 43 · 92
Total Quebec	28,436			98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
Majority against			, .	94,324			
Province of Nova Scotia.							
Annapolis Antigonish Cape Breton Colchester Cumberland Digby Guysborough Halifax City and County Hants. Inverness King's Lunenburg Pictou Richmond Shelburne and Queen's Victoria Yarmouth	527 2,163 3,252 4,444 1,150 1,251 3,190 1,970 1,211 2,457 1,568 4,175 317 2,361 746 1,907	146 480 798 171 1306 312 190 670 134 * 797 69 286 329 281 186	47		2,135 1,007 2,961 3,423 4,750 1,462 1,441 3,860 2,104 2,008 2,526 1,854 4,504 5988 2,436 932 2,027	4,664 3,327 9,513 6,028 7,882 4,877 3,854 15,005 4,541 5,663 5,593 6,934 8,903 2,648 5,559 2,303 4,508	56.78 60.26 33.40 37.39 25.72 46.33 34.25 45.16 26.74 50.59 22.58 41.18 40.47
Total, Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308		40,048	101,502	39.46
New Brunswick. Albert Carleton Charlotte Gloucester Kent King's Northumberland Restigouche	1,147 2,591 2,160 361 524 2,088 1,619 918	285 160 193 533 1,094 370 827 128	1,967 1,718 792	172 570	1,432 2,751 2,353 894 1,618 2,458 2,446 1,046	2,890 5,849 6,035 5,374 5,424 6,152 6,291 2,456	47.03 38.99 16.63 29.83 39.95 38.89

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

1	Vo Por	TES LED.	Majo		of Votes	of Vot- Lists.	age of solled to rof Vot.
ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	For.	Against	For.	Against	Number of Votes Polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage or Votes polled to number of Votes on Lists.
New Brunswick—Con.					_		
*St. John City and County St. John City. Sunbury and Queen's. Victoria. Westmoreland. York.	3,686 3,042 1,832 467 3,330 3,154	1,748 1,550 238 560 1,517 372	1,938 1,492 1,594 1.813 2,782	93	5,434 4,592 2,070 1,027 4,847 3,526	12,619 9,707 5,046 4,623 9,559 7,978	43.06 47.31 41.02 22.21 50.71 44.20
Total, New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40.55
Majority for			17,344				
Manitoba.							
Brandon Lisgar McDonald Marquette Provencher Selkirk Winnipeg	3,696 2,289 2,365 1,343 349 926 1,451	507, 429, 334 138 294 - 355 921	1,860 2,031 1,205 55		4,203 2,718 2,699 1,481 643 1,281 2,372	9,837 9,112 8,131 4,674 3,820 6,225 7,463	42·73 29·83 33·19 31·69 16·83 20·58 31·78
Total, Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441		15,397	49,262	31.26
British Columbia.							
Burrard Cariboo and Yale New Westminster Vancouver Victoria	1,137 1,512 1,211 933 938	696 1,359 448 946 1,307	153 763	13 369	1,833 2,871 1,659 1,879 2,245	7,108 10,968 6,102 4,635 6,724	25·79 26·18 27·19 40·54 33·39
Total, British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29.51
Majority for			975				
Prince Edward Island.							
King's Prince, W " E Queen's, E " W	1,909 1,352 2,003 2,051 2,146	299 197 212 192 246	1,610 1,155 1,791 1,859 1,900		2,208 1,549 2,215 2,243 2,392		
Total, Prince Edward Island.	9,461	1,146	8,315		10,607	23,388	45.35
The Territories.							
Alberta Assiniboia, E W. Saskatchewan	1,708 2,715 1,204 611	1,331 705 461 327	377 2,010 743 284) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,039 3,420 1,665 938	9,522 8,149 3,727 2,877	31 · 91 41 · 97 44 · 67 32 · 60
Total, Territories	6,238	2,824	3,414		9,062	24,275	37 · 33
							1

^{*}In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohib-
iting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale,
beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage?

	Door, ord						
Provinces.	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	A ffirm a- tive An- swers.	Negative Answers.	Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voteges on Lists.
Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46.77
Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308		40,048	101,502	39 · 46
New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40.55
Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441		15,397	49,262	31.26
British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29.51
Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315		10,607	23,388	45.35
Territories (three Provisional Districts)	6,238	2,824	3,414		9,062	24,275	37:33
Totals, Canada	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43.92
Majority in favour of Prohibition			13,687				

EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899.)

1160 v 11 (CES (10 o tille 50, 1000.)	\$
Ontario	
Quebec	54,781
Nova Scotia	
New Brunswick	9,479
Manitoba	9,747
British Columbia	8,465
Prince Edward Island	2,907
The Territories	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c	
Provincial Voters' Lists	4,486
Total	197,933

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS BY PROVINCES 1886 TO 1899.

1899.	2,764 3,480 1,022 1,268 835 320 377 385
1898.	2,520 3,773 1,268 1,290 573 965 288 422 160
1897.	2,465 3,869 1,199 1,228 609 630 630 292 294
1896.	2,624 4,275 1,651 1,238 573 580 129 225 11,295
1895.	3,132 4,307 1,567 1,205 467 498 162 220 220
1894.	3,267 4,272 1,258 1,227 585 581 174 11,558
1893.	3,787 3,778 938 1,365 592 725 725 233 233
1892.	3,967 3,832 676 1,291 633 606 301 109
1891.	4,973 4,199 635 1,628 518 651 311 82 112,997
1890.	6,553 3,999 642 1,561 486 469 287 48 14,045
1889.	7,059 3,412 657 1,383 591 368 330 41
1388.	6,633 3,360 501 1,111 479 370 287 36 12,807
1887.	6,200 2,947 462 1,011 529 261 274 10
1886.	5,453 2,367 1,290 631 389 359 359
Provinces.	Ontario

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

1899.	826 461 448 448 253 253 207 207 341 180
1898.	897 421 361 349 375 1167 8226 466
1897.	909 407 381 262 337 239 374 430 490
1896.	846 368 368 368 341 242 242 242 540 540
1895.	702 359 290 267 400 674 674 630
1894.	667 359 361 262 325 325 627 627 627 435
1893.	570 402 482 235 300 1158 468 468 468
1892.	539 893 668 249 262 177 177 862 656
1891.	426 355 710 197 300 153 351 826 826
1890.	320 370 700 206 298 1199 380 1,337
1889.	295 429 683 232 229 229 229 229 237 330 1,483
1888.	311 432 893 282 282 284 220 380 1,600
1887.	329 488 488 967 318 224 224 229 5,460
1886.	371 602 668 249 175 182 304
Provinces.	Ontario Ouebec Nova Scotia. Nova Brunswick. Manitoba Mrish Columbia. P. E. Island. The Territories.

* Including convictions in Yukon Territory.

The following are the statistics of divorce, as given in the public records:—

DIVORCES IN CANADA

	GRAN	TED BY	Parlian	AENT.	GRANTED BY COURTS.			
YEAR.	On- tario.	Que- bec.	North- west Terri- tories.	Mani- toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Bruns- wick.	British Col- umbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868 1869 1870 1871 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895	1	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1	3 1 2 2 2 1 3 4 1 5 1 1 3 2 4 4 3 4 4 4 1 3 3 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 5 6 6 2 2 5	2 1 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 1 7 3 3 5 3 1 6 3 1 6 3	1 1 3 1 3 2 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 *3 *1 2 2 2 3 3 8 *2 2 2 3 8 4 1 2 2 3 8 4 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
Total	45	16	2	1	91	69	43	

^{*} In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, three judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893 and one in 1899.

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex:—

Provinces.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario	26	19	45
Quebec	9	7	16
Nova Scotia	43	48	91
New Brunswick	36	33	69
British Columbia	27	16	43
Manitoba	1		1
The Territories	2	• •	2
Total	141	117	258

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1894-99.

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	17,626	17,907	17,663	20,208	20,618	20,753
Quebec	11,859	11,965	10,626	10,622	10,677	10,690
Nova Scotia	2,141	2,164	2,108	1,890	2,027	1,953
New Brunswick	1,618	1,668	1,590	1,658	1,627	1,667
Prince Edward Island	285	287	308	303	314	315
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits	23,709	24,047	24,123	21,196	21,316	23,808
Peace River District Treaty Limits	1,725	893	893	893	893	*
Approximate— British Columbia	25,807	25,696	25,068	24,946	24,973	24,696
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits	15,457	17,648	17,648		17,648	15,099
Total	100,227	102,275	10000	99,364	100,093	

^{*}Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, 30th June, 1899:—

Provinces.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attend- ance.
Ontario	81	1,513	1,212	2,725	1,589
Quebec	17	336	308	644	· · 323
Nova Scotia	11	125	105	230	96
New Brunswick	6	76	66	142	74
Prince Edward Island	1	22	12	34	17
British Columbia	38	804	703	. 1,507	1,034
Manitoba	54	962	912	1,874	1,168
North-west Territories	59	1,098	970	2,068	1,593
Outside Treaty Limits	14	186	196	382	268
Total	281	5,122	4,484	9,606	6,167

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education:—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1893 TO 1899.

Provinces.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	2,310	2,341	2,425	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725
Quebec	556	634	619	777	689	748	644
Nova Scotia	124	119	146	147	138	157	230
New Brunswick	108	102	102	117	134	145	142
Manitoba	1,488	1,454	1,612	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874
British Columbia	786	843	1,029	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507
Prince Edward Island	43	33	31	33	28	32	34
North-west Territories	2,284	2,610	2,385	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450
Total	7,699	8,136	8,349	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1899.

Provinces.	Resident Indian Popula- tion.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple- ments, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs &c.
		Acres.	Acres.		
Ontario	20,461	58,504	253	28,128	17,612
Quebec	6,793	8,677	60	4,459	3,016
Nova Scotia	1,951	3,209	13	694	431
New Brunswick	1,667	1,278	8	835	327
Manitoba	6,815	1,367	44	3,537	3,245
British Columbia	22,196	15,650	252	20,368	25,513
Prince Edward Island	315	330	15	131	98
The Territories	16,742	15,128	960	16,971	30,738
Total	76,940	104,143	1,605	75,123	80,980
Provinces.	Poultry.	Bushels of Grain.	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots.	Tons of	Fish, Furs and other Industries.
	No.	}			\$
Ontario	51,999	374,795	134,278	11,699	294,375
Quebec	3,237	106,330	30,485	2,746	94,703
Nova Scotia	594	691	5,805	1,126	28,010
New Brunswick	394	7,753	9,315	328	24,150
Manitoba	828	13,848	32,344	11,392	157,807
British Columbîa	14,710	164,838	135,318	8,401	634,888
Prince Edward Island	83	1,016	1,225	48	10,030
The Territories	1,886	58,287	38,740	14,173	152,256
Total	73,731	727,558	387,510	49,913	1,396,219

^{*}Season of 1898.

INDIANS. 567

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1899 was 65,632 acres, which realized \$41,971. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 495,814 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1899, \$3,785,616, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$238,111. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$986,255, making a total of \$1,224,366.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant:—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1899.

	Ontario and Quebec.	and Scotia Bruns- Edwar		Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries		1,233 3,426 3,041	1,284 2,006 2,364	*300 984 399	10,898	19,550 3,426 9,343
Live stock					15,548	
Annuities and commutations	16,771 41,064				147,565 269,428 129,644	60,092 +3,531
Survey and reserve com- mission	300				3,840	5,516
For overdrawn accounts. Miscellaneous Supplies for destitute	13,700 1,890	776	315		5,871	8,337
and working Indians Triennial clothing					$190,774 \\ 2,625$	
Totals	79,952	8,476	5,969	1,683	776,193	109,795

^{*} Including travelling expenses.

[†] Travelling expenses.

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to June 30, 1899.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on 20th August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on 1st January, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto., viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). There was an amendment made to the Act in 1900

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of 13th March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

Year Ended 30th June.			Total Collections from	Refunds.	Expenses of	Share of Capitation. Fee
JOIH JUNE.	Exempt.	Paying Fees.	all sources.	Collecti		paid to Provinces.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898		211 124 290 782 1,069 2,114 3,272 2,244 2,087 1,762 2,447 2,175 4,385	11,693 7,425 15,694 40,808 56,258 107,786 166,502 113,491 105,021 72,475 88,800 123,119 109,754 220,309	250 300 550 2,100 550 950 1,250 1,250 950	1,629 2,124 2,041 2,104 1,635 1,761 1,980 2,535 3,470 2,874 2,959 2,955 3,073	2,525 1,450 3,588 9,600 13,250 26,275 40,663 27,387 25,487 17,200 21,312 29,900 26,400 53,262
Totals	368	24,402	1,239,136	9,400	34,427	298,250

During the same period 10,363 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1899, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country is uncertain.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since 1st July, 1867 :-

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-99.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Application for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
1868	570 781 626 579 752 1,124 1,376 1,418 1,445 1,445 1,428 1,358 1,955 2,266 2,641 2,549 2,747 3,279 3,560 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,176 3,233 3,23	546 588 556 509 671 1,016 1,218 1,266 1,337 1,277 1,177 1,137 1,252 1,510 1,846 2,178 2,456 2,233 2,610 2,596 2,257 2,725 2,428 2,343 3,417 3,153 3,074 3,461 3,611 3,151	10 27 57 46 75 96 101 156 222 291 167 214 254 282 356 369 393 415 292 462 412	546 588 556 509 671 1,026 1,323 1,383 1,352 1,268 1,238 1,408 1,732 2,187 2,469 2,539 3,917 2,736 3,842 3,445 3,496 3,901 4,297 3,873 3,563	*60 132 151 184 171 200 194 185 168 172 226 198 242 227 226 248 222 197 240 221 248 215 242 229 301 343 306 377 363 311	337 470 431 445 327 711 791 761 841 832 728 855 907 955 1,052 1,172 1,075 1,322 1,335 1,159 1,437 1,231 1,500 1,445 1,451 1,467	\$ 11,052 14,214 14,540 14,097 19,579 29,830 34,302 34,556 36,188 35,388 33,664 33,304 42,141 52,857 60,811 73 023 69,531 69,075 77,496 87,159 94,027 86,961 86,713 71,864 98,032 104,112 116,220 112,897 121,423
Total	74,168	61,390	6,619	71,009	6,985	32,963	1,972,296

^{*} There were no caveats until 1869.

† For 10 months.

The patentees in 1899 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, 601; England, 205; United States, 2,038; France, 36; Germany, 112; other countries, 159.

The Canadian patentees were distributed among the provinces of the Dominion in 1899 as follows:-

		Manitoba and N. W. Territories	
Quebec	140	British Columbia	48
Nova Scotia	18	Prince Edward Island	8
New Brungwick	7		

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trademarks branch since Confederation:—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-99.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees received,
1868 1869 1870 1871 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896	34 62 66 115 87 122 134 131 178 138 193 184 185 225 224 255 224 255 574 566 616 688 541 546 601 605 756	32 50 72 106 103 95 163 149 238 227 223 154 113 156 160 160 196 209 203 245 288 280 293 307 294 257 311 374 331 446	6 12 23 22 17 30 30 31 47 50 40 41 40 38 45 66 68 48 54 105 71 86 86 129 30 41 39 52 68 67 5	190 105 64 69 41 21 17 18 10 13 19 30 21 24 4 16 17 16 29 26 21 11 27 19 20 20 20 41	72 124 351 348 271 316 368 332 480 433 466 392 357 449 450 559 828 848 920 954 1,010 1,070 988 887 792 916 1,047 1,066 1,290	72 124 351 348 267 232 289 332 277 265 318 313 350 407 398 375 555 572 604 432 586 609 625 807	11 20 19 15 33 31 14 24 28 22 64 33 49 54 58 56 71 49 104 51 66 55 77 70 70 161 194	\$ 183 418 877 1,092 927 940 1,340 1,175 1,758 1,733 1,671 2,435 3,806 4,773 4,956 5,398 6,273 6,899 6,795 8,193 9,263 9,112 9,876 9,237 9,496 8,013 9,464 11,673 10,580 14,102
1898 1899	734 702	423 430	136 112	15 5	1,308 1,249	849 784	114	13,537 14,161

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

	Births.								
Provinces.	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Tripl'ts, Cases of	Illegiti- mate.	Still- born.		
Ontario (1898),	23,896	22,703	46,599 60,345	306	†8 *	678	532		
Manitoba (1898)			6,087		*				
British Columbia (1898) The Territories (1899)	1.027	1,011	2,038 2,388						

Provinces.		DEATHS.			Marriages	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario (1898)	* 898	12,625 * 442 354	2,006 1,340 759	15,375 10,788 2,004 1,551 965 671	15,375 10,788 2,004 1,551 965 671	30,750 21,576 4,008 3,102 1,930 1,342

^{*}Has no registry of births and deaths. †Including 1 case quadruplets. ‡Including 23 sex not given.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba in 1898.

Cities.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
Toronto, Ontario	4,122	2,866	1,696
	1,102	749	434
	1,349	1,221	598
	627	474	289
Kingston "Brantford "St. Thomas "	354	353	155
	387	219	152
	158	117	94
	246	159	75
St. Catharines: Belleville :: Stratford ::	158	167	66
	169	149	109
	159	120	84
Windsor " Chatham " Montreal, Quebec " Quebec "	$\begin{array}{c} 229 \\ 151 \\ 7,418 \\ 2,194 \end{array}$	158 142 7,292 1,539	705 132 1,533 291
Three Rivers " Winnipeg, Manitoba. Vancouver, B.C Victoria, B. C	387	282	70
	1,313	547	338
	479	298	199
	384	357	219

The next table gives the births, deaths and marriages in Australasian colonies in 1898, together with the rate per 1,000 of mean population:

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1898.

	BIR	rhs.	DEATHS.		MARR	AGES.	
Colonies,	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	
Queensland New South Wales Victoria. South Australia Western Australia Tasmania. New Zealand	13,933 36,222 30,172 8,945 4,968 4,580 18,955	28 27 26 25 29 26 26 26	6,243 16,661 18,695 4,675 2,716 2,359 7,244	13 12 16 13 16 14 10	2,972 8,888 7,620 2,214 1,674 1,097 5,091	6 7 7 6 10 6 7	
Total	117,775	26	58,593	13	29,556	7	

PROPORTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS IN EVERY 100 BIRTHS, 1892-97.

1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Queensland. 5 05 New South Wales 5 71 Victoria. 5 59 South Australia 2 93 Western Australia 5 89 Tasmania 4 75 New Zealand 3 32	4·97 6·16 5·46 2·84 4·17 4·41 3·70	4·52 6·14 5·50 3·05 4·66 5·09 3·80	4·93 6·51 5·33 3·13 4·47 4·97 4·50	5·22 5·71 5·63 3·45 5·61 5·91 4·48	6·02 6·58 5·42 3·53 5·27 5·74 4·41

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1892-98.

Countries,	Exce	ss Per	CENT	ог Вп	RTHS O	VER DE	EATHS.	Mean for
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	7 Years.
New Zealand South Australia Queensland New South Wales Western Australia Tasmania Victoria	177 184 183 178 99 140 139	169 136 153 151 123 152 121	168 162 164 156 96 150 122	170 169 188 160 164 116	189 148 148 130 38 142 104	184 140 164 161 52 141 94	161 91 123 118 83 94 61	174 147 160 151 82 140 108

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rateand the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie provincehas the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1897:—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1897.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Birth
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Vorway	63,300	32,400	14,200	1.700
weden (1896)	134,308	77,259	29,376	3,525
Denmark	69,522	38,712	17,488	1,800
erman Empire—			.,	,
Prussia	1,193,860	682,868	274,693	40,317
Saxony	153,663	92,303	37,001	5,45
Bavaria	216,207	144,625	46,481	6,78
Wurtemburg	71,501	47,358	15,972	2,29
Baden,	58,918	37,422	14,245	1,60
Total, German Empire	1,926,690	1,142,056	447,770	64,43
Iolland	161,441	83,856	36,796	7,37
Belgium	190,987	113,502	54,198	8,71
rance	859,107	751,019	291,462	42,24
witzerland	90,078	56,399	24,954	3,29
pain (1894)	632,707	556,355	141,933	*
taly.	1,101,848	695,602	229,041	47,13
ustria (proper)	941,572	646,620	202,936	26,70
lungary.	748,097	529,020	151,176	17,33
Bulgaria (1895)	138,338	90,210	31,230	76
Roumania (1894)	227,708	177,147	50,580	2,64
ruguay	26,972	12,222	2,746	79
apan	1,334,993	876,837	365,207	130,23
ervia	101,605	63,237	21,157	1,04
Inited Kingdom	1,157,180	704,387	303,002	*
Russia in Europe, including Poland	1 000 000	9 000 000	HOR ECH	14.00
(1893)	4,298,323 81,656	3,028,300 $47,061$	787,527 19,189	$14,29 \\ 2,22$

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1897. —Concluded.

Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries, 1897.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-births.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Russia in Europe, including Poland				
(1893)	47.0	33.1	8.6	0.2
Norway	30.0	15.4	6.7	0.3
Sweden (1896)	$27 \cdot 2$	15.6	5.9	0.7
Denmark	$29 \cdot 9$	16.6	7 5	0.8
German Empire—				
Prussia	37:0	21.2	8.5	1.2
Saxony	39.6	23.8	9.6	1.4
Bavaria	36.4	24.4	7.8	1.1
Wurtemburg	34.0	22.5	7.6	1.1
Baden	33.7	21.4	8.1	0.9
Total, German Empire	36.0	21.3	8.4	1.2
Holland	32.5	16.9	7.4	1.5
Belgium	28.9	17.2	8.2	1.3
France (1896)	22.5	20.0	7.5	1.1
Switzerland	$29 \cdot 2$	18:3	8.1	1.1
Spain (1894)	34.9	30.7	7.8	*
Italy	35.1	$22 \cdot 2$	7:3	1.5
Austria (proper)	37.3	25.6	8.0	1.1
Hungary	40.3	28.5	8.2	0.9
Bulgaria (1895)	41.2	26.1	9.3	0.5
Uruguay	32.1	14.5	3.2	0.9
Japan	30:9	20.3	8.4	3.0
Servia	42.6	26.5	8.9	0.4
United Kingdom	29.1	17.7	15.2	*

NOTE.—Births and Deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; Sc. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on 30th June, 1899, was 1,445 of whom 1,422 were males and 23 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on 30th June of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

^{*}No record.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

1884. 446 28 474 145 11 1885. 496 41 537 125 5		1
Males. Females Total. * Expiration of Sentence. Death. P 1884. 446 28 474 145 11 1885. 496 41 537 125 5	ardon.	
1885		Escape.
1885	30	1
	22	2
1886	26	4
1887 526 28 554 140 6 1888 501 25 526 158 5	$\frac{30}{22}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
1889 530 24 554 131 7	18	ī
1890 565 21 586 122 7	22	6
$egin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	18 34	$\frac{2}{2}$
1893	18	4
1894	14	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{22}{22}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\1 \end{vmatrix}$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25	$\frac{1}{2}$
1898	21	
1899 551 19 570 162 6	33	1
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.	90	t
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{20}{13}$	1
1886	7	
1887	10	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 7	1
1890	4	2
1891 350 350 4	6	
1892 374 374 105 1 1893 374 374 92 3	9 10	
1894	12	1
1895 396 396 99 3	13	
1896	$\frac{10}{17}$	
1898. 418	15	
1899	25	
DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.		
1884 132 6 138 33 1885 145 1 146 49 2	3 9	
	9	
1900 1 197 42 4	6	
1887 153 153 38 3	14	2
1887 153 153 38 3 1888 156 1 157 31 2	0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8 22	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9 13	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9 13 20	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9 13	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9 13 20 16 31 16	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22 9 13 20 16 31	1

^{*}Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

	7177774	TODAL I	HITTH				
Yana		ts Remai Oth Juni			DISCHAF	GED BY	
Year.	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1884	92	5	97	19	4	15	1
1885.	72		72	60	3	3	4
1886	90		. 90	28	6	36	
1887	83		83	15	.2	13	1
1888	67		67	28	1	2	
1889	. 66		66	14		4	1
1890	73		73	23	1	2	1 1
1891 1892	71 75		71 75	16 29	1	$\frac{12}{1}$	2
1893	71		71	21		$\frac{1}{2}$	4
1894	$7\overline{6}$		76	21	1	5	
1895	96		96	20		$\overline{2}$	
1896	80		80	28		2	
1897	77		77	25	1	2	
1898	88		88	20	1	3	
1899	112		112	19	1	4	
BRI	ITISH (COLUMB	BIA PEN	NITENTIA	ARY.		
1884	93		93	13		3	
1885	96		96	22	4		
1886	105		105	22		2	
1887	89		89	32	3	1	
1888	68 90		68 91	36 18	3	$\frac{6}{2}$	2
1890	75	1	76	25		8	4
1891	73	1	73	33	1	2	
1892	75		75	15		1	2
1893	90		90	22	1	2	
1894	108		108	17	1	2	1
1895	98		98	41	1	5	
1896	101 100		101 100	28 31		6	
1897	100	1	110	40		$egin{array}{c c} 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 \end{array}$	
1899	90	1	90	46		1	
		RECAPI					
1884	1,028	39	1.067	327	19	71	2
1885	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47	7
1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890	1,229 $1,225$	$\begin{bmatrix} 22 \\ 24 \end{bmatrix}$	$1,251 \\ 1,249$	303	10	58	10
1891	1,225 $1,202$	$\begin{vmatrix} 24 \\ 26 \end{vmatrix}$	1,249 , $1,228$	350 332	16 11	47 58	3 7
1893	1,160	34	1.194	322	12	52	
1894	1,191	32	1.223	342	19	49	2
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	$\frac{1}{2}$
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
1899	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	

^{*}Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1885 to 1899, both years inclusive:—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1885-99.

1899.	G	12	26	ea,	24	13	163	16	227	24	15	31	1563
*1898.	6	12	27	70	21	20	127	19	190	15	9	27	478
1897.	4	6	23	L-0	23	17	139	25	174	12	22	28	489
1896.	7	ಸರ	27	62	22	24	139	18	174	24	17	18	477
1895.	2	70	35	ಞ	11	15	131	28	192	18	19	15	439 ¶ 479
1894.	12	15	22	9	56	12	122	14	176	00	L~	19	439
1893.	° °	12	27	4	14	10	98	17	129	17	13	14	351
1892.	4	9	30	20	23	6	110	26	142	14	6	6	387
1891.	ಣ	11	24	හ	14	10	92	24	182	14	12	25	414
1890.	70	13	56	4	15	14	131	19	173	15	20	15	435
1889.	11	21	15	භ	23	15	92	18	186	22	11	16	433
1888.	12	10	16	4	13	22	99	23	149	19	14	11	359
1887.	00	00	4	1	18	6	28	18	127	16	ಣ	27	351
1886.	10	13	23	4	19	22	120	26	165	15	12	16	\$528
1885.	7	14	22	:	87	12	06	20	210	10	00	12	+482
OFFENCES.	Murder and attempt at	Manslaughter	Rape and other sexual offences	Bigamy	Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm	Assault	Burglary and robbery with violence	Horse, cattle and sheep stealing	Other offences against property	Forgery and offences against the currency	Arson	Other felonies and misdemeanours	Total
37													

*Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

†Including 49 of which no details are given.

†Including 49 of which no details are given.

†Including 48 " " 24 " " 24 " " " 1 " 24 " " " 1 " 1 Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1899.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years	154 659 350 185 69 28	White Coloured Indian. Half-breed Mongolian	1,324 74 24 10 13
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics Church of England Methodists Presbyterians Baptists Others	713 285 193 120 85 49	Canada United States England Ireland Scotland Other countries.	1,070 107 115 55 26 72
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single	949 488 8	Cannot read or write	254 110 1,081
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers	154 842 449	Under 3 years	252 466 473 185 9 1 59
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
Kingston	\$ 38,091 2,934 2,626 2,547 1,855	Kingston St. Vincent de Paul Dorchester Manitoba British Columbia	\$ 167,212 94,671 48,149 40,914 42,074

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned:—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

Provinces.	Number	Date.	Number (Total.	
I ROYINGES.	Prisons.		Male.	Female.	Total.
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia. New Brunswick Manitoba. British Columbia. Prince Edward Island †. The Territories (Regina).	25 ‡51 §30 3 5 3	Sept. 30, 1899. Dec. 31, 1898. June 30, 1899. " 30, 1899. Dec. 31, 1898. Oct. 31, 1898. Dec. 31, 1897. June 30, 1899.	930 337 147 60 421	223 141 28 10 43	1,153 478 175 70 464 174 286 21
Canada	176	50, 1655.	2,180	467	2,821

^{*}Including 13 lock-ups. Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

†Total number confined during the year. ‡Includes 28 lock-ups. §Includes 14 lock-ups.

thanks are due to them for their attention.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, all of whom responded, and

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 25 and 26.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow:-

Class I.—Offences against the person.

II.—Offences against property, with violence.
III.—Offences against property, without violence.
IV.—Malicious offences against property.

V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.

VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :-

CLASS I .- OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.

Manslaughter.

Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.

Rape and other offences against females.

Unnatural offences.

Bigamy.

Abduction.

Assault, aggravated and common.

Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.

Burglary, house and shop-breaking.

Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE,

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.

Larcenv.

Embezzlement.

Felon ous receiving.

Fraud.

CLASS IV. - MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.

Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.-FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.

Offences against the currency,

CLASS VI .- OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.

Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts. Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.

Perjury.

Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.

Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1892 to 1899:—

Offences,	Con	VICTION	s for ti	не Уел	RS ENDE	о 30тн	SEPTEM	BER.
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
I. Offences against the person	4,864	4,589	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227
perty, with violence. III. Offences against property without violence	251 3,431	362	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612	540 4,770	4,221
IV. Malicious off ences against property V. Forgery and offences	242	386	615	390	379	352	363	320
against the currency. VI. Other offences not included in the above		46	37	61	87	82	85	108
classes	26,168	26,657	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390
Total	34,997	35,653	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

Years.	Indi	CTABLE OFF	ENCES.	mary Convictions.	Sonvictions.
I AAS.	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.	Summary	Total Co
1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891	29 58 92 56 45 29 32 47 42 77	10 36 75 39 28 25 27 36 32 67	19 22 17 17 17 17 4 5 11 10	165 235 156 314 173 139 172 154 192 286	184 257 173 331 190 143 177 165 202 296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1899, are distributed as

under, for the period of 1888-99:-

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1888 TO 1899, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

				SENT	TENCES.		
Provinces.	Year ended 30th	Total Convic-	C	ommitted	to		Various
	Sept.	tions.	Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.	Death	Sen- tences.
Ontario	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	23,017 22,527 21,301 19,389 17,081 16,715 16,681 15,892 17,006 16,811 16,784	158 186 173 172 101 167 275 207 290 274 205 210	22,148 21,447 20,171 18,351 16,087 15,145 14,703 14,772 15,912 14,316 14,365	128 122 89 79 96 102 117 159 134 102 119 150	2 2 5 3 3 3 4 4 2 2 4	581 770 863 784 797 867 1,175 1,609 1,692 1,716 2,169 2,055
Quebec	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	9,190 9,521 10,301 10,743 10,493 9,762 10,847 11,349 10,737 10,608 10,026 10,275	110 140 110 132 146 104 146 150 124 175 187 204	8,415 8,583 9,158 9,031 8,565 8,247 9,290 9,897 9,380 9,010 8,637 8,928	83 129 107 115 74 28 46 53 54 56 74 77	1 2 2 2 1	582 668 924 1,463 1,708 1,383 1,365 1,249 1,178 1,367 1,126 1,063
Nova Scotia	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	1,203 1,373 1,479 1,478 1,619 1,954 2,448 3,177 3,321 2,676 2,680 2,259	22 40 41 38 45 49 46 39 43 53 47	1,151 1,299 1,360 1,353 1,456 1,802 2,322 3,033 3,176 2,518 2,537 2,131	5 20 8 6 17 33 14 10 12 18 15 20	1 1 2	24 83 70 81 101 70 66 95 89 87 79 58

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS-Continued.

				SE	NTENCES.		
Provinces.	Year ended 30th	Total Convic- tions.	C	ommitted	to	Death	Various Sen-
	Sept.		Peniten-	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		tences.
New Brunswick $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right.$	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	2,072 2,246 2,597 2,540 2,267 2,423 2,205 2,230 2,297 2,274 2,354 2,261	25 21 22 5 19 18 17 25 20 17 28 30	2,006 2,168 2,528 2,502 2,207 2,371 2,133 2,093 2,232 2,211 2,299 2,196	1 9 10 4 1 7 5	1 1	41 57 47 33 40 33 45 102 41 44 20 30
Manitoba	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898	748 1,115 993 997 1,228 1,300 1,176 1,185 1,329 1,477 1,328 1,489	6 12 18 15 12 19 26 17 9 24 19 36	683 1,015 928 889 1,142 1,196 1,029 1,075 1,219 1,319 1,234 1,287	i	1 1 1 2 	58 87 47 92 73 84 119 93 101 134 75
British Columbia	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	799 882 1,081 1,360 1,321 1,744 1,437 1,561 1,362 1,799 2,473 2,362	25 34 20 32 22 40 28 34 28 38 41 42	760 835 1,031 1,320 1,249 1,496 1,168 1,347 1,130 1,307 1,992 1,965	4 4 4 1	2 3 1 2 2 2 3 2	12 10 29 6 48 202 234 174 203 451 421 352
Prince Edward Island	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	469 535 477 555 576 359 461 374 305 561 460 452	4 6 7 4 1 8 14 11 15 12 4	467 528 464 546 569 358 452 359 288 546 448 448		1	1 3 7 2 2 3 1 1 6

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—Concluded.

				Ser	NTENCES	3.	
Provinces.	Year	Total Convic-	Co	mmitted	to		Vari-
r kovinces.	30th Sept.	tions.	Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reforma- tories.	Death	0119
The Territories	1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899	151 232 311 353 412 749 876 1,028 1,035 1,577 1,584 1,233	7 6 20 19 15 14 24 13 10 13 18	133 210 260 325 370 673 756 925 920 1,382 1,415 1,120		2	9 16 31 9 26 62 94 90 105 181 151
Yukon Territory	1898 1899	490 1,595	2 7	464 1,560		4	20 28

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals:—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1887-99.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

1899,	2,693 1,779 250 125 224 224 370 16 173 83 5,713
1898.	2,900 1,603 240 104 200 513 37 156 34
1897.	2,855 1,737 255 255 322 42 170
1896.	2,783 1,420 1,420 1,79 1,181 2,47 2,47 3,4 1,44 1,44
1895.	2,829 1,615 239 1119 160 317 39 156
1894.	2,682 1,653 1,82 109 109 186 236 236 39 171
1893.	2,315 1,374 1,374 199 121 168 294 24 1,35 1,630
1892.	29 064 1,338 1,538 1,50 93 82 187 187 85 4,030
1891.	2,046 1,356 1,24 124 96 98 145 29 7,75 7,5
1890.	2,123 1,220 1,220 1,220 1,220 1,20 1,20 1,20
1889.	2,318 1,361 131 181 80 93 146 57 4,208
1888.	2,144 1,201 80 71 67 122 13 49 49 7747
1887.	1,807 1,023 1,023 1,70 54 70 96 96 18 15
Provinces.	Ontario Quebee Nova Scotia. New Brunswick Manicoba. Prince Edward Island The Territory Yukon Territory Total.

TO
10
Pint
(man)
-
Ö
-
-
12
0
75
$\overline{}$
7
M
-
<
6
M
JMN
UMN
SUMA

	18.823	20.873	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091
	7,504	086	8,160	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496
	1,004	1 193	1,949	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,003
mich.	2,000	9,001	9,166	2,518	2,444	2.174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136
WICh.	2000	681	1,099	606	906	1,146	1,132	930	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265
moleio	636	120	736	868	1.215	1,134	1,450	1.201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992
and Laland	604	456	27.0	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	423	436
The Temitonics	366	109	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060
itory		1					:					1,456	1,512
1001 y											Statement Statem		
Total	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997
rand total	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable September,

INDICTABLE

									Numbe	R OF
Offences.	188	8.	188	9.	189	0.	189	1.	189	2.
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.
Abduction	4				4		2	1	2	
Abortion and attempt	1		1			1	1		1	
Arson Assaults, aggravated	20	11	$\frac{14}{249}$	3 13	$\frac{12}{197}$	1 5	16 175	2 12	$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 183 \end{array}$	5 7
Assault and battery	175 153	7	158	7	155	4	156	4	134	4
Assault on peace officer	190	10	232	19	137	15	234	10	328	15
Assaults, indecent	36		35		41		39		49	
Assault on females	29 9	$\frac{1}{2}$	30		31 11	2	$\frac{43}{7}$	1 4	$\begin{array}{c} 46 \\ 10 \end{array}$	i
Bringing stolen property into			O		1.	1	·	1	10	_
Canada	19		11	1	11	1	4		7	
Burglary Carn. know'g a girl of tender	51		85		77		70		43	1
years or an imbecile	4		9		10		6		6	
Carrying unlawful weapons	5		15		8		$1\overset{\circ}{2}$		12	
Concealing birth		1			,	2		3		
Conspiracy	$\frac{14}{3}$	1 4	1	3	1		1	3	1	9
Election Act, breaches of		12					3		1	
Embezzlement	30		40	1	38		39		30	
Endangering safety of passengers					-	-	-		10	
on railways False pretences and fraud	9 79	6	6 89		$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 112 \end{array}$	9	5 87	3	12 95	9
Feloniously receiving	52	7	44	7	27	2	65	5	41	3
Forcible entry					3	1			2	1
Gambling Acts breaches of	42	3	41		44	2	34	2	40	1
Gambling Acts, breaches of Horse, &c., stealing	5 36		6 41		27 33		47		$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 48 \end{array}$	
House, shop, wareh'se breaking.	126	1	145	2	154	3	158	1	171	2
Incest, rape and attempt at	8		13		16		18		10	
Indecent exposure	1,833	184	$\frac{1}{2,143}$	4 185	1,977	162	$\frac{10}{2,043}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 171 \end{array}$	$\frac{27}{2,009}$	175
from dwelling	9	104	2,143	100	7,311	102	2,040	181	2,003	110
n person	23	1	38	8	42	2	22	3	25	3
Libel.	9	1	1		1		1	3	$\frac{2}{32}$	
Malicious injury to horses, &c Manslaughter	46 11	3 1	23 17	$\frac{1}{2}$	46 19	1	30 10	3	32 4	3
Murder	9		8		8		7		5	
" attempt at	3		4	1			2		2	
Perjury Prison breach, escape, &c	8 18		$\frac{3}{32}$	1 3	7 14	3	4 17		$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 25 \end{array}$	1
Refusing to support family	27		34	$\frac{3}{2}$	70		52	1	62	1
Revenue Laws, breaches of	4		8		2		1		9	
Robbery	46	1	51		42		51	3	34	
Shooting, wounding	65	3	98	12	5 86	8	$\frac{5}{72}$	6	$\frac{4}{95}$	3
Sodomy and bestiality	5		5		5		3		5	
Stealing letters, &c	5	1	9	1	7		4		8	1
Suicide, attempt at	4	6	30	1	4	1	6		3	1
Various offences against the person	22	9	28	1	38	2	24		36	1
Various other misdemeanours	95	118	44	48	73	89	90	41	53	
Various offences against pro-	00				14		-	4	7	
perty without violence	22		9		14		7	1	1	
Totals	3,365	386	3,883	330	3,626	320	3,692	282	3,751	289

Offences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 30th 1888-99.

OFFENCES.

Co	N	VI	CTI	ONS

1398	3.	189	94.	18	95.	18	96.	18	97.	18	98.	189	9.
М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.
7 27 196 138 407 43 37 12	3 9 14 18	3 3 22 142 192 425 46 43 17	1 16 7 28	3 1 30 163 165 432 48 54 54	1 7 10 12	3 29 171 153 383 52 54 8	1 3 3 5 22	7 5 32 203 203 352 44 69 11	4 8 14 25	4 5 32 229 199 346 55 37	1 1 9 15 18	5 30 190 257 322 50 52	7 15 25
3 67		10 80		3 85	1	7 85		6 134	i	92 92	1	63 63	
8 11 11 43		10 14 3 6 16	1	16 15 4 8 7	3	3 4 7	1	17 30 2 3 6 10	3 2 2	17 1 3 4	4 3 7		2
9 106 . 54	1 1 2 196 2 2 5 5	11 176 67 37 19 37 310 14 24 2,697 14 35 5 5 32 10 10 13 39 6 6 59 9 4 89 5 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	2 201 2 201 1 3 1 1 2	18 183 666 360 444 644 322 15 300 2,798 16 48 26 55 22 27 26 44 52 67 77	11 1 2 1 3 242 2	25 146 49 3 84 29 78 248 16 34 2,684 8 55 5 1 41 41 53 25 11 7 7 7 7 8 2 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	8 9 3 1 1 5 250 3 1 3 3	36 188 108 82 76 477 286 17 38 2,869 9 46 1 37 11 11 4 2 12 12 53 21 1 55 53 12 85 17 77 21	8 8 8 8 8	14 173 82 9 82 42 64 397 17 23 3,028 5 42 57 16 16 12 29 30 49 57 70 9 9	8 6 6 1 3 3	117 5 103 49 42 330 18 30 3,075 7 42 1 44	4 10
28 33	3 68	23 45	81 81	38 39	3 66	42 16	5	27 53	4 2	22 15	$\frac{1}{2}$	19 22	3 4
4,287	343	4,881	377	5,074	400	4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1888-99.

NDICTABLE OFFENCE

11					
	1899.	8,170 2,355 2,355 5,713 4,529 4,520 590 594	870 2,332 245 245 428 162 162 13 2 2 2 13 252 2 13 1409	215 707 208 208 686 46 2,213	1,250 160 3,800
	1898.	8,153 2,247 2,441 5,748 4,568 679 679	864 323 323 369 189 189 13 231 1,296	322 654 197 756 47 2,189	1,360 110 3,780
	1897.	8. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	2,461 328 426 178 178 177 1,212	241 611 191 793 60 60 2,217	1,385 112 3,655
	1896.	7,395 2,065 13 4,855 4,192 637 477	2,384 267 267 371 162 2 6 6 2 6 1,084	221 532 180 684 684 31 2,111	1,214 127 3,360
	1895.	2,154 2,154 20 3,474 5,074 4,412 615 447	884 2,414 286 354 145 145 1,150	247 585 186 672 49 2,165	1,337 120 3,308
	1894.	7,601 2,282 2,282 1,4 5,258 4,881 4,517 4,517 3,65 3,76	2,428 2,428 263 388 173 11 190 190	228 593 241 791 48 1,901	1,269
20	1893.	6,766 2,053 9 9 4,630 1,287 3,828 3,828 3,828 3,828	2,114 2,34 234 274 137 168 168 879	203 455 227 674 53 1,702	1,177 115 2,934
NDICTABLE OFFENCES	1892.	2,930 1,838 1,838 2,040 3,606 3,606 2,839 2,006	646 1,881 203 249 111 111 4 4 754	197 389 177 644 37 1,529	1,080
HCTABLE	1891.	2,993 1,952 1,952 10 3,974 3,692 3,532 3,532 2,852 2,8	571 1,916 184 299 119 2 7 7 201 675	202 412 160 634 52 1,558	1,083
INI	1890.	5,831 1,847 10 3,946 3,626 3,543 3,543 2,05 1,98	208 1,927 215 284 124 124 2 8 8 8 8 614	163 367 212 610 72 1,501	1,009 91 2,645
	1889.	6,319 2,067 9 9 4,213 3,883 3,678 3,678 172	2,109 1,109 1,96 300 1,38 1,38 5 8 2,71 2,71	198 420 221 553 85 1,625	1,023 62 2,923
	1888.	2,871 2,081 12 3,751 3,270 3,270 1,77	231 11,887 15.0 231 117 5 9 9 100	154 341 283 462 72 1,451	940
and the second s		Number of— Charges. Acquittals Acquittals Persons detained for lunacy Convictions. Males Females. Convicted 1st. Convicted 1st.	Sentences— Option of a fine. Under one year in jail One year and over in jail 2 years and under 5 in penitentiary Life Death. Committed to reformatories Other sentences.	Occupations—* Agricultural. Commercial. Domestic. Industrial. Professional. Labourers.	Civil conditions—* Married Widowed Single.

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Concluded.

* Not including the "Not given,"

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1899.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

	TOTAL TIO	Convic-		SENTENCE	
Offences.	Male.	Female.	Option. of a Fine.	Committed without Option.	De- ferred, &c.
Adulteration of food	29	2	31		
Assaults	2,499	170	2.424	76	169
Breach of peace.	681	36	642		43
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	85	50	69		10
Contempt of court	7		2		2
Cruelty to animals	308	9	301	7	9
Disturbing religious and like meetings	147	. 2	137		12
Fishery Acts, offences against	71		70		1
Gambling Acts	538	2	522	12	$\tilde{6}$
Game Laws	95		93		$\tilde{2}$
Incorrigible	9	5		14	
Larceny.	95	8	84		19
of dogs, birds, &c	7		6	1	
of timber, trees, fruit, &c	33		31		2
Liquor License Acts, offences against	794	93	869	13	5
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	314	48	352	6	4
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	219	22	240	1	
without license	257	127	379		
Violation of Indian liquor law	196	13	131	64	14
Malicious injury to property	217	26	212		29
Other damage to property	382	23	364	8	33
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.	553	12	553	5	7
Medical and Dentistry Acts	30	2	30		2
Militia Acts	18		14		4
Miscellaneous minor offences	13 4,374	162	10 4,036	22	3
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of Exercising various callings without license.	358	20	360	3	478 15
Health By-laws, offences against	143	5	109	9	39
Highways, offences relating to	182	9	180		2
Neglecting to support family	26	2	9	3	16
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	15	2	15	9	10
Profanation of the Lord's Day	108	6	100		14
Railway Acts, offences against	182		102	66	14
Revenue Laws "	64	2	52	13	î
Seamen Acts "	97		18	75	$\tilde{4}$
Statute Labour, offences relating to	23		23		
Threats and abusive language	307	43	267	. 8	75
Trespass	457	12	370	27	72
Vagrancy	2,972	513	1,908	1,075	502
Drunkenness	10,047	1,043	10,211	408	471
Indecent exposure	99	6	73	22	10
Insulting, obscene and profane language	468	98	546	5	15
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in-	0.7.0		0.17		
mates thereof	319	758	917	90	70
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,620	164	1,570	35	179
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	15		14		1
Insanity	62	28			90

The following table gives the number of Summary Convictions and the offences for which they were convicted during the years 1888 to 1899.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

	1899.	31 2,669 717	85 7 317	143 240 340 340	13,12	33	362	241 384	209	405	565	1388
	1898	2,992 599	98 10 312	881 E	901	24.88	1,003	333	175	356	463	288
	1897.	58 2,815 867	74 10 447	3122	101	× ×	953	146 276	197	344	477	122
	1896.	3,036 532	966 14 363	25 % % £		822	856 404	364	141	409	392	22 16 9
NS.	1895.	3,158 780	110 10 312	129 129 152 152	101	81.69	1,067	329 179	237	201	414	37 10 17
NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.	1894.	3,021 706	70 9 242	173 1235 1235 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 1	32	17	1,101	328	152	135	335	30
BER OF C	1893.	83 3,038 604	57 111 402	2223	190 	494	1,404	364	175	250	396	46 15 15
Num	1892.	3,448 836	105 7 356	82 22 22 32 22 22 22 32	90	ాయ్	957	0000	163	424	405	86 e 88
	1891.	3,416 839	64 15 354	147 126 126	96	3 2 73	1,008	382	192	484	374	62 63
	1890.	3,675	104 14 376	266 108 108	70	528	1,031	316 427	128	465	395	4 1 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	1889.	34 3.791 886	81 1438	22 22 25 25 25	25	398	1,046	273	145	484	302	46 14 16
	1888.	25 3,590 434	134 16 360	25 25 25	87 8	8 5 5 8 8	1,044	295 359	97	461	322	32 4
Опименто	OFFENCES.		Carrying fire-arms and unlawful Weapons. Contempt of court. Cruelty to animals.	Disturbing religious & like meetings Fishery Acts, offences against Gambling Acts	Game Laws Incorrigible	of timber trees fruits. &c	Liquor License Acts, offences against Breach of Canada Temperance Act	Selling liquor during prohibited	Selling liquor without license	Malicious injury to property.	Master's and Servant's Acts, onences against	Arentea and Denoisty Acts, Orences against Militia Acts, offences against Miscellaneous minor offences

SUMMARY OFFENCES—Concluded.

DEDARMINIO					New	(BER OF	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.	NS.				The state of the s
OFFENCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches	3,118	2,920	2,718	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536
Exercising various calings with- out license	105	110	184	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	-279	378 148
Highways, offences relating to	212	344	329	359 20	303	376	465	336	36	243	186	182 28 28
Pharmacy Acts, offences against Profanation of the Lord's Day	103	120	133	5 x 8	144	130	148	156	169	883	119	15 114
Railway Acts, offences against Revenue Laws	42.65	881	37	26	2000	25.55	900	# 15 E	68	282	100	99 26
Statute Labour, offences relating to.	24 58 8 45 8	35.02	43	53	151	127	39.23	32.03	388	369	398	:82 2 2 3
Trespass Vagrangy	538	566	601 3,047	3,347	3,220	428 2,961	606 3,371	554	3,897	533	3,700	469 3,485
re	12,837 118	13,894	14,080	13,026 93	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11 259	11,090
Insulting, obscene and profane language	929	929	764	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof Loose, idle, disorderly	410 2,992	586	802 1,905	734	811 1,614	1,508	1,758	663	1,713	855	1,026	$\frac{1,077}{1,784}$
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	211	30	21	19	84.8	18	65 55	74	91	19 89	110	15
Totals	34,041	34,395	34,760	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1899, and the totals for 1885 to 1899:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1899.

Provinces.	Under 1	6 YEARS.	16 Y AND UN	
I ROVINGES.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario	492 276 39 22 36 29 2	25 8 1	473 307 39 30 30 25	35 30 3 1 1 2 3
Totals	899	37	907	74

TOTALS FOR 1885-99.

Provinces.	Under 1	6 Years.		EARS DER 21.
T NOVINGES.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario. Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick Manitoba British Columbia. Prince Edward Island North-west Territories	5,687 2,516 367 181 209 174 81 21	242 200 14 4 7 1 1	6,550 3,095 446 218 311 192 57 94	580 256 42 16 22 19 9 4
Totals	9,236	469	10,963	948
Average	616	31	731	63

Juvenile criminals furnished 33.55 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1899, and 31.68 per cent for the period 1885 to 1899, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1899, and the totals for 1885-99:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1899.

Offences.	Under 1	6 YEARS.	16 YEARS AND UNDER 21	
01124,020,	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
Offences against the person. Offences against property with violence. Offences against property without violence. Malicious offences against property. Forgery and offences against the currency. Other offences not included in the above classes	42 87 740 19 8 3		123 124 602 18 16 24	4 1 64 1 2 2
TOTALS FOR 1885-				12
Offences against the person. Offences against property with violence. Offences against property without violence. Malicious offences against property Offences against the currency. Offences not included in the above classes. Totals	371 805 7,750 161 24 125 9,236	16 4 398 10 1 40 469	1,593 1,456 7,328 144 106 336	62 3 704 5 5 169
Average	616	31	731	63

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898 and 1899:—

Nationality.	Number of Im Arrive	
	1898.	1899.
From the United States.	9,119 9,475 733	11,945 8,576
Irish Seoteh Doukhobore Galicians	1,400	1,337 747 7,350 6,700
Jerman Jeandinavian French and Belgian Other Nationalities	563 724 545 3,832	780 $1,526$ 413 $5,169$
Total	31,900	44,543

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. STR C. A. P. PELLETIER, K.C.M.G. CLERK—S. E. St. O. CHAPLEAU.

	£	1	
Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox Allan, George W Almon, Wm. J	Jr.M. Halifax, N.S.	McLaren, P	Alexandria. Moncton, N.B.
Armand, Joseph F Baird, G. T Baker, Geo. B.	Perth Centre, N.B. Victoria, N.B.	Macdonald, A. A Macdonald, William J. MacKeen, David	Victoria City, B.C. Cape Breton.
Bernier, Thos. A	S. Boniface. Lauzon. Montarville.	MacInnes, Donald Masson, Louis F. R Merner, Samuel Miller, William	Mille Îles. Hamburg.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K. C.M.G.). Burpee, Chas Carling, Sir J. (K. C.M. G.)	Hastings.	Mills, D	London. Shawinegan. Victoria.
Carmichael, J. W Casgrain, Charles E	New Glasgow, N.S. Windsor, Ont.	O'Donohoe, John Ogilvie, Alexander W Owens, William	Erie. Alma. Inkerman.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B Clemow, Francis Cochrane, Matthew H Cox, G. A	Jr. M. Rideau. Wellington, Que.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P., K.C.M.G. (Speaker) Perley, W. D	Grandville.
Dandurand, R Dever, James Dickey, Robert B	De Lorimier. Sr.M.St.John,N.B Amherst.	Poirier, Pascal	Acadie. Sr.M. Halifax, N.S. Pictou.
Dobson, John	Kennebec. Queen's, P.E.I.	Prowse, Sam	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R. Forget, Louis J. Fulford, Geo. T. Gillmor, A. H.	Sorel. Brockville.	Ross, J. J. Scott, Richard W. Shehyn, Joseph Smith, Kt., Sir Frank	Sr. M. Ottawa. Laurentides.
Gowan, James R Hingston, Kt., Sir W. H Kerr, Wm	Rougemont. Cobourg. Ont.	Snowball, J. B Sullivan, Michael Templeman, Wm	Chatham, N.B. Kingston.
King, G. G Kirchhoffer, John N Landry, A. C. P. R	Selkirk. Stadacona.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R Thibaudeau, A. A Vidal, Alexander	Rigaud. De la Vallière. Sarnia.
Lougheed, James A Lovitt, J McCallum, Lachlan McDonald, William	Yarmouth, N.S. Monck.	Villeneuve, Jos. O Wark, David Watson, Robt Wood, Josiah	Fredericton. Portage la Prairie.
McKay, Thomas	Truro. Milton.	Yeo, John Young, Findlay M	East Prince, P.E.I.

381

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1900.

Speaker-Hon. Thomas Bain.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington	Lewis, William J.	Durham, W. R Elgin, E. R	Craig, Thomas Dixon. Beith, Robert. Ingram, Andrew B. Casey, George Elliott.
Annapolis Antigonish	Mills, John B.	Essex, N. R	McGregor, William. Cowan, Mahlon K.
Argenteuil Assiniboïa, East .	Christie, Thomas. Douglas, James Moffat.	Frontenac Gaspé	Rogers, David Dickson. Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboïa, West Bagot	Davin, Nicholas Flood. Marcil, Joseph Edmond.	Glengarry Gloucester	McLennan, Roderick R. Blanchard, Théotime.
Beauharnois	Godbout, Joseph. Bergeron, Joseph Gédéon Horace.	Grenville, S. Riding	Reid, John Dowsley. Sproule, Thomas S.
Bellechasse	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Grey, N. R	Paterson, Hon. William. Landerkin, George.
Berthier Bonaventure	Archambault, J. E. Guité, Jean François.	Guysborough Haldimand &	Fraser, Duncan Č.
Brandon	Clancy, James. Sifton, Hon. Clifford. Heyd, Charles Bernhard.		Montague, Hon. Walter H. Borden, Robert L.
Brockville Brome	Comstock, Wm. Henry. Fisher, Hon. Sydney	Little on the second	Russell, Benjamin. Henderson, David.
Bruce, E. R	Arthur. Cargill, Henry. McNoill Alexander	Hamilton	Macpherson, Thomas Henry.
Bruce, W. R Burrard	McNeill, Alexander. Tolmie, John. Maxwell. George.	Hants	Vacant. Hurley, Jeremiah M.
Cape Breton	McDougall, Hector F. Tupper, Hon. Sir Char- les, Bart. (G.C.M.G.)	Hastings, N. R Hastings, W. R	Carscallen, Alexander W. Corby, Henry. Madore, J. Alexander
Cardwell	Hale, Frederic Harding.	Huntingdon	Camille. Scriver, Julius.
Chambly & Ver- chères	Geoffrion, Victor.	Huron, S. R Huron, W. R	Macdonald, Peter. McMillan, John. Holmes, Robert.
Champlain	Marcotte, François Arthur.	Inverness	McLennan, Angus. Monk, Frederick D.
Charlevoix	Angers, Charles. Ganong, Gilbert W. Brown, James Pollock.	Joliette Kamouraska	Carroll, Henry George. McInerney, George V.
Chicoutimi & Saguenav	Savard, Paul V.	Kent (O)	Campbell, Archibald. Domville, James.
Colchester	McClure, Firman. Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (N. S.)	Borden, Hon. Frederick.
Cornwall & Stor- mont	Snetsinger, John Goodall		Macdonald, Augustine Colin. Britton, Byron Moffat.
Digby		Labelle	Bourassa, Henri.
Drummond & Arthabaska Dundas	Lavergne, Louis. Broder, Andrew.	Lambton, E. R Lambton, W.R	Fraser, John. Johnston, Thos. George. Rosamond, Bennett.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS-Continued.

	1		
Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.

Lanark S R	Haggart, Hon. John	Peterborough, E.	
Laprairie & Na-	Graham.	R	Lang, John.
pierville	Monet, Dominique.	R Peterborough, W.	20119, 0 01111,
L'Assomption	Gauthier, Joseph.	R	Kendry, James.
	Fortin, Thomas.		Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles
Leeds & Grenville,	T	Pictou	H. (K.C.M.G.)
W. R Leeds, S. R	Frost, Francis Theodore.	Ponting	Bell, Adam Carr. Poupore, William Joseph.
Lennox	Taylor, George. Wilson, Uriah.	Pontiac	Vacant.
Lévis	Demers, Louis Julien.	I Of thought	v decisio.
Lincoln & Niagara.	Demers, Louis Julien. Gibson, William.	Prescott	Proulx, Isidore.
Lisgar	Richardson, R. L.	Prince County, E.	
L'Islet	Dechêne, Arthur Miville. Beattie, Thomas. Fortier, Edmond.	R Prince County, W	Bell, John Howatt.
London	Beattie, Thomas.	Prince County, W	M-T-11 D. D.
Lowenburg	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	Prince Edward	Pottet William Verney
Macdonald	Rutherford, J. G.	Provencher	McLellan, B. D. Pettet, William Varney, LaRivière, Alphonse A.C. Malonin, Albert
Maisonneuve	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Quebec, Centre	Malouin, Albert.
Marquette	Roche, William James,	Quebec, East	Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir
Maskinongé	Legris, Joseph Hormisdas Turcot, George. Gilmour, James.	O 1 XXX	Wilfrid (G.C.M.G.)
Megantic	Turcot, George.	Quebec, West	Dobell, Hon. Richard R.
Middlesex, N. R	Ratz Valentine	Queen's County, E.	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Middlesex, S. R.	McGugan, Malcolm.		Martin, Alexander.
Middlesex, W.R	McGugan, Malcolm. Calvert, William Samuel Meigs, Daniel Bishop.	Queen's County,	Lizur vizi, Lizur vizione
Missisquoi	Meigs, Daniel Bishop.	W.R. (P.E.I.)	Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H.
wionteam	Dugas, Louis E.		(C.C.M.G.)
Montmagny	Martineau, Pierre R.	Renfrew, N. R	Mackie, Thomas.
Montreal St Anne	Casgrain, Thomas Chase. Quinn, Michael Joseph	Renfrew, S. R Restigouche	Ferguson, John.
Montreal, St.	Francis.	Richelieu	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Antoine	Roddick, Thomas G.	Richmond (N. S.)	Gillies, Joseph A.
Montreal, St.		Richmond and	
James	Desmarais, Odilon.	Wolfe (Q.) Rimouski	Stenson, Michael Thomas.
Montreal, St.	Danner Edmand Coff	Kimouski	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Montreal, St. Mary	Penny, Edward Goff.	Russell	Brodeur, Louis Philippe. Edwards, William C.
Muskoka		St. Hyacinthe	Bernier, Hon. Michel E.
New Westminster.	Morrison, Aulay.	St. John (N. B.)	
New Westminster. Nicolet	Leduc, J. H.	St. John (N. B.).	Ellis, John Valentine.
Nipissing	Klock, James B.	St. John (N. B.).	m . T 1 T 1
Nipissing Norfolk, N. R Norfolk, S. R	Charlton, John. Tisdale, Hon. David.	City and Co St John and Iber-	Tucker, Joseph John.
Northumberland	risdate, non. David.	ville	Tarte, Hon. Joseph I.
	Robinson, James.	Saskatchewan	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Northumberland		Selkirk	Macdonell, John Alex.
(O.) E. R	Cochrane, Edward.	Shefford	Parmalee, Charles Henry.
Northumberland		Shelburne &	THE THE CO
(O.) W. R	Guillet, George.		Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Ontario, N. R Ontario, S. R	Graham, Duncan. Burnett, Leonard.	Sherbrooke	Bennett, William H.
Ontario, W. R	Gould, Isaac James.	Simcoe, N. R.	McCarthy, Leighton
,	Belcourt, Napoléon A.		Goldie.
Ottawa (City) {	Hutchison, William.	Simcoe, S. R	Vacant.
	Sutherland, Hon. James.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
Oxford, S. R	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R.	Stanstead	Moore, Alvin H.
Peel	(G.C.M.G.) Featherston, John.	Sunbury and Queen's (N. B.)	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
Perth, N. R.	MacLaren, Alexander F.		Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste.
Perth, S. R	MacLaren, Alexander F. Erb, Dilman Kinsey.	Terrebonne	Chauvin, Léon Adolphe.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Concluded.

Constituencies. Three Rivers and St. Maurice Toronto, Centre Toronto, East Toronto, West Toronto, West Two Mountains Vaudreuil Victoria (B.C.) Victoria (N.B.) Victoria (O), N.R. Victoria (O), N.R. Waterloo, N.R Waterloo, S.R Waterloo, S.R Names of Members. Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe (K.C.M.G.) Vacant. Robertson, John Ross. Clarke, Edward Fred. Osler, Edward Fred. Osler, Edward Henry S. Earle, Thomas. Prior, Hon. Edward G. Costigan, Hon. John. Bethune, John L. Bethune, John L. Bethune, John L. Seagram, Joseph E. Livingston, James.	Wellington, C.R. Wellington, N.R. Wellington, S.R. Wentworth & Brant, N.R. Wentworth, S.R. Westmoreland. Winnipeg. Wright. Yale and Cariboo. Yamaska. Yarmouth York (N.B.). York (O.), E.R. York (O.), N.R.	McMullen, James. Kloepfer, Christian. Somerville, James. Bain, Hon. Thomas. Powell, Henry A. Puttee, A. W. Champagne, Louis N.
---	---	--

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures:—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. F. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK-CHAS. CLARKE.

Addington Reid, James Algoma, East. Farwell, C. F. Algoma, East. Parwell, C. F. Algoma, West. Commee, James Brant, North. Burt, Daniel Brant, South. Preston, Thomas H. Brockville. Graham, Geo. P. Bruce, Centre. Malcolm, Andrew. Bruce, North. Bowman, Chas. M. Bruce, South. Truax, R. A. Carleton. Kidd, G. N. Durham, East. Fallis, W. A. Durham, East. Fallis, W. A. Durham, West. Reid, W. H. Elgin, East. Brower, C. A. Elgin, West. Macdiarmid, Finlay G. Essex, North. McKee, W. J. Essex, South. Alld, John Allan Frontenae. Gallagher, John S. Glengarry. McDonald, D. R. Grey, South. Jamieson, D. Haldimand. Holmes, J. W. Halton. Barber, John R. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, East. Grey, Centre Lucas, J. B. Grey, North. Barber, John R. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hamilton, West. Colquhoun, E. A. Hastings, North. Allen, W. J. Hastings, East. Rreguson, Robert Kent, West. Pardo, T. L. Kingston. Harty, Hon. W. Lambton, East. Arzdee, F. F. Lanarak, North. Caldwell, W. C. Lanarak, South. Matheson, A. J. Lambton, East. Aylsworth, B. E. Lincoln. Jessop, Dr. E. London Leys, F. B. Middlesex, North Middlesex, West. Morth. Middlesex, West. Morth. Middlesex, West. Morth. Middlesex, West. Monch. Morth. Morth. Revos, Hon. R. Muskoka Bridgland, Dr. S. Norfolk, North. Morthumbl'ind, E. Northumb'ind, E. Doughas, J. H. Northumb'ind, E. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Morth. Morthumb'ind, E. Ontario, North. Morth. Morthumb'ind, E. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H. Ontario, North. Hoyle, W. H.				
Algoma, East. Farwell, C. F. Algoma, West. Connmee, James Brant, North. Burt, Daniel Brant, South Preston, Thomas H. Brockwille. Graham, Geo. P. Bruce, Centre. Malcolm, Andrew. Bruce, North. Bowman, Chas. M. Bruce, South Truax, R. A. Cardwell. Little, E. A. Cardwell. Little, E. A. Cardwell. Little, E. A. Cardwell. Little, E. A. Duffarin. Barr, John Dundas. Whitney, J. P. Durham, West. Reid, W. H. Elgin, East. Brower, C. A. Elgin, West. Macdiarmid, Finlay G. Essex, North. McKee, W. J. Essex, South. Auld, John Allan Frontenae Gallagher, John S. Glengarry McDonald, D. R. Grery, Centre Lucas, J. B. Grey, North Boyd, G. M. Grey, South. Jamieson, D. Haldimand. Holmes, J. W. Halton. Barber, John R. Hamilton, East. Carscallen, H. Hastings, North Allen, W. J. Hastings, North Hislop, A. Huron, East. Hislop, A. Huron, East. Hislop, A. Huron, East. Hislop, A. Huron, South. Eilber, H. Huron, West. Garrow, Hon. J. T. Kent, East. Ferguson, Robert Kent, West. Pardo, T. L. Kingston. Harvy, Hon. W. Lambton, Carpenter, E. C. Norfolk, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, North. Carpenter, E. C. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Clarke, Samuel Ontario, South. Charlton, W. A. Northumb'l'nd, W. Clarke,	Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
	Algoma, East. Algoma, West. Brant, North. Brant, South Brockville Bruce, Centre. Bruce, North Bruce, South Cardwell Carleton Dufferin Dundas Durham, East Durham, East Durham, East Elgin, East Elgin, East Elgin, West Essex, North Frontenae Glengarry Grenville Grey, Centre Grey, North Haldimand Halton Hamilton, East Hastings, East Hastings, West Hastings, West Huron, East Huron, East Huron, South Huron, West Kent, East Kent, West Kent, East Kent, West Lambton, East Lambton, East Lambton, East Lambton, East Lambton, West Lamark, North Lanark, South Leeds Lennox	Farwell, C. F. Conmee, James Burt, Daniel Preston, Thomas H. Graham, Geo. P. Malcolm, Andrew. Bowman, Chas. M. Truax, R. A. Little, E. A. Kidd, G. N. Barr, John Whitney, J. P. Fallis, W. A. Reid, W. H. Brower, C. A. Macdiarmid, Finlay G. McKee, W. J. Auld, John Allan Gallagher, John S. McDonald, D. R. Joynt, R. L. Lucas, J. B. Boyd, G. M. Jamieson, D. Holmes, J. W. Barber, John R. Colquhoun, E. A. Carscallen, H. Russell, Samuel Allen, W. J. Morrison, M. B. Hislop, A. Eilber, H. Garrow, Hon. J. T. Ferguson, Robert Pardo, T. L. Harty, Hon. W. Pettypiece, H. J. Pardee, F. F. Caldwell, W. C. Matheson, A. J. Beatty, Walter Avlsworth, B. E.	Middlesex, West. Monck Muskoka Nipissing Norfolk, North. Norfolk, South. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northumb'l'nd, E. Northologouth Ontario, North Oxford, North. Oxford, South. Parry Sound Peel Perth, North Perth, South. Peterborough, E. Peterborough, E. Peterborough, W. Prescott. Prince Edward. Renfrew, North. Runfrew, North. Runfrew, South. Runfrew, South. Toronto, East. Simcoe, East. Simcoe, West. Stormont. Toronto, South. Toronto, South. Toronto, South. Toronto, South. Victoria, East Victoria, East Victoria, West Waterloo, North Waterloo, South. Wellington, South Wellington, South Wellington, South Wellington, South Wellington, South Wellington, South Wentworth, N. Wentworth, S.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W. Harcourt, Hon. R. Bridgland, Dr S. Loughrin, John Carpenter, E. C. Charlton, W. A. Douglas, J. H. Clarke, Samuel Hoyle, W. H. Dryden, Hon. J. Lumsden, Alex. Powell, C. B. Pattullo, Andrew McKay, A. Beatty, W. R. Smith, J. Brown, John. Monteith, Nelson Blezard, T. Stratton, J. R. Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A. Dempsey, W. R. Munro, John W. Latchford, Hon. J. R. Guibord. O. Thompson, A. B. Miscampbell, A. Duff, J. S. McLaughlin, J. Pyne, R. A. Marter, G. F. Foy, J. J. Crawford, Thomas Carnegie, J. H. Fox, S. J. Briethaupt, S. J. Kribs, W. A. German, W. M. Gibson, Hon. J. M. Mutrie, John. Tucker, James. Wardell, T. A. Dickenson, J. Richardson. John

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK-LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
De la Durantaye De Lanaudière De la Vallière De Lorimier De Salaberry Golfe Granville Inkerman. Kennebec	McCorkill, J. C. J. S. Garneau, Pierre Sylvestre, Louis Méthot, François X. O. Girouard, Jean Rolland, Damien	Montarville. Repentigny Rigaud Rougemont Shawinegan. Sorel Stadacona. Victoria	Chapais, Thomas Mathiew, Frs. X. De Boucherville, C. B. Archambeault, Horace Lanctôt, Joseph Ouinet, Gédeon Ross, John Jones Pérodeau, Narcisse

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

Speaker—Hon. Jules Tessier.

CLERK-L. G. DESJARDINS.

			211 01 2710111171101
Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Argenteuil	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny	Lislois, J. C.
	Girouard, J. E.	Montmorency	
	McDonald, M.	Montreal No. 1	
Beauce		Montreal No. 2	
Beauharnois	Plante, Arthur	Montreal No. 3	
Bellechase		Montreal No. 4	
Berthier		Montreal No. 5	
	Clapperton, W. H.		Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville	Doris, C.
Chambly			Ball, G.
Champlain		Ottawa	
	D'Auteuil, P.	Pontiac	
Châteauguay			Tessier, Hon. Jules
Chicoutimi and		Quebec, Centre	
Saguenay		Quebec (County).	
Compton			Vacant
	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, West	
Drummond		Richelieu	
	Flynn, Hon. E. J.	Richmond	Bédard, J.
Hochelaga		Rimouski	
	Stephens, Hon. G. W.	Rouville	
Iberville		St. Hyacinthe	
Jacques-Cartier		St. John	
Joliette		St. Maurice	
Kamouraska		St. Sauveur	
Lake St. John			DeGrosbois, T. B.
Laprairie		Sherbrooke	
L'Assomption			Bourbonnais, A. G.
	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.		Hackett, Hon. M. F.
Lévis.	Langelier, Hon. Chas.	Témiscouata	
L'Islet.	Déchêne, Hon. F. G. M.		Nantel, Hon. G. A.
Lotbinière	Laliberté, E. H.	Three Rivers	
Magdalen Islands		Two Mountains	
Maskinongé	Caron, H.	Vaudreuil	
Matane		Verchères	
Mégantic		Wolfe.	
	Cotton, Dr. Cedric L.		Allard, Louis Jules
Montealm	Bissonnette, P. J. L.		
	,		·

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK-A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable-

D. McN. Parker, M.D. Charles M. Francheville.

David McCurdy.

W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.

W. H. Owen.

Geo. Whitman.

M. H. Goudge.

W. H. Ray.

W. B. Smith.

Jno. McNeil.

The Honourable—

Jason M. Mack.

 ${\bf Isidore\ LeBlanc.}$

H. M. Robichau.

Robt, Drummond.

C. N. Cummings.

A. P. Welton.

J. E. Corbett.

J. N. Armstrong.

William Law.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-F. A. LAURENCE.

CLERK-J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
A1:	Il. II I W		M.D., II I.
	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.		McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
	McGillivray, Hon. A. Chisholm, C. P.	King	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
	Kendall, A. S., M.D. Johnston, Alex.	Lunenburg	Church, Hon. C. E. Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester	McMullin, T. G. Laurence, F. A.	Pietou	McGregor, J. D. McDonald, E. M.
	Black, Hon. T. R. Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's	Fitzpatrick, M. H.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H.	Richmond	Keillor, Thos.
Guysboro'	Gidney, A. M. Ferguson, W. A.		Finlayson, D.
Halifax			Johnson, Hon. T. Robertson, J.
	McPherson, Hon. D. Wallace, W. B.		Murray, Hon. G. H. Morrison, J. G.
Hants	Wilcox, C. S. Drysdale, A.	Yarmouth	Stoneman, A. H. LeBlanc, N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. GEORGE F. HILL.

CLERK-HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert	Hon. Henry R. Emmerson Charles J. Osman	Dorchester. Hillsboro.
Carleton	Frank B. Carvell. Hugh Henry McCain James K. Flemming	Peel.
Charlotte	James Russell. Hon. George F. Hill James O'Brien William F. Todd.	St. Stephen. St. George. St. Stephen.
Gloucester	Joseph Poirier	Grand Anse. Tracadie.
Kent	Urbain Johnson. James Barnes Peter H. Leger	Wellington, Buctouche.
King's	Hon. A. S. White	Bellisle Creek, Springfield,
Madawaska	Fred. LaForest Narcisse A. Gagnon. Hon, L. J. Tweedie.	St. Basil. Chatham.
Northumberland	Hon, J. P. Burchill John O'Brien Charles E. Fish.	Nelson. Nelson.
Queen's	Hon. L. P. Farris. Isaac W. Carpenter. Hon. Chas, H. LaBillois.	White's Cove. Carpenter.
Restigouche	W. Albert Mott	Campbellton. St. John.
St. John City	George Robertson	St. John. St. John. St. John.
St. John County	Hon. Albert T. Dunn John McLeod	Black River.
Sunbury	Parker Glasier J. Douglas Hazen James E. Porter	St. John.
Victoria	Thomas Lawson	Andover. Shediac.
Westmoreland	William F. Humphrey W. Woodbury Wells Clifford W. Robinson.	Port Elgin. Moneton.
York	Alexander Gibson, Jr. Hon. Frederick P. Thompson. W. Turney Whitehead. John A. Campbell	Fredericton.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK-A.H. CORELLI.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	
Birtle	
Brandon (City)	
Carillon	
Cypress	
DauphinDeloraine	Voung Charles A
Emerson	
Gimli	
Kildonan and St. Andrews	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney	
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne	
La Vérandrye	
Lorne	
Manitou	
Minnedosa Morden.	
Morris.	
Mountain	
Norfolk	
North Brandon	
Portage la Prairie	
Rhineland	
Rockwood	
Rosenfeldt	
Russell	
St. Boniface	
Saskatchewan Souris	
South Brandon	
Springfield	
Turtle Mountain	
Virden	
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	
Winnipeg, North	
Winnipeg, South	
Woodlands	Roblin, R. P.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. JNO. P. BOOTH.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Westminster—	T 1 01'
Riding of Delta	John Oliver.
Riding of Chilliwhack	Hon Richard McRride
Riding of Dewdney	Thomas Kidd
New Westminster City	John Cunningham Brown.
- (James Ford Garden.
Vancouver City	Joseph Martin.
vancouver Oity	Robert Garnet Tatlow.
57.1.	Hugh Bowie Gilmour.
Yale— West Riding	Dennis Murphy.
East Riding	Price Ellison.
North Riding	
Lillooet—	
East Riding	Hon. James Douglas Prentice.
West Riding	Alfred Wellington Smith.
West Kootenay—	m, m
Revelstoke Riding	Robert Francis Green
Nelson Riding	John Houston
Rossland Riding	Smith Curtis,
East Kootenay—	
North Riding	
South Riding	Edwin C. Smith.
Cariboo	Joseph Hunter,
	Harry Dallas Helmcken.
Winterin City	Richard Hall.
Victoria City	Hon. John Herbert Turner.
	Albert Edward McPhillips.
North Victoria	Hon. John Paton Booth.
South Victoria	Hon. David MacEwan Eberts.
Esquimalt	William Henry Hayward.
Cowichan	Charles Herbert Dickie.
Cowichan	. Allan Webster Neill.
Nanaimo City	Ralph Smith.
North Nanaimo	William Wallace Burns McInnes.
South Nanaimo	Hon. James Dunsmuir.
Comox ,	Charles W. D. Clifford.
*Cassiar	Unaries W. D. Cilliord,
	reros. Duaptes.

 $^{^{\}ast}$ This election will probably be contested as one polling station made no return, no poll being held there.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. JAS. H. CUMMISKEY. CLERK-ANGUS B. McKENZIE.

	suraciic	Constituencies.		Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County	, 1st Di	strict.		Kickham, John *C	Souris' East.
11		11		MacLean, Hon. Jas. RC	Charlottetown.
H .	2nd	11		McLaughlin, Hon. AC	
11		11		Peters, Arthur†A	
, II	3rd	11		McDonald, James E C	
11	4th	11		Shaw, Cyrus A McKinnon, Murdock C	New Ferth.
17	-1011	11		Prowse, A. PA	Georgetown
11	5th	11		Gordon, Daniel C	ucoigetown,
	0011	11		McDonald, Archibald JA	
Queen's Count	v, 1st	11		Sinclair, Hon. Peter C	
11		11		Campbell, W A	Charlottetown.
11	2nd	11		Farquharson, Hon. D.	
11	0.7	11		Douglass, Dr A	
11	3rd	11		Cummiskey, Hon. Jas. H. C	Fort Augustus.
Ħ	$4 ext{th}$	11		Forbes, Hon. GeorgeC	Vernon River Bridge.
11	Charle	II ttotor		MacLean, A. A	
11	Charic			Rogers, Hon. BenjaminC Prowse, Lemuel EA	11
Prince County	1st Di	strict		Birch, James EC	
II	, 300 202	11		Pineau, Henry	2220010011
11	2nd	11		McWilliams, Alfred C	West Cape.
11		11		Richards, Hon J. W C	Bideford.
11	3rd	11		McDonald, John AC	Indian River.
11		11		Arsenault, Joseph F A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
11	4th	17		McNutt, Hon. PeterC	Malpeque.
17	F.1	11		Reid, Samuel.	
11	5th	11		McMillan, Hon. A	

^{*} Councillor. † Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER-HON. WILLIAM EAKIN.

CLERK-R. B. GORDON.

^{*} Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance in Canada	504
Accidents on railways, 1875-99	359 449
Aggregate trade of Canada by countries	194-95
Administration of justice. Expenditure on, 1868-99. Aggregate trade of Canada by countries. Agricultural products, exports of, to Great Britain and United States	101
1890-99	; 266-267
United Kingdom's imports of (by countries)	106-119
Agricultural statistics. Agriculture, export of meats, 1868-99.	73-126 98
produce of, 1898-99.	97
Alberta, area of	3
Animals and products, exports of 1890-99	
to Great Britain	100
Area of Canada to United States	100
" by provinces	2-3
ıı Alberta	3
n Assiniboia	3
H Athabasca	3
" British Columbia	$\frac{2}{2}$
Mackenzie	$\frac{2}{3}$
" New Brunswick	2
" Nova Scotia	2
University of Telephone	2
" Prince Edward Island	2 2 2 2 3
Saskatchewan	3
"Ungava	3
" Yukon	3
and population of United Kingdom and British possessions	49-50 50-55
of Dominion Lands set out for settlement.	64
Area and yield of crops in Ontario.	74
" Manitoba	74
yield of grains in principal foreign countries	78
Argentina, Canada's trade with. Arts, agriculture and statistics, expenditure on, 1868-99.	308 449
Asbestus, production of, 1887-99	127
production and exports of	166
Assessment system life insurance	501-503
Assets, analysis of public " liabilities and net debt of Canada, 1868-99	472 469
public with and without interest, 1868-99.	472
Assiniboia, area of	3
Asylums for insane	548
Athabasca, area of	3
Atlantic graving dock	425 572
exports and imports, Canada	306-7
Austria, Canada's trade with	309
BACON, exports of, 1868-99	98
Banking, amounts due to Canadian banks by outside banks	323
amount on deposit in banks	$\frac{321}{324}$
bank branches, each bank	328
banks' statements, 1896-99	322
" capital paid up, 1868-99	321
COM	

607

	PAGE
Banking, clearing houses in Canada. "deposits payable after notice, five-year periods. "deposits payable on demand.	328
deposits payable after notice, five-year periods.	32
deposits payable on demand.	32
discounts given by banks, by five-year periods	328
discounts given to the public, 1868-99 liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99	32
liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99	32
percentages	323
notes in circulation	32
overdue notes and debts per cent	327
overdue notes and debts, per cent. reserve fund held by banks, 1888-99.	326
The formet of 1969 00	98
Beef, exports of, 1868-99 Belgium, Canada's trade with Births, deaths and marriages in Canada.	
Deigrum, Canada's trade with	309
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada	571
ii iii Oitles	573
in different countries	573
Boards of Trade, number of, by provinces	317
Boundaries of Canada Bounties (fishing) see Fishing Bounties	1
Bounties (fishing) see Fishing Bounties	181-184
n to fishermen	181
to fishermen on iron	142-3
paid on iron, steel ingots, &c	146
Bourne's index prices	283-286
Bourne's index prices Bradstreet's index of prices.	293
Brazil, Canada's trade with	309
Brazil, Canada's trade with	80
values of exports of	81-82
values of exports of	307
British Columbia, area of	2
British Columbia, area of debt and assets, 1882-99 density of population in	480
depot and assets, 1002-77	55
density of population in	
educational statistics executive council of	538-539
executive council of	46
government savings banks in	338
legislatures of since 1871	46
government savings banks in legislatures of since 1871. LtGovernors since confederation penitentiary, convicts in production of coal.	40
penitentiary, convicts in	576
production of coal	135
rain and show in	19
receipts and expenses, 1899	458-460
regulations for disposal of public lands	70
n sea-going tonnage	411
British Empire external trade per head.	294
imports and exports, Canada imports by Canada, 1878, 1888 and 1898	305-308
imports by Canada, 1878, 1888 and 1898	253
shipping in	421
trade with Consider 1900	305-308
shipping in trade with Canada, 1899 British East Indies, Canada's exports and imports. West Indies, Canada's trade with Guiana, Canada's trade with	307
Wast Indies, Canada's exports and imports.	308
West Indies, Canada's trade with	
uana, Canada's trade with	307
preferential tarin	234
imports under by articles	237-240
" imports under by countries	236
and United States fire companies, business in Canada	485
Business failures in Canada, 1899.	331
Business failures in Canada, 1899 Building societies, statistics of	339-344
stone, production of, 1887-99. Butter, export of, 1868-99. Bye elections, 1899.	129
Butter, export of, 1868-99	99
Bye elections, 1899.	72
CIANADA ammunitaturala la construira	104 105
CANADA, aggregate trade by countries	194-195
on goods entered for consumption and exports	194
area of coal in	131-132
area of coal in assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-99 boundaries of	469
boundaries of	1
coal production of	18
coal production of	133
imports and exports by classes	204-218
of coal.	136

		FAGE.
Canada,	imports of coke into	137
11	iudiciary of	25
	judiciary of	61
	money order system	434-436
11 3	money order system	
11	mountains of	18
11	movements of cereals	84-89
11	nickel productionparliaments of	157
11 "	parliaments of	31
	personnel of government of	29
11	physical features of post office statistics public loans obtained	18
11	pay soft a statistics	426-438
" ;	post office statistics.	
11 I	buone loans obtained	474
	rain and snow in	19
11	rivers of	18
11	salt production. Senate and Commons of.	161
11	Senate and Commons of	21
	shinning registered tonnage	423
11	statistics of insolvency minerals in. Temperance Act. Places in force	330-333
11	minorals in	127-178
11	minerals in.	
11	Temperance Act. Places in force	555-
11	trade with different countries, 1899	$305 \cdot 317$
11 (trade with different countries, 1899. countries allowed to engage in coasting trade.	418
11	business failures in	330-332
11 (consumption of spirits, beer and tobacco	301
	dobt and agasta interest ingresses 1968 00	473
17	density of population in discovery of early explorers electoral franchise of Executive Com. of Privy Council, 1899.	
11 (density of population in	55
11 (discovery of	1
11 (early explorers	1
11 4	electoral franchise of	21
f 11	Executive Com. of Privy Council, 1899	29
11 (extent of finance statistics form of Government in finance statistics form of Government in finance for finance fo	1
13	finance statistics	439-482
4	Town of Covernment in	100-102
11 1	orm of Government in	200.05
	Governors General of	26-27
19	since Confederation	29
11	graving docks of	425
11	great lakes	18
11	gold production of	154
11	historical events and dates	3-16
"]	historical events and dates	1
11	now to became Dritish	
" !	imports of cereals by imports and exports and total trade, 1868-'99. treaties relating to 1 Pacific Railway, lands owned by, terms of sale of	86-87
99 3	imports and exports and total trade, 1868-99	192
11 1	treaties relating to	55-60
Canadian	Pacific Railway, lands owned by, terms of sale of	70
lanals o	anital expended on	386
11 CO	onstruction, repairs and maintenance	387-388
11 00	istonaco acommodating	384
11 a	istances accommodatingxpenditure onxpenditure onxpend	
11 e:	xpenditure on	386
ıı ir	acome expenditure	386
11 O	ttawa and Rideau River system	385
11 S	t. Lawrence River, dimensions	384
11 to	ons and kinds freight carried 1897-'98	398
n to	otal revenue from	386
+1	raffic through 1887.208	393-396
11 [1]	otal revenue from caffic through, 1887-'98. early revenue, from 1897'-99.	
Q-"-3"	early revenue, from 1007 -99.	392
Canned 1	meats, exports of, 1868-'99	98
Cape Bre	eton, governors of	28
Capital a	eton, governors of	445
11	payments, 1895-'99'	444
11 6	xpenditure on, analysed	470
, f.	or railways particulars of	346
Canitala	of receiving a latitude and longitude of	
Capitais	or provinces, fatitude and longitude of	20
Cattle ex	ports from Canada	94
ıı in	Canada	90
Cement,	production of, 1887-'99	129
Census, e	payments, 1895-'99 xpenditure on, analysed. or railways, particulars of of provinces, latitude and longitude of ports from Canada Canada production of, 1887-'99. expenditure on, 1871, 1881 and 1891 returns, acreage under crop, &c., in Dominion American States, Canada's trade, with	449
11 1	returns, acreage under crop. &c., in Dominion	73
Central	American States, Canada's trade with	309

	PAGE.
Cereals, imports of, by Canada	86-87
home consumption. Charitable institutions, public, in Canada	88-89 549
receipts and expenditures.	550
Charlottetown, latitude and longitude of	20 99
Charlottetown, latitude and longitude of. Cheese, exports of, 1868-'99 factories in Canada by provinces.	$\frac{99}{126}$
Unite, Canada's trade with	310
China " 1000 200	310
Chinese immigrants, 1886-'99.	$568 \\ 142$
Chinese immigrants, 1886-'99. Chromic iron, deposits of. Churches, statistics of. Cigars, consumption of, in Canada. Civil government, expenditure on, 1868-'99. Classical colleges in Canada Clearing houses (banks) business, 1896-'99. clearings, 12 cities Climate of Canada Coal, area of, in Canada.	517
Cigars, consumption of, in Canada	301
Classical colleges in Canada	449 544
Clearing houses (banks) business, 1896-'99	328-329
clearings, 12 cities	330
Climate of Canada	18
Coal, area of, in Canada	131 138
exports of from Canada	136
by provinces	140
imports by Canada.	136 140
production of, 1887-'99	127
by provinces, 1874-'99. British Columbia.	133
British Columbia	135 134
sales of Nova Scotian.	139
world's production of, 1868-'98	141
Coasting trade of Canada, 1876-'99	418
" in Nova Scotia. " sales of Nova Scotian. " world's production of, 1863-'98. Coasting trade of Canada, 1876-'99. Coin and bullion, exports of, 1890-'99. imported and exported, 1868-'99. Coke, imports of, by Canada.	270-271 192
Coke, imports of, by Canada	137
production of, 1887-'99. Cold storage in Canada.	127
Cold storage in Canada	123 124
" outlay for Collection of revenue, cost of, 1868-'99	452-453
expenses culling timber	452
u customs	$452 \\ 452$
u excise	453
excise	452
post office expenses	453 453
railways and canals	453
weights and measures	453
Colleges in Canada	544 21
Colleges in Canada Commons of Canada, constitution of Condensed milk, United Kingdom, demand and supply	$1\overline{24}$
Consumption of cigars in Canada	301
	301
manutactured goods	301 301
spirits in Canada. tobacco in Canada. per head, spirits, beer and tobacco.	301
per head, spirits, beer and tobacco	301
Consolidated fund, expenditures, 1868-'99. receipts for, 1868-'99.	449-454 446-448
Convictions for drunkenness by provinces	562
Copy-rights registered, 1868-99 Copper, exports of, 1868-99	570
Copper, exports of, 1808-99	156 127–156
Copper, exports of, 1800-39 "production of in Canada Cotton wool and waste, imports of, 1868-99. Countries to which Canada exports, 1878, '88 and '98. Courts of Canada Creameries in Canada (by provinces) Criminal Statistics	242
Countries to which Canada exports, 1878, '88 and '98	274
Creameries in Canada (by provinces)	$\frac{25}{125}$
Criminal Statistics	579-594
Crop Returns, Manitoba	75

	Page.
Crop Returns, New Brunswick	76
North-west Territories	77
Ontario, 1882–99 Prince Edward Island	73, 74
Crown lands of Canada	$\begin{array}{c} 77 \\ 61 \end{array}$
Crown lands of Canada Cullers' fees, receipts from, 1868-99 Currency, circulation Dominion notes, 1884-89.	446
Currency, circulation Dominion notes, 1884-89	318, 319
Dominion notes circulation, 5-year averages.	324
Dominion notes circulation, 5-year averages	320
Customs duties collected. " " (by classes). " Canada and United States. " revenue, cost of collecting, 1868-99. " " per head, 1868-99. " receipts, 1898-99.	200
ıı (by classes)	216-217
U Canada and United States	218, 219
revenue, cost of collecting, 1808-99	465
receipts 1898-99	464 439, 440
i receipus, 1000-00	400, 410
DATDT 1	
DAIRY products, exports of, 1868-99 quantities and values	99
Danish West Indies, Canada's trade with. Dates of parliaments in Canada. of South African war and events of Canadian history	121
Datas of newliaments in Canada Strate with	310 31
of South African war	16-18
and events of Canadian history	3-16
Dead letter office, statistics of, 1868–99	433
n and events of Canadian history. Dead letter office, statistics of, 1868-99. Deaths in Canada by provinces. n of public men in 1899. Debts and assets by provinces, 1882-99. n gross and net and interest per head, 1868-99. due by provinces, 1899.	571
of public men in 1899	72
Debts and assets by provinces, 1882-99	478-481
gross and net and interest per nead, 1868-99	474
	478 469
provincial assumed by Dominion	470
Denmark, Canada's trade with.	310
n provincial assumed by Dominion Denmark, Canada's trade with Denominational education Density of population in Canada (by provinces) Department of Marine, expenditure. Deposits in banks of Canada, 1868-99 Discounts given by banks, 1868-99 Discounts given by banks, 1868-99 Discovery of Canada Distances between Port Arthur and Liverpool Divorce, statistics of, 1868-99 Domestic produce exported, the mine, 1890-99	545
Density of population in Canada (by provinces)	55
Department of Marine, expenditure.	401
Deposits in banks of Canada, 1868–99	321
Discounts given by banks, 1868-99	321
Discovery of Canada	1 384
Divorce, statistics of 1868-99	563, 564
Domestic produce exported, the mine, 1890–99	256-257
Dominion lands, regulations for disposal of	65-66
" receipts from, 1873-99	446
revenue from	64
steamers, receipts from	446
Dorchester penitentiary, convicts in	575
Drunkenness, convictions for, by provinces. Dutch East Indies, Canada's trade with.	562 310
" West Indies " "	310
West Indies Duties, custom, collected by classes A, B, C, D and E	216 -217
" collected per head	200
EARNINGS of railways of Canada	347
Fastern Extension Railway revenue and expenditure	378
Education, denominational institutions	545
Education, denominational institutions. " expenditure per head by provinces. " higher institutions. " Maritha received and expresses.	542
higher institutions	542
Manitoba, receipts and expenses	537
Manitoba, receipts and expenses proportion paid by government and by people in Province of Quebec.	542
n Province of Quebec	528
statistics of.	529 520
British Columbia	538, 539
Manitoba, 1883–99.	536
New Brunswick, 1877–99.	534, 536
" North-west Territories	541
North-west Territories Nova Scotia Ontario	531
Untario	520-527
$39\frac{1}{2}$	

	PAGE.
Education statistics, Prince Edward Island, 1885-99	540
" " Quebec .	530
summary statistics by provinces	541
" institutions in Quebec	528
Eggs, export of, 1868-99	99
Eggs, export of, 1868-99. Electoral franchise for Commons.	22
Electoral franchise for Commons " " for provinces " lists, number of voters on Electric light companies, by provinces. " 1898 and 1899, details of	22-23
lists number of voters on	24
Electric light companies by provinces	514
1898 and 1899 details of	514
railways in Canada, statistics	382
Elementary schools in Quebec	528
Required to control of the control o	425
Events connected with history of Canada	3-16
Evolus revenue agained 1868-09	468
Esquimalt graving dock. Events connected with history of Canada. Excise revenue accrued, 1868-99. Executive Committee of Privy Council, 1899.	29
Executive Confinitive of the workings	41-48
Executives of the provinces. Explorers, early, of Canada	1
Explorers, early, or Osnada.	1
Extent of Canada External trade of British Empire, per head Expenditure, public, synopsis of on capital account analysed Consolidated Fund 1868, 90	294
External trade of British Empire, per nead	442-443
Expenditure, public, synopsis of	470
on capital account analysed	449-453
U Consolidated Fund, 1808-99	
total on account of Consolidated Fund, 1808-99	453
n charges on public dept, 1808–99.	449
Department of Marine	401
total by government en railways, 1868–99	471
total, public buildings, 1868-99	471
total by government on public works, 1868–99	471
sinking fund, 1868–99.	449
and receipts, post office	430
Export prices, averages 1887-99	290-292
Exports and imports, by countries, 1873-99	194-195
on capital account analysed Consolidated Fund, 1868-99 total on account of Consolidated Fund, 1868-99 charges on public debt, 1868-99. Department of Marine. total by government on railways, 1868-99. total, public buildings, 1868-99. total by government on public works, 1868-99. sinking fund, 1868-99. and receipts, post office. Export prices, averages 1887-99. Exports and imports, by countries, 1873-99 agricultural products, value of, 1868-99.	254, 255
by countries, 1894–99	276
foreign, 1898 and 1899	273
n in foreign, 1898 and 1899 animals and their products, value of, 1868 99 by countries, 1894-99.	254, 255
by countries, 1894–99	275
	272
animals, number and value, from Canada, 1874-99	94
to Australia by Canada. to Australia by Canada. for obutter, quantity and value, 1868-99 for cattle from Canada. for of cattle to Great Britain and United States, 1874.	306
of butter, quantity and value, 1868–99.	120
" of cattle from Canada	94
of cattle to Great Britain and United States, 1874	95
by Canada, domestic and other, 1868-99	254, 255
of Canada in bond through the United States	298
by classes and articles, 1890–99	256-271
by classes and articles, 1890–99. coin and bullion, value of, 1868–99 comparative prices, 1882–99. by countries, with percentages, 1867–99. detailed statement, ten years. domestic and foreign, 1868-99. coin and bullion, value of, 1868-99.	254, 255
comparative prices, 1882-99	287
by countries, with percentages, 1867-99	280
detailed statement, ten years	256 - 271
domestic and foreign, 1868-99.	199
coin and bullion, value of, 1868-99.	254-255
of faith produce to creat Direath and Office States	101
" fisheries, by countries, 1894-99	275
foreign products, 1898-99.	272
n value of, 1868-99.	254-255
foreign produce, by classes, 1898-99	272-273
forest, by countries, 1894-99.	275
foreign products, 1898-99	272
1884 to 1899 compared with 1883	287
" value of, 1868-99. " foreign produce, by classes, 1898-99. " forest, by countries, 1894-99. " foreign products, 1898-99. " 1884 to 1899 compared with 1883. " of foreign goods, value of, 1868-99. " to Great Britain and United States, compared with 1898-99.	254-255
to Great Britain and United States, compared with 1898-99	276-277
horses, cattle and sheep from Canada	94
	283
manufactures, by countries, 1894-99.	276
value of, 1868-99	254-255
foreign make, 1898-99	273

	PAGE.
Exports of meats, all kinds, quantities, 1868-99	95
mine, value of, 1868-99	254-254
" by countries, 1894-99	27
miscellaneous, value of, 1868-99.	254-25
miscellaneous, value of, 1868-99. foreign products, 1898-99. produce of Canada, countries to which exported, 1878-88-98	273
produce of Canada, countries to which exported, 1878-88-98	27
quantities of breadstuffs	80-8
quantities of breadstuffs. sheep from Canada. values, 1899 compared with 1898	9
values, 1899 compared with 1898	28
" via St. Lawrence	298
FAILURES (business) in Canada, 1899.	333
1873-99	332
Farm buildings in Ontario, value of	75
implements in Ontario, value of	73
Farm buildings in Ontario, value of. "implements in Ontario, value of. "lands in Ontario, value of. "lands in Ontario, value of.	13
n reduct imported into Creat Pritain	10
" imports of by Canada. " property in Ontario, value of. " stock in Canada. Federal Plebiscite Liquor Traffic, expenditure on.	103
property in Ontario value of	79
stock in Canada	90
Federal Plebiscite Liquor Traffic, expenditure on	561
Finance statistics, Canada	439-482
Finance statistics, Canada payments on capital account, 1895-99.	444
receipts, internal revenue and payments, consolidated fund, 1868-99	442
and payments, consolidated fund, 1868-99	439
their sources, customs revenue	439
subsidies to railways, 1882-99 Fines, forfeitures and seizures, receipts from 1868-99.	444
Fines, forfettures and seizures, receipts from 1808-99.	447 487
Fire and inland marine insurance.	485
insurance in Canada, 1899. in amount at risk, 1869-99. in Canadian companies, income of, 1875-99. in Canadian companies, income of, 1875-99.	489
" Canadian companies income of 1875-99	480
expenditure, 1875-99	486-7
companies by nationalities premiums &c	483
details of for 1899	484
" distribution of income, 1879-99	489
" distribution of receipts, 1875-99	488
" details of for 1899 " distribution of income, 1879-99 " distribution of receipts, 1875-99 " premiums and losses, 1869-99 Fish hatcheries, fry distributed " statistics of, by provinces, 1869-98	482-483
rish hatcheries, try distributed	189 179
bounty	101
n expenditure on federal	184
1 1868-99.	450
bounty expenditure on federal 1868-99 export of, 1890-99 256-257 by provinces, 1868-98	: 258-259
by provinces, 1868-98.	187-188
" federal revenue from	190
" federal revenue from " fry distributed, 1868-99	189
" fresh water, by provinces	181
" kinds and values, 1897-98	180
fresh water, by provinces kinds and values, 1897-98 number of men employed in, 1879-98 receipts from, 1868-9 value and kinds of fish, by provinces. Sea fisheries	185
receipts from, 1868-99.	447
value and kinds of fish, by provinces. Sea fisheries	181 186
" value and kinds of usin, by provinces. Sea usheries " value of plant employed in (by provinces) Fishing bounties, amounts paid by provinces, 1882-98. " boats received, by provinces, 1882-98. " by provinces. " number of men receiving " vessels and men receiving, 1882-98 Foreign countries area and yield of grains in	182
boats received, by provinces, 1882-98.	183
by provinces	183
number of men receiving	184
vessels and men receiving, 1882-98	100
Foreign countries, area and yield of grains in	78
imports and exports	296
trade with United Kingdom	297
Foreign exports of cereals from Canada	84-85
produce, exports of, by classes, 1898-99	260 961
Foreign countries, area and men receiving, 1882-98 Foreign countries, area and yield of grains in "imports and exports "trade with United Kingdom Foreign exports of cereals from Canada. "produce, exports of, by classes, 1898-99. Forest, exports of, 1890-99. Forest, exports of, area with.	200-201
r rance, Canada s trage with shiming in	422

· ·	PAGE.
Franchise, electoral	22-23
Franklin, area of Fredericton, latitude and longitude of	3
French treaty, imports under	20 304
imports under, by provinces.	305
French West Indies, Canada's trade with	311
Funded debt, interest paid	475
where payable	474
GAS inspection, receipts from, 1877-99	447
GAS inspection, receipts from, 1877-99. Geological survey, expenditures on, 1868-99. Germany, Canada's trade with.	450
Germany, Canada's trade with	311
" production of pig iron. Gold, British empire's production of production of in Canada, 1887–99.	153 155
production of in Canada, 1887–99.	127
by provinces	154
" by provinces." value of production (by provinces), 1862-99.	154
world's production of	155 300
Goods in transit at Montreal. Government of Canada	21
railways.	368-382
railways	369, 370
" earnings of	350
in analysis of, 1876–99	370 372
expenses, analysis of, 1876–99.	371
" Intercolonial Railway	373
ii manetal position of	369
total mileage.	368 375
Eastern Extension, passenger revenue, 1884-90	376
earnings per cent	- 374
expended on capital account, 1898 and 1899.	381
freight revenue per ton and mile	$\begin{array}{c} 377 \\ 374 \end{array}$
gross earnings per mile, 1877–99	374
locomotives per 100 miles operating expenses per mile, 1877–99 operating expenses per	374
passengers and freight per mile, 1877–90	377
Prime Palaret Talend Poller to 65	375
Prince Edward Island Railway, traffic on	379, 380 379
savings banks (by provinces)	337
savings banks (by provinces)	335-336
Governors General of Canada	26-27 21
Governors of British Columbia.	28
Cape Breton	28
Lower Canada. New Brunswick	28
New Brunswick	$\frac{28}{27}$
Nova Scotia Prince Edward Island	28
Upper Canada	28
v Vancouver Island	28
Grams, yield of in foreign countries.	78 535
Granite, production of 1887–99	129
Grains, yield of in foreign countries. Grammar schools, New Brunswick, 1877-99. Granite, production of, 1887-99. Graphite, production of, 1887-99.	128
Graving docks of Canada Great Britain, exports to by Canada, 1867–99	425
Great Britain, exports to by Canada, 1867–99	$ \begin{array}{r} 280 \\ 295 \end{array} $
" to British possessions	$\frac{295}{295}$
production of coal	141
production of coal	421
trade with Canada, articles	305 - 306 295
trade with possessions and other countries. Great lakes of Canada.	299 18
Great Canada's trada with	319

	PAGE.
Grindstones, production of, 1887–99. Gross debt, net debt and interest per head, 1868–99	127
Gross debt, net debt and interest per head, 1868–99	474
Gutta percha, imports of, 1868–99	242
Gutta percha, imports of, 1868–99. Gypsum, production and exports of.	167
of, 1887-99	128
11 01, 1001 00	120
HALIFAX graving dock	425
latitude and longitude of	20
Hamilton, " " "	20
Hamilton, "Hams, exports of, 1868–99.	98
Hams, exports of, 1000-73.	312
Hayti, Canada's trade with Hemp, undressed, imports of, 1868-99	
Hemp, undressed, imports of, 1868 99	242
High Commissioners for Canada, 1880–1900	48
High Commissioners for Canada, 1880-1900. schools, Ontario, 1877-99. Holland, Canada's trade with Homestead dues received, 1873-99	523
Holland, Canada's trade with	313
Homestead dues received, 1873–99	63
entries for year 1898	64
Homesteads taken up. 1891-99.	61
Horns hides and nelts imports of 1868-99	242
Horses in Canada stock of	90
avorate from Canada	94
Homestead dues received, 1873-99 "entries for year 1898 Homesteads taken up, 1891-99. Horns, hides and pelts, imports of, 1868-99 Horses in Canada, stock of. "exports from Canada House of Commons of Canada "representatives.	21
House of Commons of Canada	
representatives	21
TMMICD ATION of Chinese 1996 00	ECO
IMMIGRATION of Chinese, 1886-99.	568
Imports, articles of food and drink articles of luxury, 1883-99 total breadstuffs and duties, 1898 and 1899	204
articles of luxury, 1883–99	211-214
total breadstuffs and duties, 1898 and 1899	220
by Canada from all countries, 1878, 1888 and 1898	253
" from Great Britain by Canada.	306
" (by countries) 1878, 1888 and 1898.	253
by Canada from all countries, 1878, 1888 and 1898 from Great Britain by Canada. (by countries) 1878, 1888 and 1898. (by provinces) for home use and otherwise total carriages, 1898 and 1899 (by provinces), total and entered for home consumption; duty col-	197
total carriages, 1898 and 1899	220
(by provinces), total and entered for home consumption; duty col-	220
leasted 1900	241
lected, 1899. u of cereals by Canada	
of cereals by Canada	86-87
home consumption	88-89
by classes, 1883-99	204-218
in Canada and United States	218
" percentage of each to total	218
ıı class A, 1883-99	204
ıı class B, 1883-99	205, 206
alass C 1002 00	207-210
u class D, 1883–99	211-214
class E, 1883-99	211-214
total actions 1808 and 1809	221
total cottons, 1898 and 1899	242
class C, 1863-99	233
by countries, total of home consumption	
crude articles, 1883-99.	205, 206
dutiable and free, by classes, A, B, C, D and E	216, 217
	201
hemp, undressed, 1868-99	242
home consumption, duties collected, by countries, 1868-99	203
value from United Kingdom and United States,	
1868-99	202
duty collected (by provinces), 1868-99	198
farm products by Canada	102
entered for home consumption, by provinces	196
total flav hemp and jute 1808 and 1800	221
value from United Kingdom and United States, 1868-99. duty collected (by provinces), 1868-99. farm products by Canada. entered for home consumption, by provinces. total, flax, hemp and jute, 1898 and 1899. free and dutiable with duty, 1898 and 1899. free goods, agricultural products. """ "" "The Forest" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "	219
free and dutable with duty, 1998 and 1999	
iree goods, agriculturar products	231
animals and their products	230
"The Forest"	230
manufactured partly or wholly	231, 232
" "The Mine"	229
miscellaneous articles under the French Treaty, 1899	232
under the French Treaty, 1899	304
· ·	

	Page.
Imports from Great Britain and United States, values, 1898 and 1899	243 - 252
of goods, dutiable and free	201
iron and steel manufactures	223
n leather manufactures	224
manufactured articles	211-214
musical instruments noils, 1898 and 1899 paper manufactures partially manufactured articles	225
oils, 1898 and 1899	225
paper manufactures	226
partially manufactured articles	207-210
of petroleum and products	159
silk and manufactures	227
spirits and wines	227
raw materials, 1868-99	242
raw materials, 1868-99. raw sugar, 1868-99. (by countries) under general and reciprocal tariffs	242
(by countries) under general and reciprocal tariffs	236
under general and reciprocal tariffs, by articles	237-240 228
wood and manufactures	229
wool and woollens	229
to Canada, in bond via St. Lawrence remaining in warehouse, 1899. and exports, British Empire, per head	299
via St. Lawrence	303
remaining in warehouse, 1899.	294
and exports, British Empire, per nead	305-317
Canada by countries. coin and bullion, 1868-99.	192
ti coin and bullion, 1868-99	194, 195
by countries, 1873-99	296
and total trade, 1868-99	192
Index Prices, Bourne's	283, 284
Indians aypanditure on 1868.99	450
Indians, expenditure on, 1868-99	567
farming transactions	566
funds belonging to	567
funds belonging to	567
population, 1890	564
population, 1892	565
Industrial designs registered, 1868-99.	570
Inland marine insurance, 1897-98	490
Insane, asylums for in Canada	548
ıı in Canada	547
Insolvency in Canada	330-333
" statistics of for 1899. Interest on debt and assets, Canada, 1868-99 " investments, receipts from 1868-99.	330
Interest on debt and assets, Canada, 1868-99	473
investments, receipts from 1868-99.	447
rates of, paid by Canada	475
" public debt, 1868-99	449
Intercolonial Railway. See Government railways	
Internal revenue receipts from 1898-99.	439, 440
In transit, goods received at Montreal Investments, interest on received, 1868–99	300
Investments, interest on received, 1868–99	447
	504
burglary, 1899	505
burglary, 1899 companies doing business, 1898 deposits held for protection of insurers expenditure on, 1875-99 guarantee, 1893-99 fire, British and United States companies, 1875-99	508 508
deposits held for protection of insurers	
expenditure on, 1870-99	450
guarantee, 1895-99.	504-505 485
inlend trengit 1800	505
inland transit, 1899life, general tables	490-503
ocean marine 1897 1898	490-909
nlate glass 1899	504
plate glass, 1899. premiums, by classes of business, 1883-99.	507
" for all kinds	506
sickness, 1899	505
statistics.	482-508
steam boilers, 1899.	505
Tron, bounty on	143
n paid, 1884-99	146
" paid, 1884-99 development of manufacture in Canada.	143

617

	PAGE.
tron, distribution of, in Canada	142
ore exported by Canada, 1868-99 production, imports, consumption, 1884-99	147 $144-145$
production, imports, consumption, 1884-99	127, 146
ore, production of, in Canada " " (by provinces) " and steel, imports, dutiable and free, value of	147
and steel, imports, dutiable and free, value of	152 148-14 <i>3</i>
manufactures exported	148
Irrigation in North-west Territories.	65
Italy, Canada's trade with	313
TADAN Com deletinado mith	919
JAPAN, Canada's trade with	313 $24-25$
successful Cultural Control Co	2120
KEEWATIN, area of	2
Kindergartens, Ontario Kingston, graving dock	526
Kingston, graving dock	$\frac{425}{20}$
latitude and longitude of. penitentiay, convicts in, 1884-99	575
LAKES of Canadathe St. Lawrence area, &c	18
the St. Lawrence area, &c	385 61
railway, terms of sale	70-71
regulations for disposal of public	65-71
railway, terms of sale regulations for disposal of public Lard, exports of, 1868-99.	98
	$\frac{20}{127}$
Legislation, expenditure on, 1868-99.	450
Lepers in Canada	551
Letters carried by Post Office Department, 1868–99	427 429
Lead, production of, 1887-99. Legislation, expenditure on, 1868-99. Lepters in Canada Letters carried by Post Office Department, 1868-99 (by provinces) carried by post. details of post office business in various countries.	438
patent issued (lands). Liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99. of Canada, 1868-99.	62-3
Liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99.	321
Libraries in Canada	460 546
Lieutenant-Governors since Confederation	39
Life insurance, amount lapsed, 1875–99	492
amount terminated, 1877-99.	492 501-503
assessment system, 1899. average amount in force, 1877-99.	494
amount terminated by companies 1899	493
by companies, 1869–99. Canadian companies' details, 1899. companies' income, 1869-99. death rate, 1894–98. effected, 1869–99.	491 496-7-8
companies' income. 1869-99.	495
" death rate, 1894–98	495
" effected, 1869-99	490 491
valuation of business	499, 500
Lighthouses by provinces and coast service, expenditure on, 1868-99	400
and coast service, expenditure on, 1868-99	450 128
Limestone, production of, 1887-99 Liquor traffic, plebiscite on	556-560
" cost of	561
Live stock, Ontario, 1893–99	91-92
Lave stock, Ontario, 1893-99. " values of, 1893-98. " Manitoba " Prince Edward Island. Loan companies, assets of " deposits with. " liabilities of. " value of mortgages	93 94
Prince Edward Island	94
Loan companies, assets of	339
deposits with	339 339
value of mortgages	341
and building societies	339-344
Loans, guaranteed and unguaranteed, Canada. public, effected by Canada closter, identifying a cotch	474
I blotter industry, plant and estab	474

	PAGE.
London, latitude and longitude of	20
Lorne graving dock	425
Lower Canada, governors of	28
MAIL subsidies amounts naid	431
MAIL subsidies, amounts paid	450
Malt, consumption of in Canada	301
Malt, consumption of in Canada. "I liquors, consumption of, in Canada	301
Manganese, production of, 1887-99 Manitoba, crop return of	128
Manitoba, crop return of	74
debts and assets, 1882-99	479 536, 537
educational statistics of executive council of 1900.	45
density of population in	55
legislatures of, since 1870	45
lieutenant-governors since Confederation	40
liquor prohibition plebiscite, votes polled	556
live stock in	94
penitentiary, convictions	576
rain and snow Iall in	457, 460
rain and snow fall in receipts and expenses, 1899 Manufacture of cigars in Canada. 268 269	301
exports of, 1890–99	270-271
Marine statistics	399
lighthouses, &c., number, 1868-99 revenue, department of, 1894-99	399
revenue, department of, 1894-99	402
expenditure of department, 1894-99	401
hospitals, expenditure on 1868-99.	450
Marriages in Canada (by provinces). Meats of all kinds, export of, value.	571
Meats of all kinds, export of, value	99 314
Mexico, Canada's trade with. Mica, production of, 1887-99	128
Militia in Canada details of	515, 516
Militia in Canada, details of. " expenditure on, 1868-99. " financial statement, 1898-99.	450
ii financial statement, 1898-99.	516
receipts from, 1868–99	447
regimental establishments	515
Mine, exports of, in 1890–99	256-257
Minerals exported by Canada, 1894–99.	131
countries to which Canada exports.	131 130
" production, geological survey	127-178
waters, production of, 1887-99.	128
Mining laws, résumé : B. Columbia	170
" Canada	177
" Nova Scotia	168
" Ontario	175
" Quebec	169
Ministries in Canada markens companies	178 32–38
Ministries in Canada, members composing Ministry, 1st, of Canada, since Confederation.	32-30
n 2nd n	33
n 3rd n	33
11 4th 11 11	33
" 5th " "	33
" 6th " "	33
Wissell was a state of 1800 00	33
Miscellaneous exports of 1890–99.	270–271 447
model and normal schools, Ontario	525
Money order office details of 1868-99	434
transactions of	435, 436
Money order office, details of, 1868-99 transactions of Montreal, latitude and longitude of	20
	18
Mounted Police, expenditure on, 1868–99	451
Municipal institutions in Canada	24
Mutton, exports of, 1868–99	98

	Page.
NAME of Canada, meaning of. Natural gas, production of, 1887-99.	1
Natural gas, production of, 1887–99	128
Necrology, 1899	72
New Brunswick, area of	$\frac{2}{24}$
constitution of	74
rrop returns of debts and assets, 1882-99 density of population in	479
density of population in	55
education statistics	534
executive council of, 1909	44
government savings banks in	337
governors of	28
grammar schools, 1877-99. lieutepant-governors since Confederation.	535
lieutenant-governors since Confederation	39 44
n legispathres of since 1807	19
rain and snow in receipts and expenses, 1899 regulations for disposal of public lands sea-going tonnage Newfoundland, Canada's trade with.	457, 459
receipts and expenses, 1000.	70
sea-coing tonnage	409
Newfoundland, Canada's trade with.	308
Newspapers carried by post office	428
Nickel, annual production of, in matte	157
countries to which exported	. 157
ore, exports of production of, 1887-99. Night schools, Ontario, 1891-99. North-west Territories, cost of government of, 1874-99.	157
production of, 1887-99.	127
Night schools, Ontario, 1891–99.	527
North-west Territories, cost of government of, 1874–99	451
crops returns.	77 55
density of population in	540
density of population in deducation statistics of evolution of government in.	20
executive council of, 1900	48
legislatures since 1888	48
legislatures since 1888	40
rain and snow fall in	19
Norway, Canada's trade with.	314
Nova Scotia, area of	2
coal production of, 1872-99	134
constitution of county academies, pupils in 1877-99.	24
county academies, pupils in 1877-99	532 478
debts and assets, 1882-99.	55
density of population in deducational statistics. deducation receipts and expenditures. executive council of, 1900 government savings banks in	531
education receipts and expenditures.	533
executive council of, 1900	43
government savings banks in	337
governors of	27
lieutenant-governors since Confederation	39
legislatures of since 1867	43
normal schools rain and snow in.	522
rain and snow in	19
receipts and expenses, 1899	457, 459 69
regulations for disposal of public lands	408, 413
sea-going tonnage	100, 110
OCEAN Marine incurence 1907 09	490
OCEAN Marine insurance, 1897-98 and river service, expenditure on, 1868-99	451
Ochres production of 1887-99	128
Ochres, production of, 1887-99. Ontario, area of.	2
constitution of	$2\overline{4}$
crop returns, 1882-99.	73
density of population in	55
executive council of 1900	41
education, statistics of	520-527
executive council of 1900. deducation, statistics of. legislature since 1867. lieutenant-governors since Confederation.	41
lieutenant-governors since Confederation	$\frac{39}{91-92}$
live stock in	91-92 525
M THOUGH AND HOLINAL SCHOOLS	020

	PAGE.
Ontario, public lands of	68
rain and snow in	19
receipts and expenses, 1899. regulations for disposal of public lands.	456, 459 68
regulations for disposal of public lands	522
tobacco crop	
n tobacco crop n value of farm property. Ordinary revenue, Canada, 1894 99	77 79
Ordinary revenue, Canada, 1894-99	462
Ordnance lands, receipts from, 1808-99	447
Ottawa, latitude and longitude of	20
PARLIAMENTS of Canada	31
Patent fees, receipts from, 1868-99	448
Patents granted in Canada, 1868-99	569
Patent Office, business of, 1868-99 nationality of patentees.	569
nationality of patentees	569
Parcels carried by Post Office Department	428
Penitentiaries, criminals in, 1884-99	575 451
offences of convicts in	577
receipts from 1868-99	448
statistics of, ages, religions, &c	574-578
statistics of, ages, religions, &c. Pensions, expenditure for, 186-99. Percentage of farm products taken by different countries.	451
Percentage of farm products taken by different countries	79
Petroleum, crude and refined, export of, 1868-99	159 160
inspected, 1881-99	158
" price of crude	159
production of, 1887-99	128
products of	158
production of, 1887-99 products of and products, imported	159
Phosphates, exports of	$165 \\ 164$
production of, in Canada production of, 1887-99	128
Physical features of Canada	18
Physical features of Canada. Pig iron, world's production of Platinum, production of, 1887-99 Plebiscite (federal), liquor traffic, expenditure.	153
Platinum, production of, 1887-99	127
Plebiscite (federal), liquor traffic, expenditure	561
u unior traffic	556-560
Police, expenditure on, 1868-99.	451 50-55
Population and area of different countries	49-50
of Canada, 1881, 1891, by sex	519
of Canada, 1881, 1891, by sex. Pork, exports of, 1868-99.	98
Fortugal, Canada's trade with	314
Post office statistics. " cards carried by department, 1868-99	426-438
cards carried by department, 1868-99	427 438
dead letter statistics.	433
dead letter statistics. expenditure and receipts, 1868-99. inter-Imperial postage rates letters carried, by provinces.	430
" inter-Imperial postage rates	426
letters carried, by provinces	429
n sent, 1808-99	427
mail subsidies paid money orders, details of, 1868–99.	431 434
newspapers, parcels carried, 1868-99.	428
note system.	437
number of post offices in Canada, 1868-99	427
registered letters in Canada, 1868-99	432
savings banks, 1899.	335
Preferential tariff imports under, by articles	234 237-240
Premiums and losses, fire insurance, 1869-99	483
Prices, Sauerbeck's average, 1867-1897.	293
Prices, Sauerbeck's average, 1867-1897. " average export, 1887-99 " exports, Bourne's index	290-292
exports, Bourne's index	283-286
Bauerbeck's index, 1867-99	293
Bradstreet's index, numbers	293 293
u maga, numbers of	400

	I AGE.
Prince Edward Island, area of	2
crop returns	77
density of population in	55
education statistics of	540
executive council of, 1900. general assemblies since 1873.	47
general assemblies since 1873	47
government savings banks in	338
governors of	28
liquen much his mulching to	40
liquor prohibition plebiscites	556 94
live stock in	70
Railway, traffic on	379, 380
rain and snowfall in	19
receipts and expenses, 1899	458-460
sea-going tonnage	410
Prisons, inmates of provincial	579
Prisons, inmates of provincial Privy Council for Canada Production of minerals in Canada	30
Production of minerals in Canada	127
oil refineries in Canada	158
Prohibition plebiscite (federal) summary of votes	561
plebiscites, by provinces	556
Protestant schools in Quebec. Province of Ontario, statement debts and assets, 1882-99.	528
Province of Ontario, statement debts and assets, 1882-99	481
Provinces, constitutions of	24
Provincial debts assumed by Dominion	470
n and assets, 1882-99	478-481
prisons, inmates of revenues and expenditures, 1899	579 455-458
Provisions, export of, from Canada	96
Poultry in Ontario 1893.98	92
Poultry in Ontario, 1893-98 Public charitable institutions, statistics of.	549, 550
Public debt. charges on 1868-99	449
Public debt, charges on, 1868-99. " debts in British po-sessions. " " in foreign countries. " loans, details of by Canada. " lands, regulations for disposal of.	476
u in foreign countries.	476
loans, details of by Canada	474
lands, regulations for disposal of	65.71
n men, deaths of in 1999	72
" schools in different provinces	521-546
" New Brunswick, statistics	534
Ontario, details of	521
receipts and expenses	524
works, expenditure on, 1868-99 total expenditure on Pyrites, production of, 1887-99.	451
11 total expenditure of	471 128
ryrites, production of, 1887-39	120
QUANTITIES and value domestic produce, exported 1890-99	256
and value of provisions exported	96
Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-99	450
Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-99. Quebec, area of. constitution of.	2
constitution of	24
debts and assets, 1882-99	480
density of population in	55 528
education statistics executive council of, 1900	520 42
expenditure for education	530
latitude and langitude of	20
legislatures of since 1867.	42
lieutenant-governors since confederation	39
rain and snow in	19
receipts and expenses, 1899	456, 459
regulations for disposal of public lands	69
latitude and longitude of legislatures of since 1867. lieutenant-governors since confederation. rain and snow in receipts and expenses, 1899. regulations for disposal of public lands school allowance sea-going tonnage employed, 1869-99.	529
sea-going tonnage employed, 1869-99	407, 412
Queen's Privy Council for Canada	29-30

		PAGE.
RAILWAYS	statistics of accidents on, 1875-99.	347
11	accidents on, 1875-99	359
11	to passengers	361
11	in different countries	361
11	aid from Dominion government	346
11 -	municipalities	346
11	" municipatives " provincial governments. analysis of earnings of. " expenses of bonuses and subsidies business done by principal lines, 1898-99	346
11	analysis of earnings of	350
- 11	honores and subsidies	351 363-5
11	husiness done by principal lines 1898.99	348
11	capital, analysis of sources of	346
11.	capital cost per mile, different countries	353
11	causes of accidents on	360
11	causes of accidents on earnings and expenses per mile, 1875-99 government expenditure on, 1894-99.	347
11	government expenditure on, 1894-99	381
11	gross and net income of, 1888-99	352
11	receipts per train mile	353
11	freight carried, 1875-99.	347
11	freight carried, 1875-99. details, freight carried, 1899. government. See government railways.	357-358
11	government. See government railways	368-382
11	lands, disposal of	70-71
11	mileage, different systems	345
11	miles of, by provinces	345
11	in operation, train mileage	. 347
11	number of in Canada	345
11	passengers carried, 1875-99. particulars, capital paid passengers and freight by principal lines	347
11	particulars, capital paid	346
11	passengers and freight by principal lines	348
11	proportion net revenue to cost, different countries. receipt per ton, different countries. rolling stock, passenger, &c., 1867.	362
H	proportion net revenue to cost, different countries	354
11	receipt per ton, different countries	353
11	rolling stock, passenger, &c., 180/	356
11	in foreign countries	355 383
	in foreign countries	362
*11	traffic and returns of principal lines	349
11	in British Empire	382
"	in British Empireelectric of Canada, statistics	382
Rain and snow	fall in Canada	19
Religions, cens	us statistics of, by provinces	518
u comi	parative number adherents ten years	519
Regimental est	ablishments in Canada	515
Regina, latitud	le and longitude of	20
Regulations for	disposal, public lands	65-71
Receipts and th	ablishments in Canada le and longitude of. disposal, public lands heir sources, Customs Revenue	439-440
ıı îrom.	Dominion lands, 1868–99	446
11 11	gas inspection, 1877-99. fines, forfeitures, &c., 1868-99.	447
91 11 1	fines, forfeitures, &c., 1868-99	447
11 11	fisheries, 1868-99 interest on investments, 1868-99	447
11 11 1	interest on investments, 1868–99	447
11 11 1	militia, 1868-99. "miscellaneous," 1868-99	447
11 11	miscellaneous, 1808-99	447
11 11	taxes, 1868–99	446
11 11 G	ordnance lands, 1868-99. xpenditures, charitable institutions.	447 550
- and e	consolidated fund	439
	vnenses railways of Canada	349
u and e	xpenses, railways of Canadaxpenditures, superannuation fund	477
Representative	s in Commons, number of	21
Representative	institutions, when granted	20
Representation	, how arranged	21
Responsible go	vernment in Canada	20
Revenue, Depa	vernment in Canada rtment of Marine, 1894-99.	402
on ac	count of Dominion lands	64
" sourc	es of, 1898–99	439-442
,, per h	count of Dominion lands es of, 1898–99 ead, 1868–99 ortion from taxation, 1868–99	463
n propo	ortion from taxation, 1868-99	463

INDEX. 623

	PAGE.
Revenue and expenditures of the provinces, 1899	455
" British Empire	461
and expenses, foreign countries	462
British Empire. and expenses, foreign countries. and expenditure per head, 1868-99 and expenditures, different provinces, 1868-99.	454
and expenditures, different provinces, 1868–99	459, 460
Rivers of Canada	18
Rolling stock of railways in Canada.	355
Roman Catholic schools in Quebec. Russia, Canada's trade with.	528 314
Lussia, Canada's trade with	914
SALMON pack, British Columbia	190
Salt, countries whence imported	162
exports of, 1876-99.	161
imports of, 1868-99	162
mimports of, 1868-99 production of, 1887-99	129
" 1886-89	161
Saskatchewan, area of	3
Savings banks in Canada. government, amount per head, by provinces. deposits with 1868-99. post office savings banks.	333
government, amount per head, by provinces	336
deposits with, 1808-99	334
by provinces, 1890–99.	334-336 337
School attendance Oughees, 1809	529
Schools all kinds in Ouehec	528
in British Columbia, 1877-99	538, 539
School attendance, Quebec, 1899 Schools, all kinds, in Quebec. " in British Columbia, 1877-99. " elementary, in Quebec. " in Manitoba, 1883-99.	528
ıı in Manitoba, 1883-99.	536
n North-West Territories, statistics of	540
Protestant, in Quebec	528
Protestant, in Quebec	528
Seals statistics of sealing fleet	190
Senate appointments, 1899 " of Canada, constitution of Separate schools (Roman Catholie), Ontario.	$\frac{72}{21}$
Samueta sahaala (Paman Catholia) Ontanio	522
Sheen in Canada	90
Sheep in Canada Shipping, arrivals and departures by countries, 1899 coasting trade, 1876–99 coasting trade by provinces, 1898 and 1899	404
coasting trade, 1876–99	418
coasting trade by provinces, 1898 and 1899	419
employed on lakes	415
employed on lakes. entered and left principal ports, Canada n and cleared, nationalities, 1868–99. freight, between United States and Canada	420
and cleared, nationalities, 1868–99	405, 412
ir British passessions	415, 416 421
in British possessions	421
in foreign countries registered tonnage Canadian shipping, 1867, '73, '98 in of principal countries.	424
of principal countries	423
u and sold, 1874–99.	403
rea-going and inland, by nationalities, 1868–99	417
n and sold, 1874-99. Fea-going and inland, by nationalities, 1868-99. The sea-going and inland, 1874-99. The sea-going and inland, 1874-99. The sea-going and inland, 1874-99. The sea-going and inland, by nationalities, 1868-99. The sea-going an	405, 406
tonnage by provinces	407-412
vessels arrived and left, 1898, 1899	403
vessels on registry, 1899 wrecks and casualties.	400 401
Silver, exports of from Canada.	164
quantity produced in Canada (by provinces)	163
production of, 1887-99	127
Sinking funds, total, 1868-99	472
South African war, dates Sovereigns, population and areas of foreign countries	16-18
Sovereigns, population and areas of foreign countries	50-55
Spain, Uanada's trade with.	314
Spirits, consumption of in Canada	301
" per head of in Canada" and wines, customs duties collected on, 1868-99.	301 468
excise duties, 1868–99	468
" excise duties, 1868-99 Statement provincial debts and assets, 1882-99 Statistics of crime. " currency and banking.	478-481
Statistics of crime	579-594
eurrency and banking	318-339
finance Canada	439-482

	PAGE.
Statistics of insolvency.	330-333
loan companies	340-341
marine	399
minerals post office	127-173
post office	426-438
railways	346
railways	575
St. John, N.B., latitude and longitude of.	20
St. John, N.B., latitude and longitude of. St. Pierre, Canada's trade with Steel ingots, bounties paid on. Subsidies to provinces, 1897-99. " expenditure for, 1868-99	315
Steel ingots, bounties paid on.	146
Subsidies to provinces, 1897-99.	443
expenditure for, 1868-99	452
trailways, 1899	443
Sugar raw, imports of, 1868-99 and molasses, customs duties collected on, 1868-99	242
and molasses, customs duties collected on, 1868-99	466
Summary of events of South African war	16-18
Superannuated teachers, Ontario.	527
Superannuated teachers, Ontario. Superannuation, cost of, 1868–99	452
fund, receipts and outgo	477
Swine in Canada	90
Switzerland, Canada's trade with	315
TARIFF, British preferential	234
TARIFF, British preferential. Taxation by customs and excise per head, 1868-99.	464
customs by articles, 1868-99.	466
excise by articles, 1868–99	468
Teachers' institutes, Ontario. " public schools, Ontario	526
public schools, Ontario	523, 524
superannuated, Ontario, 1880-99	527
Telegraph companies, business in Canada. " lines owned by government, miles	511-2
lines owned by government, miles.	509, 510
government lines, revenue and expenses	511
in principal countries, details of	512-3
Telephone statistics, 1899.	514
in principal countries, details of Telephone statistics, 1899 Temperance, analysis results under Canada Temperance Act.	555
Canada Temperance Act	551 - 556
Timber marks registered, 1868-99	570
Timber marks registered, 1868-99 Tobacco crop, Ontario, 1899. " consumption of in Canada " excise duties on, 1868-99.	77
" consumption of in Canada	301
excise duties on, 1868-99.	468
raw, imports of, 1868–99	242
Tonnage of Shipping, &c. See Shipping	337
Toronto, government savings banks in latitude and longitude of	
latitude and longitude of	20
Trade and commerce, statistics of	191
marks, registered 1868-99.	570 55-60
Treaties relating to Canada. Turkey, Canada's trade with.	315
Turkey, Canada's trade with	OTE
TINIC AND A	
UNGAVA, area of	400 440
United Kingdom, counties supplying farm products to	106-119
distribution of trade of	297
distribution of trade of farm products imported by imports of butter and cheese by	103-105
imports of butter and cheese by	123 294
imports and exports per head	294 153
production of pig iron	
shipping in	421 423
" shipping in shipping registered tonnage of United States, Canada's trade with, (by articles)	316
exports to 1867-99	280
exports to, 1867–99. export of butter and cheese.	
fire companies business in Canada.	122 483
production of coal	141
production of pig iron	153
shipping in	422
u shipping in shipping, registered tonnage. Universities in Canada. Universities of Canada.	423 424
Universities in Canada	543
Upper Canada, governors of	28

	PAGE.
VALUES of animal and agricultural products exported	79
breadstuffs exported	82
breadstuffs exported	288 289
farm property, Ontario	79
imports from Great Britain and United States, 1888 and 1899	243-252
iron and steel imports, free and dutiable	152
live stock in Ontario	93
production gold, (by provinces)	154
and quantity of provisions exported.	96
total trade per head	200
Vancouver Island, governors of	28
Vessels, statistics of. See 'shipping'	20
tonnage in coasting trade	418
Tital latitude and longitude of	20
Victoria, latitude and longitude of	
Votes polled, liquor plebiscites	556-560
Voters for legislatures	23
WAREHOUSED imports, value of, 1898 99.	303
Weights and measures of Canada	191
Welland canal, cost of construction	386
traffic returns, 1881–98	397
Wheat, exports by quantities	80-81
Winnipeg, government savings banks in	337
Willinges, government savings banks in	20
" latitude and longitude of	93
Wool clip, of Ontario.	93
quantity and value of exported	242
raw imports of, 1868–99	
World's production of gold	155
of pig iron	153
Wrecks and casualties	401
YUKON Territory, area of	3
germ of responsible government started	21
executive council of	40
expenditure on account of	452
gold production of	154
revenue and expenditure 1899	455





University of Toronto Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

Gov.Doc. Canada. Agriculture, Dept.of
Can
Ag Vol.15 (1899)

